

Old West Building, Dickinson College

THE
Shield

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

NOVEMBER, 1959

A CERTAIN LOOK



You know it when you see it. Maturity—a flair for smartness—an instinctive respect for the legacies of a rich past. These are facets of leadership and good taste.

On campus and off, fraternal insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, *always* in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

The proud Balfour line has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. . . . Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living:

- Complete illustrated price list of Phi Kappa Psi
- Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled
- Balfour Trophy Catalog—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives

AND, for special needs

- Balfour ceramic flyer
- Knitwear flyer
- Paper napkin flyer

L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

In Canada—L. G. Balfour Company, Ltd.
Montreal and Toronto

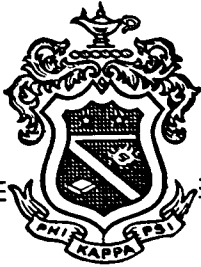
Official Jeweler to Phi Kappa Psi

The SHIELD

VOLUME 80

NOVEMBER, 1959

NUMBER 1



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, *Editor* C. F. WILLIAMS, *Editor Emeritus*

FRONT COVER: Dickinson College's Old West Building. See page 9.

Leverett Lyon Passes to Stars	3
1959 Summerfield Scholars	5
Penn Zeta Is One Hundred Years Old	8
Roll Call of New Archons	10
Bob Baxter Named Treasurer	11
Mid-Summer EC Meeting	12
61st Chapter Will Be Missouri Beta	13
New York Beta Diamond Anniversary	14
Beta Bikers Win Again, by Mike McCoy, AG, Ind. Beta	15
Triumph of Mr. Chips	17
Rushing Help by Alumni, by Frank S. Whiting Jr., Ill. Delta '45	18
New Awards for Chapter Publications	19
Phi Psi Backs and Linemen	20
The Gee-Eye Phi Psi	21
Phi Psi Luncheons	22
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things	23
Newsletters From 60 Chapters	33
Newsletters From 12 Alumni Groups	64
Obituaries	69
Fraternity Directory	75

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published in November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 107th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. KINGSDOWN 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class mailing privilege authorized at the post office at Fulton, Missouri.

Are We Ever Going to Grow Up?*

The tragedy at the University of Southern California focuses attention once again on the stupid, senseless, revolting practice of fraternity hazing.

Men who are old enough to be attending a university are old enough to cut out childishness—childishness which sometimes results in death.

What earthly purpose was served in forcing 11 pledges to eat large hunks of liver soaked in olive oil?

One boy choked, and when an ambulance arrived, the fraternity members told the ambulance man the student had had nothing to eat. The youth, 21, a pre-dental student, died.

“If I had known,” said the ambulance man, “I might possibly have saved him. I was prepared for such an emergency. I had an extractor and could have removed what was in his throat.”

We blame the boys for withholding information which might have saved a life, even though we can appreciate how they must have been frozen with fear and guilt. But even more than this, we blame the whole, stupid system of hazing; the abominable juvenile antics which would be juvenile even for a freshman in high school!

The sooner hazing, in every form, is abolished, completely and permanently, from every American college and university, the sooner our young people will be able to act their age. And if there ever was a time in the history of this nation when young people needed to act their age—now is the time.

* Editorial in the Cleveland *Plain Dealer*, Sept. 19, 1959. Reprinted with permission of the Editor, Wright Bryan, Missouri Alpha '27.

Leverett Lyon Dies September 7



LEVERETT SAMUEL LYON, III, Beta '10 (Wis. Gamma '06), President of Phi Kappa Psi 1936-38, economist, author, educator and civic leader, died in his sleep Sept. 7, 1959, at Chicago's Union League Club. He had stopped in Chicago while en route from his summer home near South Haven, Mich. to his home in Sarasota, Fla. He was 73 years old.

One of the truly brilliant men of our time, he had lived a full life of service to others in many fields. He had retired in 1954 as chief executive officer for the Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry, but continued to serve in an advisory post for the association and served as chairman of the Chicago Home Rule Commission. He also served as executive director of a legislative commission studying local government services in the northeastern Illinois metropolitan area.

Born on a farm near Sollitt, Ill., most of his childhood memories were of a full day's work of farm chores. When he was

fifteen, his father sold the farm and moved to Joliet, Ill., where young Leverett was graduated from high school in 1905. A classmate was Miss Lucille Norton, whom he married ten years later.

After a year at Beloit College, where he was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi in 1906, he transferred to the University of Chicago to be nearer home. When he received his bachelor's degree in 1910, he taught at Joliet High School and continued night school studies at Kent College of Law in Chicago. He received his law degree in 1915 and was admitted to the bar in 1916.

From 1916 until 1923 he taught economics at the University of Chicago and during that period earned his doctorate in economics. After a brief period as dean of the school of commerce and finance at Washington University at St. Louis, he went to Washington in 1925 to help organize the Brookings Institution, an endowed institution for economic research, which he served as executive vice president.

Brother Lyon was twice the United States delegate to the International Congress on Business Education, in Amsterdam, 1929, and again in London, 1933. A year later he was deputy administrator for fair trade practice policy of the National Recovery Administration.

In 1939 he returned to Chicago to become head of the Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry. Before his retirement in 1954 he was credited with initiating or taking a major share in many projects to improve Chicago. Among these were: a governmental survey which resulted in substantial budget reductions; a development of a successful off-street parking program; creation of the Home Rule Commission; and a complete modernization of the city's building code. For these and other works, the *Chicago Tribune* in part said this of him in an editorial, September 9: "For a long time to come, the people of this community will have reason to be grateful for the useful life of Leverett Lyon. He could think in the public interest and

he could persuade men in public office to think with him and act accordingly. His was a rare gift. He was one of the most successful of lobbyists, but he represented no selfish interest. His client was metropolitan Chicago."

A past president of the American Marketing Association, he was the author of several books on economics and had been the recipient of a number of honorary degrees. He served as a trustee of several institutions; after many years as a trustee of Beloit College, its board named him a lifetime trustee. The City of Chicago awarded him the Chicago Medal of Merit in 1958; earlier, the Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry had shown its appreciation for his works by conferring on him the title "Doctor of Chicago."

Brother Lyon is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lucille Norton Lyon, 1358 Harbor Drive, Sarasota, Fla.; two sons, Richard N. Lyon, Ill. Beta '35, with the Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; and David M. Lyon, Ill. Beta '40, director of research, Electro-motive division of General Motors, LaGrange, Ill.; and four grandchildren.

In tribute to his father, one of his sons

read the following at the services held in LaGrange, Illinois:

We have gathered this morning in respect and love for a man each of us knew.

He was a student; he never lost the joy of learning.

He was a teacher; he instilled the joy of learning in others.

He was a philosopher; he derived his own deep insight of the world and of his function in it.

He was upright; he stood straight and he was honest; he expected and received honesty from all who knew him.

He was kind; he was hurt by hurt to others.

He was a man of deeds; there are no citizens of Chicago and few citizens of our country who have not benefited from his labor.

He was a social man; he worked and played best when he worked and played in concert.

He lived his life as he would wish to live it again. There can be no greater satisfaction.

There can be no deeper meaning to each of us, and no greater tribute to him, than to say he was always, and he will remain Leverett Samuel Lyon.

Vice President of NALU

WILLIAM E. NORTH, Ore. Beta '48, manager of the New York Life Insurance Co., Evanston, Ill., was named vice president of The National Association of Life Underwriters at its 70th annual convention at Philadelphia in September. North had previously served as Secretary of the NALU. The association is composed of some 780 local life underwriter associations with nearly 78,000 members.

A graduate of Oregon State College, he spent five years in promotional and Chamber of Commerce management work in Oregon. He is an honorary member of the University of Illinois Insurance Society, and is a member of the Union League Club of Chicago, American Legion, 40 & 8, and the Evanston (Ill.) Rotary Club.

John Sample Retires

JOHN C. SAMPLE, Ind. Beta '17, has retired after almost thirty-nine years as an executive in the petroleum industry. Prior to his recent retirement he was a vice president, director and member of the executive committee of Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.

He began his career in 1920 as a marketing assistant with the old Standard Oil Co. of New York. In 1937 he became assistant general manager in the Japan division of Standard-Vacuum, the successor company in that area.

Twice Brother Sample left Standard-Vacuum to join General Petroleum Corp. of California where he held positions as general sales manager, vice president and a director. He became a vice president and director of Standard-Vacuum in 1957.

First Summerfield Award Winners

AT the 49th Biennial Grand Arch Council, held at Mackinac Island in 1958, Gen. Lawrence H. Whiting, Ill. Beta '09, Chairman of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, presented a program for establishing a permanent annual award of \$100 to each Chapter of the Fraternity, to be awarded by the Chapter, by vote in open meeting, to an active member of the Chapter who has shown the greatest ability in the combination of leadership and scholarship. The winner in each Chapter is designated the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar, following his selection at a May meeting. Funds to carry out the project are received annually from the trustees of the Summerfield Foundation, established to administer various philanthropies directed in the will of the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kans. Alpha '99. Brother Summerfield's remembrance to Phi Kappa Psi is believed to be the largest bequest ever made to a collegiate Greekletter fraternity.

As was to be expected in its first year of operation, various forces such as final examinations, mislaid announcements and college terms ending in May resulted in fifteen chapters failing to make a May, 1959 selection. However, THE SHIELD is proud to announce the 1959 selections for the remaining chapters, together with the congratulations and good wishes of the entire Fraternity:

Brown University	Harry Robert Leggett, '60	English
Trinity College	Peter Lue, '61	Engineering
Columbia University	Frank Giorgiana, '62	Pre-Medical
Colgate University	John Fox Jr., '59	Economics
Bucknell University	Neil G. Weisbeck, '60	Commerce; Finance
University of Buffalo	Michael Sullivan, '59	Pre-Medical
Gettysburg College	Barry D. Gwinn, '60	Political Science
Franklin and Marshall College	Charles Gorenberg, '60	English
Lafayette College	Clement Krouse, '60	Electrical Engineering
University of Pennsylvania	T. Lynn Purnell, '60	Psychology
Swarthmore College	Thomas Stevenson, '59	Political Science
Washington and Lee University	Thomas Harris Broadus Jr., '59	Commerce
Duke University	Oliver J. Edwards, '59	Physics
Washington and Jefferson College	Ernest Ronald Salvitti, '59	Pre-Medical
Allegheny College	John Grant, '60	Pre-Medical
Pennsylvania State University	Gary A. Daum, '60	Accounting
West Virginia University	Donald Ferrell, '61	Philosophy
Wittenberg University	David B. Oliver, '62	Business
Ohio State University	Stephen Slater Boynton, '59	International Studies
Case Institute of Technology	Wayne Powell Dupree, '61	Engineering Science
Bowling Green State University	Keith Sanders, '60	Journalism
University of Toledo	Charles E. Farrell Jr., '59	History
University of Michigan	John S. Kendall, '60	Mechanical Engineering
Michigan State University	Robin George Murray, '60	Political Science
DePauw University	Alan Wilt, '59	History
Indiana University	Paul B. Abbott, '60	Marketing
Purdue University	Donald M. Stuart, '59	Electrical Engineering

Valparaiso University
 Northwestern University
 University of Illinois
 Vanderbilt University
 University of Mississippi
 Beloit College
 University of Iowa
 University of Missouri
 Texas Technological College
 University of Kansas
 University of Oklahoma
 University of Colorado
 University of Washington
 Oregon State College
 Stanford University
 University of California
 Univ. of Southern California
 Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles

Edward Koschmann, '59
 John Richards, '60
 Thomas K. Mayes, '59
 James Clyde Hickey, '59
 Richard Keith Jacobson, '60
 Douglas Baily, '59
 Richard Herbrechtmeyer, '60
 Kenneth Scheffel, '59
 Ray Watson Moore, '59
 Russ Joseph D'Anna, '61
 Larry G. Lyon, '60
 Stephen D. Mitchell, '60
 Richard H. Troyer, '59
 Jay Summner, '61
 Thomas Jones, '60
 Kent Newmark, '60
 Richard M. Gates, '59
 Jeffrey W. Baus, '59

Pre-Medical
 Political Science
 History
 Political Science
 English
 Geology
 Economics
 Zoology
 Music Education
 Design
 Marketing
 Chemical Engineering
 English
 Chemical Engineering
 Social Science
 Philosophy
 Pre-Dental
 Accounting



**HARRY ROBERT
 LEGGETT**
 Brown



T. LYNN PURNELL
 Pennsylvania



THOMAS H. BROADUS JR.
 Washington and Lee



DONALD FERRELL
 West Virginia



STEPHEN S. BOYNTON
 Ohio State



WAYNE P. DUPREE
 Case



KEITH SANDERS
Bowling Green



CHARLES E. FARRELL JR.
Toledo



JOHN S. KENDALL
Michigan



ROBIN GEORGE MURRAY
Michigan State



ALAN WILT
DePauw



PAUL B. ABBOTT
Indiana



JOHN RICHARDS
Northwestern



JAMES C. HICKEY
Vanderbilt



RAY WATSON MOORE
Texas Tech



LARRY G. LYON
Oklahoma



JAY SUMMNER
Oregon State



THOMAS JONES
Stanford

Cover Story: Pennsylvania Zeta Centennial

ON the weekend of Nov. 6, 1959, Pennsylvania Zeta will celebrate its 100th Anniversary on the Dickinson College campus with a series of activities, highlighted by a Centennial Banquet at nearby Allenberry Inn. A combined alumni-undergraduate committee has been hard at work for several months to make this a once-in-a-hundred gala occasion.

Fraternity records indicate that twenty-nine men were initiated in the chapter's first year, 1859. Of these, eight became lawyers, including one judge—Martin C. Herman. Six were later ordained in the ministry; two became physicians and surgeons; three were manufacturers or merchants; one became a college president, and five later turned to farming. One member, George Round, died at his South Carolina home the summer following his initiation. One of the remaining three whose careers are not known today became the center of a storm within the infant chapter which almost caused its downfall.

C. G. Jackson, initiated in 1859 shortly after the charter members, was elected GP late that year. Before taking his oath of office he unburdened his mind with a confession—he was a member of Phi Kappa Sigma ("Skulls") the first fraternity established on the Dickinson campus, who had been sent to join Phi Kappa Psi with a view to exposing its secrets and causing its destruction. From his frank admission it is apparent that he wished to stay with the Phi Psis, but his character would not permit him to do so without making a clean, open break with the past. The minutes of that hectic meeting reveal that a hot debate ensued over the issue of whether or not Jackson could remain in the chapter. Despite his popularity, the chapter decided on *principle* and decreed that he should be expelled. There is no further record about him.

An interesting sidelight of the "now-28" Phi Psis initiated a hundred years ago is



Penn Zeta chapter cut which appeared in the 1880 *Catalogue of Phi Kappa Psi*.

that eleven served in the Civil War, five with the Confederate forces and six with the Union forces. All but one were officers.

Judge Martin C. Herman, No. 3 on Penn Zeta's chapter roll, was presiding officer at the 1865 Grand Arch Council held in Pittsburgh immediately after the Civil War. This was perhaps the most critical of all GACs, with the perplexing problem of a warm, fraternal return of the Southern chapters of the Fraternity. They had not been heard from for more than three years. Since none were represented at the 1865 GAC, the problem was additionally complicated. Wisely, the Grand Arch Council chose Virginia Delta, at Bethany College,

THE COVER

A familiar landmark for all Dickinsonians is Old West, focal point of the 32-acre campus in Carlisle, Pa. One of the great surviving examples of the classical tradition in early American architecture, it was built in 1803. Designed by Benjamin Latrobe, architect of the Capitol at Washington, D.C., it represents to generations of Dickinson students the dignity and stability of the college. Here James Buchanan, Class of 1809, the 15th President of the United States, roomed in his student days.

The ancient mermaid weather vane "has had her ups and downs." A target for student pranks, on several occasions life and limb have been risked to whisk her off to some hiding place in the dead of night. Fortunately, she has always been found afterwards and elevated again to her high position atop Old West.

as the governing Grand Chapter. Active throughout the war, Virginia Delta had supplied Phi Psis to both armies in the late conflict, and although in 1865 it was in West Virginia, it adamantly held to its old chapter designation of *Virginia Delta*. It was perhaps the only chapter which could have been a rallying point after three years of conflict.

Virginia Delta did its work well. When the 1868 Grand Arch Council met at Cincinnati, all but three Southern chapters were again active. One of these three, Mississippi Alpha, was revived in 1881, but the other two—at LaGrange College, Tenn., and at Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss.—were wartime casualties which never returned.

A lifetime Phi Psi, Judge Herman attended many GAC meetings, and was again presiding officer in 1880.

Pennsylvania Zeta was elected Grand Chapter in 1868, taking over the duties of office the following year. Serving until 1875, it was the only Grand Chapter to serve two terms. During those six years ten new chapters were added by the Fraternity.

Throughout its prosperous century, Pennsylvania Zeta has contributed to our country far more than an average share of professional men, principally lawyers and judges. Many Penn Zetans have served prominently in state governments, in the Congress of the United States, and in outstanding positions in the fields of the ministry, education and medicine. The chapter roll reflects another fine tradition in Phi Kappa Psi, with the Strite family having its fourth-generation representative—Jim—in the undergraduate chapter today, and with several families claiming three generations of Phi Psis.

The entire Fraternity extends congratulations and best wishes to Pennsylvania Zeta as it moves into its second century of life on the Dickinson College campus.

Crane Heads Case Alumni

DAN C. CRANE, Ohio Epsilon '30, executive vice president of Cleveland's Land Title Guarantee & Trust Co., is the new president of the Case Institute of Technology Alumni Association. He had previously served as a member of the alumni council for seven years and also as chairman of the Case fund board.

With Architectural Record

THOMAS S. MELCHERS, Pa. Theta '50, has joined the staff of the *Architectural Record*, published in New York, as an advertising space salesman.

Married to the former Marlene A. Nyren, the Melchers live in Maywood, N.J. with their just-about-one-year-old son Keith Lawrence.

Meet the New Archons

AS a result of elections held last spring at all District Councils, the Fraternity has a new group of young Archons who will serve as members of the Executive Council for the ensuing two years. Heading the list is the First District's Eugene M. Lindemann, a 1959 graduate of Trinity College who is now a "budding banker" in New York. Gene, a past GP of Connecticut Alpha, is planning to enter a graduate school of law. Either through his modesty or oversight, *THE SHIELD* received no photograph from him to include with the group.



DICKEY

Representing the Second District is Walter M. Dickey, of Swarthmore College. A junior in the Penn Kappa Chapter, he is active as a member of the varsity track and wrestling teams, and is a member of the Student Council. A native of Altoona, Pa., Walt plans to do postgraduate study for a law degree.

Archon of the Third District, George H. Kincaid, is the senior member of the group, having been initiated at West Virginia Alpha in 1954 and graduated with the West Virginia University class of 1958. A native of Oak Hill, W.Va., he is a student in the West Virginia University School of Law, class of '61. As an undergraduate he was pledge educator, member and head of house

committees, and held chapter offices including that of GP.

Kent C. Owen, a native of Huntington, Ind., and a senior at Indiana University, is



OWEN

Organized Party. He is also a member of the Sphinx Club.

Fifth District Archon Donald K. Litchford is a junior at the University of Oklahoma majoring in mechanical engineering. A native of Tulsa, Okla., he is active in chapter intramurals, chairman of the building committee and co-rush chairman. Whenever he can find the spare time, he likes to tinker with automobiles—mixing Chevrolets with Oldsmobile engines, and the like.



LITCHFORD

Representing Phi Psi along the West Coast is Richard L. Andrews, Archon of the Sixth District, whose home is in Albany, Calif. A junior whose major is economics, he was initiated by Cal Beta in 1957. He is in the Economics Honors Program at Stanford University, which requires a B+ over-all average. He plans to continue postgraduate studies for a law degree.

His older brother, Gary Andrews, served as Cal Beta GP before he was graduated with the 1952 Stanford University class.



ANDREWS

Robert P. (Bob) Baxter Named Fraternity's Treasurer

R. P. (Bob) Baxter, Texas Alpha '37, president of the Rio Grande National Life Insurance Co., has been appointed Treasurer of Phi Kappa Psi by the Executive Council to fill the unexpired portion of the term of the late Clyde M. Joice, III, Beta '09, who died last March 26. (THE SHIELD, May, 1959.)

Bob Baxter lives in Dallas, Texas, home office city of the company he heads. He began working for Rio Grande National on a part-time basis in 1934. As an undergraduate at the University of Texas he served in several chapter offices and was P his senior year. Immediately after he was graduated in 1940 he became a permanent employee of the company, and that same year he took all five parts of the Chartered Life Underwriters examination to become one of the youngest men in the insurance industry to have earned the coveted title.

Active in both civic and professional organizations, he has served as president of the Dallas Association of Life Underwriters, the Dallas chapter of C.L.U., and the Dallas Downtown Optimist Club.

He has served as president of the North Texas Alumni Association and was president of the Texas Alpha Educational Foundation (Texas Alpha House Corporation) when he led that organization's fund drive which raised approximately \$100,000 to finance the new Texas Alpha chapter house. For about fifteen years Bob and his office



R. P. (Bob) BAXTER

secretary have maintained a liaison with about 150 Phi Psis in the greater Dallas area by sending out notices and making other contacts.

Both of Bob Baxter's younger brothers, Turner Baxter and Murphy Baxter, are Texas Alpha Phi Psis.

The Baxters are the parents of four fine young sons.

NIC 50th Meeting in New York

The National Interfraternity Conference will hold its 50th Anniversary meeting in New York's Waldorf Hotel on November 27. Toastmaster Lowell Thomas will introduce the guest of honor, Canada's Prime Minister, the Hon. John Diefenbaker. Phi Psis of the New York Alumni Association will be on hand to welcome visiting Phi Psis.

Account Executive

JAMES M. ROGERS, Ind. Beta '53, has joined LaGrange & Garrison, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., as an account executive after serving as an officer in the Army for two years.

During his active duty tour with the Army he was married to the former Julia Morrow, a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Mid-Summer Executive Council Meeting

Held at Lakeview Country Club

IN a welcome change from the heat and noise of large cities, the Executive Council held its annual mid-summer meeting at the Lakeview Country Club, Morgantown, W.Va. on Aug. 21-23, 1959.

President Robert R. Elliott was so impressed by the club after a visit there with his family in 1958 he sounded out area Phi Psis on the possibility of having the EC meet there in 1959—and so it was arranged.

Elected senior officers of the Executive Board present were, in addition to President Elliott, Vice President Webb M. Mize, Treasurer Robert P. Baxter and Secretary R. D. Daniel.

Newly-elected Archons attending their first EC meeting were: Eugene M. Lindemann, Trinity College; Walter M. Dickey, Swarthmore College; George H. Kincaid, West Virginia Alpha; Kent C. Owen, Indiana University; Donald K. Litchford, University of Oklahoma; and Richard L. Andrews, Stanford University.

Rounding out the Executive Council were the appointed officers present: Attorney General W. Arthur Batten; Dr. Louis D. Corson, Scholarship Director; Donald K. Weiser, Director of Alumni Associations; J. Robert Meserve, Director of Extension; Robert E. Leber, Director of Fraternity Education; and Rollyn W. Seawell, Field Secretary.

Among other actions, the Executive Council:

1. Directed the Attorney General to proceed with copyrighting the Fraternity Badge, Coat of Arms, and Pledge Pins;

2. Agreed to conduct a national Chapter Officers School immediately prior to the 1960 GAC, to be held on a college campus in the Chicago area; and appointed a committee to organize the school composed of: Dr. Louis D. Corson, Ralph D. Daniel, J. Duncan Campbell, Robert E. Leber and Donald K. Weiser;

3. Agreed that a Grand Catalogue is desirable and requested Editor Campbell and Secretary Daniel to study further the possibility of such an undertaking, with final decision on publication left to the Executive Board;

4. Granted a charter to The Highlanders local fraternity, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., with installation date set for Feb. 19, 1960;

5. Directed that a Manual for Alumni Associations be prepared, and for this appointed a committee consisting of Donald K. Weiser, Robert E. Leber, Ralph D. Daniel, Kent Owen and Kent Yowell.

6. Requested the committee on the Manual of Alumni Associations to study the suggestion of the Director of Alumni Associations that a full-time Alumni Secretary be employed;

7. Adopted legislation creating a \$5 national pledge fee, payable by all pledged by each chapter;

8. Agreed to accept, when so requested, title to Miller Hall, the Fraternity's first chapter house, through a permanent lease from Gettysburg College, as suggested by the Pennsylvania Epsilon House Corporation;

9. Requested Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. (Dab) Williams, as a committee of one, to formulate adequate fire regulations for chapter houses;

10. Changed site of 1961 Third District Council from Ohio Beta to Ohio Alpha.

Among those present for part of the sessions of the EC meeting were members of the Reorganization Committee, currently making a study of the Fraternity's system of officers, government, meetings, and related subjects with a view to their improvement. Members of this committee include Past Presidents Harlan B. Selby and W. Lyle Jones, Jack H. Blankenship (NYAA), and former Archon Ernest M. Ingram. This

committee was appointed by the Executive Council as a result of a proposal submitted by the Southern California Alumni Associ-

ation to the 1958 Grand Arch Council involving a rather drastic change in the administration of the Fraternity.



Westminster's Highlanders Will Become Missouri Beta

THE Highlanders, local fraternity at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., will become the 61st active chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity on Feb. 19, 1960. Although events leading to the charter grant have moved swiftly since last March, Extension Director J. Robert Meserve and others have been investigating the college as a possible site of a new chapter for several years. National fraternities presently on the Westminster campus are: Beta Theta Pi (1868); Phi Delta Theta (1880); Kappa Alpha (1890); Delta Tau Delta (1939); Phi Gamma Delta (1948); Sigma Alpha Epsilon (1949); and Sigma Chi (1949).

Following receipt of a formal petition from the Highlanders to Phi Kappa Psi March 26, Secretary R. D. Daniel submitted a referendum to all chapters of the Fraternity in April. Each of the chapters had approved placing Westminster on the accredited list prior to the mid-summer meeting of the Executive Council last August, and it remained only for that body to give its unanimous approval to the charter grant.

The Highlanders were founded in September, 1920 as a social group of young men living together in the college's Re-Union Hall. Within a year it became iden-

tified as the "Dorm Club," which remained until 1933 when the organization drew up a constitution and took the name *Highlanders*, reflecting the Scottish Presbyterian background of the college.

Westminster College, the only Protestant liberal arts college, limited to men students, west of the Mississippi River, was pioneered by the Presbyterians of Missouri in 1849, founded as Fulton College in 1851, and chartered as Westminster College, Feb. 23, 1853.

The petition submitted by The Highlanders was warmly endorsed by both President Robert L. D. Davidson and Dean L. C. Dahl of Westminster College. It also contained fine recommendations by Assistant Dean F. Brooke Sloss and by the Interfraternity Council.

The Missouri Alpha Chapter, "right next door," included its letter of approval with other petition papers, pointing out several important advantages to Phi Kappa Psi and the mutual benefits between *two* Missouri chapters.

A formal announcement of detailed plans for the installation of Missouri Beta will be sent out from the Secretary's office early in 1960.

75th Anniversary for New York Beta

LAST April New York Beta Chapter celebrated its 75th anniversary at Syracuse University with a covered dish supper, a stag dinner, and concluded a week of festivities with a picnic and a dance.

The chapter owes its origin to two very active New York Delta Phi Psis who were attending Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y., in 1884. It was that year when George M. Irish and John Flood traveled to Syracuse and investigated the possibility of activating a charter originally issued to "New York Beta" at Syracuse University in 1871 but never used. To their pleasant surprise they found a local group known as the Kappa Delta Society, composed of the sort of young men they believed would make Phi Psi timber. The Kappa Deltas were equally impressed by Brothers Irish and Flood, and when it was explained that a Phi Kappa Psi charter already existed for Syracuse University and that there would not be any great delay in establishing the chapter, the local group voted unanimously to immediately present a petition. This was done on April 4, 1884.

On April 18, 1884, Brothers Floyd and Irish returned to the campus, this time as Ambassadors of the Grand Chapter (Penn Epsilon) with authority to install the New York Beta Chapter. Thirteen charter members were initiated in the fraternity rooms of the Kappa Delta Society, followed by a sumptuous banquet at the Empire House which lasted far into the night.

The chapter's first house was located on the corner of Market and East Washington Streets in Syracuse. In 1891 the chapter moved to University Avenue, and finally



Broad banner across the house hailed "Phi Psi's 75th Anniversary on Campus."

to the present house at 113 College Place. After a severe fire damaged the house in the early 1920s, it was remodeled to its present appearance.

Until World War II, the chapter had initiates each year of its existence. However, when there was a mass exodus soon after the outbreak of World War II, the life of the chapter hung by the thread of a single member, Augustine (Augie) Jankowski, who was denied war service because he is totally blind. After the war he was there to rebuild the chapter into a thriving organization.

The chapter which indirectly gave life to New York Beta—the New York Delta Chapter at Hobart College—did not live to see it grow and prosper. Internal dissension and dwindling numbers made it necessary for the Executive Council to recall its charter in 1892, and New York Delta has never been revived.

Eastern Sales Manager

JAMES H. GOURD, Va. Alpha '49, has been appointed eastern district sales manager for the Alpha Portland Cement Co. His offices are now in Easton, Pa.

Capitol Records Distributor

WADE G. PEPPER, W.Va. Alpha '47, is district sales manager for Capitol Records Distributing Corp., in the firm's Atlanta, Ga., office.

Second Straight for Beta Bikers

by MIKE McCOY, AG, Indiana Beta

THE "World's Greatest College Weekend" once again became one of the greatest for Indiana Beta at Indiana University as the Phi Psis rode to a second straight victory in the ninth annual "Little 500" bicycle race May 9.

A record crowd of 16,001 watched Beta move from fourth to first early in the race, then set the pace. Patterned after the 500-mile Speedway Memorial Day classic, the "Little 500" is a 50-mile, 200-lap race around the cinder track in I.U.'s Memorial Stadium.

For half of the 200 laps, the crowd saw the teams of Phi Psi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, and Sigma Nu spin around the quarter-mile track like they were pulling each other

on a chain. At times all three could have been draped under a small blanket.

The victory climaxed more than four months of practice. On April 11, qualifications day, Beta qualified early in the day and remained in the pole position until early in the afternoon. When qualifications were over, Phi Psi was in fourth position.

Beta's team had only one member returning from the '58 race—Lew Cook, this year's captain. A three-year veteran of the "Little 500," Lew is presently serving as V.G.P. of the chapter and is also a member of the I.U. varsity swimming team.

Dave Atha from Otterbein, Ind., was riding the race for the first time. Jerry



Indiana's Governor Harold W. Handley gets set to award the trophy to the tired and happy Phi Psi winners. From left: Capt. Lew Cook, Jim Roy, Dave Atha, Jerry Swisher and Manager Dick Shuman.

Swisher was married a few months before the race and Jim Roy of Ft. Wayne had served as pledge class president for the first semester of the school year.

Beta was riding approximately 28 seconds in front of second place Sigma Alpha Epsilon at the finish and Sigma Nu was a full lap behind in third place. The champs traveled the 50 miles in 2:25.2 for an average of 20.68 miles an hour. This was slower, however, than last year's Phi Psi record of 21.73 miles an hour (THE SHIELD, November, 1958).

Immediately after the race, the victors were escorted on the shoulders of the brothers to the awards stand for the presentation of the trophies. Perhaps the biggest reward was the annual victory kiss—this year given by songstress Jennie Smith. Governor Harold Handley then presented the traveling trophy, measuring 21 inches in height, to the team.

Reports of the Phi Psi success appeared in the *Indianapolis Star*, the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, and many other newspapers, in addition to several national magazines.

The climax to the weekend was the variety show featuring such stars as Roy Hamilton, Jennie Smith, "Somethin" Smith and the Redheads, and the Deb-Tones.

During the intermission the winners were honored once again. Brother Dow



Captain Lew Cook pounds the pedals to pace the pack. He's a three-year veteran of the Little 500.

Richardson, Ind. Beta '28, president of the I.U. Alumni Association at the time, introduced each member of the team and presented the trophy.

The race once again proved highly successful in providing scholarships for students working their way through school. The theme of the race, "Help Those Who Help Themselves," carried out this idea.

Although there were no major collisions, the captain of the Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity team suffered a broken collar bone in a costly exchange between riders. The team continued to ride, however, with their three remaining riders. At the end of the race, all teams remained in.



To the victors belong the spoils. On left: Dave Atha, with trophy; Jim Roy; Dick Shuman; Jerry Swisher; and Lew Cook, receiving victory kiss from singer Jennie Smith. On right, Lew holds permanent trophy while Jim Roy is decorated.

Triumph of Mr. Chips*

JUST placed another one—that makes 261,” exulted stocky Louis Corson [W.Va. Alpha '34], banging the phone down in its cradle. Elbow-deep in application forms, Corson paused at his desk in Washington, D.C., last week to explain how he runs one of the nation's most unusual employment services—the Retired Professors' Registry. Job 261 was a college faculty position Corson landed for another in the growing number of aging but still vigorous professors who are being let out under mandatory college retirement programs.

The registry was set up a year ago by the American Association of University Professors and the Association of American Colleges. It grew out of this manpower paradox: While about 1,000 of the nation's 1,225 colleges have mandatory retirement ages (usually somewhere between 60 and 70), many others are faced with a faculty shortage and are only too anxious to get retired but still capable professors.

To Corson, a former dean of men at the University of Alabama, premature retirement is “sheer waste.” The registry, he said, helps eliminate this waste. Backed with a \$205,000 Ford Foundation grant, the registry charges no fees to either the professors or the 426 schools which have used the service. These range from 23,000-student Michigan State University to nineteen-student Deep Springs College, in California.

Pegs Into Holes

So far, in the program's first year of full-scale operation, schools have listed 1,299 openings and 533 retired professors have applied for new positions. The 261 already placed, Corson said, “probably are not the whole story. We don't require these people to report back. These are just the ones we've heard from.”



CORSON

One professor who did report back to Corson, and joyfully, was Walter James Wyatt, whose case set a speed record for registry operations. Retired from Wake Forest College, at Winston-Salem, N.C., where he had taught chemistry for eighteen years, Wyatt worked for two years with the Air Force's Office of Scientific Research in Washington. Hearing of the registry, he stopped by to leave his name. Shortly after he left, Corson received a rush phone call from the president of Converse College, at Spartanburg, S.C. The chairman of the Converse chemistry department had died unexpectedly. Did Corson know a man? He did; Wyatt got the job.

* From *Newsweek*: Sept. 14, 1959. Reprinted with permission.

Elected Board Chairman

SYLVESTER L. (PAT) WEAVER, N.H. Alpha '27, has been elected board chairman of McCann-Erickson Corp. (International), one of the most extensive international advertising agencies in the world.

From 1949 until 1957 he served as vice president, president and board chairman successively of the National Broadcasting Co. After leaving NBC he had conducted an advertising consulting service before joining McCann-Erickson.

GE Paint Specialist

MELVIN P. ROSKE, III, Delta '43, has joined General Electric Corp. as a paint specialist. In his new assignment he will be selling to General Electric plants throughout the United States from his base in Marblehead, Mass.

For the past ten years he had been with the Glidden Paint Company.

The Roskes are now living at 102 Humphrey Ave., Marblehead, with their three daughters.

Alumni in a Rush

by FRANK S. WHITING JR., III. Delta '45

ONE of the ingredients necessary for a successful alumni association is a mission, or as some might put it, a reason for being. Increasing numbers of organizations are making demands on the time of the average graduate, all of them worthwhile and all of them with a personal appeal. One does not spend much time in the outside world before he must decide where to devote his energies and what to eliminate.

In order to rightfully claim its share of its members' time, the alumni association must have a mission. Very few people will lend their support if an organization accomplishes nothing. The Chicago Alumni Association has chosen the rushing support of the undergraduate chapters as one of its missions. Alumni can be of no greater help than in finding good material for our undergraduate chapters and then helping to convince these boys that the fraternity idea is of sound value and that Phi Psi is the finest of the fraternities.

Up to now, the Association has used two main avenues of approach. The first of these is the use of its regular newsletter to ask for recommendations from its members. The alumnus is given a name, address and telephone number in order to report any prospects that he might know. Once the name is reported, the Association sees to it that the information is reported to the rushing chairman of the chapter at the school at which the rushee is enrolling. This solves the problem of the alumnus not knowing what to do with the name of a prospective rushee and in addition, tends

to form a link between the alumni association and the active chapters. Far too many of the undergraduates have forgotten that there are alumni, or consider them as a shadowy group, heard from infrequently and seen almost never. Now the rush committee of the chapter sees an important contribution that the alumni make.

The second method used by the Chicago Alumni Association to add their help to the summer rush programs is to sponsor a rushing party. The Alumni Association provides the place, the time and the refreshments. All chapters are invited to attend and bring prospects living in this area. The actual program for 1959 was drawn up and carried out by the undergraduates—alumni in attendance merely welcomed people and kept the barbecue pit going. Actual inviting, transporting and rushing of prospects was left in the hands of the undergraduates. Chapters with no members in this area invited rushees to attend on their own in order to expose them to Phi Psi.

The Chicago Alumni Association Rush Party, sponsored in Glen Ellyn this year at the home of an alumnus, was very encouraging. Attendance by Illinois Delta and Wisconsin Gamma was particularly good. The Association does not recommend that the alumni participate in the actual rushing; this is an undergraduate job. It does recommend that here is a purpose for being—here is one way that the Association can provide what an increasing number of chapters are asking for—rushing help.

Lucas in Panama

CHESTER L. LUCAS, N.C. Alpha '35, has returned to Panama for the fourth time—this time to become manager and chief engineer of Rader & Associates, consulting engineers.

Association Chairman

JOSEPH E. WELLMAN, Kans. Alpha '24, vice president and general manager of Transportation Advertising Co., has been elected chairman of the National Association of Transportation Advertising, Inc.

New York Alumni Will Sponsor Chapter News Award

In a move to encourage and give proper recognition to chapter publications sent out annually, semi-annually or periodically by Phi Kappa Psi's sixty chapters to their own alumni, the board of directors of the New York Alumni Association has outlined a program for judging and making awards for these publications. First awards will be made in 1960 from chapter publications printed between September, 1959 and June, 1960. Each year thereafter will also be for the September-June period.

The New York Alumni Association, with members in all areas of the publications field, is eminently qualified to evaluate all submissions by the undergraduate chapters. Final details of the over-all basis for awards have not yet been completed, but it is well understood that these publications originate from different sources—written by undergraduates, written by chapter alumni, and also by professionals employed by some chapters.

Award winners will receive appropriate plaques to be given permanently each year rather than a temporary one-year award which would travel from chapter to chapter. There is also provision for certificates for second and third place winners, and citations for those winning honorable mention.

President Dan G. Stevens of the New York AA stresses that *all* chapters are eligible who have any chapter publication for review whether it is published as a newsletter with some degree of frequency or as a semi-annual or annual bulletin. All publications are eligible for competition.

Each chapter is requested to send three copies of publications to be judged to the Secretary of the Fraternity at 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio, indicating that these are submitted for consideration by the New York AA panel of judges. These should be sent promptly after publication.

On Oklahoma Faculty

EDWARD G. STOEVER JR., Ind. Delta '41, has joined the faculty at University of Oklahoma as a professor of geology.

After serving with U.S. Naval Aviation, he received his degree in science at Purdue University. At University of Michigan Graduate School he was a part-time instructor while earning his master's degree. Turning to industry for several years, he continued his studies at University of Michigan and was awarded his Ph.D. degree in 1959.

A second generation Phi Psi, he is a son of Edward G. Stoever, Ind. Delta '18, and a nephew of Alfred C. Stoever, Ind. Delta '18 and Herman J. Stoever, Ind. Delta '25.

Married to the former Norma Johnson, of Brantford, Ontario, the Stoevers live with their three-year-old daughter, Cathy Ann, at 1706 Rowena Lane, Norman, Okla.

North Carolina Alpha's Silver Anniversary

Twenty-five years ago on November 10, North Carolina Alpha was installed at Duke University as the 52nd active chapter of the Fraternity. Its charter was the 74th granted by Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Thirty-three members of Sigma Delta, successful petitioning local fraternity, met with members of the Executive Council and other Phi Psis at the Duke University Chapel and were initiated as charter members.

THE SHIELD for January, 1960, will salute North Carolina Alpha with the second full-color cover of the current series depicting the Duke University Chapel and will include a cover story about the chapter.

Phi Psis on the 1959 Gridiron

Dartmouth: Dunc Matthewson; *Brown:* Ronald P. Formisano; *Cornell:* Tom Revak, Woody Sponaugle, Jim Campbell; *Colgate:* Fran Rowen, John Bouzan, Jerry Northrop, Joe Simunvich; *Bucknell:* Bob Williams; *Gettysburg:* Rick Bainbridge, Frank Temme, Ralph Bigger, Joe Wang. Frosh: John Sabo, Greg Matviak; *Dickinson:* Mike Morrissey; *Franklin and Marshall:* John Betrone, Al Hillman, Cliff McClain, Bernie Bonner, Ernie Klein, Nelson Breneman, Skip Drake, John Kooser, Ted Sharpe, Wilbur Mathesius, William Byers, Lou Zucca, Ted Peck, Vic Freda; *Lafayette:* Bob Brodie, George Bendere, Bob Gursky, Mike Dill, Pete Leher, Barry Yoder; *Pennsylvania:* John Byrne (JV); *Swarthmore:* Herman Feldhusen, Dave Griffiths, John Green, Robert Lehman, Paul Meisel, Dick Bechtel, Mike Fedoruk; *Washington and Lee:* Jim Russ; *Washington and Jefferson:* Mike Pivar, Frank Damico, Eugene Lepaski, Harry Wolfkell. Frosh: Ernie Maley; *Allegheny:* Ron Jones, Ron Steiner, Kip Stranburg, Harry Blackwood, Dick Schnieman; *Penn State:* Norm Neff; *Ohio Wesleyan:* Roger Auker, John Price. Frosh: Dick Burnham, Dan Nelson,

Bob White; *Wittenberg:* Jim Kunde; *Case:* Glen Avis, Karl Swartz. Frosh: Joe Mraz, Paul Pangborn; *DePauw:* Bob Gibson, Pete Work. Frosh: Mike Thomas, Jim Weber, Bill Thornton, Sam Chattin; *Valparaiso:* Buzz Doerfler, Larry Goeglein, Dean Kell, Bob Pace, Dick Puffpoff, Ken Ramming, Jerry Goeglein, Hank Schollette, Don Schroer, Steve Wolf, Jim Hensel, Fritz Lieptoz, Bruce Paymeyer; *Northwestern:* Gene Gossage, Doug Hoopes, Joe Abbatello, Don Mnichowicz, Doug Asad, Paul Yanke; *Illinois:* Jim Brown, Bob Hickey, Dave Ash; *Beloit:* Dick Mills, Chuck Bergren. Frosh: Al Stark; *Iowa:* Frosh: Bob Creamer, John Hobbs; *Iowa State:* Dwight Nichols, Arden Esslinger, Cliff Rick; *Missouri:* Frosh: John Reinhold, Jim Pickett; *Kansas:* Stan Kirshman, Bill Burnison. Frosh: Tom Pritchard, Bill Buck; *Nebraska:* Max Martz, Jim Huge, Tim Barnes. Frosh: Bill Comstock; *Oklahoma:* Jared Rowe; *Oregon:* Donn Taucher; *Stanford:* Tom McDonald; *Southern California:* Dan Ficca, Lynn Gaskill; *U.C.L.A.:* Harry Baldwin, Tony Longo, Dave Dabov, Frank Macari. Frosh: Larry Wiest, Joe Miller.

Shelley Is New Judge

CARL B. SHELLEY, Pa. Zeta '13, prominent Harrisburg, Pa., lawyer and Dauphin County district attorney for fourteen years, was elected in November to a ten-year term as a Judge of Dauphin County.

Judge Shelley replaces former President Judge Paul G. Smith, Pa. Gamma '02, who did not seek reelection.

A veteran of World War I who was three-times awarded the Croix de Guerre, Judge Shelley has been active in civic and community affairs, and always is a participant in Phi Psi activities in the Harrisburg area. He is the uncle of Frank Shelley, Pa. Zeta '48, who served at Penn Zeta as GP and was a Deputy Archon of District II, 1949-51.

Hoosier Man-of-the-Year

The Sons of Indiana, an organization of New Yorkers whose hearts and roots are "back home in Indiana" honored MARK FERREE, Ind. Beta '23, as their 1959 Man-of-the Year. He is general business manager of the Scripps-Howard Newspapers.

A native of Marion, Ind., he began his career with the Evansville (Ind.) *Courier*. He joined the Scripps-Howard chain in 1932 with the Washington (D.C.) *Daily News*, and later worked for the Indianapolis *Times* before moving to the New York headquarters of Scripps-Howard to become general business manager in 1949. He is also vice president of the American Newspaper Publishers Association.

THE GEE-EYE PHI PSI

1ST. LT. DALE R. BRUDVIG, Calif. Epsilon '54, is a platoon leader assigned to Hq. Co., 13th Cavalry, 3d Armored Division, in Kirch Gons, Germany. A native of Los Angeles, he is a 1957 graduate of University of California at Los Angeles.

LT. COL. JAMES B. COLE, W.Va. Alpha '40, has returned to the United States after a tour in Italy and has been assigned to a new post at Fort Lewis, Wash. Married to the former Helen Taylor, the Coles have two daughters, Carolyn, 14, and Catherine, 9.

GLEN L. DICKEY, Calif. Delta '57, has entered the Navy as an ensign, assigned to the U.S.S. *Rochester* (CA-124). He formerly lived in Chino, Calif.

1ST. LT. EDWARD W. EBERSOLE, Pa. Epsilon '51, is training officer for the 379th Signal Bn., stationed in Stuttgart, Germany. A native of Highspire, Pa., he is a 1954 graduate of Gettysburg College.

2D. LT. MICHAEL H. HOWELL, Mo. Alpha '56, is awaiting an assignment after completing the officer basic course at the Artillery and Missile School at Ft. Sill, Okla. A 1959 graduate of the University of Missouri, his home is in Clinton, Mo.

1ST. LT. C. A. KENYON JR., N.Y. Alpha '54, is stationed at Laredo Air Force Base, Texas.

PVT. FRED M. KINNAMAN, Mich. Beta '56, has completed a finance procedures course at The Finance School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., under the Reserve Forces Act. He is a 1959 graduate of Michigan State University.

CAPT. EDWIN J. KROEGER, USN, Ohio Epsilon '33, is assigned to the Office of the Naval Attaché, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. He has completed more than twenty years service in the Navy.

COL. HAMILTON LAWRENCE, USMC, Calif. Beta '33, has begun a year of study at the Naval War College, Newport, R.I.

'42, a former Archon of District III, is as-
CAPT. ROBERT E. LAZZELL, W.Va. Alpha

'42, a former Archon of District III, is assigned to the 51st. Infantry, at Ulm, Germany. Accompanying him to Germany were his wife Lucille and their four children: Kathy, Valerie, Nona and Bobby. Their newest son, Harlan Selby Lazzell, recently was born in Germany.

COL. FRANKLIN A. NICHOLS, Va. Beta '37, is assigned to the 2322 Instructor Sqdn., Hamilton Air Force Base, Calif.

PVT. JOHN P. OHLMANN, N.Y. Beta '54, is a recent graduate of the Fort Ord (Calif.) Non-Commissioned Officer Academy. He is a 1958 graduate of the University of California.

LT. (JG) RICHARD E. ONG, Ore. Beta '55, is stationed in San Diego, Calif., in the Ordnance Dept. of the Recruit Training Command.

PVT. JOHN L. POWELL, Okla. Alpha '56, whose home is in Oklahoma City, recently was graduated from a finance procedures course for Reserve Forces Act personnel at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. He is a 1959 graduate of the University of Oklahoma.

A2/C WEBSTER W. SHARP, Texas Beta '56, is assigned to the information services office at McCoy Air Force Base (SAC), Orlando, Fla. He is a graduate of Texas Technological College, where, as an undergraduate, he was chairman of several Texas Beta house committees and also was pledge trainer. He is married to the former Joanna Usry, of Lubbock, Texas.

LT. (JG) J. M. TIDEMAN, Kans. Alpha '53, is assigned as naval weapons instructor in NROTC at the University of Illinois.

PVT. EVALDO M. VOLONTE JR., Ore. Alpha '56, is assigned to the 16th Inf., 8th Division in Baumholder, Germany. He is a 1958 graduate of the University of Oregon.

1ST. LT. GAYLORD C. WERSTELL, N.Y. Beta '53, has returned from a radar assignment in remote northern Japan and is now stationed at Syracuse, N.Y. with SAGE Sector. The Werstells have two sons, Paul, 3, and Peter, 1.

Wins Old Gold Kudo

HARRY A. TREES, Ind. Alpha '22, received an "Old Gold Kudo" citation last August from DePauw University "for outstanding success in business, active participation in community service, and loyalty to DePauw."

A partner in the firm of Hornblower & Weeks, in their Cleveland office, he is also cited as "Father of DePauwites," with his Phi Psi son James ('61) now in attendance.

Partner in Brokerage Firm

RICHARD L. HENN, Pa. Iota '21, has been admitted as a partner in the Cleveland brokerage firm of Curtis, House & Co.

A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, he joined Curtis, House & Co. several years ago as a registered representative. Before serving in World War II, he was with the Cleveland offices of Hornblower & Weeks, and Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis.

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	.....Tuesday, Noon	.....Concho Room, Westward-Ho Hotel
ATLANTA, GA.	.....Call David B. Cowles	.....Murray 8-1682
BALTIMORE	.....First Wednesday, 5 p.m.	.....Hopkins Club, Callege Campus
CHICAGO	.....First Tuesday, Noon	.....Toffenetti's, 65 W. Monroe
CLEVELAND	.....Monday, Noon	.....Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
DENVER	.....Wednesday, Noon	.....Daniels & Fisher Tearoom
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT	.....Tuesday, Noon	.....Chapter House, 113 Vernon
HOUSTON, TEXAS	.....Fourth Wednesday	.....Houston Club
INDIANAPOLIS	.....Call Thomas M. French	.....5941 Hillside West Drive
KANSAS CITY	.....Thursday, Noon	.....University Club, 918 Baltimore
NEW YORK CITY	.....First Wednesday, Noon	.....465 Lexington Restaurant
NORTH TEXAS	.....First Tuesday, Noon	.....Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	.....First Thursday, Noon	.....Call Dave Noble, Webster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	.....Wednesday, Noon	.....Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	.....First Monday, Noon	.....West Room, Penn Sheraton Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO	.....First Thursday, Noon	.....Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	.....Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher	.....1525 State Street
SEATTLE	.....Last Wednesday, 6 p.m.	.....College Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	.....Tuesday, Noon	.....Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	.....Thursday, Noon	.....Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
LONG BEACH, CALIF.	.....Friday, Noon	.....University Club, 1150 E. Ocean Blvd.
TOLEDO	.....Friday, Noon	.....Golden Lily, 812 Madison Ave.
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	.....Thursday, Noon	.....Johns Place, 28 South 6th St.
WASHINGTON, D.C.	.....Second Wednesday, Noon	.....University Club
WESTERN NEW YORK	.....Wednesday, Noon	.....Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

PHI PSIS

going places doing things



John R. Fraker, Ohio Delta '39, manager of the Houston, Texas, Chamber of Commerce's Industrial Department, was awarded the highest honor in the U.S. industrial development field last April when he was elected president of the American Industrial Development Council. He is the youngest president (36) ever to hold the office.

Brother Fraker has served as manager of the Industrial Department for the past five years. The department's aggressive program for attracting new industry to Houston has been widely emulated by other metropolitan areas. Next June he will preside over the industrial development seminar of the American Management Association in New York.

A native of Fairmont, W.Va., he studied industrial management at Ohio State University. Before moving to his present position, he served as manager of the Chamber's Civic Affairs Department.

Process Engineer

HERBERT E. EBERT, Ind. Epsilon '53, has joined Turco Products, Inc., of Joliet, Ill. as a process engineer. He was formerly with DuPont Corp. in its Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant.

Headed Queen's Reception

GEN. LAWRENCE H. WHITING, Ill. Beta '09, Chairman of the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund and president of the American Furniture Mart, was named by Chicago's Mayor Daley to head the citizens reception committee which welcomed England's Queen Elizabeth to that city last July.

The full committee included several hundred prominent Chicagoans representing a cross section of the city.

New President of U. of N.Y.

DR. THOMAS H. HAMILTON, Ind. Alpha '33, has been selected as the new president of the State University of New York. He was formerly vice president for academic affairs at Michigan State University.

In his new post, Dr. Hamilton will head an institution that is unique among American universities in the number of campuses on which it operates. It serves 65,000 students on more than 40 campuses located throughout New York State.

A native of Marion, Ind., he was a Rector Scholar at DePauw University, majored in political science and was graduated with distinction. He earned both his masters degree and his doctorate at the University of Chicago.

He served as a naval officer during World War II.

Dr. Hamilton became associated with Michigan State in 1953. From 1954 until 1956 he served as dean of the Basic College and director of the summer school before his appointment as vice president for academic affairs.

The Hamiltons now live at 40 Marion Ave., Albany, N.Y. with their son and daughter.

With Continental Airlines

WILLIAM T. AUSTIN, Ill. Beta '32, after fourteen years with United Airlines, has accepted a position as district sales manager in Chicago for Continental Airlines.

Vice President of International Electric

ROBERT W. HUGHES, N.Y. Alpha '40, recently was named vice president of International Electric Corp., a subsidiary of I.T. & T. Corp. which was formed to manage a control system for the global operations of the Strategic Air Command. He is in charge of the firm's engineering division.

Republic Steel Promotes Allen

TERRY J. ALLEN, Ohio Epsilon '33, who had been general foreman of blast furnaces in Cleveland for Republic Steel Corp., has been named assistant superintendent of blast furnaces in the firm's Buffalo plant. A native of Cleveland, he is a graduate of Shaw High School and Case Institute.

Advertising Manager for Valiant

THEODORE T. TEEGARDEN, Ind. Beta '49, has been named advertising manager for the new Valiant automobile introduced by Plymouth-De Soto-Valiant Division, Chrysler Corporation.

He had been an account executive since 1955 with the MacManus, John and Adams advertising agency. Prior to that, he had been a copywriter and account executive for the Maxon advertising firm.

A native of Kokomo, Ind., he was graduated from the Kokomo High School in 1947. He obtained his bachelor of arts degree from Indiana University in 1951, and began his career as a copywriter for the J. Walter Thompson Agency. While attending the university, he worked as a radio announcer for station WKMO in Kokomo.

Brother Teegarden is a member of the Adcraft Club, Detroit Copy Club, and Alpha Delta Sigma. He resides with his wife and three children at 1061 Norwich Road, Birmingham, Mich.



OFFICIAL U.S. NAVY PHOTO

"WestPac Alpha" held meetings during a six-month deployment aboard the USS Hornet in the Western Pacific area. From left: Lt. (jg) N. R. Reese, Cal Epsilon; Ens. T. A. Moore, Oregon Alpha; Lt. (jg) C. G. Chisholm, Indiana Delta; and Lt. (jg) P. P. Passanisi, Cal Epsilon. AG Bob Reese reports lots of rushing, no pledging.

Southwick Is Busy Banker

LINUS E. SOUTHWICK, Nebr. Alpha '32, has been reelected president and a director of the Glendale National Bank, Glendale, Calif.



Serving with Brother Southwick as board members of the financial firm, are two former city mayors and Glendale's own Casey Stengel, famed skipper of the New York Yankee ball club.

SOUTHWICK Stengel, through his sports activities, has garnered enormous national publicity for the Glendale bank, but says when it comes to running the store he "leaves it to Linus."

Under Southwick's leadership, the facility has become one of the nation's fastest-growing independent banks, with assets totalling almost \$8-million in the first 18 months of operations.

The son of a banker, he was born in Lincoln, Neb., where he attended school and later was graduated from the University of Nebraska with a degree in business administration.

Although he started his banking career in 1933 in Nebraska, Southwick has been prominently identified with banking circles in Southern California for almost a score of years. He was employed by Security First National Bank of Los Angeles for 15 years, during which time he served as manager of the institution's Santa Maria branch.

In 1952, Brother Southwick moved to Lincoln, where he was a vice president of the First National Bank of Lincoln for five years. He resigned the position to assume his present post with the Glendale National Bank, which he has served as chief executive officer and director since it was founded, in December of 1957.

Brother Southwick resides in nearby La Canada with his wife, Helen, and three children, Susan, 17; Janet, 15; and Linus E. III, 11.

Promoted by Armour & Co.

EDWARD J. McADAMS, III, Beta '21, who "came up through the ranks" to become treasurer of Chicago's Armour & Co., has been promoted to his new post as financial vice president, treasurer and secretary of the firm.

Member of Tariff Commission

J. ALLEN OVERTON JR., Va. Beta '39, of Parkersburg, W.Va., has been sworn in as a member of the United States Tariff Commission. He was nominated by President Eisenhower on March 10, 1959, and confirmed by the Senate on March 23, 1959.

Overton went to his new post from the Department of Commerce where he has served since April 25, 1955, first as Special Assistant to the General Counsel, and from December 1956 as Deputy General Counsel. In this capacity, he served as special legal advisor to the Secretary of Commerce and his assistants, and was also responsible for coordinating the relations of the Department and its agencies with Congress.

A former member of the firm of Handlan, Overton & Earley in Parkersburg, he was a member of the West Virginia State Legislature from 1948 to 1950. He also served as executive director of the West Virginia Republican State Executive Committee.

During World War II he served with the U.S. Army Air Corps, from which he was retired as 1st Lieutenant in 1946.

He is a native of Parkersburg, W.Va., where he received his primary schooling, and was graduated from Parkersburg High School in 1938. His pre-legal education was received from Washington and Lee University in Lexington, Virginia, and his LL.B. degree from Washington and Lee University Law School in 1946.

Married to the former Bette Crosswhite, of Oklahoma City, the Overtons have three children, Joseph Allen III, age 14; Rebecca Anne, age 10; and Mallory Elizabeth, age 3. They live in Arlington, Va.

IT'S TIME TO PLAN FOR FOUNDERS DAY

Bell Division Manager

ROBERT H. SNEDAKER JR., N.H. Alpha '45, has been named division manager of Nassau County, N.Y., for the New York Telephone Co. He will be in charge of all commercial and sales operations.



SNEDAKER

1949.

Bob received his B.S. degree from Dartmouth in 1947 and went on to earn a master's degree in electrical engineering and business administration in 1949. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He is also a member and former vice-president of the Brooklyn Junior Chamber of Commerce, member of the Dartmouth Club of Long Island and a member of the New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

He and Mrs. Snedaker and their two children live in Garden City, N.Y.

Director of Housatonic PSC

ROGER D. ELTON, R.I. Alpha '30, was recently elected a director of the Housatonic Public Service Co., of Derby, Conn., distributors of electricity and gas throughout Connecticut. He is a vice president in the national department of New York's Manufacturers Trust Co.

President of Columbian Vise

DAN C. SWANDER JR., N.H. Alpha '32, is the new president of Columbian Vise & Manufacturing Co. of Cleveland.

Next year he will round out a quarter of a century with the firm he joined immediately after he was graduated in 1935 from the Tuck School of Business Administration at Dartmouth College.

Brother Swander was elected sales vice president of Columbia in 1947 and executive vice president in 1954.

Colburn-Smith USAR Center

The new Army Reserve Center in Fairmont, W.Va., has been named the Colburn-Smith Center in honor of HARRY BLACKSTONE COLBURN, W.Va. Alpha '40 and CAPT. CLARENCE E. (BUD) SMITH, W.Va. Alpha '38, both of whom were killed in the European Theater of World War II within a few days of one another. The annual Sphinx scholarship at West Virginia University is called the Smith-Colburn Award.

Turner Is Geologists' President

EDD R. TURNER JR., Texas Alpha '40, division geologist for Tidewater Oil Co., is the new president of the Houston, Texas, Geological Society. The Houston Society is the largest in the United States.

Wilkes Named Sales Manager

LOWELL L. WILKES, Texas Alpha '37, is sales manager for Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Cambridge, Mass. The term "Thermionic" is roughly the equivalent of "electronic," with the obvious addition of heat. The firm manufactures a multitude of electronic components from solder terminals to miniaturized shielded coil forms, using plastic and metal materials.

Brother Wilkes joined the firm after serving with the Army Signal Corps. He retains a commission as lieutenant colonel in the USAR.

District Commercial Manager

JOHN G. SONNEBORN, Pa. Kappa '41, has been promoted to district commercial manager of San Pedro, Calif., for Pacific Telephone Co. A veteran combat pilot in World War II and in Korea, he is a major in USAF Reserve. As an undergraduate at Swarthmore he played varsity baseball and soccer.



SONNEBORN

John and his wife live in Pasadena, Calif., with their two sons.

Assistant Sales Manager

CULTON INGRAM, Calif. Beta '50, has been promoted to assistant sales manager for the Vernon (Calif.) district of Standard Oil Company of California. He was formerly regional analyst in the San Francisco region. The Ingrams and their two sons, John and Gregory, live in Downey, Calif.

Transferred to North Carolina

FREDERICK D. HOFF, Pa. Theta '53, has been transferred from New York as technical representative with the chemical division of Celanese Corp. to the firm's southeastern district. Married to the former Verne Simone of Ridgewood, N.J., the Hoff's are now living in Charlotte, N.C.

Attendance Chairman

ROBERT J. McCUTCHAN, Ind. Alpha '32, Metzger Lumber Company executive of Lebanon, Indiana, has been appointed national attendance chairman for the 6th annual Building Products Exposition which National Retail Lumber Dealers Association will present in Cleveland, Ohio, November 14-17. In addition to over-all planning of the national attendance campaign for the



McCUTCHAN

show, he is coordinating the efforts of 216 other lumber and building material dealers who are serving as state and district attendance chairmen throughout the United States. He is a member of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association's board of directors, on which he has served for the past four years.

Active in state association work, he has been president, first and second vice president, director, and convention chairman of the Indiana Lumber and Builders Supply Association, an affiliate of the national organization, with headquarters in Indianapolis. Currently, he is a director of the Lumbermen's Mortgage Corporation of Indiana.

His career in the building material in-

dustry began in 1935 as a salesman for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company in the Indianapolis area. In 1937 he joined the Metzger Lumber Company in which he is now a partner. Headquartered in Lebanon, the firm operates a wholesale lumber business and 11 retail lumber and building material stores throughout North-Central Indiana. A native of Cincinnati, Ohio, he is a graduate of the Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., and DePauw University. In his leisure time, he is a golf and fishing enthusiast. With Mrs. McCutchan and their two children, he makes his home in Lebanon.

Insurance Society Chairman

ALAN O. ROBINSON, N.Y. Beta '22, recently was elected chairman of the Insurance Society of New York. He is president of the Yorkshire Insurance Co. of New York and of the Seaboard Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New York.

Promoted by Wheeling Steel

WALLACE G. PURSELL, Ohio Alpha '48, formerly in the St. Louis sales office of the Wheeling Steel Corp., has been promoted and assigned as resident salesman in the Kansas City area.

Aide to Burlington President

COL. JOHN W. WHEELER, Ind. Delta '13, who retired from the Army in 1946, is now executive assistant to the president of the Burlington Railroad.

During his service as an Army engineer, Col. Wheeler supervised building the Alaska Highway, a World War II project, connecting the United States with Alaska. He also headed projects on the Burma Road and a landing strip on the Hudson Bay.

From 1933 until 1937 he was a member of the Indiana Highway Commission, and from 1937 until 1943 was a trustee of Indiana University. Purdue University awarded him an honorary Doctor of Engineering degree from his wartime services in 1945.

As an undergraduate he was a football player, manager of the basketball team, and was a member of the civil engineering society and Iron Key.

The Wheelers live in Crown Point, Ind.

Territorial Manager

RICHARD C. FEASTER, Pa. Eta '48, has been named regional sales manager for the Lignin-Polychemicals division of the West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co. His new territory embraces the states of Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia and New Jersey. Dick and his wife live in Wayne, Pa., with their son Richard Jr., and daughter Holly.

Studies Optometry

GILBERT F. (GIL) SELLARS, Md. Alpha '51, is a senior in the Massachusetts College of Optometry and is chancellor of his chapter of Pi Omicron Sigma optometric fraternity. He is married to the former Therese Marquard Pederson of Gedesby, Denmark.

Syracuse Honors De Tar

VERNON L. DE TAR, N.Y. Beta '24, organist and choirmaster at the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Ascension, New York, received from Syracuse University, his alma mater, its highest alumni honor, last May 30.

De Tar was awarded the George Arents Pioneer Medal for "excellence in sacred music." He is also head of the Organ Department at the Julliard School of Music and instructor in organ at Union Theological Seminary School of Sacred Music.

A 1927 graduate of Syracuse University, De Tar during student days was conductor and president of the university's Glee Club for which he wrote the "Syracuse Night Song."

A member of the Episcopal Church's Joint Commission on Music and the Commission on Music of the National Council of Churches, he is also a Fellow of the American Guild of Organists.

In part, his citation reads:

The professional skills and the gift for friendly, helpful contact with people which you displayed as an undergraduate have enabled you to achieve a wide and lasting influence. You are known and respected in musical circles as one of the great organists of our time.

Heads Fairbanks Morse & Co.

ROBERT W. KERR, Calif. Epsilon '31, has been elected president of Fairbanks Morse & Co., manufacturers of industrial machinery. He was formerly vice president of the Fairbanks Whitney Corp. which earlier had been known as the Penn Texas Corp.

Brother Kerr joined the parent Fairbanks Whitney firm in March 1959 as vice president in charge of subsidiary operations.

With Tech Sales Associates

RUSSELL E. POSTER, Pa. Alpha '36, is now sales director for Tech Sales Associates, Oklahoma City manufacturers representatives to the armed forces. Following his retirement from the Army he had previously been engaged as a production and sales consultant to major U.S. industries.

Directs Presbyterian Publicity

THE REV. A. S. TIPPIT, Texas Alpha '52, has been named director of the Department of Publicity for the Presbyterian Church in the United States. He began his new duties in Richmond, Va. on May 1. Tippit will supervise all public relations and publicity for the John Knox Press, the Presbyterian multi-million dollar Curriculum Improvement Program, and the fourth-coming Centennial Year observance of the denomination.

He received his theological education at Austin Presbyterian Seminary after graduation from the University of Texas, and was pastor of the John Knox Presbyterian Church in Lubbock, Texas before being named to the national post.

Tippit resides with his wife and small daughter, Sydney Elaine, at 2315 Dumbar-ton Rd., Richmond 28, Va.

Bar Association Vice President

THOMAS W. POMEROY JR., Pa. Theta '26, president of the Allegheny County (Pa.) Bar Association, has been elected vice president of the Pennsylvania Bar Association.

He is a member of the Pittsburgh law firm of Kirkpatrick, Pomeroy, Lockhart & Johnson.

Assistant Sales Manager

The American Pulley Company has announced the appointment of JOHN C. BANNAN, Pa. Iota '46, as assistant sales manager. Formerly advertising manager, he now will be responsible for all staff sales functions including advertising and customer services.



BANNAN

A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School of Finance in 1949, he holds a degree in economics

and has done graduate work in economic statistics. He joined American Pulley in 1957 after several years of consultant work. He is a member of several industrial and sales associations including American Gear Manufacturing Association and The American Marketing Association.

The Bannans live in Havertown, Pa., with their four children.

Northeastern District Sales Manager

WILLIAM C. BUCK, Ohio Zeta '50, has been appointed northeastern district sales manager for the parts division of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Sylvania is a subsidiary of General Telephone & Electronics Corporation.

He will continue to have his headquarters at the company's sales office in Woburn, Mass., where he has been a sales representative for the division since 1956. He joined Sylvania in 1953 at the company's Parts Division headquarters at Warren, Pa.

Deputy Director

The Comptroller General of the United States has announced the designation of FREDERIC H. SMITH, Mo. Alpha '22, as Deputy Director of the Accounting and Auditing Policy Staff of the United States General Accounting Office.

Brother Smith has been associated with the General Accounting Office since 1946. Since 1956, he has been an associate director of the Accounting and Auditing Policy Staff. From 1941 to 1946, he was on active

duty with the Navy, serving as budget and commercial services officer in the Navy Communications Service. Prior to his Navy service, he was a practicing public accountant in Kansas City, Mo.

A certified public accountant in Missouri and Iowa, he is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the District of Columbia Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Advertising Director

PHILIP A. LEEKLEY, Ill. Alpha '47, has resigned as branch manager for Kimberly-Clark Corp. of Neenah, Wis., to become director of advertising for Tidy House Products Co. of Shenandoah, Iowa.

Two Rotarians Honored

FRANK SOMERS, Va. Beta '17, of New Orleans, has been elected a district governor by Rotary International for 1959-60. A native of North Carolina, he is a 1921 graduate of Washington and Lee University. He is general manager of Borden's Milk and Ice Cream plant in New Orleans, and is a director and past president of the Better Business Bureau, and director of the Safety Council and the Salvation Army.

S. KENDRICK GUERNSEY, Pa. Iota '10, of Jacksonville, Fla., has been appointed chairman of the 1961 (Tokyo) convention committee of Rotary International. A past president of Rotary International, he is chairman of the board of directors of the Gulf Life Insurance Co. of Jacksonville. Active in boys' work for many years, he is a director of the Florida National Bank, a director of the Florida State Chamber of Commerce and a trustee of Wesleyan College. A 1914 graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, he has been awarded honorary doctorate degrees by Rollins College and by University of Florida.

With Pittsburgh Law Firm

EDWARD M. BURR, Pa. Alpha '48, has joined the law firm of Baker, Watts & Woods, of Pittsburgh. He formerly was with the Price, Waterhouse & Co. in that city.

Wabash College Honors Knight

EDWARD H. KNIGHT, Ind. Gamma '93, prominent Indianapolis lawyer and Phi Psi Elder Statesman, was cited by his Alma Mater, Wabash College, with the Alumni Award of Merit last June. His citation reads:

Wabash College is proud to honor a son whose association with this institution spans sixty-seven years—entering the preparatory department in 1892, you received the Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1897—Subsequently you received the Bachelor of Arts Degree from Yale University and the Bachelor of Laws Degree from Indiana Law School—from 1898 on you followed the profession of the law for more than half a century and in that area you have made distinguished contributions—you have served as Indianapolis City Attorney and as its Corporation Counsel for sixteen years—you are the author of fifty-five legislative acts adopted by the Indiana General Assembly of vital importance to Indiana Municipalities—during the first World War you served as Marion County Selective Service Chairman and as President of the Indiana Selective Service Association—you have been an outstanding member of your fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi, serving as its National Treasurer for two terms—it is almost entirely due to your vigorous efforts that the present chapter of your fraternity was re-established on this campus—over the years your interest in Wabash College never has diminished—Edward Hussey Knight, for your attainments, the men of Wabash salute you.

"John Henry" Honored

MYSTAGOGUE JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL, Mass. Alpha '98, was a guest of honor at the 50th Anniversary meeting of the Speech Association of the Eastern States held in New York City last April.

Brother Frizzell was the only charter member in attendance at the sessions of the group which was formed in 1910 by Paul Pearson of Swarthmore College. At the time of founding, he was the youngest of the charter members. He later organized the

first Department of Speech at Pennsylvania State University and was its head until his retirement in 1946. He also served Penn State as its Chaplain for eighteen years.

Active in the Episcopal Church and a lay reader in the church for fifty years, he is the author of books of prayer and writes a daily prayer for the State College (Pa.) *Centre Daily Times*.

Through his efforts, the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter was founded at Penn State in 1912, and throughout the years he has been both advisor and father confessor to hundreds of Phi Psis who have sought his help. His modesty would make him disclaim the title "Patron Saint of Penn Lambda," which he has long held in the hearts of all Phi Psis fortunate enough to know him.

Brother Frizzell has been Mystagogue of the Fraternity since his appointment in 1952 as successor to Sion B. Smith, Pa. Beta '81, who died that year.

Ohio State Trustee

ALAN B. LOOP, Ohio Delta '27, has been appointed a trustee of Ohio State University by Governor Michael V. DiSalle. He is senior partner in the Toledo law firm of Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick.

A native of Toledo, he was graduated from that city's Scott High School. As an undergraduate, he was captain and member of the first Ohio State golf team to win the Western Conference Championship (1928). He was Ohio Delta GP and member of the IFC his senior year, a member of the Varsity "O" and the Toastmaster's Club. He received both his B.A. degree in 1932 and his LL.B. degree the following year at Ohio State University.

Brother Loop is counsel for the Ohio Citizens Trust Co. and a member of Toledo corporations; he is also a director of numerous Ohio firms including Gregory Industries, Shaw-Kendall Engineering, Toledo Stamping & Manufacturing, and Duquesne Stamping & Manufacturing.

In 1932 he was married to the former Elcanor Wilcox, of Columbus, who is also a graduate of Ohio State University.



An unusual headstone in the Oxford, Miss., cemetery is a memorial to Jesse Hardy Durley, Miss Alpha '95, who died in 1899 at age 24. A brother of Benjamin Howard Durley, M.D., Miss Alpha '95, their father provided the chapter its first house, in 1900.

Danforth Foundation Intern

WAYNE A. EWING, Pa. Epsilon '54, has received an appointment from the Danforth Foundation Seminary Intern Program to be assistant to the Protestant Chaplain at Brown University for the 1959-60 academic year.

This appointment is one of twenty-five made annually to theological students who have completed two years of seminary studies and who are considering campus ministry.

Wayne has completed his middler year at Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood, Ill.

Dial WKNX for Bartfay

ARTHUR A. (ART) BARTFAY, Mich. Beta '57, has joined the staff of WKNX radio

and television in Saginaw, Mich. His duties include everything from his own program ("Dial M for Music") on radio to late night sports reporting on television.

Promoted by U.C.

DR. JOHN W. OSWALD, Ind. Alpha '35, has been named by the Board of Regents of the University of California as assistant vice president of the university. A professor of pathology, he will relinquish his duties as chairman of the Department of Plant Pathology, but will continue some teaching and research.

Dr. Oswald was graduated from DePauw with Phi Beta Kappa honors and won the Sigma Delta Chi cup as outstanding senior. He was also awarded the Walker Cup, for making the greatest student contribution to the University during his undergraduate years. He was a Rector Scholar, captain of the varsity football team and competed in basketball and track.

He received his Ph.D. degree in 1942 at the University of California and spent the next four years serving with the Navy on motor torpedo boats. In 1946 he joined the faculty of University of California at Davis.

After spending 1953-54 in Holland as a Fulbright Research Scholar, he was transferred to California's campus in Berkeley as chairman of the Department of Plant Pathology. In 1957 he became administrative assistant to the Chancellor and a year later academic assistant to the President.



Something new for the Old Guard is a Life Membership Card in the Fraternity's Golden Council. Only Phi Psis with fifty or more years standing are eligible.

Moore Heads Mid-America Club

The newly-formed Mid-America Club of Chicago has signed a 20-year lease for the 39th Floor of the Prudential building, according to a joint announcement by the club chairman and its president, HAROLD A. MOORE, Ill. Beta '12.

Early in 1960 the club will undertake extensive construction to alter the premises to suit their needs.

Brother Moore, who recently retired as senior vice president of the Chicago Title & Trust Co., has been a trustee of the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund since December 1953 when he was appointed by the Executive Council to complete the unexpired portion of the term of the late Harold G. Townsend, Wis. Gamma '03. He was elected to a six-year term by the Grand Arch Council of 1954.

With Aircraft Armaments

DONALD J. LOUGHLIN, Pa. Iota '50, has joined the staff of Aircraft Armaments, Inc., in Towson, Md. Commissioned in the Marine Corps upon his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania in 1952, he served until 1957, when he left the service as a captain. Don, his wife Elaine and their two youngsters live in Baltimore.

In the Insurance World

CHARLES J. GILLUM, Okla. Alpha '50, of Wichita, Kans., was appointed last April as supervisor for the general agency of the state of Kansas for the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.

DOUGLAS J. HALBERT, Calif. Gamma '56, of San Francisco, is now group claim representative for the Aetna Life Affiliated Companies of Hartford, Conn.

Ronald A. Grimm, N.Y. Eta '52, of Buffalo, N.Y., has combined his Grimm Insurance Agency and Greentree Realty Co. into a newly formed *Grimm Enterprises*.

EDMUND D. STEVENS JR., N.Y. Eta '52, of Williamsville, N.Y., has earned the professional property insurance designation of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriter.

Assistant Land Manager

DOLPH WHITLOW, Kans. Alpha '46, of the Dallas, Texas, home office of the Southern Union Co., has been promoted to assistant manager of the land and lease division. He joined the firm in 1952, after working for an oil company in Oklahoma.

After transferring from the University of Kansas, he was graduated at the University of Oklahoma in 1950.

Brother Whitlow and his wife Eleanor have three daughters, Pamela Sue, 8; Eleanor Ann, 6; and Nancy Allison, 3. They live at 2130 Springhill Drive in Dallas.

With Stewart Howe Service

HARVEY L. MCCRAY, Mo. Alpha '54, has joined the Stewart Howe Alumni Service at Champaign, Ill.

A 1957 graduate of the University of Missouri, he worked with General Mills, Inc., in Chicago before taking on his new assignment.

Honored by Northwestern

HAROLD F. WHITTLE, Ill., Alpha '11, was awarded the Northwestern University Alumni Medal this past June. The award is a mark of distinction and is granted sparingly to those Northwestern alumni "who have achieved eminence in their respective communities and field of endeavor, bringing honor to themselves and to their Alma Mater."

A prominent mortgage banker in Los Angeles, he has previously won awards for distinguished service to the Los Angeles YMCA and for service to the city of Los Angeles during World War II. He is a past president of the Mortgage Bankers Association of Southern California, has served as a director and regional vice president of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, and is a past president of the board of directors of the Los Angeles YMCA.

Married to the former Ruth Glenny, the Whittles have three children: Hal G. Whittle, Alexander A. Whittle and Mrs. Margaret Whittle Whitcomb. Their home is at 916 Hartford Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

PHI PSIS on the campus

District I

Dartmouth College

From Panama to the Pole, the Brothers of New Hampshire Alpha reassembled once again for a new school year. The suitcase was no sooner out of one hand before energetic House Manager Ben Parish had a paint brush or hammer in the other; and the annual reconditioning process was underway. The usual cleaning, sanding, and fixing was in order besides putting half a new ceiling in the bar room, for during the summer a pipe had sprung a leak and a good part of the ceiling was found on the floor. Paint was spread liberally and it was rumored that this substance, and not nails, was what held the house together. But in a few short days and long nights the house was transformed into a shimmering palace—just in time for rushing, wherein it was reduced to its former state. Under the tireless efforts of Rush Chairman Dunc Mathewson we ushered in a best yet pledge class, and the traditional room raiding and pallet pilfering were under way. Joining the ranks are: Lowell Bauer, Denver, Colo.; Charles Baumann, Springfield, Ill.; Brian Bramson, Johannesburg, So. Africa; Skeet Brayton, South Pasadena, Calif.; Dick Breen, Jackson; Manuel Buchwald, Chevy Chase, Md.; Phil Hawes, Washington, D.C.; Bob Macphail, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; Dayton Misfeldt, Great Falls, Mont.; David Morse, Brattleboro, Vt.; John Quinan, Kenne; Peter Norstrand, Newton, Mass.; John Ryder, Middleboro, Mass.; David Smith, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Dave Tompkins, Upper Montclair, N.J.; Fred Rusch, Oneonta, N.Y.; Dave Wainio, Quincy, Mass.; and Doug Woodring, Summit, N.J.

The house improvement committee, under the chairmanship of Jim Baum, has an ambitious plan for the house, which includes redesigning and building the kitchenette, new carpets for the front hall and stairs, and a general rewiring of the overloaded electrical circuits.

In the sporting spectrum, the house is well represented on varsity fall sports teams: Dunc Mathewson is out for football, while Shelly Lippe and Brian Bramson are playing rugby. Dave Smith is booting the soccer ball effectively. Track has been

overrun by high jumper Norm Page, pole vaulter Greg Millet, hurdler Jack Quinan and distance runner Dan Tompkins.

On the IM scene, Pete Klaren, house athletic manager, expects big things. The football season is just getting underway, and prospects look bright. John Ryder and Tom Allen represent the house on the tennis courts and John Wilhelm and Bob MacPhail are our golf team.

We are happy to welcome back Rick Hite, who spent a year studying in Spain. We also hear that Jim Alfaro will soon be bidding *adios* to the lovely *senoritas* there. Several of last year's seniors have returned to Hanover this fall. John Cook stopped off on his way to Alaska with the Air Force, Jim Jensen called for final celebration before entering Naval O.C.S. Tim Crane spent several days nerving himself for his big foray against the tycoons of Wall Street. Bill Steck has been up to escape the Harvard School of Architecture and join weekend festivities planned by able Social Chairman Steve Bickel.

The House is well organized this year under competent leadership of GP Ed Sedivy and VGP Larry Dingman—it looks like a good year.

PETER FARQUHAR, *Correspondent*

Brown University

This academic semester has so far proved to be one of the most hectic in years. This year marks the bicentennial celebration which will be opened by a three day convocation. This convocation is not only important to the campus, but is of nationwide interest because of the prominence of both the speakers and their topic, "Man's Contracting World in an Expanding Universe." Some of the prominent speakers are Arthur S. Flemming, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare; The Honorable Lester B. Pearson, Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada; and President Emeritus of Brown University, Henry M. Wriston. As all of you can well imagine, this convocation has made a great impact on students in the sense of academic achievement.

To top off this fall's whirlwind activities of studies and convocation speakers, Parents Weekend followed the conclusion of the convocation. As usual, Parents Weekend was a big hit and twice as interesting because the faculty attended the cocktail party along with the parents. Our next big social function will be Homecoming weekend, November 13. Brother Montgomery, although working with

(The phenomenal newsletter record continues toward the 100-mark with this 93rd issue to include a newsletter from every chapter. AGs—take a bow! And head back to your typewriters—next deadline is December 10!)

just one hand this year, has been laboring to win the Homecoming trophy for the second consecutive time. Hope he can do it.

Although Phi Psi ranked only eleventh of seventeen, the house has been making a conscious effort to improve academically. This effort can be seen most plainly in the revision of our scutting rules. This year there has been a de-emphasis on hazing and a greater emphasis on studying. Pledges this year are: Robert G. Backshall, Locust Valley, N.Y.; Richard W. Behrman, Naugatuck, Conn.; David E. Backman, Beverly, Mass.; Robert Buckley, Libertyville, Ill.; Bruce N. Cummings, Belmont, Mass.; John J. Donovan, Wethersfield, Conn.; Bruce C. Dunham, Fremont, Nebr.; Robert R. Green and Richard A. Lyden, Tarrytown, N.Y.; and Akira Sasaki, Seabrook, N.J.

GP Harry Leggett has also been crusading for a greater emphasis on academics and has arranged for a number of prominent speakers, including Dean Charles H. Watts and Assistant Dean Robert Schultze, of the College, who will speak on the importance of academics as a means to graduate school.

The house is now in the final stages of "cleaning up" the lounge, library, and bar. We are in the process of choosing new drapes which will complete the decoration of the lounge and panelling has been put in the bar.

We are proud to announce that we won the fraternity sing contest under the able direction of Hal Lardaro last spring, our second consecutive victory.

Ron Formisano is our only varsity football player this year, and we are also proud of our IM team, headed by Brother Smith, which placed fourth in the all-campus league. Brother Ballard is once again on the soccer field and Brother Foster is hard at work with the cross country team.

The house has received letters from Brothers Milner and Denny, the former a marriage announcement to Janet De Berry of Philadelphia and the latter a description of Brother Denny's dubious dealings in Morocco while on Navy duty. We were also pleased to have a visit from Brother Litchfield.

DAVID BEACH, *Correspondent*

Trinity College

We got off to a good start this year with the pledging of twelve very fine men: Clayton R. Woodbury, Arlington, Mass.; John H. Jevne, Stanford; Gerald Alan McNamara, Hartford; Frank R. King Jr., Caracas, Venezuela; John Howland Leatherbee Jr., South Hadley, Mass.; Charles Lance Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.; Philip Rensselaer Stockwell Jr., Lancaster, Pa.; David Edward Lee, Harrisburg, Pa.; Lawrence G. D'Oench, Salisbury; David B. Leof, Philadelphia, Pa.; Michael C. Niven, Beverly Hills, Calif.; and Andrew T. Stewart, Norwich. Rush week was the climax of a week of work on the house



Trinity Phi Psis opened the social year with a hillbilly party, urban variety.

itself, which was painted inside from top to bottom.

The chapter is happy to report the marriages of two brothers: Richard Lomnitzer to Joan Carlson and Robert Hall to Roberta Stephens.

Our alumni are a very active organization, very much interested in our chapter. The chapter owes them many thanks for their gift of wall-to-wall carpeting which was installed during rush week.

I am happy to report that we have raised our scholastic standing from 7 in 10 to 5 in 10. This year we hope to regain first place among fraternities on campus, a title we held in 1957-58.

On the athletic scene, this chapter can be proud of a strong football team, led by Les Schoenfeld and John Herzig, a passer supreme.

Martin Dagata, a senior, spent his junior year in Paris, where he studied at the Institut d'etudes Politiques. Welcome home, Marty.

This coming weekend will be the first official party, with a hillbilly theme planned. There will be hard cider, a functioning still, and dancing to the music of Russ Farar and his band. There will be many big weekends this fall, among them Homecoming, when we play our rivals, Wesleyan.

And finally, many congratulations to Peter Lue, 1959 Summerfield Award Winner, on his election to the post of Class of '61 secretary-treasurer, and to Pledge David Leof on his election to Phi Beta Kappa.

In short, Connecticut Alpha looks forward to one of the finest seasons of her history at Trinity.

T. ROBERT SWIFT, *Correspondent*

New Partner in Wright Associates

CURTIS LEWIS, Pa. Iota '39, has been admitted as a partner in the firm of Wright Associates, New York management consultants.

Cornell University

Shortly after our return this fall, NYAlphas carried out one of our most important undertakings: informal initiation of the sophomore class and subsequent initiation of the eligible pledges. All of us are extremely pleased to welcome to our brotherhood Jim Campbell, Fred Davis, Randy Decker, Ralph DeOrsay, Jim Huttar, Al Juers, Ron Kohl, Bruce Mack, Don Morgan, Gabe Paul, Bob Simpson and Frank Sundstrom. On October 2 these men, with upperclassmen Jon Rhenberg and Fred Whaley, knelt before the altar of Phi Kappa Psi and solemnly dedicated themselves to her. Our initiation banquet, handled by Reg Woods and committee, was held the following Sunday. A number of fathers of the new brothers were present at the dinner, including Duncan Campbell who delivered a very inspiring talk to us.

October 17 marked the Ithaca kickoff of the fund-raising drive for our new chapter home. At a meeting of our alumni association a check was presented by Phil Witt, on behalf of the entire house, as the initial contribution to the general fund drive. Returning alumni were treated to cocktails, a buffet and a dance at the house after the meeting.

Intramurally, Phi Psi again has its eye on the football championship. Under the guidance of Rod Pierce our chances this year are very encouraging. Gabe Paul, athletic manager, says that we will also enter into competition in broomstick polo, volleyball and basketball in the near future. On varsity fields, Tom Revak, Woody Sponaugle and Jim Campbell represent us in football while Fred Davis is playing 150-pound ball; Sunny Sundstrom at lacrosse and By Brown fencing complete our participation with the exception of a great many crew men who have begun fall workouts.

Socially, another good season is under way. Art Tasker's social committee has many events planned which will make Phi Psi a top social house; another distinction to add to her list which includes scholastics, activities and athletics.

ART TASKER, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University

At the beginning of our newsletter we would like to congratulate two of our new graduates who have already traded their pins for rings. Don Reid and Jim Allen of the class of 1959 tied the knot early in the summer. Jim was married right here in Hendricks Chapel, while Don was married in nearby Rochester.

Well, now that the Crouse Chimes are ringing in a new school year, New York Beta is meshing its gears and preparing to launch its new social and academic program. The men behind it will be: Ted Bunga, GP; Gary La France, VGP; Andy Davy, P; Larry Eskesen, AG; Bob D'Arcangelis, BG; Ron Schmidt, SG; Steve Dodge, Hod; Fred Delmonico, Hi; and John Bowers, Phu.

Social events will be kicked off by our Halloween

party. The brothers are sure to dig up some weird costumes for this one. The next football party follows the traditional Syracuse-Colgate game. It sometimes seems that the world revolves around that fabulous Orange team. New York goes sophisticated for its Christmas Formal, and out come the starched shirts and midnight blue tuxedos.

Beta turns to sports and is proud to claim brothers in three varsity sports. Among them are Bob D'Arcangelis, soccer; Larry Eskesen, cross country; and Steve Dodge, basketball. A wide range of IM sports were arranged by representative Bob D'Arcangelis. Bob says this year's teams show great promise, and will be out to improve upon last year's brilliant record.

A chapter tradition has been brought back. Our ranks were joined by Gyp III, our mascot, who now can be seen following Brothers to and from classes.

In closing, New York Beta congratulates four new brothers: Art Bradley, Rocky Voci, Harry Irvine and John Hand.

LARRY ESKESEN, *Correspondent*

Columbia University

The hustle and bustle of classroom activity has begun and the brothers of New York Gamma are gradually settling down to their accustomed routine. A few days before classes started, the complete brotherhood, under the direction of our new house manager, Roger Smith, diligently set forth to put a new face on the New York Gamma Chapter House. We had just manned our ladders and brushes when we were rudely interrupted by plumbers. New hot water pipes had to be installed. The result of their handiwork is quite evident. Also, the chapter room and dining room have been completely refurbished.

The brothers cordially invite all alumni to stop in and browse around.

We're glad to see George Larsinos survived his six months Air Force obligation and is back enjoying college life.

The brotherhood warmly welcomed Tak Sugimura to N.Y. Gamma. Tak is a transfer student from Penn Epsilon.

Rushing is formally underway and the brothers have been sacrificing their academic work to insure a sizeable pledge class. The rushing functions have been "really, very feastive."

GP Bob Montgomery and Jim Collins have resumed their athletic responsibilities as respective members of the track and crew teams.

Frank Giorgiana's heavy pre-med schedule has been burdened with one more activity, track manager. Frank is our Summerfield Award winner. Congratulations!

WILLIAM BELL, *Correspondent*

Colgate University

With a very eventful summer now behind them, the men of New York Epsilon are starting another big year. Finding several improvements around the

house including a new dining room floor, a new TV set, and a few improvements in the study rooms, we have a very pleasant atmosphere in which to work on our scholastic achievement—which does need a little boost.

Alumni Weekend was our first social event of the year. It was a grand success, and we were even more pleased to learn that four of our alumni will be with us all year as graduate preceptors. They are: Bill Cashman, Bob Conklin, Stu Fenniman and John Leyden.

We are all set and anxious for rushing which will begin soon. Intramurals are also in full swing and our hopes are high.

On the football team this year, Phi Psi has four very able representatives: senior guard Fran Rowen, sophomore end John Bouzan, sophomore fullback Jerry Northrop, and sophomore halfback Joe Simunovich. Helping out the team we find Bruce Holmes as assistant manager, and John Fenniman and Stu Gilbert as sophomore scrubs. Leading support from the stands are two Phi Psi juniors, Rick Lyons and Pete Van Beuren, head cheerleader and head songleader respectively.

VICTOR STRITE, *Correspondent*

University of Buffalo

Well, the Phi Psis got through the summer with ease. We had many parties to go to all summer, but most of the parties were wedding parties. Now under the New York state marriage laws are: Clarke Videan, Don Uhrich, Bob Michienzie, Dick McKeever, Bill Zaker and Jerry Burns.

We held meetings all summer, and one good result was the election of officers; President Hank Hueber, Vice President Roy Summers (a new transfer from Bucknell), Corresponding Secretary Jerry Moore, Recording Secretary Don Wobig, Pledgemaster Art Bevilacqua, Historian Jerry Jeris, sergeant at Arms, Fran DeYoung.

So far this year New York Eta has been active on campus, a little too active. We decided we were going to find out how to study and learn more. We thought a good way to do this was to attend the Bucknell-Buffalo football game at Lewisburg. About twenty of us were guests at Penn Gamma and had a wonderful weekend. And learned nothing.

Campus-wise, we're still there. At the close of last year we won the third place Moving Up Day trophy and had five brothers elected to the Student Senate: Gary Hauser, Dick Adams, Bill Brennison, Fred Clarke and Howie Klien. We also held our Closing Affair at the Buffalo Launch Club and initiated Dick Adams, Bill Brennison, John Brogan, Fred Clarke, Paul Fox, Rick Ganter, Bob Green, Ed Jenis, Barry Knox and Mike Ryan.

The Phi Psis of Buffalo held their annual Kick Off dance at the Grover Cleveland Country Club of Buffalo and played host to a full house this fall. In IFC sports we are undefeated in football after

three games and although it is too early to predict I think our team of Fran DeYoung, Don Laks, Mike Ryan, John Brogan, Roy Summers, Ron Malin, Dick Leonard, will lead the league.

Again this year we have a few people on the year-book staff; Editor Bill Daniels, Assistant Editor Jerry Moore, Circulation Manager Mike Ryan, plus all these others have positions on the staff: Hank Hueber, Jerry Jeris, Bill Brennison, Dick Leonard, Barry Knox, Bill Carpenter, and many more.

JEROME MOORE, *Correspondent*

District 2

Bucknell University

Again the alarms are resounding through the once tranquil and quiet chapter house. Brothers scurry to and fro, working to break through the lull in which a very peaceful and successful summer has enveloped us.

This beginning of a lazy and warm fall season has shown us the great possibilities for an extremely successful year at Bucknell.

Our scholarship committee, chaired by Wally Seward, has outlined an intense and promising program, so that Penn Gamma can again be in the fraternity group with high scholastic averages. Bud Weisbeck won last semester's Summerfield Award for the most improved scholastic average.

On the afternoon of October 6, our chapter house had an air of relief and, in some cases, ecstasy—for the pledges witnessed the end of a successful Hell Week!

To celebrate this great occasion, the brothers and pledges have planned a party for October 9, which will be the commencement of our social program for the school year.

On the weekend of October 17, the campus and fraternities will have the annual Homecoming for alumni. We are extremely optimistic about forming many new friendships and renewing old acquaintances during this weekend, which will be highlighted by informal parties and a varsity football game. The pledges and brothers are industriously making use of their artistic talents in the construction of another first prize float.

The Phi Psis have made a good start in Bucknell intramurals by maintaining an undefeated record, so far, in handball with GP Ched Mertz and Kenny Bryars "palming" the ball. Soccer and tennis will start within a week. The brothers and pledges are working hard to duplicate last year's triumph of winning the all year IM trophy. In varsity soccer, Pledges Cap Weil and Frank Famariss are kicking the ball for Phi Psi Coach Hank Peters. On the

gridiron, Bob Williams is doing his best for the glory of the Bisons.

Our initial rushing open house is scheduled for October 10. Working diligently, the Psis hope to pledge a class as good as last year's.

Penn Gamma has added to our pledge roster four new men: Donald E. Beery, Elmira, N.Y.; Larry E. Platz, Girard; John J. Ruvak, Bethlehem; and Robert A. Williams, Buffalo, N.Y.

It is my pleasure to announce that Brother Warren (Speed) Reed has received the Penn Gamma Alumnus of the Year award for his diligent and unselfish service to the Chapter and to the National Fraternity.

TOM E. GILLESPIE, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College

Another summer is past, and the Penn Epsilon "herd" has again been rounded up for the slaughter by the pros. Our drive for better scholarship has finally started to pay off. We have risen from an embarrassing eleventh of thirteen to a more respectable eighth of thirteen scholastic rating. We all hope to do even better this year.

Rushing is now over, and after a very full week of jazz, pizza, coke, steak, roast pig, and more coke (we're drier than ever) along with bowling, stock car races, picnics, lack of sleep, and a good supply of colds, we acquired a pledge class of twenty top men. They are: Ralph Bigger, Paulsboro, N.J.; Kenneth Cole, Gettysburg; Kent Dumont, Newburyport, N.H.; William DePalo, Neptune, N.J.; Paul Gorski, Havertown; Joe Harbeson, Gibbstown, N.J.; Ed Hatter, Valley Stream, N.Y.; Bradley Kays, Wilmington, Del.; Bruce Lewis, Augusta, Me.; Ivar Malmstrom, Point Lookout, N.Y.; Greg Matviak, and John Sabo, Phillipsburg, N.J.; Roland Miller, DuBois; Steve McCoy, Rosemont; Jay Rossell, Pennsville, N.J.; Stanley Schin, Bellerose, N.Y.; Richard Siegel, Jersey City, N.J.; Allen Thompson, Mullica Hill, N.J.; Hank Valentine, Moylan; and Robert Watson, Pennington, N.J. Under the leadership of Pledgemaster John Lapiere, we hope to make these men conscientious, lifetime Phi Psis.

This fall we are again going to try for the IFC all-sports trophy for intramurals. We brought home our third permanent trophy last spring, and now we are out to win the new one, which requires three yearly conquests to retire permanently.

We again have our share of varsity players with Rick Bainbridge, Frank Temme, Joe Wang and Ralph Bigger on the football squad, and Garry Pflug, Jack Perrine, Jim Moyer and Don Meyers with the soccer booters.

Our biggest event in many years takes place on October 31, when we will have ground-breaking ceremonies for our new \$125,000 house. For the last two years we have been running all over the countryside, soliciting funds from our alumni, and those who responded have been very generous. We hope to be able to move into our new home by next September. The chapter would like to take this

opportunity to thank all those alumni and fathers who have contributed; but still our job is not finished as our goal of 100 per cent cash is not yet a reality.

Socially, we are our usual active selves with every weekend filled with service projects, Fathers weekend, Homecoming, football games, hayrides, and just good times that Penn Epsilon has always had.

Our congratulations to Brothers Wahlers and Melnick on their recent marriages, and to Ray Paskell on his engagement.

GEORGE GUNNELL, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College

Zeta has started off its one hundredth year of existence in true form for the house. Speeches have been made by both alumni and conscientious bothers in the interest of raising our scholastic average even higher than our peak of last semester. It will be quite difficult to duplicate this rise but we have high hopes of continued progress in this field.

Fall sports are under way again with Mike Morrissey representing us on the football squad; Jerry and Lee Arters and Pete Joel on the cross-country team; Mike Taylor, our lone contribution to the weight-lifting team; and Bill Hoadley, participating in IF ping-pong.

Parents' Day falls on October 17 with the usual house clean-up and gladhanding so prevalent. Campus activities are resumed October 18.

As our recent GP Lee Supper was unable to return this semester, an interim election was held for the duration of the unexpired term. Charles Rowe was elected GP and his former office conferred upon Dave Rilling.

Over the last weekend many of the boys went east for the football rivalry at Haverford and there met some of our brethren engaged in graduate studies. Among them were "Neatly Ned" Kienzle and Bob Davis, both at Jefferson Medical College, former D-son football star Dick Shanaman attending U. of Penn. Dental School and Bob Kline at Wharton School of U. of Penn.

The grand event of the year around here is our centennial anniversary celebration scheduled for Homecoming Weekend, November 6-7. The house is expecting a mass return of its alumni for the festive occasion. The event of the weekend will be a gala dinner-dance at Allenbury Inn on Saturday evening. We are looking forward to the presence of President Elliott on campus for the celebration. The house is hard at work on the preparations, with great prospects on hand.

BRUCE F. WILKINSON, *A.G.*

Franklin and Marshall College

Penn Eta begins its 100th year on the F & M campus by boasting for the 100th time that we have over a dozen men on the varsity football squad. There are fifteen to be exact, including

Co-captains John Betrone and Al Hillman. They are solidly backed by McClain, Bonner, Kooser, Mathesius, Brenneman, Byers, Sharpe, Zucca, Peck and Freda.

Deans Crystle takes time out from his busy schedule to participate as secretary of the Student Council. He has also been selected to lead this year's version of F & M's hunters of natatorial fame, supported by Phil Berkebile (Middle Atlantic breaststroke champ) and "Dishpan Hands" Babb.

GP Brad Baker has kept himself occupied as vice-president of the IFC and captain of the soccer team. Adding a little fraternal moral support to their captain are Lou LeCalsey, Hardy Ballantine, and "Big Daddy" Hobbs.

Scholarship-wise, Penn Eta raised its status from 11th to 6th via a concerted effort by the entire brotherhood.

Plans are underway for a mighty Homecoming blast at John Greencool's palatial mansion to show the alumni that we still love them tho' their hair has turned to silver.

With high hopes and confidence in the second hundred years of Penn Eta, we blast off into what we hope will be *one great year*.

CHUCK GORENBERG, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College

Hot humid weather greeted us upon our return to the old gray lodge. Upon surveying the damage that the summer had done, thirty-seven lethargic brother brightened up and began the herculean task of preparing for rushing. Several changes had taken place over the summer . . . several brothers had failed to make the grade. However all those who returned are looking forward to a better scholastic average for the chapter. From all appearances we are going to take one of the finest pledge classes we have had in years. A group of about fifteen men with high averages and great leadership potential will join our ranks before long. Once again rushing is handled by Mike Wilson, who served as rushing chairman last year. Our GP, Bob Brodie, who incidentally is not only president of the IFC but also the senior class, has managed to take time out from varsity football to aid us in the rushing program. Such campus luminaries as sophomore class president and high-scoring freshman basketball player Bob Kauffman, varsity baseball player and treasurer of the junior class Harry Boyko, and members of the varsity football team, George Bendere, Bob Gursky, Mike Dill, Pete Leher, and Barry Yoder, not only aid us in rushing, but firmly establish Penn Theta as a top house on campus. We look forward to a very successful year, starting with our pledge party on October 10.

RICHARD GRAY, *Correspondent*

University of Pennsylvania

As the second week of the new school year comes to an end the brotherhood of Penn Iota is busily

engaged in grubbing around in desks, wastebaskets, and refrigerators in the search for heretofore unused class schedules. The chilling realization that the University of Pennsylvania allows only two weeks worth of cuts has stirred those still able to bear the full light of day into frenzied (more or less) activity. Brother me has just returned from the bonny braw land of heather, scotch whiskey, and fur-lined pedal pushers, to the obvious delight of the brotherhood. Meanwhile Lester the Great Osbags has hied himself off to that same historical spot. Translation: Carl Hultzén has just returned from a year in Edinburgh, Scotland, and Ray Osborne has just left for a year in Edinburgh, Scotland. It is feared that this exchange will have an adverse effect on this establishment's already mildly anemic grade average. Lester was last seen disappearing down Market Street on an animated haggis screaming ancient Gaelic war cries and warning pedestrians of his approach with a swinging rendition of "The I'll-Take-the-High-Road Rock" on the bagpipes.

Penn Iota has started the social season (i.e. the year) in fine form, holding a mixer and two Saturday fêtes (cocktail party after the football game and party in the evening) in the first week of school. The week containing only one Saturday, Social Chairman Bob Foster had to use all of his renowned finagling skill to get it all in. These fabulous affairs brought several brothers demure young damsels with whom to hold hands.

What you might call an interesting occurrence occurred recently. Our hot water storage tank sprang a leak with somewhat predictable results. You're right, fellow, we ain't got no hot water. Thus the noble followers of Edgar Fahs Smith have been reduced to 1) sneaking illegally into the dorms to use the showers contained therein, 2) going out for sports (oh what sacrifice will not a Phi Psi make for personal cleanliness!) in order to shower at the gym, 3) showering here with an electric heater handy for the post-ablution thawing, 4) encasing themselves in a layer of Arrid, 5) using sandpaper, or 6) (our No. 1 seller) going around grubby. The Penn Iota house planning committee has promised hot water by 1964 at the latest.

John Byrne's brilliant work in the line is sparking the fifteenth team of the Penn football squad to great things in the world of sport. Head coach (I forget the name of the head coach) claims that John is headed for All-America recognition. J. Ashley Roach Esq. is making his presence felt around the 150-lb. crew boats. He and Brother Somagen are expected to lead the lightweight swizzle stick sloshers to another successful season. (We had one in 1911.)

Greetings from Penn Iota to the hordes of Phi Psis across the nation who are turning from the forbidden joys of summer to rejoin the company of the living dead.

CARL HULTZÉN, *Correspondent*

Swarthmore College

Penn Kappa has been fortunate and proud to have graduated two brothers who are now deans at Swarthmore. Dean of Men W.C.H. Prentice and Dean of Admissions Robert Barr. This duo has now become a sort of triumvirate with the recent addition to the college staff of Dean Deborah MacAdam. Phi Psi's Sweetheart of 1958.

Rushing has been proceeding at an extremely fast clip; already we can boast of a sophomore pledge, Jay Kerzner. Freshmen bids will be sent to rushees soon after Thanksgiving. The highlight so far: a real swinging affair for Homecoming—the event was considerably brightened by Swarthmore's football victory over Hamilton during the afternoon, its soccer victory over Johns Hopkins, and its cross country win over Delaware. Outstanding event of Homecoming festivities was the judging of fraternity homecoming displays to determine the finest display, which is annually awarded the coveted "Old Shoe" trophy. The award this year went to Phi Kappa Psi.

Penn Kappa is doing its usual share to produce winning squads in the fall athletic program. Seniors Herman Feldhusen and Dave Griffiths fill most of the Garnet forward line at tackle and guard, respectively. Dave was recently honored by the Swarthmore weekly newspaper, *The Phoenix*, as its athlete-of-the-week and also as one of the top bridge players on campus. Herman doesn't play bridge, but is also captain of the basketball team and competes in five track events. Last spring he broke the local shotput record which had stood for over fifty years. Alumni are not lagging in the football program either. Nate Price, Jim Forrester and Victor Ludewig are all at Penn Medical School and are reported to be members of the strongest seven-man touch football team in the Penn graduate schools. Last year's swimming captain, Ted Keenan, and Little All American tackle Paul Guthrie are also attending Penn graduate schools. Wrestling and lacrosse captain of 1958, Tom Stevenson is teaching English at Lower Merion public high school and will be on the lacrosse coaching staff this spring.

Other stalwarts on the gridiron include John Green, who scored one of the longest touchdowns within memory against Oberlin; Paul Meisel, the smallest and strongest member of the team; Robert Lehman, who plays intermittently; Dick Bechtel, a driver in the backfield; Nick Fedoruk, a formidable lineman; and Senior Manager Seth Greenwald, who keeps the show on the road.

Shining lights on the soccer team include GP Terry Maisel who returns to the team after an absence of three years to get married and have his tonsils removed. Kim Colket, Bill Boehmler, Bob Guthrie, Dick Poole, Dick Quarles and Jeff Toy round out the squad. Manager Larry Christianson keeps this circus moving.

This fall the chapter house began a complete renovation program. The living quarters were re-

painted and redecorated and recently the floors have been sanded and varnished. All furniture will be brought in tune with the times. Many thanks to the alumni for their very generous help with these projects.

Phi Psi has a stranglehold on *The Phoenix*. Philip Momberger serves as editor, with AG Alan Kaplan as managing editor, Dave Griffiths as circulation manager, Pledge Jay Kerzner as journal editor, Archon Chip Dickey as sports editor assisted by Asst. Sports Editor Dave Wegman. Woody Fleisig just missed it when he was elected vice president of Student Council.

To keep the campus orderly a proctor system in the dormitories provides adequate supervision with Proctors Al Kaplan, Chip Dickey, and VGP Gene Higashi providing a steadying hand to calm the agitated men who may have been imbibing too much from their textbooks.

AL KAPLAN, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University

The District Council was held at Hopkins last April. Although there has been much said about that weekend it is only fitting to pass on to the absent brothers some of the high lights most remembered by our chapter. It started with GP Doyle, who gathered beauties from a half dozen institutions in the area for the visiting delegates only to be hung in effigy on two campuses after the weekend. We think that someone spread the word about the proximity of Baltimore Street. Even the Albion Hotel had a rash of fire alarms that were promptly blamed on the "other boarders."

Enough about old business, it's the rushing season that is at hand now. In anticipation for the big MC's role, Maryland Alpha has repainted each room in pastel colors, gathered the members together and have so far succeeded in outrushing many other groups on campus. With high spirit we shut out ZBT in our football opener and had the laugh on a returning brother who mistakenly received a tattoo during the summer. But with school starting again these Phi Psis have high hopes that the intelligentsia in the fraternity will give us another academic lift in interfraternity competition.

JOHN BELT, *Correspondent*

University of Virginia

This fall found the eternal brotherhood of Virginia Alpha a much depleted but happy little group. Unfortunately, as happens every summer, we had to leave some of the brothers by the way-side, and to them we wish a speedy return. One of our men left the natural way last June; congratulations go to Tom Slaughter not only on his graduation but also on his recent engagement to Sandy Brown of Farmington, Conn., and Sweet Briar College. This fall also saw the return to Charlottesville of two married brothers: the first

is Cal Thomas and his wife, the former Susan Timberlake, of Stanton. He is in first year law school and tells us he is working hard. The second is Wally Nichols, who was married right after Army ROTC summer camp to Ann Sharp, of Katonah, N.Y.

However small the Virginia Alpha chapter may appear, we are putting up a united front in rushing—that is to say little or none. This does not mean that we are not keeping our eyes set on the formal rush week in February. We were happy, however, to receive into the bonds of brotherhood two new men: James Thomas Parkinson Jr., Richmond; and John Haines Marston, Charlottesville.

On the social side, Virginia Alpha has been extremely active. Tim Scott has already set a precedent for the year with his lobster dinner parties. The Tobacco Bowl football game, in which the University of Virginia participated with little success, was for Phi Psi a howling success. Walter Scott had a cocktail party followed by a dinner party at Jim Parkinson's, a dance at the country club, and an "after-hours" party at Peter Parish's. Unfortunately only two of the brothers were able to make the game. Homecoming was the usual colorful festivity, and welcomed back such personalities as Harry (Buddha) Walker. Some of the brothers of Virginia Beta were in town, but we did not see any of them because they got lost at Kappa Alpha fraternity planning an attack on our windows. No doubt this sortie was being led by their GP Fred MacMillian, who has showed some animosity toward us in the past.

But indeed we do not wish to aggravate any of our fellow chapters. It was pleasing to note that West Virginia Alpha, known better to us at the Temple of Phi Kappa Psi, sent their greetings to us this summer via Jack Bowen. Even Virginia Beta showed interest as expressed by J. J. Smith.

HENRY J. MACDONALD, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University

Virginia Beta, upon returning to Washington and Lee, acquired a serious attitude towards rushing. We realized that the competition was going to be stiffer than in previous years. This semester the university system has put less emphasis on fraternities because of the new freshman commons. The incoming students do not take their meals at the fraternity until their sophomore year, and thus the houses are in reality serving as social organizations. However, the immediate result of rush week should be noted with enthusiasm, for more freshman pledged to fraternities this year than ever before.

In order to meet the rough competition, Virginia Beta redecorated most of the rooms in the house and has completely paved the driveway and parking lot.

At this time I would like to introduce the fourteen freshman pledged to Virginia Beta. They are:

Tom Collins Clements, Bethlehem, Pa.; Nick Denton, Chevy Chase, Md.; Robert Elliott, New York, N.Y.; Thomas Moore Gray, Des Moines, Iowa; Mike Harris, Wheeling, W.Va.; Charles Cheever Hardwick III, Rumson, N.J.; Charles Caldwell Hart, Wheeling, W.Va.; John Wesley Hines II, Rocky Mount, N.C.; Jack Klee, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Charles Stevenson Lane, Hopkins, Minn.; Paul McBride, Findley, Ohio; Louis Mongeau, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; George D. Reed Jr., Baltimore, Md.; and Wister Cave Silver, Pipersville, Pa. So far the pledges have shown great interest and a willing eagerness to indulge in social, and even more important, intramural activities. Tom Clements is on the varsity soccer team, while Chuck Lane is showing great promise in the freshman football squad. We would also like to welcome back Dick Newberg who has been playing on the triple "A" squad for the Pittsburgh Pirates this past semester, and Cal Couch, who has been playing at Natural Bridge. Finally, Jim Russ is definitely in the sports limelight, and he has shown great agility in varsity football, proved by an outstanding record very early in the season. In seven carries in the last two games, Jim has made a forty-eight yard gain with an no-loss record. On kickoff plays, Jim has received the ball three times and has made a downfield gain of eighty-nine yards.

Our two representatives who traveled with the Washington and Lee Lacrosse team to Australia were Hank Bohlman, ex-GP now attending University of Maryland Medical School, and Lou Horst Jr., a senior this year. The team went to such major cities as Perth and Adelaide, and at the same time competed with the various Australian all-star teams. In their few free moments the team was shown various aspects of Australian life which included extensive social activity.

Phi Psi is having its first house party on the weekend of October 10, with music by the "Gladioles." Some strength however will be reserved for the following weekend realizing that again social life will be at a peak with the arrival of Fall Dances. Opening Dances will begin with a cocktail party at the Mayflower Inn followed by a formal dance in the Doremus Ballroom. Ray Eberle, who was first vocalist in the Glenn Miller band, will play Friday night. On Saturday afternoon there will be a concert by Count Basie, who will also play for the informal dance Saturday night. Virginia Beta also will have rhythm Saturday night with the swinging beat of "Jay Bird and the Monitors." With this concentrated schedule, Phi Psi is optimistically looking forward to a very successful weekend. On November 7, Washington and Lee will play host to Homecoming Weekend, and Virginia Beta is planning a reception for all alumni. We do extend an invitation to all alumni in the area. This is the first year that Virginia Beta has published an alumni magazine (appropriately called "The Voice") which illustrates our sincere endeavor to strengthen the relations between alumni and active members.

Another point which should be mentioned is that

Virginia Beta has risen scholastically and as a result we are sixth academically of eighteen fraternities. This record is above the university's all-men's average. We will attempt to maintain this scholastic standing by emphasizing to the individual freshman the importance of academic work.

We strongly feel that the brothers in our chapter should have a concern not only for social prestige, but also for serious academic life.

LAURENCE KINGSBURY, *Correspondent*

Duke University

It is with a deep and passing regret that we note the withdrawal of Virginia Alpha from the field of what has come to be labeled "positive criticism," as lamented in the last issue of THE SHIELD. Fortunately there are those chapters of the Fraternity which suffer from no such ugly rearing of morality, and are simultaneously inspired to zealous effort in what has come to be labeled "negative criticism." With true missionary effect, we shall endeavor to uphold the last remaining stronghold of any criticism whatever, guided by our almost devilishly witty AG, who desires to remain anonymous.

But be not deceived, ye of little ingenuity. Never let it be said that North Carolina Alpha deigns not to follow the advice of our elders, such as the clever statement made by the Editors in the last issue to the effect that "criticism begins at home." Guided by this penetrating insight, the Brotherhood has recently engaged in a feverish campaign of soul-searching to discover and eliminate any faults and imperfections among us. We found none.

Speaking of imperfections, we have recently initiated a new brother into our ranks, by the name of Jack Merryman I believe. This event has provided the Brotherhood considerable amusement. Unfortunately, Brother Merryman was our only remaining pledge, and the brothers expect shortly to return to shining their own shoes again.

To remedy this appalling situation, we have devised an ingenuous new system which is now in use on a trial basis. For lack of a better name we call it "dirty rush." This system has not yet gotten us any sterling-quality freshmen, but it has rejuvenated the IFC into a frenzy of action. This we consider a significant enough accomplishment, and the word from SAE is that social pro is not as bad as it is made out to be anyway. Possibly the rejuvenation was slightly over effective.

A rather unexpected by-product of this gross display of power by the Administration has been the second consecutive cancellation of the Annual Highly Ceremonial Fox Hunt, again slated to be held at Jesse Craven's plantation. We extend our condolences to all our hopeful alumni, and hope that they can attend this festive event next year. Tickets may be purchased from our scrupulously honest AG at a nominal price of \$20.00, which includes absolutely nothing other than the price of admission.

Naturally our social calendar, with the loss of the Annual Highly Ceremonial Fox Hunt, is painfully naked. Our Social Chairman, Pledge Bob Moore, is also a tectotaler, and there have been faint murmurings of discontent from the Old Guard. Pledge Moore will probably be our only Social Chairman to have the Social Budget show a profit. It appears that the idea proposed by Alumnus Bill Klooman to include our National dues in the social budget has paid off.

We leave the guardians of the National with this reassuring thought.

H. CLARK OVERLY, *Correspondent*

District 3

Washington and Jefferson College

Penn Alphans returned from summer vacation to find a very pleasant surprise in the mail box. It was the announcement by the college that the chapter had gone from 9th to 3rd place in scholarship. Our hats are off to the scholarship committee, "They said it couldn't be done."

The W & J football season has begun with the "Phi Psi Backfield" of fullback-Captain Mike Pivar, quarterback Gene Leposki, and halfback Harry Wolfkill, along with Frank Damico at guard, forming the nucleus of what we hope will be a winning team. After the first game with Allegheny, the brothers of Penn Beta joined us for a "Victory Party," which unfortunately was a victory party only for the visiting brothers.

Twelve new brothers and five pledges were added to the house in September. The new brothers are: Robert Bingham, Munhall; William Fedorochko Jr., Bayonne, N.J.; John T. Griffin, Bethel Park; Richard M. Hadsell, Wheeling, W.Va.; Thomas B. Heflin, Indiana; John R. Hipsky, Clairton; Allen Lee Hurley, Pittsburgh; Nicholas A. Kosor, West Newton; James Maloney, Meadville; Frank A. Pansino, Monongahela; Joseph M. Salvitti, Bentleyville; and Harry Wolfkill, Clinton. The new pledges are: David W. Aiken, Stratford, Conn.; Michael W. Datch, Clairton; Earl Willard Friend Jr., Mill Run; Ernest Maley, Washington; and James C. Shelby Jr., Hollywood, Calif.

New officers for the first semester are: Tom Gahagan, GP; Pete Gulden, VGP; Bud Barnitz, AG; Jerry Dalrymple, BG; Frank Pansino, SG; Jack Garlitz, P; Joe Salvitti, Hod; Jim Maloney, Phu; Bob Hallman, Hi; Bob Hallman, House Mgr., and Jack Garlitz, Student Council Representative.

The brothers are busily engaged in preparation of our Homecoming house decorations. Chairman Bud Barnitz, after three unsuccessful tries at bringing home the Homecoming Trophy, was seen pur-

chasing a bottle of iodine and two straws last week. It is sincerely hoped by the brothers of Penn Alpha that this will be our year to win.

BLAIR M. BARNITZ JR., *Correspondent*

Allegheny College

The Brothers of Penn Beta returned this fall to find the chapter house beautified by the addition of new curtains donated by the newly formed Mothers Club, and extensive painting and cleaning done by Brother "Dino" Stephenson during the summer.

Phi Psi was third in the scholastic standings last semester, a fraction of a point out of second place and above the All Men's average for the college. Jim Berry was on the Dean's List with Dick Hayes and Ed David.

Allegheny's highly regarded football team is off to what seems to be a successful season with the able assistance of Ron Steiner and Harry Ben Blackwood at halfbacks, Ron "Tiger" Jones at left guard, and Dick Schneiman and Kip Stranburg at ends. On the soccer field Phi Psi is well represented by Tom Bastion, Billy Banjo McAteer, Victor Kress and Jim Berry.

In IM sports last semester the Red and Green found themselves in possession of trophies for every major sport except softball, but in second place in the race for the IM trophy. This was because of a technicality that cost Penn Beta the softball championship. Things are better this year, however, as the Red and Green took a third place in golf and then rolled to a 48-6 victory over the Delts in the first football contest of the new season.

This summer was a successful one for Dan Cupid as the following brothers and their Phi Psi sweethearts were united in the bonds of matrimony—Harry Larimer and Sue Wolfe, Woodie Lange and Carol Reed, Bob Jones and Norma Rudman, Sheridan Boushie and Althea Gibson, R. N. Miller and Sue Gaine, Ray Cox and Rebecca Slover and Jim Bisset and Kay Johnston. Penn Beta extends to these brothers and their wives all the good wishes and best of luck for the future.

In campus activities, Harry Smith was appointed head of the traffic committee because of the fine job he did for the committee last year, handing out the most tickets on campus to violators. Jim Berry and Bix Bixler landed jobs on the sports staff of *The Campus*.

Penn Beta is proud to announce the pledging of Chip Miller of Meadville. Brother Steiner will undertake the job of instructing Chip in the ideals of Phi Psi.

Brother Glen Beckert, who made the all P.A.C. baseball team last year with ace pitcher Jack Keppel, carried his .400 batting average into the summer, playing with the Beechview Legion in Pittsburgh. Beckert was then chosen to play for the Pittsburgh All-Stars sponsored by the Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph*. Playing in Forbes Field, Beckert



The big bat of Penn Beta's Glen Beckert carried his team to an All-Star championship.

and his mates defeated an area all-star team. From this team Beckert was picked by Pie Traynor and Frank Gustine to represent Pittsburgh on the United States All-Star Team. The All-Stars, playing in Yankee Stadium, and led by Beckert's big bat, defeated the New York All-Stars for the championship. It was a highly successful summer for Brother Beckert as he played before the top baseball scouts in the country.

With Fathers Weekend and the annual Harvest Hop next on the social calendar, Penn Beta is settling down to what promises to be another good year at 543 N. Main. As a final note we would like to thank the brothers of the Mother Chapter at Washington and Jefferson for the very enjoyable party which they treated us to after the W&J-Allegheny football game.

TOM KENNEDY, *Correspondent*

Supervisor for U.S. Steel

ROBERT F. NALE, Pa. Alpha '55, recently has been named a supervisor of heat treating at the Homestead (Pa.) plant of U.S. Steel Corp. Bob, his wife, and three youngsters (including year-old twins) live in Pittsburgh at 635 Jenne Drive.

Staff Supervisor

ROBERT J. LESSMAN, Ind. Delta '47, formerly plant assignment foreman in the Chicago area plant department of Illinois Bell Telephone Co., has been promoted to staff supervisor in the same department.

Pennsylvania State University

At a result of last semester's very successful rushing campaign, ably handled by Larry Garrett, Penn Lambda now has 21 brothers and 20 pledges living within its "hallowed halls."

On October 7, the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi were revealed to Tom Morris of Scranton, Ron Evelhock of Carlisle, and Jim Staman of Bellfonte. Welcome brothers!

Some of the Penn Lambdians achieved a certain prominence in art of "getting to know you" last summer. Married were Bill Scott to Judy Benson; Tom Pauley to Madeline Morrison; Bill Harris to Rachel Milligan; and Larry Garrett to Cindy Heilman. Those brothers also planning to tie the knot in the near future by becoming engaged were: Gerry MacDonald to Jane Burd; Marlin Stover, '59, to Kathy Curran; Glenn Rosenberger, '59, to Judy DuBois; and Charles Suhyda to Loretta Canonnie. Congratulations to all!

Looking over the athletic scene, we find Norm Neff the starting right end for Penn State's fine football team. Norm has been instrumental in state's three victories thus far this season. It is Norm, you may remember, who caught two touch-down passes in Penn State's triumph over Pitt last year. Supporting Brother Neff from the sidelines are Dave Williams, head football manager, and Pledge Tom Bryan, Assistant Manager. Lanny Dey, head cheerleader, leads the Phi Psi cheering section. Pledge John Dusenberry is doing very well for himself in lacrosse, especially since he's a "rebel" and never saw a lacrosse game before coming to Penn State.

Plaudits to George McTurk who was appointed business manager of the *Daily Collegian*. George also was tapped into Lion's Paw and is president of both ODK and Skull and Bones.

Warren Armstrong, Penn State delegate to the Alpha Delta Sigma national convention in San Francisco this summer, brought back many fond memories of Irish Coffee, Tom Lehrer at the Hungry I, and a gal from Texas.

This semester we welcome Howie Deardorf of Johnstown as a house guest. He is the 1959 PIAA half-mile champion.

Lambda Items: The house average showed an improvement last semester as Penn Lambda moved up 10 places . . . our record in IF football thus far is 1-1 . . . we enjoyed the company of our Colgate brothers recently, although they didn't enjoy the Penn State-Colgate game particularly . . . on the social calendar this fall, Lambdians are eagerly awaiting the fabled Christmas Formal on December 12.

Alumni Notes: Pvt. Joe Marchand '59, will be stationed at Ft. Knox, Kentucky until Christmas . . . Bill Harris is ad manager for the *Centre Democrat* in Bellfonte, Pa. . . . Ensign Glenn Rosenberger '59, is based in San Diego, Calif. . . . Ralph C. Body '23, is running for judge of Common Pleas Court in Berks County . . . Ralph W. Ervin '40, has recent-



All but two were on hand for this picture of Penn Lambda's 23-man pledge class.

ly been named executive vice president of the Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Lest we forget, our newly elected officers are: Chuck Schweitzer, GP; Norm Neff, VGP; Chet Lucido, BG; Charles Suhyda, SG; Tom Pauley, Hod; Bob Passmore, Hi; and Nick Freeman, Phu.

WARREN ARMSTRONG, A.G., *Correspondent*

West Virginia University

First of all, "Mountain-State Phi Pisis" extend greetings as correspondence to *THE SHIELD* begins again.

During the summer, an extensive rush program was conducted under the superb leadership of our rush chairman, Dave McMunn. In mid-July, a rush party was held at Tom Graff's home at Flat Top Lake. On August 15, our chapter house and the summer home of Judge Robert T. Donley, W.Va. Alpha '21, were sites of our annual state-wide rush party. Swimming, water skiing, group singing and dancing were the highlights of both parties which were very successful. The summer activities did not consist of rushing alone. On a weekend early in August, brothers and their dates gathered at Fairmont for our traditional Summer Formal. The weekend activities included a beverage party on Friday night, swimming and golf on Saturday afternoon, and a cocktail party and the dance that evening. Lisle Wade and his committee did a fine job in organizing the weekend.

Several weeks later, it was back to school, and time for many fraternity activities. On September 13, Gary Tilton, Robert Peyton, William Morgan, Charles Swisher, James Stump, George Trotter, Charles Lonchar, Richard Haden, Bernd Naumann and John Pyles were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

Rush Week was next on the agenda. After long hours of hard work and unified effort, the nucleus of a fine pledge class began to form. Thirty-nine

rushees were pledged in the formal pledging ceremonies at our Memorial Chapel on September 27. The class is the largest on campus, and it has tremendous potential. We are very grateful to Dave McMunn for the outstanding job he did as rush chairman. The pledges are: Robert Ray Harpold Jr., Joseph Edward Davis, William Arthur Dick, Richard Donald Hash, Jon Terry Gossard, Richard Marshall, Murhl Lynn Flowers, Earl Thomas Hendrickson, Earl Gene Tully, James Gordon Johnson II, Michael Cherrington Jones and Jerry William Jeffers, all of Charleston; Sherman Dils, George Ronald Groce Jr., and Larry Keith Hammett, all of Parkersburg; Michael Clayton Farmer, Spencer; Charles Saunders Beach, War; Richard Allen Winterholler and Joseph Arthur Winterholler, Wheeling; Jeffrey Marshall Yost, Paden City; Robert H. Dickinson, Michael Thomas Marshall, Charles Watkins, Kenneth Morris of Oak Hill, Howard Willard White Jr., William Wirt Wolfe II and Richard Kermit Hanifan II, all of Clarksburg; Charles Henry Bishop, Grafton; Edward Houston McMillion, Summersville; Charles Marstiller Vest, John H. Ellyson, Joseph Lee Morris, Robert D. Brueggeman, Stephen Gregg Wilbourn, and Daniel Elwood Michael, all of Morgantown; Vincent Anthony Tropea and Mack Darl Bennett Jr., Fairmont; James Arthur Matthews, Weirton; and Robert Lee Henderson, Fairview.

Evidently, Lisle Wade wanted more responsibility than just organizing formals. On September 6, he was married to Miss Holly Fear of Fairmont. Fred Davis and Miss Sally Radford, Dave McWhorter and Miss Stephanie Jennings, Mike Hall and Miss Martha Tutwiller, John Buchannon and Ruth Ann Cuplett, all exchanged vows this summer.

In the way of activities and other news, Jack Bowman is hard at work as president of the Student Body. Our 1959 Summerfield Award Winner is Don Ferrell. Don recently gave two very impressive sermons in our chapel, the first during Rush Week and the second at a Sunday-Chapel Service that we had with Delta Gamma. The editor of our school's year book, the "Monticola," is "Chuck" Dusic. Scholastically, Phi Psi was sixth of twenty fraternities last year. Only one large fraternity was ahead of us in the final tabulation. George (Rocky) Thompson, the only Yankee in the chapter, is busy organizing our social activities for the semester. His biggest job will be Homecoming Weekend when West Virginia takes on rival Pitt. The real meaning and significance of Phi Psi will be taught to the pledges by Bill Morgan and Bob Sypult who were recently appointed pledgemasters. An up and coming event is a pledge-active football game which, in the past, has proven to be a good spirit builder. Big Jim McCoy is back with us again after having been away for a year. He is now in the Medical School. Plans for our Homecoming float are under the direction of Gary Tilton. Last year's float placed second—this year it is Phi Kappa "First-Place" all the way.

ROBERT K. WITHERS, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University

Ohio Alpha started off the year in fine fashion by pledging 22 outstanding young men. They are: Doug Barno, Middlebury, Conn.; Bob Bourquard, Willoughby; Bill Brumagin, Warren, Pa.; Dick Burnham, Elberon, N.J.; Bob Carhart, Evanston, Ill.; Steve Cornwell, Paoli, Ind.; Bill Cumberworth, Strongsville; Ken Davis, Findlay; Loyal Eldridge and Dan Nelson, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Riyad Hasan, Beirut, Lebanon; Paul Hesse, Lew Jones, Tom Ruggles and Bob White, all of Cleveland; Barry Holcomb, Akron; Ed Nystrom, Skillan, N.J.; Tom O'Conner, Fairview Park; Dick Pierce, Livonia, Mich.; Bill Spiker, Washington, D.C.; Tom Widing, Newton Square, Pa.; and Dave Williams, Stratford, Conn. The chapter is very pleased with our new pledge class and we are confident that they will live up to our highest expectations.

Our new chapter house is nearing completion with amazing speed. At the present time the exterior of the house is essentially completed and work on the interior is progressing rapidly. It appears certain that the house will be ready for occupancy by the beginning of second semester and possibly by January 1. We would like to take this opportunity to thank all of our loyal alumni for their hard work and their generous contributions. Without them the construction of the house would have been an impossibility.

Phi Psi is exceptionally well represented on the varsity athletic scene this fall. In football, John Price and Rog Auker are playing first string and have been outstanding. Also on the team are pledges Bob White, Dick Burnham, and Dan Nelson. Lee Grabski relinquished his position as football manager to pledges Loyal Eldridge, Dick Pierce, and Bill Spiker. I think it is safe to say that the soccer team is Phi Psi dominated, as we currently have 14 men playing varsity soccer. Captain Larry Lays is playing for his fourth and final year. Last year's returning lettermen are Bob Ginaven, John Ginaven, Dave Price and Jim Perrin. Sophomore Drew Peacock and transfer Ward Ellsasser are playing varsity for the first time this fall. Pledges currently on the starting team are Barry Holcomb, Ed Nystrom, Riyad Hasan, and Tom Widing with pledges Dave Williams, Bob Carhart, and Steve Cornwell also seeing a lot of action. In cross country, senior Don Bourquard is expected to have another fine season.

We are happy to have Brother Ward Ellsasser with us this year. He is a transfer from Washington and Lee and is a welcome addition to our chapter.

Speaking of welcome additions, John Rohrer is back again for another semester. He has been rather downcast for the past few weeks because of the loss of his four-wheel personality. When he gets it back, however, half of the car will be as good as new because half of it will be new.

JIM SULZYCKI, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University

When the brothers returned to school this fall, they found the campus astir with activity celebrating the changing the name of Wittenberg College to Wittenberg University. Naturally everything on campus is now bigger and better than ever. So Phi Kappa Psi accordingly embarked on an unexcelled program of activity for the year.

A week before classes began we started with an orientation program for our rush season. We also initiated seven men into the fraternity: Bob Bayer, Toledo; Alan Castle, Flvria; Dick Fagley, Detroit, Mich.; Dave Hathaway and Bob Kekelik of Cleveland; Gary Mourad, Rochester, N.Y.; and Bob Paine, Greenwich, Conn.

The night before classes began we made an all-campus serenade, a big hit with the girls. This social success was followed by a successful rush season. We now have twenty top pledges: Joe Bullock, John Iversen, Jon Keeton and Harvey Tull, all of Cincinnati; Rich Lancione and John Morris, Bellaire; Bob Kohne and Don Whaley, Detroit, Mich.; Bob Gerbich, Avon Lake; Dave Innis and John Stevenson, Shelby; Jim Kuenzli, Bellefontaine, Ohio; Vice Nelson, Cleveland; John Ratchford, Columbus; Ward Shaw, Shaker Heights; Ed Skellie, Toledo; Dave Slawson, Parma; Kurt Dietl, South Fort Mitchell, Ky.; Hal Burgan, Waynesboro, Pa.; and Jan Finkel, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Now, the brothers, under the capable leadership of Dick Peard, are busy preparing for another spectacular Homecoming. We hope to see many of our alumni and, of course, to have the winning display.

TIM HILLERMAN, Correspondent

Ohio State University

The glorious summer vacation is finally over, much too soon for many, and autumn quarter is upon us once more. The brothers of Ohio Delta have returned from their respective summer occupations, anticipating another good year for Phi Psi on the OSU campus. Although most of the brothers remained in their home towns, some traveled quite a bit. Matt Kolb vacationed in Canada, Jay Frazier and Jerry Payne with the Navy in Texas, and Jim Hopkins traveled throughout Europe with his parents.

The chapter house is in better shape this autumn quarter than it has been in recent years. The brothers went all-out, with the gracious help of the alumni, and completely renovated the interior. The house has been painted, a new floor put down in the card room, and the dining room has also been re-done. The Mothers Club was instrumental in buying the materials used. A great deal of credit goes to Jon Boyes and Gene Eddy, whose efforts during the summer kept things moving. All the



Off to a good start toward an annual tradition, Ohio Alpha again submits a photo of its current pledge class. These 22 stalwarts are all of Ohio Wesleyan Class of '63.

brothers are to be commended for their work during the period of "Work Week."

Fall pledging is at an end, and Ohio Delta has eighteen new prospective active members. The new pledges are: Jim Marshall, Dave Kramer, Tim Teegardin, Pete McClelland, Bill Mielke, Jim Gross, Darrell Montonaro and Stu Martin, all of Columbus; Ray Scholl, Cleveland; Del Heuser, Mentor; John Greenbank, Barberton; Dick Abel and John Didicher, Mansfield; Mark Wisenberg, Coshocton; Tom Riegel, Greenville; Ron Slawker, Dayton; and Frank Thelsen and Wil Ganglof, Cincinnati. The work of Phil Walther, rush chairman, has made this year's rushing a great success. Phil is to be commended for the fine job that he did during the summer months.

The Summerfield Award Winner for 1959 is Brother Steve Boynton. Steve graduated last spring with a major in international studies and traveled to California and Hawaii. He is currently enrolled in the graduate school at the American University, Washington, D.C.

Ohio Delta received an "A" rating from the University during the academic year of 1959. This rating system is inclusive of all fraternities on campus and was received for outstanding performance on the part of the brothers of Ohio Delta in scholastics, fraternity participation in campus events, and participation in organizational activities on campus. The brothers can well be proud of this achievement.

The fall social calendar has been set up, and it will be one filled with fun and excitement for all. Our new social chairman is Fred Thomas.

In closing, Ohio Delta would like to express sincere gratitude and appreciation to the Alumni Association, who has worked diligently with the chapter, and has made possible the tremendous rushing success and the house improvements.

BOB MAY, *Correspondent*

Case Institute of Technology

After Ohio Epsilon's modified and improved Help Week had revived the house for our year's activities, rushing and discreet bidding brought us eighteen pledges. They are: George Kenneth Adams, Baltimore, Md.; Dennis Mark Bench and Jan Scott Litton, Germantown; Charles Edward Doeppen, Wheeling, W.Va.; Richard Hugo Goodyear, Falls Church, Va.; Michael David Hayward, Elgin, Ill.; Robert Dale Izer, Mansfield; Jerry Lee Maldoven, Alliance; James Charles Moorhead, Beaver, Pa.; Joseph Michael Mraz, Lorain; R. Wayne Niles, Bay City, Mich.; Neil Ellsworth Ober, Johnstown, Pa.; James Ellis Orndorff, East Sparta; Paul Weyant Pagborn, Midland, Mich.; Michael McCormick Slingluff, New Windsor, Mo.; James Michael Snediker, Stow. Pledgemaster for the class will be "Bru" Newton.

New officers for the semester are: Bob Stalder, GP; Jim Frye, VGP; Ed Ducayet, AG; Al Mager,

BG; Chuck Kindel, SG; John Donnell, Hod; Hal Jordan, Phu; and Chuck Zehnder, Hi.

We are especially proud of Phi Psi participation in varsity sports this season. Case's soccer team includes Bru Newton and starters Dick Larson, CH; Nelson Macken, LH; Wally Krewedl, RH, and Hal Jordan, RFB. The Rough Riders boast Glen Avis, G, and Karl Swartz FB, on the football squad. Swimming will be Dick Buta, Tom Giske, and Lee Huff, captain. Lee is also running cross-country.

In campus activities a sound diversity is displayed. Tom Giske is a Junior Senator. Bob Ley, Hugh VanHorn, Wayne Dupree, Dave Nelson, Karl Swartz and John Donnell are in the Glee Club. Members of the Case Band this year are Flacc Stiffel, Phil Meeker, Dave Nippert, and Brooke Greene, drum major. Jere Draper is a cheerleader. The Society for Advancement of Management has Terry Farmer, president, and Ed Ducayet, treasurer. Jim Frye has been chosen delegations chairman for the Mock Political Convention which Case is sponsoring jointly with neighboring schools. Jim Humphrey will serve as president of the University Circle Christian Fellowship this semester. The debate team tournament director for the year will be Glen Avis. Al Mager assists in the preparation of the *Engineering and Science Review* and Jim Bullis writes for *The Tech*. Bob Norris is vice-president and Dick Larson is treasurer of the varsity lettermen's club. Treasurer of the Metallurgy Society is Larry Draper, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is guided by Jerry Hale, president, Nelson Macken, secretary, and Chuck Zehnder, treasurer.

Last spring's Junior Stunt Night netted us a first-place trophy in one of the outstanding cooperative efforts of the year. But the bitter battle for the All-Sports trophy saw Ohio Epsilon take second in a tight race to the end.

Returning Psis found Terry Farmer married to Miss Elaine Frazier and Karl Swartz to Miss Janice Allen.

The social season began successfully with two rush parties, the second of which featured the "Faculty Five," a locally-popular Dixieland band. Then into the wet part of the season, the beach party, at Dud Daniel's home on Lake Erie, with only a brief sprinkling of rain. Phi Psi having placed first in the homecoming float contest for the last four years, the other Case fraternities chose to modify the contest. This year's Homecoming competition will be house decoration. (See page 152 of the Fraternity Manual. We love it, but . . . what can you do with a face like that?) Contrary to campus expectation and reassuring to note is the spirit with which the decorations committee under Larry Draper and the entire chapter respond with enthusiasm to this stimulating new challenge.

ED DUCAYET, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University

The time has come again when Bowling Green Phi Psis are deeply engrossed in another academic

year, under the leadership of our 1959 Summerfield Award Winner, GP Keith Sanders. The past summer has been a profitable experience for most of the brothers. Bob Kinstle participated in the Huron Playhouse's summer stage productions. Hal Dick has left his old stand at the Penney's store in Fremont to rejoin us for a year of postgraduate study. The summer got off to a good start for Jack Chapin when he was married to Sandra Hennis on June 14, in Norwalk. Joe Meeker and Jim Myers were initiated at the home of GP Keith Sanders in Ashland, the day before. The month of June also saw Frank Chamberlain take another step towards his chosen vocation as a mortician, by enrolling in a mortuary school in Cincinnati.

Along with the rest of the campus, the Phi Psis are looking forward to October 10, Bowling Green's Homecoming. We'll be expecting a large crowd of alumni, friends and parents and are making extensive preparations for the big event. Jim Myers and Ron Strause are busily leading the other brothers and pledges in setting up decorations to be judged in the annual Homecoming competition.

The returning alumni will notice a great change in the physical appearance of the campus. During the past year South Hall, a large four-story classroom building, has been constructed. This new structure houses the mathematics, psychology, sociology, and speech departments. It also contains a television studio, a theater and numerous speech facilities; and, being less than one hundred feet from our chapter house, is very convenient for such notable drama enthusiasts as Barry Cobb and Bob Kinstle.

The chemistry-minded alumni will be interested in the addition to Overman Hall which is just nearing completion. Likewise, those who favor the more strenuous aspects of college life will welcome the plans for a new physical education building, which will be under construction soon. A note of nostalgia lies in all this progress however; as the campus grows up around the old Phi Psi house, it is expected to be razed to make room for an extension of the library.

The returning alumni will also meet our new upperclass pledge class, composed of Dan Kah, a sophomore from Sydney; Aaron Osmon, from Lima; and Lee and Ray Yoder, juniors from Canton.

JAC CARRICK, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo

Last June, Ohio Eta initiated ten men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. The new brothers are Ted Brewer, James DeVilbiss, Phillip Layne, William Marohn, Frank Nark, John O'Donnell, Steve Pollack, Raymond Radabaugh, Roi Young and Dave Woolford. We are sure these new brothers will continue to uphold the fine traditions and high ideals of Phi Psi.

During last summer's interim, several Ohio Eta brothers succeeded in adding a member to their family name by repeating vows before the altar.

Fritz Gensing, Robert Marohn, Fred Lutz, Greg Wilcox, and William Schroeder selected their life-time mates. This winter, there will be three more brothers getting married. Rick Baker, Jim DeVilbiss and Bob Seth will be trading gold bands with their loved ones.

Last May, Ohio Eta elected the following brothers to positions of leadership in the chapter: Joe Traudt, GP; Willy Schmidt, VG/P; Larry Fordeger, P; Ralph Roshong, AG; Jim Bowles, BG; Ken Mickel, SG; Dave Van Horn, Hod; Paul Arendt, Phu; and Bob Kohli, Hi. The chapter is looking forward to some great achievements from them and extends congratulations.

Rushing will not be over until after this newsletter has been submitted, but we expect to get our usual fine pledge class. A new rushing system was instituted this semester, and it is hard to tell just how well anyone will do.

By the time this newsletter is in print, the house will have finished receiving a face-lifting in the form of a coat of paint. The fraternity house is now the best looking house on the street. Next project is a fire escape to be erected in the back of the house. The men in blue have been letting us know of their dissatisfaction in our taking so long to get it erected.

Since the last SHIELD, Uncle Sam has called for the services of several brothers. Robert Marohn, John Waidelich, Robert Seth, Charles Farrell, and Charlie Warr responded. Farrell was not at all satisfied with the treatment he received and managed to get out after serving an extended tour of two months. Dewey Drake just got home this summer from a two-year tour in the Army and did not seem too disappointed about becoming a civilian. The brothers welcome him back.

In IM athletics, last spring's softball team, with Chuck Farrell coaching and Stan Walkowiak pitching, did prove to be the team to beat, because everyone did. We finished in the fruit room, but have hopes for next year, as Stan, Major Bowles, and Snowshoes Schmidt gained a year's experience. In golf, Roi Young was low man in the tournament with a 78. This aided greatly in our taking third place, for the other three duffers did not shoot too close to 78. Football has started and without even playing a game, Bob Kohli fractured his arm and will have it imbedded in plaster for ten or twelve weeks. On the gridiron, we are not faring too well. We won our first game and lost the next three. However we feel that we have discovered the trouble and are planning to make amends.

Our candidate for Homecoming queen is Miss Lee Giarnella, who lives in West New York, N.J., and resides in the dormitories at the University of Toledo. She is a junior, enrolled in the College of Education.

The theme for floats this year is advertising, and Ohio Eta picked Les-Toil as its theme. As the saying goes, "You can do it if you use T.U.," and we believe we can win with it.

RALPH R. ROSHONG, *Correspondent*

District 4

University of Michigan

Anyone visiting Michigan Alpha during the week before classes began this fall would have been met with the sounds of hammers, saws and men working and the sight of a furniture store just hit by a tornado. Chaos reigned supreme.

A visitor the next week would have seen much the same sight. The pledges were, however, making progress in cleaning the place up. The few pieces of furniture which nobody could fit into their rooms began disappearing to the basement with the extra wood following close behind. The kitchen was an area of concentrated pledge and active activity as it was readied for our new cook. "Hell Week" ended on Thursday of the first week of classes with the house in fairly decent shape for the first football weekend of the year.

The weekend turned out to be a good one for Phi Psi with the alumni our guests for lunch before the game, a swinging party in the evening, and five new initiates on Sunday. Only one dark tone was added to the scene—we lost the ball game to Missouri in the last six seconds!

Our new Sophomore initiates are Ken Strohmeier, Erie, Pa.; Doug Rasmussen, Richmond; John Ullrich, Kalamazoo; John Durfee, Oberlin, Ohio; and Steve Bennett, Ann Arbor.

A revisit to the house the week of September 27 would show a bit of improvement. With rush starting Sunday, the 4th, only finishing touches remained in the various rooms. The transition is very interesting to note. Walls have been painted, paneled, and covered with match-stick bamboo; ceilings have been lowered and painted; new curtains hung; desks and shelves constructed; a new sofa in one room, and even a few windows that can be seen through!

October 3 brought a substantial increase in personnel as a result of the mass migration of a good portion of the Michigan Beta chapter at East Lansing for the big game. Although somewhat overcast, it looked like a good day for football until State clobbered us. There goes another silver pitcher!

In addition to these chapter activities, several Michigan Alphans are active in various campus activities. Al Dickerson is secretary of the IFC. Other brothers on IFC committees include Chuck Matthews, Dave Kibler, John Ullrich and Doug Rasmussen. On the Michigan Union staff we have Perry Morton in a junior office and Dick Small holding a sophomore office. Two other brothers are petitioning for membership on the central committee of Michigras, which is a big weekend shindig in the Spring.

RICHARD SMALL, *Correspondent*

The school year started off with a loud but successful bang at Michigan Beta with many of the brothers migrating to Ann Arbor to take advantage of Michigan Alpha's marvelous hospitality as our Spartans proceeded to do very bad things to University of Michigan's football team. Not to add insult to injury, but a reminder here to Michigan Alpha that the arrival of a new silver pitcher is being anxiously anticipated.

In more serious matters, the initiation of pledges (both old and new) into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi increased our membership to a house-filling thirty-one. Our new brothers are: Henry Hey, Grosse Pointe; Ed Goodwin, Horton; Dave Attle, Lansing; Bill Field, Oil City, Pa.; and Al Botamer, Elyria, Ohio. It is rumored that Botamer and Field were originally recommended by Founders Letterman and Moore as they have been around for a considerable length of time.

Our summer rush program has again achieved results as Phi Psi has pulled in twelve "yeses" to bids with rush not even half through. A new twist has been added to our rush this term by the entertainment committee. It seems they felt a Playboy party would be just the item to entice the rest of the rushees into acceptance of bids. With the "Playmates" (an orchestra) swinging through the night, and a prettiest playmate contest, it should be quite an affair.

With fall term and the beginning of a new school year, the officers elected last spring have their first real chance to exercise their authority. Michigan Beta selected the following officers: Gordon Griffes, GP; Pete Olson, VGP; Robin Murray, P; Don Paul, BG; David Orr, SG; Al Walton, Hod; Don St. John, Hi; and Eric Witt, Phu.

Scholastic good fortune has stayed with us. While the temptations of spring took their toll with other fraternities on campus, Phi Psi placed tenth overall and third among social fraternities with a 2.4 house average.

Although obviously scholastically sound, it seems that the interests of Michigan Beta have taken a sudden turn toward athletics. This infatuation with sports has been strong enough to produce a 32-0 victory over Pi Kappa Phi in IM football, an achievement unprecedented at Michigan Beta. Along with this, we have fielded a bowling team of good potential, although its merit is yet to be tested.

In addition to our five new initiates, Michigan Beta regained Dick Miller (Phi Psi's answer to Nikita Khrushchev) who spent the last year working in Germany and touring Europe. Dick had company during the summer when he was joined by two of our superpledges, Al Schmelter and Bob Gale.

Ron Capps and Ned Newlin underwent experiences of a more permanent nature. Both brothers saw fit to terminate bachelorhood and settle down

to the luxury of married life. A happy ending for two fine brothers.

Three brothers who have left us by graduation are Ralph (Buck) Chapman, who spent the summer converting the army to his way of thinking, Jim (Badge) Merritt, and Gene Foy.

DOUGLAS A. ST. JOHN, *Correspondent*

DePauw University

Indiana Alpha began its 94th year of fraternal living with a tremendous fall rush. Under the direction of Rush Chairman Jim Trees, we added four pledges to a spring pledge class of eleven that comprises as much potential talent as the campus has seen for a long time.

The new pledge class includes Dave Butcher, Jim Hamaker and Ed Schneider, all of Indianapolis; Sam Chattin and Kent Flummerfelt, Vincennes; John Dailey, Elmhurst, Ill.; Alan Dowd, Kalamazoo, Mich.; John Elliff and Rod Reuter, Pekin, Ill.; Bob Gray, Evansville; Kent Mitchell, Louisville, Ky.; Mike Thomas and Jim Weber, Huntington; Bill Thornton, Wilmette, Ill.; and Ron Zalewski, South Bend.

DePauw's football fortunes seem to be on the upswing with the appointment of a new head coach and a strong representation from the Phi Psi house. Holding down the two starting tackle positions are GP Bob Gibson and junior Pete Work.

The freshman football team is almost entirely dominated by the house. At present, the head frosh coach is Brother Mike Bentzen, whose promising football career was abruptly halted by a serious shoulder injury. He is assisted by Brother Dick Tomey, a former grid performer, and by Tom Abel, a would-be starter until sidelined by illness.

Earning starting berths on the frosh squad by their own merit have been Mike Thomas, Sam Chattin, Bill Thornton and Jim Weber.

Walt Stewart is currently number two man on the cross country team and should be a consistent winner this fall.

The IM program should provide the chapter with more opportunity for glory, although we have been pitted in an extremely tough football league. IM golf and tennis should give us additional points toward the hoped-for All-IM trophy.

Pledge Rod Reuter, a transfer from Oberlin College, distinguished himself and the house by being selected to the Collegians, the all-campus glee club. Along with song director Jim Lashley, Reuter and the rest of the brothers will be heard musically quite often when serenades roll around.

Sigma Delta Chi, journalistic fraternity founded here at DePauw, will play host to the national convention in November. As vice-president, Bob Sharp is playing a vital role in making preparations for visits by such dignitaries at Vice-President Nixon, John Hay Whitney, Jack Webb and Barney Kilgore. Recently pledged to SDX was junior Dick Schinnow. Fred Roberts is also in the up-and-coming SDX production, "Guys and Dolls."

Alpha Delta Sigma, advertising fraternity, recently selected four brothers for membership. Those honored were sophomores Jim Stringfellow, Jim Dillon, Bill Vesev and Don Ake.

Alpha's social program got underway with an all-house picnic and exchanges with the Thetas and Kappas. Plans are now underway for Homecoming Decorations in hopes of regaining the top award which we narrowly missed last year.

Spring semester saw our house scholarship average continue to climb. Phi Psi posted a 1.63 average on a 3-point system, putting us well above the all-fraternity average. (Comparative ratings are no longer published.)

Laudits are in order for the great job house manager Jim Dillon did this past summer. Through his astute leadership, the entire first floor was painted and partially remodeled, with more improvements added upstairs. With more finances, many more improvement projects are being planned.

Another pleasant addition to the "Rockpile" has been our new cook, Mrs. Thelma Chapman. Already our waistlines are beginning to expand in the short time she has been with us. As always, Tulsa's contribution to Indiana Alpha, our house-mother, Mrs. Edwards, continues to add a sparkling element to our daily living.

JOHN TENER, *Correspondent*

Indiana University

With a seriousness of purpose that is absolutely frightening, the Betans have thus far carried out their threat that "this year we study!" Under the new "crash" scholastic program, quit hours are being enforced, tutoring is being undertaken, and some of the brothers have even gone so far as to buy textbooks!

Innovations this year are, first of all, our new housemother, Mrs. Freeman. A charming and spirited lady, Mother Freeman comes to us via TKE and the Delts.

A second revision this year is the new "progressive education"-type pledge training program. Its main features are the abolition of freshman calls, demerits and other forms of hazing, and the establishment of a positively-motivated atmosphere whereby scholastic efforts may be increased. Thanks are entirely due to Dr. Richard Davis and the Alumni Fraternity Committee, who developed the system, and under whose guiding hand it is being administered.

Other academic features this fall have been a freshman-actives touch football game, the playing of bugle calls for flag-lowering, and the establishment of the B and C Miscellaneous, Ltd., and Questionable Enterprises, Inc., pseudo-corporations formed by groups of the Business School majors for practice in competitive selling techniques.

We are still staggering under the shock of winning the "Little 500" bicycle race for the second



Mrs. Freeman, new Indiana Beta housemother, tells GP Tom Bigley how to shine all those trophies.

straight year! Team captain Lew Cook, Dave Atha, Jim Roy, and Jerry Swisher took turns on the seat for the 50 miles, defeating top contenders SAE and Sigma Nu and averaging 20.68 miles per hour. The team members were guests of honor at our "Second Annual Victory Dance," held shortly after the race.

Coming up on October 24 is IU's fabulous "Fall Carnival," where the Betans, headed by Bob Bratton, will join with Alpha Phi to present "From B.C. to Beat-C," an elaborate pageant of the history of music. This promises to be one of the most spectacular Fall Carnival shows ever produced, thanks to Bob's tireless imagination and perseverance, and the ever-present willingness of the brothers to put on a show whenever possible.

New GP Tom Bigley has begun what promises to be a fine term. He has capable help in the persons of Lew Cook, VGP; Mike McCoy, BG; Paul Abbott, AG; Steve Casey, SG; Bruce Hunglemyer, Phu; Dave Dellinger, Hi; Ed Bill, P; and Steve Ellis, Hod.

With a great deal of spirit and enthusiasm, Beta's 34-man pledge class has eagerly begun its rigorous pledge training program. Pledges are: Steve Anstead, Jim Berry, Dave Blase, Ed Boehne, Bill Briggs, Fred Brower, Jim Brower, Fred Burnham, Tom Bylsma, Dave Conley, Al Defenderfer, Pate Franzen, Wayne Fulp, Gus Grenz, Pete Groth, Tom Huston, Mike Inebnit, Jerry Jenn, Bob Jones, Larry Kemp, Don Leedy, Mike Mann, Bill Marks, John Maras, Dave Miller, Tom Miller, Larry Munson, Ron Neal, Dave Nichols, Joe Quigley, Dave Guard, Bob Shane, Nick Reynolds, Bob Stohler, Bill Threlkeld, Bob Whisler, and John White.

We hope to see more alumni than ever on campus this fall as the Fightin' Hoosiers show off their new-found strength and spirit. You'll also have a chance to see six Phi Psi's on the field, at

half-time in the band! Why not drop in and help us root for Phi Psi and I.U. (in that order!)?

PAUL ABBOTT, *Correspondent*

Wabash College

The 1958-59 school year closed with Indiana Gamma initiating three new Phi Psis. On the night of June 6, Jon Stamp, Terry Fewell and Bill Racey became brothers.

In an effort to retain our charter we have instituted many reforms at 602 W. Wabash. The old pledge training was replaced by a more beneficial one, and the scholarship committee, headed by Jon Nicosia, now have proctored study table for the pledges in Wabash's new library.

Speaking of pledges, the first week of school brought us eight new men. They are: Dave Solmundson, River Forest, Ill., John Clair, Roger Aue, and Charles Hitchcock, all of Indianapolis; Art Shapiro, South Bend; Ted Reynolds, Clarksville; Lincoln McGurk, Covington; and Sam Litzenberger, Anderson.

To relieve this womanless existence of the corn-belt Harvard, we had our first party. On October 3, Marsh Jones, an alumnus, "lent us" his farm and time; a hayride and dance was held under the stars. Entertainment was added when Brother Bowman's blanket caught fire.

It appears that Gamma is well on its way to another successful IM season. Thus far the football team is undefeated with a two-wins-and-one-tie record. Much of the credit for the last win is due to Brother Hummel, the studious one, who



Indiana Beta Phi Psi dads and sons line up for Dad's Day photo.

stopped by the game for thirteen minutes to watch the Phi Psi's make four touchdowns. If Brother Hummel could spare the time to attend all the games, we couldn't help but win the trophy.

The chapter would like to congratulate Brothers Schmitt and Misch on their marriages. Both are Seniors, and both living in Crawfordsville with their wives while finishing their last college year.

At the first chapter meeting, two new officers were elected: Brother Fewell, SG; and Brother Racey, AG.

Things seem to have started pretty slow around here, but this is our scholarship year, so with the help of God and the Brothers, we ought to have a good year. As P. B. Litzenberger says, "It doesn't matter if you win or lose the game, it's the trophy that counts."

BILL RACEY, *Correspondent*

Purdue University

Significant things have happened to Indiana Delta in two of the most important areas of fraternity life—rush and scholarship.

Let us first look at the field of scholarship, a field of most importance to Phi Psi or any other fraternity. A year ago at this time Indiana Delta had the misfortune to be 40th on campus out of 40 fraternities. Steps had to be taken—and they were. The screws were put on noise in the halls. Penalties were imposed on those with low indices. *But perhaps more important than all other measures, the brothers seemed to become aware that there was a need to get busy and study. The result of all this was that Indiana Delta is now 10th out of 40—a jump of 30 places in one year. This year we would like to get above 5th.* (Italics by Ed.)

Second comes the lifeblood of any fraternity—rush. We needed a real winner this year if ever we did, due to the fact that 25 seniors had graduated last spring. Everyone was worried about the possible financial and social consequences of failure in fall rush. Fall rush is at best never very good at Purdue because most freshmen prefer to pledge in the spring. This year the 35 houses participating in fall rush had to divide 120 rushees. Through wonderful planning by "Doc" Bothwell, our rush chairman, and the truly brotherly aid given us by the Indianapolis Alumni Association in our spring rush for high school seniors, we were able to get twenty rushees to live in the house during fall rush week. This was half the battle. When fall came, we found ourselves the center of attraction as other houses began to find out where all the rushees were. There were so many visitors from other houses that the brothers began to joke about the "Phi Psi Rushee Service." Competition was keen, but we came out on top. The final score: 23 men wearing the Phi Psi pledge pin. They are: Donald E. Born, North Judson; Thomas J. Carroll, David R. Forville, Ronald D. Jacobson and Frederick E. Mattox, all of Lafayette; James M. Corley, Des Plaines, Ill.; Charles D. Ellis, and William L. Franklin, Danville;

Ronald K. Goodnight, Thomas A. L. Johnson, Jay A. Lautzenheiser, William K. Millholland and Michael W. Stalcup, all of Indianapolis; William E. Hiatt, Bethesda, Md.; Howard J. Klein, Kokomo; David K. Lyon, Noblesville; Dwight D. Morgan, Boswell; William F. Earhart and Thomas J. O'Haver, Marion; Edward W. Rinert, Park Forest, Ill.; Dennis J. Schwarz, Mishawaka; Steven R. Shoemaker, Carmel; and Stephan K. Wilkinson, Hagerstown.

Initiation was held on October 12 for those who made their grades after greater or lesser extensions on their original pledgship. Now wearing new gold pins are: Larry Adams, Peru; Alan D. Anderson, Clark's Hill; Ronald L. Beyers, Monticello; Jerry L. Beeker, Lafayette; and James G. Hanson, Batavia, Ill.

DICK PIGMAN, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University

"Tell me, O mighty fortune teller, what O' what do you see in your round little ball? Explain to me something of the past and present of this bunch they call the *Moundmen*. Are these lads with it or have they still got it in neutral?"

"Aye, Aye master, I will gaze into my ebony nut and tell you what you wish to hear. I see it all now, ugh! I mean the last couple months of spring were riotous and ripping days of fraternity life. This group you asked about finished the school year like men on poles. Their omni-present spirit of athletic competition brought hard-earned third places in Field Day and balloon-ball, and gained for them the All-Sports trophy. Hold on, it's amazing, I seem to see the 801 boys in a social whirl. Out of the woods roamed the spring formal and brought glee to all hearts swinging there. But yet sadness came too, Dr. Koschmann stepped down from a brilliant year's term as GP. His leadership earned for him our first Summerfield Award and the gang was glad to give it to the 'razor-blade.' My gosh, this ding-dong ball is producing a drama, the tense moment during spring weekend when 75 blasting Psis whomped into song-fest. Led by one hand-waving conductor named Ron Jordon, the outfit brought home the coveted third-hole position. The selection, a rousing 'There ain't nothing like a dame,' from a rather wild-haired musical. So sorry master, my crystal ball has bad vision now. Phi Psi had to give up many splendid men at graduation. Much missed are Chuck Kucera, John Timm, Gail Goodwin, Ed Koschmann, Dub Suedenkum, Kurt Kollmeyer, William Gratz, Bob Oesterreich, Mel Hall, Don Graham, Dick Schroer, Wes Wilkie and Gerry Bauerfeind. Then those gone for a moment are Ev Sliter, Verd Schramm, Vern Fanke and Carl Leonard. And of course, there's sing-um-up Ron Jordon who is taking a year's leave of absence to get further musical training under Charlie Brown and his hungry honey.

"Schroer, Suedenkum, Fehrenkamp, Kline, Doerfler, Beyer, Goglein and Henricks helped spark

team to ICC baseball championship. Track and golf teams found Max Eby and Don Riegelman doing what they were expected to do."

"Enough, enough!" said old Swami, "time flies and so does your tongue. Look at the present and be quick about it."

"Aye master, so far there is very little to fuss about. Brothers Manske, Landal, Mensing and Kraft head officers staff and are wheeling and dealing most ably. At the present there are multitudes of Psis participating for the University football team and another multitude participating for the local outfit at 801 Mound. Good gosh, my ball has been clogged with nine more Phi Psi men. They are wearing little shield pins. Holly molly—pledges Jim Hensel, Steve Wulf, Fritz Liepitz, Steve Par-dieck, Rich Blimmer, Jim Zweifel, Fran Clements, Bruce Daymeyer and Don Hilgendorf. Aye master, my crystal ball is beginning to fade and so must I."

BILL KORPENKO, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University

'Tis autumn and Illinois Alpha fairly hums with action. The returning brothers didn't bat a self-satisfied eye when they found that in spring quarter we ranked seventh academically in the 28 fraternities at Northwestern. They knew our academic program would keep our standards high.

Eighteen men were pledged in rush week preceding classes. They are: Neil Aldridge, Lake Forest; Frederick Allen, Greenwich, Conn.; Richard Bell, Cleveland, Ohio; James Berry, Rapid City, S. Dak.; Gordon Buchmann, Springfield; Kenneth Hite, Westfield, N.J.; Gerald Hosier, Chicago; Thomas Martin, Michigan City, Ind.; Henrik Moe III, Jefferson, Wis.; Robert Nelson, Indianapolis, Ind.; Arthur Obermeier, Wilmette; Kenneth Paulson, Evanston; James Ramsey, Glenview; John Henry Kelly Shannahan V, Summit, N.J.; Frederick Sharman, Orient, N. Y.; James Skelton, Benton Harbor, Mich.; Edward Taylor, Boston, Mass.; and Paul Yanke, Beria, Ohio.

At this point in the football season, Northwestern rules the Big Ten. Instrumental in this success are several of the brothers. Tackle and Co-captain Gene Gossage, GP last spring, and tackle Doug Hoppes are playing 55-minute ball. Joe Abbatiello is starting at guard, with Don Mnichowicz backing him up. The alternate end combination of Doug Asad and Pledge Paul Yanke has really made the Wild-

cat passing attack effective. The pledge class, as well as the active chapter, is proud of Paul, who caught two touchdown passes in the Oklahoma game and the touchdown pass that was the only score in the Minnesota game.

Remembering the Oklahoma game, we would like to apologize to the brothers from Oklahoma Alpha. We guess Big Ten football is discouraging to people down there.

The social calendar opened this year with a pre-game warmup, our annual pledge-active blast, a stag affair. The Pink Cottage will never be the same. On October 3, we gave our annual Bermuda Shorts party with the DUs. All agreed that the American Legion hall is an improvement over the firehouse.

Sunday afternoon, October 10, an afternoon exchange with the Pi Phis was unusually successful. Folk singing and our usual jazz duo provided entertainment.

Great plans are in the making for Homecoming October 30-31 by Chairman Jim Jackson who is trying to tread in the tracks of D. H. Taliaferro, last year's chairman. All alumni are cordially invited

In the future are our Roaring Twenties fiasco on November 4 and our second annual Charles Addams house party November 21. We hope to re-install the atmosphere that only live vultures, snakes and lizards and genuine coffins, skeletons and gravestones can provide.

Ah, life is sweet at Illinois Alpha.

JOHN RILEY, *Correspondent*

University of Chicago

Once again it is my pleasant duty to inform brothers throughout the land of the glorious doings of Illinois Beta.

As usual Phi Psi got off to a rousing sports success in touch football ending the season with an 8-0 record topped by a thrilling upset of traditional winner Psi U. by the overwhelming margin of 53-6.

In the realm of the social we had another smashing success sponsored by our new pledges. These new pledges include: Franklin Teaver, Peter S. Hogle, Stephen Zartenga, Harold Van Doren and Tyrone Enwright., younger brother of famous world traveler Byron.

Congratulations to ex GPs John Mahan and Dave Currie on their marriages.

DALE (BIG T) PACE, *Correspondent*

HAS YOUR CHAPTER BEGUN FOUNDERS DAY PLANS?

University of Illinois

Illinois Delta started the semester off right this year by pledging sixteen top men. The new pledges are: Bill Bielfeldt, Gary, Ind.; Bob Boling, Lake Charles, La.; Stan Cronk, Anderson, Ind.; Bruce Dahlin, Glencoe; Pat Day, Wilmette; Mike Gibson and Ken Lopez, Downers Grove; Dale Hopper, Kankakee; Tom Liszka, Harvey; Chuck Patti, Chicago Heights; Gary Sather, Elmhurst; Bill Small, Aurora; Noel Zweigler, Evanston; Jav Blomquist and Bill Dunn, Park Ridge; Jerry Pius, Lockport; and Mike Velton, Va.

After a good cleanup week and a tremendous rush the men of "911" initiated six new brothers into the chapter. The new initiates are: Ron Baker, Elgin; Jim Brown, Mendota; David Dandurand, Chicago Heights; Bill Stone, Wilmette; Ray Gibson, Onarga; and George Staudt, Milwaukee, Wis.

Now that the house is cleaned and filled to overflowing the Phi Psis are ready to settle down for a good year.

Stunt Show, the program put on each year at Homecoming will be here in a few weeks, and we made finals with a great show. We're in with Delta Phi Epsilon, and it has been a ball! Don't let anybody tell you that the "Deefers" aren't a great bunch because we know differently. We have high hopes of winning the first place trophy this year.

Our pledge dance was held October 9 at the chapter house, and the pledges went all out for decorations. They had a "Beatnik" theme, and if you had read some of the sayings that were painted on the walls you would have thought we had a bunch of "beats" for pledges. Illinois won't soon forget our class of '63.

IM football has started and so have we. We opened the season against Sigma Pi and romped them 27-0. Keep your eyes opened for a new IM trophy on the mantel.

BILL JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University

Well, here we are back at dear old Vanderbilt ready to start another school year. All the brothers hated to see the summer come to an end since all the Nashville brothers had been making good use of Old Hickory Lake. It's not really so bad around here, though, since the University initiated a new cut policy whereby all juniors and seniors have unlimiteds. As you can guess, very few of the brothers have been going to class regularly!! As for scholarship, we came from last place to eighth place of fifteen fraternities on the campus. We are proud of this but plan to rise even further.

Tennessee Delta got off its social season on September 19 with a record party which was a complete flop. On October 2 the brothers gathered at the house for the annual hayride. This turned out to be very successful as everyone had fun roasting wieners over the fire. We are looking forward to our party with Mississippi Alpha on October 10

after the Ole Miss-Vandy game. All alumni are invited to attend the open house on Homecoming Day, October 17. All other brothers are cordially invited also.

After completing a successful season in softball (3rd in the M league), we are all looking forward to the start of IM football. Aside from the loss of our talented tailback, Jim Hickey, our chances for victory look good with returning lettermen Tommy Knott, Walter Murphy, Dick Neil, Jerry Stapleton, and Sonny West at tailback.

Of general interest are the summer marriages of both Frank McNeilly and Dick Neil. One of our most active alumni and chapter advisor, Harlan Cragon also took the vows this summer.

The 1959 Summerfield Award was presented to James C. Hickey, who, in four years at Tennessee Delta, attended two DCs and one GAC. Jim, now serving aboard the *U.S.S. Lexington* in the Pacific, gave a great deal of his time to old Tennessee Delta to gain prestige on the campus. The chapter was sorry to hear that one of its most active brothers, Jim Hagler, would not return this fall.

We are now finishing our third week of rush and things look very favorable as we already have twenty pledges.

SONNY WEST, *Correspondent*

University of Mississippi

Formal rush at Ole Miss Alpha was climaxed by the pledging of ten fine men at our new home on Fraternity Row. The new pledges are: Tommy C. Bourn, Jackson; William P. Cox, Memphis, Tenn.; Douglas A. Kaye, Mississippi City; Steve Machtolff, Tempe, Ariz.; M. Pat Malone, Darling; Nick A. Mavar, Biloxi; Terry Northup, Blue Island, Ill.; Gary Runnels, New Albany; Ralph S. Singleton, Apollo Beach, Fla.; and Richard W. Thielker, Wamtagh, N.Y. The actives and pledges enjoyed a shrimp dinner—Mississippi Coast style—after the ceremony.

The chapter wishes to thank the alumni and the National Fraternity for our new house, and we cordially invite them to come and see us. We'll always have the welcome mat out. Recent visitors to the chapter house have been Gerald Wheat, Jackson, Tenn.; Pete Thompson, Memphis, Tenn.; and Duncan Campbell, Memphis. The good Secretary Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel spent a few days with us at the beginning of school.

Recent initiates are: Jerry Wesley Whittington, Gloster; and Michael Wren, Long Beach.

Informal rush is underway with smokers and dinners planned here at the house in hopes of filling our ranks with more good men. The alumni have helped so much this year with recommendations and contributions. Thanks again!

The Mississippi Alpha House Corporation headed by Brother "Sleepy" Jones of Gulfport has received contributions from Judge William H. Anderson, Louis W. Pennington, Egbert Hines, James M. Tigrett, Travis H. Taylor, H. F. McCarty, Judge



Ole Miss Phi Psis moved into their beautiful new home this fall.

Jasper F. Guynes, Edward Fant, Gerald G. Wheat, J. E. Brooks, H. H. Jones, Beverly Adams and Gaston C. Jones. We sincerely hope the alumni are as proud of the new house as we are.

As classwork began so did study hours around the Phi Psi house. Our scholarship program is to get a push this year from David Shurden, serving as Scholarship Committee Chairman. We hope to come in Number One on campus this semester since the actives made that hallowed position last semester and all our pledges have good to excellent high school records.

Everyone knows the story about how all work and no play makes a dull Phi Psi, so we have already had one party, the Memphis State game party, and next is Homecoming, October 16. The Eddie Cash combo will play for the informal affair to be held at the house on the eve of the big Homecoming clash with Tulane. Plans are underway now for decorations, and we hope to repeat our victory of two years ago and come home with the First Place Cup. There will be an open house after the game and we are looking forward to seeing a great many "old-timers" back for the weekend.

GP Ken Cline serves along with Luther Aldridge as our IFC representatives this semester.

With the wonderful season of Indian summer and king football it once again comes to our attention that the dear brothers out Texas way, Austin to be specific, have still, after all these many months, not seen fit to send us our skin for the game they lost which is now ancient Sugar Bowl history. Can grapes be *that* sour?

RICHARD JACOBSON, *Correspondent*

Beloit College

"A well rounded, close knit house" was our main rush point this year and it payed off. New pledges are: Pete Antles, Portage; Jeff Baker and Tim Jens,

Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Jon Jacobs, Crystal Lake, Ill.; Jack Koffron, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Larry Krents, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Rick Rink, Park Ridge, Ill.; and Dave Williams, Elgin, Ill. Talk about a well rounded house, our pledge class holds football, basketball, baseball, swimming, track and soccer high school letters. Other talents include art, concert piano, and dramatics. We were greatly helped this year by many letters of recommendation.

September initiates are: Dave Brasted, Wichita, Kans.; Jim Burpee, Edgerton, Wis.; Ken Griswold, Joliet, Ill.; Dick Mills, Mt. Carrol, Ill.; Allan Stark, Lake Geneva, Wis.; and Ken Stransky, Chicago, Ill.

VGP Mike Dudek, who is in the hospital, has had to surrender his duties to John Deardorff.

Phi Psi injuries on the gridiron have been felt by the Buccaneers this season. Al Stark brought a broken wrist home from scrimmage. Uninjured varsity Phi Psis are end Dick Mills, and quarterback Chuck Bergren.

Scholarship chairman Bob Goodwin has taken it into his hands to do something about our "seven out of seven" scholastic standing. Lights and tables were bought and half of the basement has been turned into a study room. All pledges and actives with less than a 1.0 (C) are required to attend Monday through Thursday 7:00-11:00 p.m. with a half-hour Union break. In addition to the study room, the whole house has quiet hours throughout the afternoon and night.

A prohibition speak-easy was the scene for our first informal dance in October. Decorations included a 25-foot bar, made especially for the occasion, over which soft drinks were served (the school has pretty strict rules). Favors for the dance were cigarette lighters.

We're off to a good start, with the big push on grades.

JOHN CALDWELL, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota

Significant among last spring quarter's activities were the successful defense of the all-University IM wrestling crown and the capturing of the all-University softball title. Ben Grosz and Gary Jones won respectively the heavy weight and 147-lb. division championships, while Ernie Peacock and Charles Benson picked up second places and Dean Brecke a third place to give us an easy victory. The softball crown was not as easily conquered as evidenced by the number of close games. The final game of the academic division went ten innings before we scrambled out on top, 2-1. An 8-6 score won the title from Nu Sigma Nu by virtue of the hitting of Vern Dykema and Steve Waller, and the pitching of Pledge Jack Park.

Planned improvements on the house have materialized. Most prominent was the thwarting of our front porch's slow but ambitious campaign to become a part of University Avenue. New concrete surrounded by a fortress of neatly placed bricks have accomplished this at a low cost to the chap-

ter, since the brothers, headed by Warren Anderson, did all of the work except for mixing cement. Most rooms were painted and the ladies' powder room was ameliorated by new wallpaper, curtains, wall-length mirror and chairs. A new refrigerator stands in the kitchen and the card room now has two new tables with matching chairs.

Jim Weiler, of Minneapolis, is a new brother. Those pledged during formal rush were: Ken Ellenberg, Spring Valley; Hank Fiola, Duluth; Stan Seeman, Jasper; Dave Dick, Wavzata; Lou McKenna and Dick Soshnik, St. Paul; and Jim Henderson and Dave Sauer, Minneapolis. Pledged informally were Pete Starrett and Daryl Peters, of Minneapolis, and more are anticipated.

Past events on the social calendar were a spring formal at the Lafayette Club on beautiful Lake Minnetonka, a few picnics, and a beerball game with the alumni. Both teams showed good hitting and rather poor fielding, the undergrads winning 33-32 in extra innings. Plans are now completed for Homecoming on October 31, our biggest social outing of fall quarter.

Field Secretary Rollyn Seawell has paid our chapter a call, as did Brother Gerhard Laub of Vienna, Austria, last summer when on his way from Oregon back to his homeland.

This instance of international brotherhood calls forth an interesting proposition: If the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi can transcend nationalism, we shouldn't have difficulty keeping our local chapters truly fraternal, should we? It is the sincere desire of Minnesota Beta that all chapters join us in an harmonious affirmation of a principle which guides us: brotherly love.

ROBERT H. SILLERUD, *Correspondent*



Supervises Renault Account

JAMES J. COCHRAN, Ind. Beta '25, who left the Kudner Advertising Agency in New York in 1957 after serving as a vice president and senior account executive for Buick automobiles, has returned to the firm as a vice president and supervisor on the Renault automobile account. The French firm has raised its advertising account to \$5-million a year.

From 1957 until his return to Kudner Agency, he had been with the J. Walter Thompson Co. as a vice president.

District 5

State University of Iowa

As the smoke from rush week clears and the native beaters leave the pledge pits to return to their huts, we find that this year we have obtained a very fine pledge class. Much of the credit goes to Tom Arnold and Jim Hass who spent most of the month of August traveling over the state meeting prospective rushees. They have informed me that they received wonderful help from alumni wherever they went and so the alumni deserve a vote of thanks, too. This year's pledge class includes Jon Bergstrom and Chuck Wood, Spencer; Tom Finley and Steve VanHouten, Mason City; Ned Glenn, Iowa City; John Hobbs and Bob Kreamer, Des Moines; Heikki Joonsar and Russ Lamson, Waterloo; Larry Konecne, Downey, Calif.; Jeff Lamson, Fairfield; Jim Lofgren, Bloomfield; P. J. Marsh, Steve Jepson and George Perkins, all of Sioux City; Dave Morse, Arlington, Va.; Mike O'Connor, Atlantic; Frank Retman, Denison; Frank Wetmore, Bedford; and Bill Ellwanger, Clinton. Initiated into full membership were Terry Connor, Centerville; Bob Hebel, Chicago; and Ed Quinn, Spencer.

Iowa Alpha is very proud to say that we have won the IF Scholarship trophy with a house average of 2.54 and have also won the 1959 Pledge Class trophy. This year's scholarship chairmen Denny Boatman and Jim Turner are setting up study programs in hopes of retaining these trophies.

We have a new house mascot this fall, a 127½-lb. land tortoise named Hartin, indiscreetly acquired from a local merchant. Feeding problems have recently been solved by several of our three-fingered brothers.

House officers for the fall term are Gene Bier, GP; Tom Shope, VGP; Dave Abbott, P; Vic Wilson, BG; and Al Maly, AG. Pledge trainer is Terry James.

AL MALY, *Correspondent*

Joins Dallas Bank

KENT MCILYAR JR., Texas Alpha '51, has joined the Dallas, Texas, First National Bank as assistant cashier and will serve in the firm's financing division. He was formerly assistant cashier of the First National Bank of Big Spring, Texas.

A 1952 graduate of the University of Texas with a degree in business administration, he received his law degree there in 1955 and then served in the Army for two years.

Great changes have been wrought at Iowa Beta this year. Our alumni have provided us with a completely renovated house. This is something every chapter hopes for, but seldom manages to obtain. The upper two floors of the house were completely gutted and replastered, painted, and tiled. Built-in closets, desks, and dressers make the rooms much more attractive and liveable. The bathrooms were completely retiled and new fixtures added. On the first floor, our old dining room was divided in two, with the housemother's quarters in one side, and a trophy room in the other. Our new dining room is in the basement, with a modern wrought iron stairway leading down to it. Plastering, painting, redecorating, and refurnishing were done throughout. We are very grateful to our alumni for undertaking such a vast project.

Although the house was not completed by rush week, we managed to pick up 21 pledges. They are: Dave Evans, Max Woods and Arnold Andersen, all of Red Oak; Glenn Bixby, Cliff Crystal and Bill Dixon, all of Des Moines; Larry Lee and Chuck Pierce, Webster City; Larry Sweeney and Paul Porter, Burlington; Glenn Evans, Davenport; Dick Walton, Canyon City, Colo.; Bill Smith, Grundy Center; Bill Mossler, Virginia; Jack Paine, Sandusky, Ohio; Steve Bzuri, Moorehead, Minn.; Bruce Benschoter, Iowa Falls; Mike Bender, Perry; Bert Shafer, Saginaw, Mich.; John Bowek, Staceyville; and Jim Van Dyke, Cedar Falls.

Heading the Iowa State Cyclones as captain this year is Dwight Nichols, All-Conference '57, '58, Big Seven Back of the Year '58, winner of the Fifth District Athlete of the Year Award in '57 and '58, and potential All-America this year. Also on the starting lineup for the Cyclones are Arden Esslinger at center and Cliff Rick at blocking back. Iowa Beta is well represented on the gridiron this fall.

We were very pleased to entertain a busload of brothers from Missouri and their dates the day of the Iowa State-Missouri game. I think everyone involved had a good time. We would like to see more of you around the midwest stop to see us at Iowa State. I am sure we will be able to entertain you. The brothers from Missouri seemed to enjoy themselves.

The chapter would like to take this opportunity to thank all of the alumni who contributed so much time and money to renovating our house. It is greatly appreciated.

BOB HENDERSON, *Correspondent*

Durana in S.A.

GABRIEL DURANA, Mich. Beta '54, is new district sales manager for Ralston-Purina Co. in Bogota, Colombia. He and his wife, the former Fanny Vargas, live at Carrera 8, No. 83-48, Apto 102 in Bogota.

Capably leading the Missouri Alpha entourage this fall are: Duke Neff, GP; Fred Illingworth, VGP; Bill Hopkins, P; Bruce Tomson, AG; Doug Tomson, BG; Paul Coverdell, Asst. P; Gary Tatlow, SG; Dave Ledbetter, Hod; Terry Huston, Hi; and Jack Talbott, Phu.

On September 27 these new brothers joined the bonds of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity: Joe Agnew, Lloyd Banks, Bob Benbenek, Don Garrett, Bob Hoy, Wally Smith, Jim Streeby, Gary Tatlow and Theodore Osthoff.

Another hectic rush week, and the smallest in many years, saw the Missouri Psis come home with thirteen sharp pledges: Eric Benson, Kansas City; Lynn Brown, Carrollton; Jim Clark, Prairie Village, Kans.; Jim DeNeen and Chuck Hume, St. Joseph; Rich Heller, Cosby; Tom Henschel, Kirkwood; Larry Jones, Independence; Jim Pickett, Charles Pilz, John Reinhold and Tom Settlage, all of St. Louis; and Van Smith, Mountain View. Of this group, Reinhold and Pickett are on football scholarships, Henschel is a state champion wrestler, Hume will be a contender for a varsity tennis spot as a junior transfer, and Van Smith will contend for a freshman basketball spot. We feel that this is a fine start for first year students at Mizzou, and it is our hope that they measure up even more favorably in the all important realm of scholastic endeavor.

Speaking of scholarship, the chapter average increased .8 from the previous semester, and made the best grades as a whole for quite some time. Yet, only a slight advance was made and the chapter has taken this as adequate evidence that our scholarship must continue to improve. Scholarship chairman Jack Talbott was elected President of the Freshman scholastic honorary, Phi Eta Sigma, on the basis of his cumulative 3.76 yearly average.

Bruce Tomson and John Gibson gained campus-wide recognition for their work in activities, with Bruce heading the Mock Political Convention and John assisting in yearbook production.

We are certainly indebted to Iowa Beta, who were our hosts for the ISU-MU game, Iowa Brother Dick Bertell and his Boone-town boys showed us some real tall-corn hospitality. We were honored on this trip with the presence of some Mizzou cheerleaders. Brother Waters was elected pathfinder on this trip with a friendly assist from George Mansfield. Brother Bryant paced the early balloting but had to sit out the finale after Saturday's gruelling football game. Tom Wheeler '55, and his wife Mary Frances chaperoned the trip.

As a reminder, although our Columbia address has been changed to 809 South Providence, we are sure you alumni can find your way to the doors some football weekend. At least we hope so.

In a friendly memo from our good Dean of Students, Jack Matthews, the fraternities on this campus were asked to refrain from alcoholic consumption on their property. This edict, though cer-



New Mo Alpha GP, Duke Neff, gets traditional heave-ho into the showers. Something about a cooling-off period.

tainly a blow to the Missouri social set, has not dampened the "spirits" of several of the brothers.

Lumping our like subjects together, we would like to discuss Homecoming, Kansas University game, and naturally our trip to the Orange Bowl this New Years. We are expecting a good turnout of alumni for Homecoming this year. Of course they won't be disappointed as the Tigers roll over the Huskers of Nebraska. We anticipate the attendance of many of the bachelor group from the Kansas City Plaza District—Karl Yehle, Jack (Reno) Whitlock, Howard Neff and Tom Quick. As for Kansas, Mo. Alpha has been cordially invited to journey to the Kaw Valley to see the M.U.-K.U. bout. Barring unforeseen crises on the Missouri eleven we look forward to winning this conference tilt, sending us to the Orange Bowl. Although somewhat out of the three-mile limit on social functions, Missouri Alpha intends to finish off the year with its last social function in Miami.

BRUCE TOMSON, Correspondent

University of Texas

Texas Alpha has begun another year by pledging the following forty-four men: Tommy Allison, Bill Bentley, Terry Bickerton, Richard Boyd, David Bradshaw, Gray Briscoe, Bill Brown, Bill Campbell, Jim Caraway, Jack Cook, Chris Cowing, Tommy Craver, "Bubba" Davis, Dick Elkins, Jerry Fitz-Gerald, Bob Fulton, Otis Horton, Paul Hyatt, Bob Ransdell, Bob Johnson, Winston Jones, Malcomb King, Skipper Lay, Lewis McCarroll, Jack McClen-don, Jim McConnell, Terry McFadin, Russ Mc-Goodwin, Don MacIver, Bob Masterson, Bill Mayer, Dick Milsap, Ronnie Moore, Nick Nichols, Jerry Ormand, Jeff Pauling, Hayes Pitts, David Ray, Vic-

tor Shawgo, Ellis Skinner, Bob Watts, John West, Gordon White and Bain Williams.

New initiates this fall are: Jim Bartlett, Morris Waites, Ken Rosenblad, Joel Roberts and Sam Kinelt. Texas Alpha also welcomes three transfers: John Biggs, New Hampshire Alpha; Dick Kelsey, Colorado Alpha; and Tom Moore, Oklahoma Alpha.

The officers elected for the fall term are: Bert Creel, GP; Bob Moore, VGP; Ronnie Platt, BG; Mike Cooper, Hi; John Huggins, Phu; and David E. McDonald, Hod.

Plans are already underway for our entry in sing-song, under the direction of Larry Hilley and Bill Walker.

Our social schedule is full this semester. We plan to have a German beer garden party on November 21, and a Christmas formal on December 12. Following each home football game we have a buffet and informal party. Rounding out the schedule are parties with Kappa Kappa Gamma, Alpha Chi Omega, Delta Delta Delta, and Alpha Phi.

This year we have a new housemother, Mrs. Faye Houston. She, appropriately, is from Houston. An informal cocktail party is scheduled in her honor on October 24. This will give all our alumni the chance to meet and talk with her.

SCOTT CANTINE, Correspondent

Texas Technological College

Howdy! Now that we're back in the saddle again, it is time to review the trials, tribulations, wars, labor strikes, and joys of the past three or four months.

During the summer months our nation was well protected. In addition to the usual half dozen that fell to the scourge of the draft, Texas Beta sent several brothers away for summer training. Gordon Graves and Claude Rogers were the luckier ones, being sent to Las Vegas. While they were there, they found a couple of our Oklahoma Alpha brothers, who joined them in being bar hounds during the "off" hours (that is, when the sun was "off"). Don Blanton traveled the Arizona desert in his MG to be stationed at Phoenix. Marvin Armstrong and Ralph Eubank went to the exciting and thrill packed Fort Hood, Texas. We understand that they received outstanding recognition for digging the deepest and widest fox holes. Kenny Cummings and Robert Johnson goldbricked through two weeks of reserve training. One brother was left out, Mark Touchstone. He is now waiting for the inevitable draft, and we send our sympathy.

As we came back to old Texas Tech this fall, we were amazed to find that gremlins had been working on our lodge. They had completely re-decorated our old facilities (including tearing out one wall and building a huge and beautiful bar) and added a large lounge, store room, and office. The brothers borrowed a new word to describe our "new" lodge, "fantabulous." A rousing *thank*

you goes out to Brother Jimmy Ratliff for being able to guide and make the gremlins work. Another source of bountiful aid was our wonderful Mothers Club. All the brothers at Texas Beta stand and give the long list of gremlins, Brother Ratliff, and our Mothers Club a loud "Hi! Hi!"

The building and expanding did not end when school started. The Mothers Club is now making possible a special powder room for the use of our dates. A remodeling of our entrance is underway, and other details are being planned.

Another light that can be set forth as an example of Texas Beta's growth and improvement is our new set of brothers. The new initiates are: Bob Britton, Bryan Edwards, Bob Pittman, Don Roper, Jack Shisler, Don Sledge and Donnie Williams, all of Lubbock; Ralph Eubank, Bo Grimshaw and Dickie Johnson, all of Ft. Worth; Walter Lee, Houston; Wendell Morrow, New Home; John Robinson, Childress; Trev Seymour, Amarillo; and Donnie Skipworth, Cooper.

West Texas weather could not be called spring weather now, but looking around it appears to be mating season for Phi Psis. Walter Lee heard the wedding bells in Denver, Colo., this summer; George Dawson and Jon Gilchrist became engaged; but to top it all off, GP Jim Thompson got married this summer. To them all, our congratulations.

We are glad to announce that for the third straight semester, Texas Beta won first place in scholarship. Believe me it was quite a battle with all of the building, rushing, pledging, partying, etc. going on.

GORDON GRAVES, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas

At Kansas Alpha we are recuperating from a bi-annual migration to Nebraska Alpha for the Kansas-Nebraska football game. We are also in the midst of preparing for our annual Shipwreck party and, of course, trying to get down to the habit of studying.

First of all we would like to sound off about our outstanding new pledge class which consists of: Phil Anderson, Tom Pritchard and Roger Scott, all of Lawrence; Brick Brewer and Larry Sheppard, Kansas City; Bill Buck, Jim Evilsizer and Jeff Komenda, all of Prairie Village; Ned Ellet and Mike Meyers, Wichita; Jim Ellis, Chanute; John Gaffney, Tom Jennings, Jim Murray and Kip Robinson, all of Kansas City, Mo.; John Hainline, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Ken Hill, Olathe; Dave Kennedy, Lyons; Butch McDonald, Satanta; Cliff Roark, Scott City, and Jim Stevens and Bob Walters, Hutchinson.

The Psis have been making quite a name for themselves here "on the hill." Our Summerfield Award winner, Russ D'Anna, has been: art honor fraternity president, Outstanding Freshman and Outstanding Sophomore awards in Design Department, K.U. Yearbook art editor, and also active in many projects in the Fraternity; other name-mak-

ers are our varsity football players, Stan Kirshman and Bill Burnison, and our freshman players, Tom Pritchard and Bill Buck.

"Beast" Broyles is being run for "Little Man on Campus" and the results will be known at the Student Union Activities Carnival, which many of the brothers and pledges are active in.

We are very proud of Norb Garrett who has been chosen editor of the Kansas University Yearbook, the *Jayhawker*. We are equally proud of Corny Boersma and Tom Conner, who have been elected president and vice-president, respectively, of Alpha Kappa Psi business fraternity.

With the year in full swing the Psis "on the hill" are being kept busy with studies and activities and are looking forward to a very successful year ahead.

BERT JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska

"They said it couldn't be done" . . . but Bill Hill has graduated and Tom Sheldon is back in school. That pretty well covers any news that could conceivably originate here at Nebraska Alpha; but, realizing a long standing obligation to THE SHIELD, I will continue.

A highly successful rushing season, very capably led by Bob Hall and MYSELF, was climaxed during Rush Week, when Phi Psi for the umpteenth consecutive year walked off with N.U.'s number-one pledge class.

Pledges, numbering twenty-five, who will be going through "boot camp" this year, are: Stan Schrag, North Platte; Stuart Souders and Ed Ransdell, Nebraska City; Bob Wallace, Hastings; Win Peterson, Holdrege; Mike Stacey, Weeping Water; Mike Barber, Joe Malone, Dick Gash and Larry Berger, all of Omaha; Mike White, Beatrice; Mike MacLean, Paul Maxwell, Steve North, Jon Taylor, Ron Loken, John Powell, Don Campbell and Dick Harr, all of Lincoln; Max Noel and Doug Carlisle, Grand Island; Fred Wurst, Kendall Early and Bill Comstock, all of Scottsbluff.

Leading our group of anti-social intellectuals this coming semester, will be the following officers: Max Martz, GP; Joe Kollias, VGP and Pledge Trainer (Joe during his first six weeks in office has given every indication that he will set Nebraska Alpha's pledge training back twenty years!); Joe Knoll, AG; Keith Nelson, BG; Ron Svoboda, P; Pat Anderson, Hod; Jim Sheldon, SG; and Neil Ferguson, Hi.

On October 18, Nebraska Alpha initiated three new brothers into Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Bill Cook, Lincoln; Gary McClanahan, Scottsbluff; and Jim McCaffrey, Omaha.

On October 9, Rolly Seawell, our Field Secretary, visited our chapter along with a busload of brothers from Kansas Alpha. Brother Seawell's written opinion of our chapter was not revealed to the

brothers and has been placed in a sealed envelope and entombed beneath the cornerstone of our new addition.

Thanks to our generous alumni, we now have new carpeting in our living room. All the brothers agree that we need the carpeting; but, a few sentimentalists like myself miss the old days when we could wear shoes on first floor.

Nebraska Alpha is represented on the gridiron this year by: GP Max Martz, Jim Huges and Tim Barnes. Pledge Bill Comstock is playing freshman ball. The remainder of the brothers will, however, accompany these men to the Orange Bowl. (Attention brothers at Kansas Alpha and Missouri Alpha!)

In closing, I would like to tell Bruce Tomson, AG of Missouri Alpha, that Jav Rester still hasn't recovered from his severe case of "Moberly."

E. JOSEPH KNOWL, *Correspondent*

University of Oklahoma

Once again the old school bell rings out, calling in the brothers from their Madison Avenue offices to the "Little Brown Palace" in time to turn in an effective rush. As the final ticker tape rolled in, we once again came up with a fine pledge class of seventeen men. They are: Jack Bard, John Elson, Mark Ford, Pete Hendy, B. Jack Jackson, John Rubin, Ron Trimble and Doug Trout, all of Tulsa; Charles Bollman and Jack Land, Muskogee; Gary Lemmons and Mike Pierson, Laverne; Harry Ellis, St. Louis, Mo.; Tom Hill, Dallas, Texas; Grady Holloway, Oklahoma City; Steve Miller, Liberal, Kans.; and John Salling, Miami.

As the school year began, seven men were initiated into the Fraternity: Jim Seamans, Sidney Musser and Mickey James, all of Oklahoma City; Wendell Foushee, Princeton, Ill.; Charles Palmer, Checotaw; Jack Powell, Quanah, Texas; and Mark Roberts, Dallas, Texas.

Under the watchful eye of scholarship marshal Lonnie Schmitt and his deputies, we are anticipating a rating near the top for the coming year. We are pleased with last year's final result showing us tenth of twenty-five, but we will not be satisfied until we're at the head of the list.

Athletics are big this year around the "Old Psi Inn" with intramurals in full swing. We are represented on the football field by two able teams. Our golf team, composed of several "could be" pros, has golf in the bag. We will be represented on the varsity golf team by Ted Beaky and Dick Mason.

With Big Red again on the move, twelve Phi Psi geese flew north for the season opener with Northwestern. On the return trip south they stopped long enough to see Big Red roll over Colorado. The journey south will soon be resumed with many new additions to the flock. Their destination is Dallas and a weekend of fun and football.

We always look forward to football weekends, when we have open house for alumni and parents.

Buffet dinner is served before the games and, following the games, the active enjoy the parties with the alumni.

Veteran cheerleader Tommy Owens, after a summer of instructing in a cheerleaders clinic, has returned to the O.U. cheerleaders squad to help cheer the Sooners to victory.

We extend congratulations to two brothers who were married and one who became engaged during the summer. Richard Bower is engaged to Lou Ann Koerner, KKT. Jack Andrus married Gail Lewis, KAΘ, and Ed Crim married Sarah Richards. Brother Crim, a professor in the school of Business Administration, has been our faculty advisor for several years, and his advice has been of tremendous help to our chapter.

FRED MUGLER, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado

Enthusiastically the brothers of Colorado Alpha started out the fall semester. Many of the spots vacated by our "non-returning brothers" have been filled by a great pledge class which numbers sixteen strong young men. The pledge class includes: Tom Allen, Allen Belknap, Jim Burleson, Joe Day, John Dille, Gary Forsberg, Jim Gann, Steve Grand, Gary Haas, Austin Keithely, Jim Kent, Mark Miller, Berry Miller, John Shields, Phil Soucek, Gary Young, and a couple left from last year. We only hope that this year's group of "prospective brothers" do as well gradewise as last year's group which had sixteen of eighteen initiated. Speaking of grades, as nobody was, it appears that the Phi Psi from "party-land" are in line for another grade improvement trophy; however, this is largely due to the fact that our grades can't go much lower after a very disastrous spring semester.

Apparently the faculty is disturbed at the reputation pinned on these hallowed halls (the university, that is) of being the Playground of the Rockies, for not only have our beloved "CU Days" been abolished but also our vacations have been cut short. But Hark!! Partying in the fine old CU tradition goes marching on.

New officers were railroaded in recently and the brothers elected Sam Spencer, GP; Gerry Oehm, VGP; John Simmons, P; Bob Young, BG; Biff Baldry, Hi; Al Hoffman, Hod; and John Cornelison, Phu. After elections were held, a fine old tradition was revived. The newly-elected officers supplied the chapter with some of that golden brew.

JOHN DICARO, *Correspondent*



District 6

University of Washington

This summer it finally happened. Toad Hall, that fine old symbol of college spirit and tradition, was torn down. As the destruction began an audible sigh of relief was heard campus wide. It is reported that our jovial Dean of Men was seen smirking. (Most of the work was done by Brother Lee James' destruction party.) The sin scarred old annex was torn down to make way for our new wing which should be started spring quarter.

However, bereavement over Toad Hall didn't slow down the brothers in their summer activities. For the tenth consecutive year twelve Phi Psis were selected to act as King Neptune's guard during Seattle's famed Seafair. Greater Seattle furnished ten days in the Olympic Hotel, plus all the Queens and Princesses. In return the brothers were required to accompany the royal party to all official functions, escort the Queens and Princesses, and go to parties. This year's Seafair guard included Capt. Curt Tenzler (who recently announced the arrival of our latest legacy), Neil Botting, Tony Chase, Don Edgers, Ron Ubaghs, Ron Hartz, Ralph Hawkins, Stan May, Gary Mapes, Dick Hull, Duane Olson and Hal Gismervig.

Also active during the summer were Dick Jackling and Bill Moser who married Sandy Sater, Delta Gamma, and Marcia Gill, Alpha Phi, respectively.

Such revelry must come to an end. Once again the brothers gathered for work week. We were confronted with the unsightly hole that was once Toad Hall. Under the direction of "Digging Dick" Hull, this blemish was soon transformed into the beginning of our sunken patio and barbecue pit. A new basketball court also was constructed. As work week progressed we painted all the rooms and put the house in tip-top shape for the coming year.

No sooner had we put on the finishing touches, than bang! The house was full of rushees. We started shaking hands and didn't stop until 23 men were wearing Phi Psi pledge pins. With pledges as sharp as these, pledge trainer Doug McCallum has his work cut out for him. The thanks of the whole chapter goes to Rush Chairman Jim Walker and his assistant Bob Jungar. The chapter is also indebted to those alumni and members of other chapters who sent in recommendations.

We hope to see many more next rush week. Our sparkling list of pledges includes: Ken Bowe, Bob Clampett, Mike Drew, Terry Henderson and Mike Oros, all from Ballard of Seattle; Jack Burk, Chorline; Bob Chamberlin, Don Woods and Bob Wen-

del, all of West Seattle; Don Drinnon, Wenatchee; Bob Frazier, Lakeside of Seattle; Bob Hawkins, Mike Heath, Gary House and Harry Hewitt, all from Queen Anne of Seattle; John Mapes, Ellensburg; Tom McKay and Ed Stover, Sunnyside; King Rockhill, Renton; Dick Shabro, Franklin of Seattle; Evan Steensland and Fred Trier, Cleveland of Seattle; and Tom Swim, Roosevelt.

Pledges were immediately buckled into the social harness. Actives and pledges alike, beady-eyed with notebooks and pencils in hand, checked out the new sorority pledge crop during Stock Show. Afterward the house was the scene of one of the best firesides in years.

House Hub actives are already active on various campus committees. Among the most prominent are Jack Moldenhour, head of all-University Dances. Jim Hoffman heads the Hub dance committee and Dick Hull is on Program Panel.

Jim Bingman is now in his third year of pulling an oar for the Husky crew. Gary Michels is whipping the IM football team into shape. The team is headed by John Mapes, all-conference back and big John Meyer, 240-lb. all-little league tackle from Hoquiam.

The house has recently achieved a continental flavor. Both Bob Haines and Ed Heacox have just returned from Europe. Haines, who visited Russia, reports that the fraternity system at the University of Lenin is very weak. Jack Moldenhour recently returned from a tour of the West Coast chapters.

Washington Alpha has had a number of visitors recently. Jerry Needles, California Epsilon, was very helpful during Rush Week. Thanks Jerry. Brothers from Colorado Alpha and Wisconsin Gamma have also dropped in.

The active chapter was increased by seven on September 28. Congratulations to Brothers Tony Chase, Clarke Hurlbut, Jon Koloski, Ed Heacox, Dave Suter, Jim Hoffman and Omel Turk.

House elections took place on October 12, the following brothers were elected as chapter officers: Hal Gismervig, GP; Jack Moldenhour, VGP; Glen Vinup, BG; Doug Steensland, AG; Bob Beebe, SG; Dave Suter, Hod; Dean Weyrick, Phu; John Bingman, Hi.

DOUG STEENSLAND, *Correspondent*

University of Oregon

The men of Oregon Alpha have had a busy fall and spring term, with many things attracting their attention. Dances, dates, honors, and other achievements have interjected themselves into the brothers' daily schelule, and they are taking it all in stride.

Last spring, Don Wilson, our erst-while choir director, led the Phi Psi chorus to a smashing victory at the annual All Campus Sing with the song "High Noon." With that victory, we finally cornered the coveted rotating trophy that had eluded our control for some time. This added to our cam-

pus prestige considerably, as well as giving us an impressive rushing asset.

Spring term is a time of dances, and the annual Phi Psi German beer garden was a huge success, although the unpredictable Oregon rains forced it from the patio into the house. Nonetheless, the house on the millrace rang with the sounds of German music and progressively tiring feet.

Our summer rush program, under the direction of rush chairman John Holmes, paid off extremely well for the future of Oregon Alpha. As a result, thirty future Phi Psis were pledged, and all of them were the pick of the year's rushers. Those pledged are: Scott Angstead and Ken Smith, Portland; Bob Emmons, Pete Rasmussen and Dave Rath, all of Medford; Steve Hintz, Chuck Stalsberg, Lee Turnbull and Niel Walker, all of Eugene; Mike McKeon and Dale Stopp, Menlo Park, Calif.; Dave Drew and Dell Smith, Klamath Falls; Doug Osmond and Steve Rothert, Palo Alto, Calif.; John Ansen, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Bill Anthony, Vancouver, B.C.; Gary Burrell, Grants Pass; John Church, Lewiston, Idaho; Jay Dorfer, Castro Valley, Calif.; Mike Henderson, Corvallis; Marty Ketels, Alameda, Calif.; Mike Killion, Astoria; Lowell Mannering, Chiloquin; Jim Pollack, from all over the world; Gordon Sorg, Vallejo, Calif.; Guy Torrey, Mill Valley, Calif.; Joe Watt, San Anselmo, Calif.; and Don Zimmerman, Seattle, Wash. Don's father, incidentally, was a charter member of Oregon Alpha in 1923.

Grades at Phi Psi have been remarkable, as we were the top major fraternity on campus with house grades. Our pledge class was number one on campus, bar none, of which we are justly proud. Grades will continue to be "at the top of the heap" on campus, if Jack Eberhart, our study chairman, has anything to say about it.

The most recent triumph of the men of Oregon Alpha was that of winning of yet another trophy—the Bunion Derby trophy, for the second straight year. The Derby, an annual progressive dance, is one of the campus highlights of fall term.

Intramurals are just beginning, and a great season is predicted. Carl Burnham, our eager-beaver IM chairman, is forever busy whipping the guys into shape, so how can we lose?

As of the moment, preparations are being made for our house dance, November 14. Tom Jakobsen, social chairman, is working hard on plans, and, from the looks of things, it will be as successful as the other Phi Psi functions have been.

STEVE MILLIKIN, *Correspondent*

Oregon State College

The May newsletter caught your correspondent halfway through spring term. To finish out the term, the men of Oregon Beta warmed up for final week with our annual Skid Row Squeeze. This dance, famous all over campus, was a smashing success (as usual), with all the brothers finding

themselves and their dates down at the beach the next day. The rest of the term was pretty slow, so with many studies and many fond farewells the brothers went their various ways. Dick Bjelland spent a very strenuous summer touring Europe, ending with a two-week vacation on the French Riviera. Our nation was again in safe hands this summer as Brothers Curtis and Ashman and Pledge Coggburn guarded our nation's western front on their Navy ROTC cruises. The eastern shore was protected by Brothers Kawasaki and Eberlein at Fort Gordon, Ga. The skies above were patrolled by Brother Phillips and we were saved from an invasion from Mexico by Brother Ostrom at Corpus Christi, Texas.

Fall term found the brothers working hard in preparation for a ten-day rush week, one of the most successful Oregon Beta has ever had. The new pledges are: Jack Bull, Earl Hadfield, Gar Lundgren, Jim Smith and Wayne Fields, all of Portland; William Hungate, Neal Eberlein, Tom Milne and Jerry Musselman, all of Klamath Falls; Jerry Vice, Medford; Paul Dimenth, Battleground, Wash.; Mike Kortge, The Dalles; Mike Judevine, Anderson, Calif.; Bruce Wiseman, Lafayette, Calif.; Phil Murray, Monterey Park, Calif.; and Bill Nielsen, Sacramento, Calif. Many thanks to Brother Moar for a fine job as rush chairman. Assisting us during rush week was Rolly Seawell, our Field Secretary.

Now that rush week is over, plans are being made for the fall term house dance, sorority exchanges, etc. This year's pledge class proved themselves a very versatile singing group as in punishment for stealing the Senior Chair cushion they entertained the Kappas with some rollicking after-dinner music.

Fall football practice began early this year, but to no avail as our correspondent just returned from an 18-0 defeat at the hands of Theta Xi. Prospects look better, however, as soon as our starting backfield recovers from lung cancer and our line works off their beer muscles.

DICK ROBERTS, *Correspondent*

Stanford University

Scholastically, Cal Beta hopes to be strong again this year. We tied for fourth place on grades last year and all indications point to a better standing this time. Dave Rudnick, Roger Dingman, Ivan Ruby, Harry Palms, Hugh Brassy and Tom Jones were on the Dean's list for outstanding work last year.

Our extended alumni program initiated last year is still gaining momentum under the direction of Archon Dick Andrews and Bill Sullivan. Last year we kicked off the new program at the home of Brother Kelly '46. This summer all of Cal Beta's alumni received a detailed newsletter telling about house activities and future plans. Several active-alumni functions will take place this year, and more frequent communication.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*



Bill Kelly '46 was host for Cal Beta alumni-active party last summer.

University of California

The brothers at Cal Gamma returned from summer vacations to find the chapter reinstated by the University and with a bright future ahead. Rushing was the first order of business. With the help of alumni recommendations and cooperation we had an extremely successful rushing program. The chapter wishes to express its gratitude to Brother Edwin M. Pauley, who held a very important and rewarding summer rushing party at his home in Beverly Hills. Our pledge class numbers sixteen: Herb Archibald and Ray Bressler, Berkeley; Rudy Cancino, Anaheim; Tom Carins, Lemon Grove; Roger Delwiche, San Jose; John Dougal, Newark, Ohio; Jack Henning and Bill Love, San Francisco; Pat Keithley, Denver, Colo.; Frank Lucero, Los Angeles; Denis McNicoll, Sausalito; Craig Murray, Hillsborough; Pete Ryhlick and Doug Smith, Manhattan Beach; Geoff Smith, San Mateo; and Tom Toland, Walnut Creek. This pledge class is one of the best classes on campus. We thank the alumni and other brothers who helped us in getting it.

The pledge class held their pledge party on October 3. The party was based on a "Roaring 20s" theme. The dates were picked up in a caravan of old cars. The evening proved to be a howling success. The house is decorating a haunted house in Oakland with Gamma Phi Beta. The house is decorated for the Oakland Children's Hospital, and is will be opened to the public on Halloween. Admission fees will be donated to the hospital. To give the brothers a change from the usual house-party, Jack Moltenhower is arranging a party to be held at the St. Francis Hotel. Everyone is enthusiastic about this new type of party.

The brothers are active in University sports: Brother Henschell is still rowing for the crew team, and Kent Newmark and Pete Ryhlick are playing tennis. Pledges Geoff Smith and Craig Murray are out for frosh basketball. Bill Love is out for water polo, and Ivan Ruby is out.

By this time we have settled down to the routine

of school. With the memories of the summer behind them, everyone here is looking forward to a very successful year, both socially and scholastically.

JIM BURDEN, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California

After a very active spring, in which the highlights were a second place in the SC Songfest at Hollywood Bowl, and the "best ever" spring formal at the Desert Inn in Palm Springs, the brothers of Cal Delta immediately started rushing plans for the fall semester. Under the leadership of "Sprite" Morrow, the brothers participated in the most active summer rush program in several years. It paid dividends, as Cal Delta formed a fine 21 man pledge class which includes: Skip Hanson, Chuck Larsen, Dennis Fillmore and Bob Parsons, all of Los Angeles; Marshall Benjamin, Northridge; Russ Dahlquist, La Mesa; Bob Floro, Santa Maria; Wayne Gravelin, Pacific Palisades; Bob Hoffman, Newport; Phil Holmes, Alhambra; Steve Marvin, Lancaster; Gary Marquardt, San Fernando; Pete Maves, La Canada; Hal Scott and Steve Van Buren, Burbank; Jim Harmon, San Gabriel; Denny Rounsaville, Palos Verdes; Mark Schmidt, Grand Junction, Colo.; Jim Brown, North Hollywood; Bob Zeman, Pasadena; and Joe Sallinger, Downey. The brothers also welcomed Brother Gary Bedsworth from Oregon Beta.

Summer also found the brothers attending the weddings of John Stewart, Bob Slavens, Bill Holloran and Ben Brescovich. In addition, the engagements of Mike Blewett, Roger Ogilvie, Dan Sweet and Bruce McMahan have been recently announced.

The brothers returned to see our fine chapter house freshly painted thanks to the efforts of Brother Ralph Haney. Dave Free, Calif. Delta '55, a frequent visitor to the house during repairs, presented the chapter with a beautiful mosaic that he made for the house foyer. The Mothers Club completed the decorations by contributing a large planter for the foyer.

Cal Delta finds itself well represented on the gridiron this fall. Starters on what may be an undefeated SC team this year, are All-American tackle candidate Dan Ficca, and sophomore star halfback Lynn Gaskill. Many of the brothers will be making the trip north to San Francisco to see the annual Cal game and "Frisco" at the end of October.

Under the leadership of GP Paul (P.D.) David and VGP Ed Sawyers, Cal Deltans are looking forward to a very active year which includes as highlights this semester, a Halloween party, and the annual Thanksgiving dinner and party. The brothers will also pursue academic and athletic goals. On the athletic scene, the brothers will be out to defend their traditionally high standing in IF competition and, for the "athletic minds" there will again be, as there always has been—bridge.

DENNIS TIMMERMAN, *Correspondent*

University of California at Los Angeles

Under the capable leadership of rush chairman Bill Logan, we again swept the row. Our fifteen of the best are: Carl Bailey, Manhattan Beach; Chuck Blair and Dick Phebus, Los Angeles; Mike Brenner and Dick Bushey, San Gabriel; Terry Brigham, San Bernardino; Doug Hastings, Long Beach; Jerry Hyde, Campbell; Noel Johnson, Burbank; Ron Lewallen, La Mesa; Joe Miller, Pasadena; Wayne Radkovich, South Pasadena; Arnold Tripp, San Diego; Tom Tucker, Huntington Park; and Larry Wiest, Brawley. For the first time in many years every one of the pledges is a native Californian.

Besides these men, we have a large number of men who will pledge our house this spring, giving us perhaps the largest spring pledge class we've ever taken. At the present time there are approximately fifteen men waiting outside our door. The only reason that they aren't with us now is that UCLA just opened to all the first of their university-owned dorms, Dykstra Hall. These men have signed irrevocable contracts with the school. So at the present time, we shall sit back and wait for their exodus from the dorm in the spring.

The brothers were happy to initiate three new men last week: Jim Reach, Steve White and Bill Miller. Our two second semester pledges, Rey Carr and Fred Toland, are busy making their grades and working on a pledge project.

Our usual fine social season promises to be one of the best yet. Exchanges with DG, Pi Phi, Tri Delt, Kappa, Theta, Alpha Chi and Chi O will certainly all be great. The annual Christmas formal and Viva Zapata parties have already been planned by our fast moving social chairmen, John Harrison and Forrest Stewart.

During the summer, prior to rushing, the brothers made a gigantic effort by pooling their talents in building the only beer garden at UCLA. All of the excavating, wiring, landscaping, bricklaying, and cement pouring was done by ourselves under the foremanship of John Harrison. Word of the finished product was flashed all up and down Hilgard and since that time, we have been conducting guided tours for all the young lovelies.

Thanks to several great new additions to our IM football team, Noel Johnson, Doug Hastings, and Arnold Tripp (a 9.6 100-yd. dash man), we are currently making a good start at defending the all-university football crown we won last year. Our IM team does not have all our football players. We have four men on UCLA's varsity team and two men out for freshman ball. One of them, Joe Miller, at 240-lbs., is the heaviest man out for freshman ball.

Phones are ringing! It must be Rosie, Fran, and Carol calling for their husbands.

STEPHEN R. F. MACK, *Correspondent*

University of Arizona

First semester began with a fine rush, netting us 14 pledges. Under consideration for the big pin are: Charlie Cruise, Salem, Ill.; Roger Cutter, Los Altos, Calif.; K. C. Davidson and Bud Freedman, Tucson; Harvey Durand III and Floyd Sharp, Mesa; Roger Friend, Grand Rapids, Mich.; John Killen, Dover, N.J.; Bill Ligon, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Doug Miller, Dallas, Texas; Steve Munkdale, Millbrae, Calif.; Bill Seltzer, La Jolla, Calif.; Skip Slack, Old Greenwich, Conn.; and Bill Soldan, Pueblo, Colo. Also helping to bulge the walls are returning Jack Matlock and Pledge Wally Gilbert.

Many thanks for services rendered go to Brothers Andrews and Stanley, Cal Beta, and Brother Rolly Seawell, Dallas, and two beautiful Alpha Phis. Also thanks to the Phoenix alumni for their fine rush party and to Bob Nason for the loan of Westward Look Guest Ranch.

Plans for social events include Homecoming, Streets of Paris Party, the Christmas Formal and various catch as catch can affairs.

New house officers are: Dick Nickey, GP; Bill Herbert, VGP; Emil Franzi, AG; Fred Borcherdt, BG; Bob Segerstrom, SG; Jim Henry, Hod; Cary Ellison, Hi; Lawrence Douglas Ewald, Phu; and John Ayres, P.

A new award from the chapter to the alumnus the chapter deems outstanding was awarded to Chuck Remme. The award is in the form of a perpetual plaque hanging in the chapter house.

Colorado Alpha, those two cases bid for McBride were A-1.

In the true tradition of Ernie Pyle and other great journalists who were forced to write under adverse conditions and the fire of the enemy, your noble AG wishes to give his readers some idea of the hardships he must undergo to deliver his words of wisdom and profundity. The Tucson police have acquired an additional 600 plainclothesmen on the lookout for such evils as drinking, gambling, and playing tiddly-winks with manhole covers. Three floating jack games have already been busted. I am presently in the closet of a basement room typing feverishly to finish this before my candle goes out. Danger lurks everywhere—the Gestapo may knock at any moment! Good grief, there they are now! Goodbye friends . . . these may be the last words. . . .

EMIL FRANZI, *Correspondent*

Assistant Cashier

GEORGE R. BAUDER JR., Ohio Beta '51, is now assistant cashier of the Metropolitan State Bank, Derby, Colo. He lives in near-by Wheat Ridge, Colo.

Lifetime

PHI PSIS

New York Alumni Association

The summer season ended with a very pleasant outing held at the New York Athletic Club on Travelers Island, September 12. Anyone who missed this event missed a good time.

The fall and winter activities should be equally enjoyable. Be sure to set aside the evening of February 17 for our Founders Day Banquet. You will hear more about this event in the next newsletter.

In the way of personal news items, Gene Lindeman, First District Archon has been a welcome guest at the last two Board of Governors meetings. James J. Cochran, formerly with J. Walter Thompson Company, has joined the Kudner Agency as a vice president.

Sometime in the next few weeks a list of the dues paying members will be distributed. From all indications, this will be a very handy directory. Incidentally, this is a record dues paying year for the Association. If you would like to join, please write to me at 159 Crescent Avenue, Plainfield, N.J., or stop in at one of our monthly luncheons. On the first Wednesday of each month, we get together from 12:15 on for a drink, lunch, or both at the 465 Lexington Avenue Restaurant, 465 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

DICKSON J. PRATT, *Correspondent*

Western New York Alumni Association

The Western New York Alumni Association has not been heard from for sometime but this does

not mean that we have been sitting still. See the picture of our officers taken on Founders Day, and a photo showing the presentation of an engraved tray to Edmund J. Felt, who was honored that evening for his years of devoted service to the Western New York group.

Our annual golf stag and dinner was held September 9 at Fort Erie Downs, Fort Erie, Canada. That particular afternoon proved to be the warmest on record for 1959—95 degrees—and a number of brothers waited for the cool of the evening to join the festivities. However, an evening of good food and fellowship was enjoyed by all. Plans were made to increase attendance at our weekly luncheon meetings at Carl Meyer's Restaurant and for the annual winter cocktail party in December.

WELLS E. KNIBLOE, *Correspondent*

Philadelphia Alumni Association

In receiving the September issue of *The North Carolina Alphan* of Phi Kappa Psi of Duke University, I noted that two of their alumni are in the Delaware Valley area; Edwin W. Smith '35, is manager of market development of the Tasty Baking Company of Philadelphia. His home is at 440 Foulke Avenue, Ambler, Pa. Howard R. Getz '36, is trust officer of the Nazareth National Bank and Trust Co., Nazareth, Pa. His address there is 217 W. Center Street. W. D. (Bill) Gruelich, Penn Gamma, was elected to the Board of Trustees



In left photo: Marshall Jackson presents Edmund J. Felt (right) an engraved tray for his many years of devoted service to the Western New York Alumni Association. Current officers in right photo are: front, Willard J. Magavern, pres., and Edmund D. Stevens Jr., vice-pres.; rear, Stanley W. Jung, sec., Harry H. Wiltse, board member, and Hubert J. Holler, treas.

of Bucknell University. John W. Batdorf, Penn Lambda, spent several weeks this summer in Italy, Austria and other European countries. Wheeler Lord Jr., Penn Lambda, entertained several of his chapter at his home, Weedy Acres, Rahns, Pa. Walter Fred Vilmeier, Penn Lambda, is at Lansdale Road, Montgomeryville, Pa. Roger Carton Antrim, Penn Lambda, is living in Elkins Park, Pa.

Our Wednesday luncheons are still held at the Engineers Club, 1327 Spruce Street.

HARMAN YERKES JR., *Correspondent*

Atlanta Alumni Association

Atlanta is still in here pitching in spite of the hot weather, Gracie the hurricane and the steel strike. Our city chalked up its millionth citizen in October (but he wasn't a Phi Psi), and we are working on our second million; so come on down.

This summer Phi Psis, their girls and wives, got together in one of our beautiful Northside Atlanta homes where we enjoyed fellowship, food, swimming and "get acquainted" talk. All ages attended including the undergrads, and it was what everybody termed a success.

Our meetings at the Heart of Atlanta Motel with Dave Cowles, Minn. Beta '46 and at the Peachtree on Peachtree Hotel, with Bill Martin, Pa. Lambda '29, have brought out brothers from chapters throughout the nation. For an organization of only a few months, we feel like we are making swift progress toward building up a creditable alumni group for Phi Psi down here in the South.

Brother Cowles had a rough time this summer because of surgery which kept him in the hospital and at home for several months. We are pleased to report that he has returned to the Heart of Atlanta, where he manages one of the South's finest motels. Drop in and visit with him when you are in Atlanta (but make your reservation well in advance and be sure to mention Phi Psi because the Betas, Thetas, Dekes and others have a hard time getting in).

Winton D. Bennett, Pa. Gamma '27, who is with Eastern Airlines, was in the hospital this summer.

The military is well represented among Atlanta active Phi Psis; we have: Major General Frank Albrecht, Pa. Lambda '33, who is with the Corp of Engineers; Colonel George Macklin, Pa. Zeta '35, who is with G2 of 3rd Army at Fort McPherson, and Capt. Richard Campbell, W.Va. Alpha '47, at Robbins Air Force Base in Georgia.

Armstrong Cork holds the next position with two active Phi Psis; they are: Bob Gardner, Ore. Alpha '22, and Seth Bucklin, Pa. Epsilon '36.

We are pleased to note that Rozwell Smith of Atlanta, who attended our summer party, is VGP of North Carolina Alpha.

Paul Coverdell, an undergraduate from Missouri Alpha, paid us a visit this summer.

Congratulations to John W. Todd Jr., N.Y. Alpha '32, former general sales manager of Tennessee Coal and Iron Company, Fairfield, Ala., who has been promoted to the "Executive Suite," of U.S. Steel in Pittsburgh. (Pittsburgh Alumni take notice.)

Our value as an alumni group can best be expressed through assistance to active chapters. We are pleased to be included in the mailing list of Duke, Ole Miss and Vanderbilt. We hope all the rest of you active chapters will add us to your mailing list so we'll know more about your needs and desires. Especially are we interested in your rush captains and rush periods. We'll send you our recommendations, if you'll just let us know who to contact in your house.

By the way, Ole Miss bought a wonderful colonial house from Phi Delta Theta this year. Your correspondent visited the new home of Miss. Alpha with Webb Mize, Vice President of Phi Psi. (The fact that Miss America was there the same day had no influence on our visit.) We journeyed on to Memphis where we joined Don Weiser, Director of Alumni Associations at a dinner sponsored by Horton Dubard of Memphis. Several undergrads from Ole Miss and Vanderbilt came over to Memphis to view the reactivation of the Memphis Alumni Association. This group was originally chartered in 1916 and a few of the brothers who signed as charter members are still active in Phi Psi affairs. One of these, W. A. Wooten, Miss. Alpha '07, was present at the dinner meeting, which was held at the Chickasaw Country Club.

Ole Miss needs the help of all its alumni in handling the financing of its newly acquired house. Just mail your contribution to Webb Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss. Checks can be made payable to University of Mississippi. Contributions are, of course, tax deductible.

The Atlanta Alumni Association extension committee is continuing to observe Tech and Emory and in the near future it plans to approach the administration at Auburn and South Carolina. The latter had a chapter from 1857-1861; and many years postwar until 1892. We would like to review the possibilities of reactivating this historic group.

A half dozen guests have approached Dave Cowles at Heart of Atlanta about Phi Psi after reading about us in THE SHIELD. Some have tied in with our meeting dates. We would be happy to hear from more of you.

November 19 has been set aside for our next alumni meeting in Atlanta. It will be held at the Heart of Atlanta Motel. We will make definite plans at that time for a Christmas-New Year party which will include undergraduates home from active chapters.

W. S. BROWN JR., *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

We have enjoyed a very busy summer season and hope the activity generated this summer by the Detroit Alumni Association will carry through the year.

Of most importance was the reactivation of our luncheon group on June 3, with 18 in attendance. We followed up with 25 at the July luncheon, and good turnouts at the August and September lunches. Until further notice regular luncheons will be held at the Detroit Yacht Club the first Wednesday of each month, 12:00 noon. As we are looking for a more central location during the winter months, please check with your correspondent at WO3-6306 or Pat Eby, at TE1-1130.

June 10, Andy Seed was our host at Pine Lake Country Club for an afternoon of golf (stag) and dinner with our wives. We wish to thank Andy for his efforts in making this outing a success.

Mose Cherry was our host July 18 at his summer home in Canada. This has always been a great day for us and rain or shine (it poured), we have always had a fine time. Because of the weather we didn't get a chance to try out Mose's new Lyman and 35 Johnson for water skiing but the long range forecast for next year is fair and warmer.

Early this fall a group from our association will visit Michigan Alpha for inspection of the chapter and to present them with their Singing Cup, won last Founders Day. We understand that Michigan Beta has a special place for the cup on their mantel and intends a permanent resting place there from now on. Maybe we'll have a little more fortissimo and quantity next year.

Recently two of our members have earned promotions and will be leaving the city. Frank Thorne, Michigan Alpha, from GE's Carbology Division to their Hotpoint Division in Milwaukee. Dave Parrett, Ohio Delta, from Chrysler Corporation to Cleveland Pneumatic in Cleveland. Best of luck, Frank and Dave.

We'll be looking for you at the next luncheon, Wednesday, November 4.

JOHN REXFORD, *Correspondent*

Greater Rockford Alumni Association

Activities of the Greater Rockford Alumni Association of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity have been at a standstill since last February when the most successful Founders Day program of the three held by the new group took place at the Rockford country club.

Due to an active summer, the annual family picnic at Lou Carter's country home was cancelled and the annual golf stag had to be discontinued for the summer.

Association President Robert Pottle has called for a meeting of the board of directors of the group to take place shortly after the Christmas holiday season in order to make plans for the February 19 Founders program.

New brothers moving into the Rockford area,

which includes Beloit and Southern Wisconsin, are asked to contact Secretary John Whitehead at Rockford (phone WOODLAWN 2-5568) or write him at the Talcott Building, Rockford.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

Twin City Alumni Association

I am sorry to say that our star studded alumni softball team lost a close decision to the active chapter in the annual spring beerball game by a score of 35-34. Due to our infield's defensive collapse and the fact that we kept losing our outfielders in the trees and bushes in right field, the actives finally pushed across the winning run in the tenth inning. The only casualty occurred late in the game when, on a close play at second base, someone stepped on and smashed "Ogg" Ness's beer stein. (Losing pitchers: Rueff, Lincoln, Etem, Wallace, and Ness.) WAIT TILL NEXT YEAR. . . .

We were privileged to have Rollyn H. Seawell III, Field Secretary for Phi Psi, as our guest at one of our weekly noon luncheons at the Normandy Hotel. We are also glad to see Al Heiam, who has recently returned from the East Coast and is now working in Minneapolis. Two more alumni, John Burr and Jim Peller, have joined the growing list of Minnesota Phi Psis who have left our state. John is working in Phoenix and Jim is teaching in San Francisco.

Congratulations to Bud Coe who was married last fall in St. Louis, and to John Ness who was married here in Minnesota.

Many of the older alumni were saddened when they heard that Wayne C. Gilbert, class of 1920, died in St. Paul last September. Mr. Gilbert was an attorney in the Law Firm of Griggs, Gilbert, Merton, Kyle and McCartney.

Many alumni couples had an enjoyable evening out on October 31, when they joined the active chapter in celebrating the Minnesota Homecoming with coffee and donuts at the house after the game and a dance at Bursch's in Hopkins later in the evening.

I wish to thank everyone who has been sending in new addresses, which help us complete our lists. George Hegg should receive some kind of reward for writing from the farthest away. (It cost him 24 cents in stamps.) He is presently working for Minnesota Mining in Sydney, Australia, and lives in Turrumurra, N.S.W., Australia.

I forgot to mention in the spring letter that the reason Dale Braddock nearly missed the Founders Day Banquet was because he was busy putting a pledge pin on another Braddock, his son, *born on Founder's Day!*

TED CHALGREN, *Correspondent*



Kansas City Alumni Association

We were glad to be brief hosts for Rollyn Seawell, field secretary, who dropped in for lunch a little while ago. We discussed briefly with him additional extension in the Fifth District, and names such as Wichita, Kansas State University (which it was agreed that we should have been in 20 years ago), Oklahoma State and others kept popping up. Rolly spoke highly of our fine Kansas Chapter—he's also due to pickup a little Mo Alpha hospitality later on.

Missouri Beta at Westminster is to be installed on Feb. 19, 1960. What do you all think of chartering a bus for K.C. alumni to go down for this great occasion, then after the initiation, bringing the Mo Beta boys back to Kansas City for a real Founders Day banquet celebration with Kansas and Missouri? This would be an excellent opportunity to meet the national officers, get acquainted with our new undergraduate brothers, and give all three chapters a chance to get acquainted. These Mo Beta boys have quite an enviable record, and with their affiliation with Phi Psi should go on to even higher achievements. Their addition will strengthen all of District 5.

Your officers came up with the idea of a once a month cocktail party on the first Friday every month at a bistro on or near the Plaza. The thought was to gather the brothers who couldn't make it regularly to luncheons for various reasons by making it easy for them to stop off on their way home one Friday a month and hoist a brotherly few—we'd like to hear your thoughts on this. The first one is tentatively scheduled for Nov. 6 at the Trail House on the Plaza, 5:00-6:30 p.m. If everything goes along all right, you'll get a notice. How about dropping in? We could make a big thing out of this.

From the looks of this Big-8 start in football, the K.U. Homecoming is really going to be a thriller; thoughts are to rent a bus for that one for those who either don't want to stay over, or who don't want to fight the traffic.

The trip to McCormick distilleries will probably roll around early next year, after we've all recovered from the football season and the holidays.

Notes About Town: Sorry to hear about Dick Rodgers' bout with the doctors. Bob Reiter has transferred back to Kansas City with Unitog—glad to have you back, Stump—how about a luncheon? Jack Whittock is now in town working for Black, Sivalls, and Bryson. Karl Yehle, past Mo Alpha GP, is working for Western Auto here. There were two fine articles in the *Christian Science Monitor* last summer by Win Tate. They gave the history and development of the Plaza Bank of Commerce, of which he is president. That's a fine honor to add to your others, Brother Tate. John Paul Williams, past GP of Mo Alpha, was in the top five of Michigan's law graduates—also believe he was in the Order of the Coif. He, Gerry Rapp and Dick Haydon

kind of tore through Michigan's law school—that speaks well for them and for Mo Alpha. Dick Lowell is back from Kotca and has taken a job with U.S. Steel in their cement subsidiary. Congratulations to Ralph Finley on his new job.

The Wedding March: Jerry Jurden, Kansas Alpha, to Marilyn Hudson, Pi Phi; Ron Raine, Mo Alpha, to Carlila Jones, Kappa; Jerry Sohns, Mo Alpha, to Sharon Rotsch, Kappa; Don James, Mo Alpha, to Georgette Hoaglin, Theta; Gale Newman, Mo Alpha, to Janet Paris, Kappa; Jim Hill, Mo Alpha, to Mary Evelyn Miller; Ken Scheffel, Mo Alpha, to Marilyn Hardy. We also heard that Jack Hodges, Mo Alpha, took the big step in California this year.

Future Phi Psi Department: Ted and Betty Bell—James Bell, 8 lbs., 11 oz.; The Bill Smiths—baby boy some time ago; Jack and Cynthia Knuth—Stephen Bartlett, on August 11.

Hope to see all of you at one of the Homecomings—Missouri or Kansas.

BENNETT L. BRUTON, *Correspondent*

North Texas Alumni Association

The North Texas Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi has had a busy and unusually interesting series of summer meetings under the leadership of President Al Ruebel.

In May, Pete Baldwin, Ariz. Alpha '49, told us of his daily endeavors in the commercial and industrial real estate business. Pete has been recognized in Dallas as one of the "leaders of tomorrow" by the *Dallas Times Herald* in a recent quarter-page biographical sketch.

Our June meeting featured Paul Mansfield, Texas Alpha '50, who is active in the "Madison Avenue Set" of Dallas. Paul has been succeeding in the advertising business since his graduation from University of Texas.

In July, President Al Ruebel, Texas Alpha '50, gave us a very interesting talk on the Air Defense Command. He delineated his duties and experiences in detail relative to a recent tour of duty as a first lieutenant in the Reserve, in the Judge Advocate General's Office in the Air Defense Command.

The "dog days" of August were made more pleasant by a fine talk by one of our more recent additions to the "active Chapter" of the North Texas Alumni Association. Mark Sullivan, Ill. Alpha '50, who is southwestern director of the Jack Warden Productions, told us of his experiences in the entertainment field and booking "big time acts" into Dallas and the surrounding area. His firm supplies entertainment of all types for industry and business as well as hotels, night clubs and the legitimate theatre.

A special added attraction in August was the "Joint Rush Party" of the Oklahoma Alpha and Texas Alpha Chapters. Approximately 350 rushees, actives and alumni, attended a very sumptuous dinner dance at the new "plush Sheraton-Dallas Hotel Grand Ballroom." If the rushees were not

impressed, they would be "too sophisticated for pledging into our great fraternity anyhow." Truly, this was a magnificent party and, though we were a little "over-awed," being products of the rushing tactics and budgets of the depression era, we feel that the results of such a fine party cannot portend anything but good for the Texas and Oklahoma chapters.

The Alumni Association had the annual picnic at the home of R. W. Baxter, father of Treasurer R. P. Baxter and Turner Baxter, both of Texas Alpha. It was a "family affair" with swimming, a fine bar-b-que dinner and a lot of good fellowship.

At this writing, we are looking forward to the Oklahoma-Texas weekend party which will be at the Baker Hotel prior to the "Big Game." If you are planning on going to the "Big One," be sure to attend the pre-game festivities at the Baker Hotel which will start at 11:00 a.m. and run on to game time on October 10. The festivities will include cocktails and a buffet luncheon.

AUSTIN D. RINNE, *Correspondent*

South Texas Alumni Association

The news from South Texas is all good. The organization is now deeply involved in a research project of trying to find any and all Phi Psis in the Houston area. With the assistance from Brother Daniel of the National and our local Phi Psi FBI we have uncovered about fifty brothers new to some of us old-timers. For any good brother who has just moved to the Houston area, give me a call or drop me a note . . . be real glad to hear from you.

We have had two fine luncheons since the Founders Day dinner. Our regular meeting place is the Petroleum Club (top of the Rice Hotel), 12 noon, the 3rd Wednesday of each month. Call Hank Chapman, me, or just come. Really having crowds and we like it. This is one monthly opportunity for us all to partake of the Brotherhood.

For the eighteen young Phi Psis in Universities all over the country from the Houston area, we invite you gentlemen to our luncheons and other activities when home on vacation. We are really going to have a rushing force next year.

JAMES C. NOONAN, *Correspondent*

Northern California Alumni Association

The Northern California Alumni Association held their first luncheon meeting of the 1959-1960 year, September 3 at the Fly Trap Restaurant, Montgomery and Sutter Streets, San Francisco. In attendance were: Herb Moore Jr., Southall Pfund, Ed Flynn Sr., Hal Stone, Mike Little, Charles St. Goar, Bill Nugent, Phil Merrill, George England, Gale De Martini, John Schwobeda, Doug Moore, and Frank Lamb.

Plans are underway for a giant Big Game luncheon in the ballroom of the Marine's Memorial Club, San Francisco, on November 20. We hope all Phi Psis in the area will make plans to attend. Contact Bill Nugent at EXbrook 7-1838 for details.

FRANK W. LAMB, *Correspondent*

Arizona Alumni Association

May 23 was the date of the annual alumni spring party. Some 25 members, wives and friends of the Phoenix group took over Saguaro Lake Ranch below Stewart Dam in the Zane Grey country near Superstition Mountain, east of Scottsdale. We had an afternoon of shuffleboard, swimming and cocktails in a lush green spot in a rugged desert canyon, followed by a ranch-style dinner. Half the group stayed overnight in spacious cabins and had a "pickmeup" poolside gathering before a western breakfast. The spot, the group, and the accommodations means a return engagement this fall before the ranch opens its winter season.



At Arizona spring party, from left: Reed Bachman, John Stanton, Jim Warbasse and Fred Kuesel.

All year round the alumni meet each Tuesday noon in the Concho Room of the Westward-Ho Hotel in downtown Phoenix. A special table for 20 is set up near a picture window overlooking the inner garden court and pool.

Most recent additions which we hope will be permanent are: Ken Bellamy, Kans. Alpha '43, who is up in the air most of the time but has headquarters at Sun Valley Air Service at Sky Harbor Airport and Jim Hillyard, Ore. Beta '48, who's with Merrill, Lynch, etc., etc., brokers.

Soon to return this fall are: N. E. Carpenter, Wis. Alpha '08, from Cortez, Colo.; Jesse Carr, Wis. Alpha '13, from Chicago; Sam Cook, Ill. Delta '06, from Wilmette, Ill.; A. V. Kilham, Va. Alpha '41, from he didn't say where; and C. H. W. Smith, Ill. Delta '06, from Arkansas. The rest of us had only short vacations.

Join us Tuesdays at noon, at the Westward-Ho Hotel in Phoenix.

JOHN E. STANTON, *Correspondent*

OBITUARY

WALTER HENRY BOSWORTH

Illinois Delta 1915

Walter H. Bosworth, for many years vice president and trust officer of the Union National Bank & Trust Co., Elgin, Ill., died unexpectedly in his sleep, Aug. 27, 1959, in his home, 500 Glenwood Trail, Elgin, Ill. He was 67 years old.

He was a member of a pioneer family in northern Illinois, which took a prominent part in the banking, civic, social and religious affairs of the community. Born in Elgin, Aug. 24, 1892, he was the son of William Eugene (Ill. Beta '66) and Ida Woodruff Bosworth. His father's brother was Alfred E. Bosworth, Ill. Beta '65. Through his first wife, Ruth Williams Bosworth, who died Jan. 14, 1937, Walter Bosworth claimed three Phi Psi brothers-in-law: Howard C. Williams, Ill. Delta '04, president of the Fraternity, 1926-28; C. F. Dab Williams, Ill. Delta '06, secretary-editor of the Fraternity, 1929-56; and Lt. Lloyd G. Williams, Ill. Delta '08, who died in France in 1918. In addition, Brother Bosworth had several Phi Psi nephews.

He was a veteran of World War I, having served as a captain in the infantry. He was a member of the Illinois Bankers Association, the Elgin Elks Lodge, the First Baptist church of that city, and the St. Charles (Ill.) Country Club.

Besides his widow, Dess C., Brother Bosworth is survived by a sister, Mrs. E. H. (Ethel Bosworth) Redeker, of Elgin; two stepsons, Freeman Day, Long Beach, Calif., and Richard B. Day, Wilmette, Ill., both members of Phi Gamma Delta; and a stepdaughter, Mrs. Mary Lou Hoel, Tucson, Ariz. —CFW.

GEORGE MILES MARCH

Kansas Alpha 1904

George M. March, retired civil engineer, died this past summer in the Lawrence (Kans.) Memorial Hospital. He was 72 years old.

He served as an engineer with different companies in Ohio, Florida and North Carolina prior to World War I. In 1917 he entered military service and became a captain in the Corps of Engineers.

After the war, he worked as an engineer for Black and Veatch, Inc., in Kansas City, remaining there until 1927 when he became associated with Shoffer and March—later March Construction Co.—in Illinois, Indiana and Kansas.

A nephew of Prof. F. O. Marvin, Pa. Beta '70, founder of Kansas Alpha Chapter, he served from 1934 to 1939 as a member of the board of directors of the Kansas University Alumni Association. In 1946 he was elected vice president of the Association.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary March, 941 Kentucky St., Lawrence; and a daughter, Mrs. Jo Ann Schneider, New York.

ROBERT KELLOGG BEACH

Ohio Delta 1887



Robert K. Beach, founder and president of the Ohio News Bureau Co. of Cleveland, died at his home in Shaker Heights, May 19, 1959. He was 92 years old.

Soon after his graduation from Ohio State University in 1890 he went to Cleveland to work on the old *Cleveland Leader*. A few years later he joined the *Plain Dealer*, first as a reporter and later as city editor of its evening edition. In 1898 he founded the Ohio News Bureau and printed the *Commercial Bulletin*, which included the first printing of stock tables in any newspaper between New York and Chicago. In the early 1900s this publication was discontinued and the news bureau went into the general clipping and information service. In 1943 the firm was enlarged by the purchase of the Capital News Bureau in Columbus, Ohio.

Sometimes referred to as "the dean of Cleveland newspapermen," he was active in civic, business and Phi Psi activities until about a year ago. A popular Founders Day speaker, he also took an interest in Ohio Epsilon at Case Institute of Technology which he helped to install in 1906. THE SHIELD, March, 1955, told the story of "Busy Bob Beach," then "a young man of slightly more than 87 years of age. . . ."

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Susan Hepburn Beach; a son, John H. Beach, Ohio Delta '23, who for some years has been general manager of the News Bureau; three daughters, Mrs. Gertrude Cleary, Mrs. Virginia Peck and Mrs. Roberta Palmer; five grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

CHARLES HOSMER MORSE SR.**Michigan Alpha 1891**

Charles H. Morse Sr., former president and director of the Fairbanks, Morse & Co., died at his home in Lake Forest, Ill. on Aug. 24, 1959. Death was attributed to a heart ailment. He was 86 years old.

Born in Chicago on Aug. 13, 1873, he was a son of the founder of Fairbanks, Morse Co., manufacturers of heavy machinery. An 1895 graduate of the University of Michigan, he remained an additional two years and received a second degree in mechanical engineering. He went into the family business after his graduation, succeeding his father as president in 1915. Following his retirement he remained active as a board member of the firm until 1956.

He was a director of the Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago; a trustee of Beloit College; a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Society of Colonial Wars, and several Chicago clubs.

He is survived by a brother, Col. Robert H. Morse; two daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth Covington and Mrs. Martha ReQua; a son, Charles H. Morse Jr., and eleven grandchildren. His wife, the former Charlotte Ingersoll, died in March, 1958.

BIERCE WILGOHS WELCH**Ohio Epsilon 1926**

Bierce W. Welch, a sales engineer for the Walker Electric Supply Co., died at his home in Cleveland Heights, Ohio, Oct. 8, 1959. He was 52 years old.

A native of Cleveland, he was a graduate of Shaw High School and of Case Institute of Technology.

He is survived by two sons, Charles S. Welch and William H. Welch, a daughter, Sherrey Welch, and his mother, Mrs. Charles R. Welch.

HARRY CLAY JESTER**Pennsylvania Lambda 1912**

Harry C. Jester, a chemist with the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. of Jersey City, N.J., and a former All-America basketball player, died May 9, 1959, in East Orange (N.J.) General Hospital. He was 67 years old.

A 1915 graduate of Pennsylvania State University, he was named to the All-America basketball team and won many awards for discus and javelin throws and other track events.

He served in World War I as an ambulance driver in Italy, and after the war returned to his native Philadelphia where he became a chemist for the Mohican Pencil Co. in 1921.

In 1941 he moved to New Jersey to become a paint chemist for the Dixon Co., the position he held at the time of his death.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Catherine Nicoll Jester, Nutley, N.J.; a daughter, Mrs. Catherine J. Taylor, Springfield, Pa.; a son, Harry C. Jester Jr., Westfield, N.J.; and six grandchildren.

ALBERT CARLTON CARNEY**West Virginia Alpha 1913**

Albert C. Carney, retired chief clerk at the Benwood (W.Va.) plant of the Wheeling Steel Corp., died Sept. 16, 1959 at his home in Wheeling. He was 67 years old.

In 1916, following his graduation from West Virginia University, he joined Wheeling Iron & Steel Co. as a cost clerk. After serving with the Army Coast Artillery in World War I, he was named chief cost clerk at the Benwood plant in 1920. Five years later he was promoted to chief clerk at the Benwood plant, the position he held at the time of his retirement in 1958.

He is survived by one brother, S. C. Carney; three sisters, Mrs. George Vieweg (W.Va. Alpha '10), Mrs. Naomi C. Whitney, and Mrs. Dorothy C. Pauly; and by several nieces and nephews.

DONALD HALLIDAY OWENS**New York Alpha 1920**

Donald H. Owens, a vice president and director of Ream, Wrightson & Co., New York insurance firm, died Sept. 3, 1959, in a Mount Kisco, N.Y. hospital. He was 59 years old.

A resident of Chappaqua, N.Y., he was formerly president of its Board of Education. He also was captain and an organizer of the Auxiliary Police force there.

A past president of the New York Junior Board of Trade, he was a member of the Bankers Club, the New York Board of Trade, and the Insurance Federation of America.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Marion Haviland Owens; two sons, Robert H. Owens and Lt. (jg) B. Dirk Owens; two brothers; a sister; and two grandchildren.

EDWARD FRANCIS DUNNE**Michigan Alpha 1905**

Edward F. Dunne, retired vice president and counsel for the Stapling Machines Co. of Rockaway, N.J., died Aug. 29, 1959 at his home in Morristown, N.J. following a long illness. He was 71 years old.

A son of the late E. F. Dunne, former governor of Illinois and Mayor of Chicago, Brother Dunne was graduated from the University of Michigan and had practiced law in Illinois before moving to New Jersey. He was a partner in the Chicago law firm of Dunne, McKeever & Dunne.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Rosina Dunne; five sons, Edward Dunne Jr., Milford, Conn.; Harry P. Dunne, Birmingham, Mich.; Richard A. Dunne, Morristown, N.J.; Gerald W. Dunne, Whippany, N.J.; and William Dunne, Madison, N.J.; and four daughters: Mrs. Howard Voorhees, New York, N.Y.; Mother Mary Augustine, Rosemont, Pa., and Mrs. James McKenna Jr., Morristown, N.J.

Also surviving are four brothers: Richard J. Dunne, Mich. Alpha '07; Maurice F. Dunne, Mich. Alpha '13; R. Jerome Dunne, Mich. Alpha '18; and Eugene L. Dunne, Mich. Alpha '22, all of Chicago.

JOSEPH BOMS THORNLEY COOP**Rhode Island Alpha 1913**

Joseph B. T. Coop, sales engineer with the John R. White & Co. of Providence, R.I., died in that city June 26, 1959, after a long illness.

He had been employed formerly by Jenks & Ballou Engineering Co. in Providence, and by the Public Buildings Department, City of Providence.

He was a brother of Albert B. Coop, R.I. Alpha '12, of Hartford, Conn., who survives him.

IRVING C. GALUSHA**New York Epsilon 1899**

Irving C. Galusha, a newspaperman in Central New York for almost fifty years before his retirement in 1951, died in a Syracuse, N.Y. hospital May 30, 1959. He was 81 years old.

From 1904 until 1914 he was Fulton, N.Y. correspondent for the Syracuse *Herald* and then became editor of the Fulton *Times*. Soon thereafter he returned to Syracuse to join the staff of the Syracuse *Journal*. In 1921 he returned to Fulton to join the staff of the weekly Fulton *Patriot*, from which he retired in 1951.

ROBERT WILLIAM BUCKLES SR.**Kansas Alpha 1913**

Robert W. Buckles Sr., president of the Buckles-Smith Wholesale Electric Co. in San Jose, Calif., died March 19, 1959 after a long illness. He was 65 years old.

Born in Hiawatha, Kans., in 1894, he went to California following his graduation from the University of Kansas and for some years was with Westinghouse Electric in San Francisco before moving to Santa Clara County twenty years ago to establish his own business.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Agnes Buckles, 5335 Fairview Ave., San Jose; a son, Robert W. Buckles Jr., San Carlos; a sister, Mrs. Louis H. Moore (Kans. Alpha '05), Laguna; and three grandchildren.

MURRAY FISHER CROSSETTE**New York Alpha 1899**

Murray F. Crossette, a retired mining engineer who had worked in Alaska, Colorado and Mexico, died Mar. 18, 1959 at his home in San Antonio, Texas. He was 79 years old.

An engineering graduate of Cornell University, he was in Mexico during the 1910 revolution and was captured by Pancho Villa, but made a dramatic escape.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Virginia Maverick Crossette, 556 Babcock Rd., San Antonio; two sons, Murray F. Crossette Jr., N.Y. Alpha '35, Dallas, and Maverick Crossette, San Antonio; and four daughters, Mrs. R. W. Fichtner, Mrs. C. F. Goeth, Mrs. F. B. Morrison and Mrs. Elkin McCaughy, all of San Antonio; and a sister, Mrs. Howard Cox, Chicago.

GEORGE HOWARD KIRKPATRICK**Indiana Gamma 1896**

George H. Kirkpatrick, owner of "Indian Mound Farm" in Utica, Ohio, died at that place April 29, 1959. He was 86 years old.

A baseball and football player as an undergraduate at Wabash College, he devoted his lifetime to livestock raising. He had served many terms in the Ohio House of Representatives.

He is survived by several children.—EHK.

FRED UPHAM DAVIS, M.D.**Minnesota Beta 1893**

Dr. Fred U. Davis died at his home in Faribault, Minn., on Jan. 24, 1959. He was 83 years old.

Dr. Davis was graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1897, after which he began his study of medicine which was interrupted by his enlistment in the Spanish-American War. In 1902 he was graduated from the Minnesota College of Medicine and entered practice at St. Clair, Minn. In 1906 he moved his office to Faribault, where he lived until his death.

He was a member of the American Medical Association, the state and county medical societies, and was a member of Nu Sigma Nu medical fraternity. A charter member of the Faribault Rotary Club, he served as its second president. His services on the selective service boards during World Wars I and II were honored by both the Faribault Rotary Club and the Chamber of Commerce in 1956.

Services were held at the Cathedral of Our Merciful Saviour, of which Dr. Davis was a member. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Erna Davis, of Faribault.—RAJ.

CLAUDE SAMUEL WATTS**Indiana Alpha 1895**

Claude S. Watts, an expert on labor-management relations and a former newspaperman, died July 11, 1959, in Washington, D.C. He was 81 years old.

In 1904 he went to Washington as correspondent for the Cincinnati *Commercial Tribune*, and, later, the Cleveland *Leader*. Before that, he had been editor and publisher of the Newcastle (Ind.) *Daily Press* and then a reporter for the Indianapolis *News*.

He served as investigations chief of the National War Labor Board during World War I. He became an authority in labor-management relations and worked in this field for many years thereafter. During World War II he worked with a Federal-training-within-industry program designed to increase efficiency of factory workers.

As a young man he was author of many short stories and articles, his writings purchased by the *Saturday Evening Post*, *Munsey's*, *Colliers*, and *McClure's* magazines.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. George Minier Hostetler, Rockville, Md. His wife, an editor of the Haskin Newspaper Information Service of Washington, died in 1952.

CLARENCE MARK FULLER**California Delta 1927**

Clarence M. Fuller, vice president of C. M. Fuller Engine Life Products Co. of El Monte, Calif., died July 21, 1959 at his home in Whittier, Calif. He was 71 years old.

Brother Fuller formerly had been president of the old Richfield Oil Co., the firm now known as the Richfield Oil Corp.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Virginia Fuller; a son, Winston R. Fuller, Calif. Delta '29, president of the Fuller Engine Life Products Co.; and two grandchildren.

WILLIAM BREW HOPKE SR.**West Virginia Alpha 1921**

William B. Hopke, a contractor in Alexandria, Va., for more than thirty years, died Aug. 7, 1959 in Alexandria's Circle Terrace Hospital following a stroke. He was 60 years old.

Born in Grafton, W.Va., he was graduated from Mount St. Mary's Preparatory School, Emmittsburg, Md., and attended Catholic University for two years before transferring to West Virginia University where he earned a civil engineering degree.

With a partner, he formed the W. H. Armstrong & Co. in West Virginia soon after his graduation. In 1927 the business was moved to Alexandria, Va. Since his partner retired in 1956 he had been operating his own construction firm.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Louise Burns Hopke; three sons, William B. Hopke Jr., Robert B. Hopke, and James T. Hopke; two daughters, Mrs. George Maras and Margaret Ann Hopke; and eight grandchildren.

ULYSSESS GRANT YOUNG**West Virginia Alpha 1924**

U. G. Young, a partner in the law firm of Young & Coleman in Buckhannon, W.Va., died Sept. 6, 1959 at a hospital in that city following a heart attack. He was 57 years old.

A member of a pioneer West Virginia family, he was a graduate of Buckhannon High School and West Virginia Wesleyan College, where he was an outstanding athlete. He received his law degree at West Virginia University in 1927, and then began his law practice with his father in the law firm of Young & McWhorter.

He was a member of the Upshur County Bar Association, the American Bar Association, and the West Virginia Bar Association, of which he was president 1954-55. Active in the Boy Scout movement, he had been awarded the Silver Beaver for outstanding services. During World War II he served as a major in the Army Air Corps.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Alice McWhorter Young; a son, Ens. Stephen G. Young; a daughter, Nancy Elizabeth Young; a brother, Dr. Richard W. Young; and two sisters, Mrs. W. S. Jacobs and Mrs. W. A. Presly.

SAMUEL PRENTISS BAILEY**Minnesota Beta 1910**

S. Prentiss Bailey, retired Chase National Bank official, died at his ranch home in La Vegas, Nev., June 8, 1959. He was 69 years old.

A native of Winona, Minn., he was graduated from Asheville (N.C.) Preparatory School and attended Williams College before he was graduated from the University of Minnesota.

Immediately after the outbreak of World War I he went to France where he served in the French Army as an ambulance driver, earning decorations as a *Chevalier* of the Legion of Honor and was also awarded the Croix de Guerre by both France and Belgium. He joined an American ambulance unit after our entry into the war.

At the end of the war he became associated with the Chase National Bank and after serving in several different posts in Paris was named an officer in the foreign exchange department at the beginning of World War II. In charge of the bank when the Germans entered Paris in 1940, he left the city and made his way back to the United States via Portugal. On his return, he was given leave of absence by Chase to serve the Government in the finance department during World War II.

He retired after World War II and purchased a ranch home in Las Vegas.

He is survived by his widow, the former Denise Sturel, whom he married in Paris in 1937; a brother, L. H. Bailey; and a sister, Mrs. Katherine B. Mann.

CHARLES HOWELL LeFEVRE**Pennsylvania Eta 1890**

Charles H. LeFevre, retired prominent international lawyer in Washington, D.C. before his retirement twenty years ago, died at his home in that city May 7, 1959 after an illness of three weeks. He was 86 years old.

A native of Lancaster, Pa., he received both his bachelor's and master's degrees at Franklin and Marshall College. After serving as superintendent of schools in Cambridge, Md., he moved to Delaware, where he was admitted to the bar and practiced law. From 1909 until 1913 he was clerk of the Supreme Court of Delaware.

In 1917 he went to Washington to join the Alien Property Custodian's Office in the State Department. Following the war, he wrote the Winslow Bill for settlement of alien claims against the United States.

He formed the law firm of LeFevre & LeRoy in 1919. The firm represented various foreign businesses, and he traveled extensively abroad. During his career he tried many of his cases before the United States Supreme Court.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Elsie Lank LeFevre; two daughters, Mrs. Stirling M. Harrison and Mrs. F. R. D. Swain; seven granddaughters, four great-grandchildren, and a brother, Gen. John P. LeFevre.

PALMER KETNER

Kansas Alpha 1884

Palmer Ketner, retired businessman in the field of gas and oil, died in Albuquerque, N.Mex., June 11, 1958. He was 91 years old.

For many years he was in the general merchandising business in Gallup, N.Mex., taking a prominent part in the community which he served as mayor for two years. In 1924 he moved to Albuquerque, where he engaged in the wholesale gas and oil business until 1945 when he retired.

He is survived by a son, three daughters, seven grandchildren and four great-grandchildren; and by a brother, James Ketner, chairman of the board of the Plaza Bank of Commerce in Kansas City.

THADDEUS BROWN BASSETT

Illinois Alpha 1913

Thaddeus B. Bassett, a vice president of Halsey, Stuart & Co., New York investment bond firm, died April 15, 1959, in Manhasset (N.Y.) Medical Center after a brief illness. He was 64 years old.

He had been a member of the Halsey, Stuart & Co. firm for more than twenty-five years.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Margaret Bassett, of Manhasset, L.I., N.Y., a son, Robert Bassett; a daughter, Carol; and four grandchildren.

HARRY CLARK BARBER

Massachusetts Alpha 1900

Harry Barber was born at Windsor, Conn., May 23, 1881, the son of Strong Hayden and Jennie Hovey (Clark) Barber. He died, after a long illness, at his home in Pepperell, Mass., May 24, 1959.

He prepared for college at the Windsor High School and the Suffield (Conn.) Academy. At Amherst, he was a member of the track team, and won the Porter physics prize at his commencement in 1902, when he received the B.A. degree. He was awarded the M.A. degree in 1910.

After graduation, he taught for a time in Nebraska. He was Dean of Suffield Academy, 1906-1910, and taught mathematics in the Fitchburg (Mass.) High School, 1910-1912. In the latter year, he began his long service as teacher of mathematics in the high schools of Boston, which lasted, with time out for military service, until his retirement in 1951. The last 30 years of his service were in the English High School of Boston, the first school in America to be called a High School.

During the first World War, he served in France from February, 1918, through June, 1919, first with the 33rd Engineers and later with the Postal Express Service.

He was married in 1906 to Laurette Job of Neligh, Neb., and in 1931, to Rachel Gorst, of Newton, Mass. Surviving, in addition to his wife, Rachel, are five daughters and twelve grandchildren. Funeral services were held on May 24 at the Badger Funeral Home in Groton, Mass.—JHF.

ARNO ROY ZACK, M.D.

Pennsylvania Epsilon 1909

Dr. Arno R. Zack, a practicing physician in Bethlehem, Pa., for more than forty years, died at his home in that city this past summer. He was 68 years old.

A graduate of Philadelphia's Medico Chirurgical College in 1915, he interned at Philadelphia Municipal Hospital prior to opening his office in Bethlehem, where he specialized in industrial surgery.

MALCOLM LLOYD STEWART

Washington Alpha 1924

Malcolm Stewart, general manager of the restaurant service division of Mannings, Inc., Los Angeles food service corporation, died Aug. 30, 1959, following a heart attack. He was 55 years old.

He had been with Mannings since 1933, having risen from the status of trainee to become a general manager. He was president of the National Restaurant Association and a past president of the California State Restaurant Association.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mildred Stewart, a son David Manning, and a granddaughter.

RALPH HANS AXTHELM

Pennsylvania Gamma 1934

Ralph Axthelm, a vice president of the Gray Advertising Agency in New York, died May 15, 1959, of leukemia. He was 41 years old.

He joined the Gray Agency as a copywriter in 1937, immediately after he was graduated at Bucknell University. Active in dramatics as an undergraduate, he was president of *Cap and Dagger* society and of Theta Alpha Phi dramatics fraternity.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Marjorie Axthelm, 31 Willitts Court, Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y., and four children.

CLARE BERNARD KINNE

Kansas Alpha 1902

Clare B. Kinne, retired owner of the El Adobe pharmacy, Hollywood, Calif., died at his home in Palm Springs, Calif., on June 19, 1959. He was 81 years old.

In 1907 he moved to Seattle, Washington, where he and his father owned the University pharmacies until they sold them in 1928. While there, he was president of the Washington Pharmaceutical Association and president of the Wholesale Drug Co., a cooperative.

Moving to California for his health in 1929, he became owner of the El Adobe pharmacy in Hollywood until he retired in 1944 and moved to Palm Springs.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Frances Curl Kinne, a member of Chi Omega, who lives at 3734 Calle San Rafael, Palm Springs, Calif.

WALTER CURT BROWN

Indiana Gamma 1898

Walter C. Brown, retired secretary of the Century Biscuit Co. of Indianapolis, Ind., died in that city's Methodist Hospital Aug. 24, 1959. He was 80 years old.

Born in Lebanon, Ind., he had lived most of his life in Indianapolis.

Following his retirement in 1941 he remained active as a director of the Indiana Gamma House Corporation until illness forced his resignation in 1950. He was formerly a member of the Woodstock Club, Athenaeum and Indianapolis Athletic Club.

He is survived by a son, Morris L. Brown; a brother, and two grandchildren. His wife died May 20, 1959.

CARL OSCAR SCHMIDT

Pennsylvania Alpha 1907

Carl O. Schmidt, senior member of the Wheeling, W.Va. law firm of Schmidt, Laas & Schrader, died Sept. 8, 1959, in that city. He was 68 years old.

A native of Wheeling, he was a son of former Mayor Charles C. Schmidt and Minnie Dauber Schmidt. He received his bachelor's degree from Washington and Jefferson College and his law degree at the University of Virginia. He had also earned a master's degree in Law and Letters from West Virginia University.

He served in World War I in the A.E.F. with the Provost Marshal's Department. He had also served as Wheeling city solicitor and as a leader in the Ohio County Republican party.

He was a former president and member of the Ohio County Bar Association, a member of the State and American Bar Associations, and of the American Judicature Society. He was a former president of the board of trustees of the Linsly Military Institute, and was on the board of directors of the Ohio Valley General Hospital.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. E. D. Buppus Jr., and a sister, Mrs. James P. Collins, both of Wheeling; and four grandchildren. A son, Carl P. Schmidt, was killed in action in the Korean War.

KARL WILSON MITCHELL

Ohio Beta 1905

Karl W. Mitchell, a retired teacher, died in Oakland, Calif., Mar. 24, 1959.

A 1908 graduate of Wittenberg University, he moved to California in 1924 to join the faculty of the Visalia Junior College. In 1952 he accepted a position with Heald Business College, from which he had retired in 1958.

He is survived by his widow; a son; a sister; and two grandchildren.

JOHN THOMAS LANG

New York Gamma 1908

John Lang, retired art teacher, died May 22, 1959, in New York after an illness of several weeks. He was 73 years old.

An art teacher at Townsend Harris High School in New York for thirty years until it closed in 1941, he had been an aide in the art department of the *New York Times*.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lillian Keller Lang.

KEITH ELIHUE WEIGLE

California Beta 1902

Keith E. Weigle, retired president of Keith Weigle Motors, Inc., Euclid, Ohio, died June 20, 1959, in Cleveland. He was 79 years old.

Born in Canada, he went to Cleveland following his graduation from Stanford University in 1903. For many years he was engaged in the paint and varnish business before founding a DeSoto-Plymouth automobile agency in 1938.

He was a charter member of the Cleveland Athletic Club, the Windemere Masonic Lodge, the Manakiki Country Club and was a past president of the DeSoto-Plymouth Dealers' Association.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Helen Weigle, 1873 Grasmere St., East Cleveland, Ohio; a daughter, Mrs. Margaret A. King; three sons, Gordon Weigle, Dr. Keith E. Weigle Jr., and Thomas Weigle; and six grandchildren.

The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio.

Vice President—Webb M. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (CHerry 1-0168)

ARCHONS

District 1—Eugene A. Lindemann, 780 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3-B, New York 32, N.Y.

District 2—Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

District 3—George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

District 6—Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan St., Stanford, Calif.

★ ★ ★

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St. N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Alumni Associations—Donald K. Weiser, 120 So. LaSalle St., Suite 1515, Chicago 3, Ill.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.

79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.

★ ★ ★

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Secretary.

The Song Book—James D. White Jr., 2345 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAU DIRECTORS

Chicago 3, Ill., Donald K. Weiser, Suite 1515—120 So. LaSalle St.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.
John J. Yowell (1964), 29 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Harold A. Moore (1960), 111 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

★ ★ ★

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Robert L. Milligan (1960), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918	17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943
2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899	18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900	19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925	20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932	21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932	22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914	23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951	24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943	25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937	26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933	27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940	28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925	29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936	30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954	31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929	32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
	33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)
	34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
	35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956-57) died December 30, 1956
	36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.



DISTRICT I

Archon: Eugene A. Lindemann, 780 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3-B, New York 32, N.Y.

**Deputy Archon: William C. Farner, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, University of Buffalo
Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.**

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



DISTRICT II

Archon: Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1899), Swarthmore, Pa.
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



DISTRICT III

Archon: George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va.
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 39 W. Winter St., Delaware, Ohio.
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.
Deputy Archon: Robin Murray, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 522 Abbott Road, East Lansing, Mich.

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 107—23rd Ave. No., Nashville, 4, Tenn.
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



DISTRICT V

Archon: Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.
Deputy Archon: Jesse T. Adkins, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



DISTRICT VI

Archon: Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan Street, Stanford, Calif.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT I

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston 10, Mass.	Richard E. Caldwell, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 3rd Floor, 50 Franklin St.
Connecticut Valley	John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.
New York, N.Y.	Dickson J. Pratt, Irving Trust Co., 1 Wall Street
Central New York	Daniel W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.
Western New York	Stanley W. Jung, 31 Custer Street, Buffalo, N.Y.



DISTRICT II

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia	Harman Yerkes Jr., The Benson Apts., Box 177, Jenkintown, Pa.
Southeastern Pennsylvania	Warren Morgan, c/o Shelley & Reynolds, 5 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Baltimore 10, Md.	Richard Bradley VI, 103 Armagh Drive
District of Columbia	Russell Thrall, 1420 S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.
Central Florida	Gilbert F. Endsley, Valencia Apts., St. Augustine, Fla.
Atlanta, Ga.	William S. Brown, Hurt Bldg.
Richmond 2, Va.	John K. B. Reynolds, 1530 Park Ave.
Roanoke, Va.	

CLUBS

Reading, Pa.	Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.
Jacksonville 5, Fla.	Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.
Miami	Roger H. Edwards, 7210 Red Road, South Miami, Fla.
Florida West Coast	Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5
Charlottesville, Va.	D. Barry Marshall, Box 1046, University Station



DISTRICT III

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa.	C. T. Reese, 1555 Menoher Blvd.
Pittsburgh 28, Pa.	Charles W. Borgerding, 6 Mission Dr.
Indiana, Pa.	R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.
Fairmont, W.Va.	James G. Coughlin, 4327 Emerson St., Parkersburg, W.Va.
Morgantown, W.Va.	Allan W. Babcock, 461 Callen Ave.
Charleston 1, W.Va.	Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.
Ohio Valley	Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Morrison W. Vail, 3703 Petoskey
Cleveland 9, Ohio	Howard E. Kittelberger, 3717 Spokane Ave.
Dayton 9, Ohio	Robert S. Walton Jr., 5298 Silbury Lane
Columbus 21, Ohio	George S. Frost, 3063 Leeds Road
Springfield, Ohio	Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg College
Findlay, Ohio	Charles W. Sherman, 305 Edith Ave.
Toledo, Ohio	Donald J. Ankenbrandt, 630 Islington Street

CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va.	James A. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg.
-------------------	--

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT IV

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.
Indianapolis 20, Ind. William D. Black, 6129 N. Oakland Ave.
Michiana John W. Tarr, 424 So. 25th St., South Bend, Ind.
Eastern Indiana James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie
Chicago 14, Ill. Hugh C. Leininger, 1960 Lincoln Ave.
Greater Rockford John Whitehead, Suite 504, 321 W. State Street, Rockford, Ill.
Milwaukee 3, Wis. Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.
Twin City Ted Chalgren, 7615 Aldrich Ave., S., Richfield 23, Minn.
Memphis, Tenn. Peter B. Thompson, 1202 Central Ave.

CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill. Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.



DISTRICT V

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City, Mo. Bennett Bruton, 4841 W. 62nd Terrace
St. Louis, Mo. Donald C. Krechel, 528 N. Rockhill Rd., Webster Groves 19, Mo.
North Texas Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas
South Texas James C. Noonan, 5342 Pagewood Lane, Houston 19, Texas
Texas Panhandle Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas
West Texas Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas
Central Texas Nelson Puett Jr., P.O. Box 9038, Austin
San Antonio 5, Texas Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.
Texas South Plains Thomas A. Holeman, Route 1, Box 262, Lubbock, Texas
Omaha, Neb. John S. Savage, 708 Insurance Bldg.
Eastern Oklahoma Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
Rocky Mountain John T. Morrow, 2501 So. Bellaire, Denver 22, Colo.

CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.
Des Moines 9, Iowa James C. Addison, 508 Tenth St.
Colorado Springs, Colo. Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.
Western Oklahoma Stanley Hopper, 3520 No. Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Montana Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls
Fort Worth, Texas Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



DISTRICT VI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle Richard C. Adams, 14802 S.E. 43rd Street, Bellevue, Wash.
Greater Gray's Harbor Robert L. Charette, Finch Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.
Spokane 8, Wash. Guy S. Heberd, c/o Tull & Gibbs, W. 705—1st Ave.
Portland 12, Ore. Herbert A. Zeller, 2545 N.E. 27th Ave.
Northern California William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4
Southern California Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park
San Diego County H. Bailey Gallison, 7923 Herschel, La Jolla, California
Arizona Dean M. Olson, 2205 West Northview, Phoenix
Tucson 4, Ariz. Emerson C. Scholer, P.O. Box 5157

CLUBS

Eugene, Ore. Dr. Robert Glass, 2209 Olive Street
Southern Oregon Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.
Long Beach, Calif. Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.
Santa Barbara Dr. James R. Dow, 302 Pine Ave., Goleta, Calif.



Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-inked with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

ALL ORDERS

must be placed with central office—address:

R. D. Daniel, Secretary
 1940 East Sixth Street
 Cleveland 14, Ohio

PRICE—SPECIAL \$3.00, Prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.

New in '52 . . .

Still Fine in '59 . . .

but the Executive Council has
authorized a clearance sale—
until remaining sets are sold—

The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi
1852-1952

Published by the Fraternity. Two Volumes; 1348 pages of text
and tables; 88 pages of illustrations. Cloth bound in red with the
arms of the Fraternity and titles stamped in gold. Printed in large
clear type. Excellent format.

\$5.00 per set

Don't wait 'til it's too late!

Order Your Copy Now!

Use this Coupon

RALPH D. DANIEL, Secretary
The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

1940 East Sixth St.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Enclosed is my check or money order for . . . sets (2 volumes each)
of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi, at \$5.00 the set, postage
prepaid.

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY and ZONE, and STATE _____



THE
Shield

JANUARY, 1960

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi *1852-1952*

Published by the Fraternity. Two Volumes; 1348 pages of text and tables; 88 pages of illustrations. Cloth bound in red with the arms of the Fraternity and titles stamped in gold. Printed in large clear type. Excellent format.

\$5.00 per set

Don't wait 'til it's too late!

Order Your Copy Now!

Use this Coupon

RALPH D. DANIEL, Secretary
The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

1940 East Sixth St.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Enclosed is my check or money order for sets (2 volumes each) of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi, at \$5.00 the set, postage prepaid.

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY and ZONE, and STATE _____

The SHIELD

VOLUME 80

JANUARY, 1960

NUMBER 2



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, *Editor* C. F. WILLIAMS, *Editor Emeritus*

FRONT COVER: The Duke University Chapel is one of the outstanding examples of Gothic architecture in the United States. Completed in 1932, the tower rises 210 feet and houses the famed carillon.

A 1959 Gettysburg (Phi Psi) Address, by the Rev. W. Kent Gilbert III, Pa. Episcopion '38	83
Chicago Good Fellows in the News Again	87
Historical Notes on Phi Psi at Westminster in the 1880s	89
Installation Timetable for Missouri Beta	90
Founders Day, 1960	91
North Carolina Alpha Silver Anniversary	92
Top Alaska Artist, by Gilson Wright	94
Gee-Eye Phi Psis	95
Advertising's Guernsey Van Riper	96
Weiant Wins in an 1899 Locomobile	98
Publications Award Notice	99
Some 1959 Gridders	100
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things	103
Newsletters From 60 Chapters	111
Newsletters From 12 Alumni Groups	144
Phi Psi Luncheons	148
Obituaries	149
Fraternity Directory	155

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published in November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 107th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class mailing privilege authorized at the post office at Fulton, Missouri.



NILE CLARKE KINNICK JR.
 IOWA ALPHA 1938
 PHI KAPPA PSI'S ALL AMERICA ACE
 1939 Winner of the John W. Heisman Memorial Trophy
 The country's most outstanding football player.
 "I THANK GOD I WAS BORN TO THE GRID-IRONS OF THE MIDWEST AND NOT TO THE BATTLE FIELDS OF EUROPE."

Ens. Nile Clarke Kinnick, Iowa Alpha '38, who was killed in action June 2, 1943, when his plane made a forced landing somewhere in the Pacific Ocean, was among ten new members selected in 1959 for the Football Hall of Fame at New Brunswick, N.J. In 1939 he won the Heisman trophy, the Maxwell trophy, and the Walter Camp award; the Associated Press poll named him Athlete of the Year, and he won *The Chicago Tribune* trophy as the most valuable player in the Western Conference. The above photo is from *The Shield* cover, January, 1940.

Not Yesterday, Not Tomorrow, But NOW

by W. KENT GILBERT III, Pa. Epsilon '38*

IAN MACLAREN, the Scottish preacher, once said that everybody he met seemed to be struggling with a problem. That is certainly the case today. Problems and questions are so much on everyone's mind that it is impossible to ignore their importance. I had this point brought home to me some months ago when I was watching one of the now defunct television quiz programs. Here you could see visible evidence of the importance being attached to questions. The camera panned around over the audience and showed the tension on their faces while the contestant in the isolation booth grappled with such profound problems as the batting average of the shortstop of the New York Yankees in the 1927 World Series. Of course when one realized that a great deal of money seemed to be riding on the answer, the reason for the excitement and tension was apparent. In fact I found myself being caught up in the drama of it all until I was rescued by the commercial. And since this was a product for which I had no immediate use, it was something designed to keep my pin curls softly in place, I let my mind wander into other channels. I began to wonder what is the really big problem in our day. Is it the problem of averting an atomic war, or dealing with strikes, or what? And out of all the problems that ran through my mind, one which seemed basic to so many others was the question of whether a man can adapt himself and his institutions to the swiftly changing scene in which he lives. This is true whether you are talking of a nation, a college, or a

* A speech to alumni and friends attending a banquet following the ground-breaking for Penn Epsilon's new chapter house, Oct. 31, 1959. The Rev. W. Kent Gilbert III is a grandson of the Rev. Dr. David M. Gilbert, Pa. Epsilon 1856; younger brother of Warren B. Gilbert, Pa. Epsilon '34; and cousin of David M. Gilbert III, Pa. Epsilon '22. As an undergraduate he was chapter Hi; IFC member; editor of the *Gettysburgian*; president of the Student Christian Association; and (like his brother Warren) was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He is a graduate of the Lutheran Seminary at Gettysburg.

fraternity. In a sense it is a problem of getting time in the right perspective, and this is much more difficult than it may appear.

At the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City they have a two-ton piece of rock which the noted sculptor Jacob Epstein had been whittling for awhile. When he was finished, Mr. Epstein called the result "Adam." Now according to the sculptor, our mutual ancestor had a chest like a barrel, a neck like a bull, and a face like an underprivileged chimpanzee. Some years ago I was taking a youth group through the museum when one bobby-soxed young lady stopped for a long while in utter fascination in front of the statue. Finally she turned away in disgust and said, "So that's Adam! What did Eve ever see in that guy?" The young lady was suffering from a lack of time perspective. She was probably thinking in terms of a twentieth century beatnik who would have been equally out of place at an ox roast in the Neolithic age. We smile at her, but there is something there that is strangely like ourselves, for we, too, find it difficult to put time in the right perspective. More often than not we are so busy burying the dead happenings of the past or building air castles in the future that our world goes to pieces about us in the present.

I have thought of this on many occasions and in many circumstances, but it seems particularly appropriate for the situation which we face tonight. Let's put it very bluntly. Can this fraternity adapt itself to the changing scene by bringing time into its proper focus?

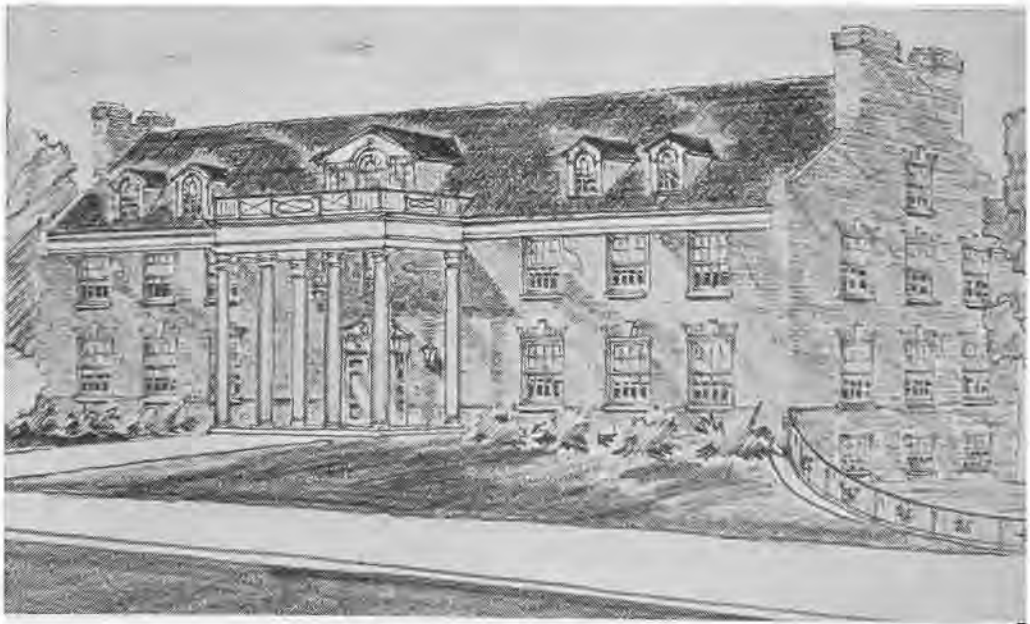
After all, there are only three areas of time which lie before us like forks in the highway. They are the past, the future, and the present. Down one of these we are likely to course the major emphasis of our lives, but two will lead to disillusionment and only one to real effectiveness.

Perhaps you have heard, as I have, that what we need to do is return to the "good,

old days." These, we are told, were wonderful times that ought to be relived in the here and now. But the persons who make the suggestion are suffering from an illusion. The past has no existence apart from the present. Here at Gettysburg we are surrounded by a battlefield of the Civil War. If the undergraduate brothers ever visit that battlefield in the daytime, they will find remnants of the great struggle that took place here. There are still mounds of earth and piles of rocks behind which soldiers hid during that battle. These are present realities. But the Civil War, with all its bloody battles, does not exist out in some corner of the universe that we call the past. It had its day upon the stage of life and now it is gone. We have only its effects and its memories. And yet there are those in our country today who still act as though this struggle were a present reality. It is an illustration of the temptation to make the past live again in the present. We do this in every area of life. We try to make outworn social systems continue beyond the point of usefulness. We seek to make our institutions go on without adaptation or change. We do this despite the fact that every old age carries the seed of its own death within it.

Anton Chekhov once wrote a play called *The Cherry Orchard*, which told the story of a Russian noble family who could not understand that their era was swiftly passing. When the time came that they had to make a choice between selling a prized cherry orchard or running the risk of losing the whole ancestral estate, they could not bring themselves to make the necessary decision. They reasoned that something had always happened to save them in the past and that something would happen to save them now. But nothing does happen, and the last curtain rings down on the bewildered family evicted from their home and listening to the sound of axes in the cherry orchard. This is a parable of life. Whether it exists in a family, an individual, or a fraternity, inflexibility brings its own downfall.

Looking specifically at the Fraternity, perhaps, we who are alumni, are the greatest foes of flexibility and adaptation. There is always the temptation on our part to exalt the time when we were undergraduates, but any fraternity which would try to exist on the basis of past accomplishments would be failing to meet its present responsibility. The fact is that the past was never quite as wonderful as it is pictured.



Penn Epsilon's New Chapter House

True, when I was here on campus we built the chapter house which you now enjoy, but we had to burn down the old one to do it. In the field of scholarship during the eight semesters that I was at Gettysburg, the chapter succeeded in rising from eleventh to tenth place among the fraternities on *one* occasion. This so exhausted the intellectual powers of the brothers that the chapter lapsed into last place in scholarship for about five years. No, reliving the past would hardly be the way to lift the level of Pennsylvania Epsilon to the point where it ought to be.

Well then, if this business of centering one's attention upon the past is not the answer, how about the future? Certainly, you might say, no one can criticize you for that. It is being forward looking and optimistic. The difficulty is that this, too, can be an illusion, for the future does not exist until it becomes the present. There is no tomorrow until it becomes today. Those of you who are old enough to remember it may recall the kind of advertisements that filled our magazines and newspapers during the second World War. They described the kind of life we were going to enjoy after it was all over. It would be a marvelous world, a push-button existence, with no conflict, hunger, struggle, or pain. Of course it never happened. I think in a way these things were a kind of façade that we threw up to hide from ourselves the mess we were really making of things. You dare not dream of any kind of Utopian future unless you are willing to change the people and the institutions which have to exist in that future. And this we were not willing to do. I am not sure we are any more willing to do it now.

When you apply this to a fraternity, under the circumstances which this chapter faces today, the meaning ought to be evident. A few hours ago we broke ground for a new house. Perhaps you are dreaming of the days when this new building will be completed. You may think that there everything will be rosy. Pledges will flock to Phi Kappa Psi automatically. Proper status on campus will be achieved. The trouble is that this will not happen if old



Playing ring-around-the-shovel at Gettysburg ceremony are, from left: VGP Howard P. McClure George Doehne, alumni corporation president; Mrs. Doehne; Mrs. Oakford A. Schallick, mothers club president; and Don Weiser, Director of Alumni Associations.

habits and problems are simply transferred to a new location.

About ten years ago I served as pastor of a congregation in northern Jersey. We built a new church building. Many of our people expected that our problems would be solved when we moved into this new church. They had forgotten that we would be the same people in the new situation, and many of our problems were simply transferred to a new setting. The same thing can happen here unless there is a determination that the chapter will make the necessary adaptations before it moves into its new house.

If living in the past or the future is not the answer, obviously, this leaves us with the present. Whether we like it or not, this is the only time in which our life has any reality. The past may bequeath its heritage of values; the future may give its hopes and dreams of what might be; but we live only in the instant when we draw this present breath. We do not live five minutes from now or ten minutes ago. What we do must always be done in some present moment.

When one thinks of the role of a fra-

ternity in this light, it sharpens the focus of the present responsibility of undergraduates and alumni alike. After all, what justification is there for the existence of a social fraternity in this day and age? It cannot justify itself on the grounds of some honored past or what it might accomplish sometime in the future. It must find its validity in fulfillment of a significant role in the college community now.

From this point of view I think there are three things which must be true of any social fraternity if it is to warrant the time, effort, and money expended upon it. First, it must be a genuine aid rather than an obstacle to education. This seems fairly obvious and yet how seldom is it true? The purpose for which the college community exists is to make it possible for people to obtain an education. A social fraternity should provide a climate of mutual interest and assistance for its members as they are engaging in this enterprise. If it undermines this basic purpose of the college community, the fraternity has forfeited its right of existence.

Second, a social fraternity must be a fellowship which contributes to the development of mature persons. At times in the past fraternities may have become playgrounds for immaturity, but they can no longer afford this luxury. A social fraternity has a unique opportunity within its fellowship to assist in the growth of stable and responsible individuals. This is the character of person that our society sorely needs.

Third, the fraternity must transform itself from an organization into an organism. There is an indefinable quality, call it what you will, that makes the difference between a group of persons who work together in an organizational mechanism and those who are united by the same spirit in the unity of a body. A fraternity, undergraduates and alumni alike, must be united by the same spirit if that fraternity is to have the ability to respond and adapt to the situations in which it must exist.

Because I sense the urgency of this moment in the life of this chapter, I am glad to be able to say these things to a group

of persons whom I consider as VIPs. Of course, you will have to accept my definition of a VIP. When I graduated from high school, I went to work for a newspaper for almost two years before I went to college. I can still remember vividly my first day as a very green cub when I was taken on a tour of the newspaper building by a veteran reporter. One place he took me was the morgue where they file cuts and photographs of persons whose pictures may be run in the paper. Pointing to a cabinet in the corner, my guide told me that if the city editor ever sent me to the morgue for a picture of a VIP to be sure to look in this file first. I had no idea at that time what a VIP was and naively asked. The veteran looked at me with an expression that you reserve for the lower forms of life and said, "A VIP is a 'very important person.' He gets his picture in the paper because of who he is rather than what he does. For example, if the King of England came into our building and fell down the elevator shaft, we would put his picture in the paper because he is a very important person. But if you fell down an elevator shaft, we would put a picture of the elevator shaft in the paper because you are not a very important person." That idea stayed with me for a very long while until I came to the conclusion that the truth is quite the other way around. We are not important because of titles or the kind of prominence that gets our picture in the newspaper. Persons are important because of what they do in the light of the opportunities that they have. For this reason I am glad to be talking to the group upon whose shoulders rests the responsibility of making this chapter a symbol of a genuine fraternity on this campus. For that purpose there is no tomorrow nor is there a yesterday. The only time that it can be accomplished is right now.



Good Fellows Make Chicago Christmas Cheerful

ONE December morning in 1909 Edward Churchill Fitch, Ind. Beta '81, appeared at the desk of James Keeley, then Chicago *Tribune* managing editor, with a Christmas thought. "I'm not a philanthropist or a professional uplifter. I am just an average good fellow," Fitch said. "Each year for the past five years I have spent Christmas Eve distributing a few toys and candies to poor children whom I knew Santa Claus forgot. Tonight I was at a party with some friends and a good deal of money was thrown away. On the way home I began to think that good fellows might spend their money in a better way if it were only suggested to them."

Editor Keeley was so impressed with the idea he helped Brother Fitch work out a message printed in the *Tribune*. It began "My Dear Friend," and was signed "Sincerely, Good Fellow." The response to this first message brought out more than a thou-

sand "Good Fellows" who took gifts to 3,000 needy families in Chicago. Although Brother Fitch died in 1928, he lived to see his idea become an annual charitable work sponsored by the *Tribune*. In recent years the work of the Good Fellows has averaged about \$40,000 in gifts and \$10,000 in cash. The project has been continued since 1933 by H. Philip (Phil) Maxwell, Ind. Alpha '21, promotion manager for the *Tribune*, and brother of Donald Maxwell, Ind. Alpha '18, editor of the *Tribune*.

Since 1948 the Good Fellows have raised money through their annual luncheon held early in December. At the 12th Annual Luncheon last December, Toastmaster Phil Maxwell said:

"The original Mr. Good Fellow was a member of a Greekletter fraternity at Indiana University, at Bloomington. He died in 1928. At each of the Good Fellow luncheons we have asked a fraternity brother of the Good Fellow founder to refresh our memories concerning the man who has brought happiness to countless thousands of children at Christmas time since 1909. A distinguished member of the Fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi, each, at the Good Fellow luncheon, brings us this message. Recently we have heard Mr. John J. Yowell, James F. Oates Jr., General Lawrence H. Whiting and the late Leverett S. Lyon."

He then introduced the 1959 speaker, Merrill Church (Babe) Meigs, Ill. Beta '05, vice president of the Hearst Corporation, for whom Chicago's Meigs airport is named, and who was chief of the aircraft division of the War Production Board in Washington during the first two years of World War II.

In his remarks about Brother Fitch, he noted that he "had plenty of background and his blood ran into the Churchill Family of England, also Reverend James Fitch, first president of Yale



Edward Churchill Fitch



MEIGS

University, and John Fitch, who invented the first steam boat, not Fulton . . ." and informally suggested the appropriateness of a suitable Good Fellow tablet at the site of Brother Fitch's grave in Albion, Ill.

The speaker also gave an interesting biographical sketch of the life of Brother Fitch, who became superintendent of schools in Albion, Ill. about 1885, and moved to Chicago in 1899 after he was admitted to the Illinois bar. In 1904 he became City Attorney. His wife, the former Alice Springer, of Bloomington, Ind., died when their daughter, Helen, was a mere child. She is now Mrs. Clark W. Gould, of Tacoma, Wash.

In 1917 Brother Fitch was appointed an assistant attorney general for Illinois and moved to Springfield.

He was alone now. His wife had died and his daughter married. During these years he spent most of his leisure time studying the classics, but at the approach of each Christmas season he would resume the old custom and on Christmas Eve would be out in Springfield's poorer district with his pack of toys and candies.

He made his last Good Fellow trip in 1927, the twenty-third anniversary of his first one. Three months later he suffered a stroke and on March 2, 1928, died peacefully in a Springfield hospital.

President Wells Cites National Trends

A HIGHLIGHT of the 50th Anniversary Meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference, held last November at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel in New York, was a luncheon address by President Herman B Wells (Sigma Nu) of Indiana University.

Speaking on "The Golden Jubilee, Collegiate Trends, and Greek Opportunities," Dr. Wells said introductorily that he would never be able to compensate his fraternity for the many things it had done for him. He had found his closest friends within his fraternity. As president of his chapter he had gained broad administrative experience. "From my fraternity I have derived my most cherished ideals of conduct."

Dr. Wells stated that there were three current major trends in higher education which at the same time offered the fraternities and the NIC three major opportunities. "Rising enrollment is perhaps the most significant trend," he said, since the current enrollment of 3,500,000 students on campuses would become 7,000,000 by 1970. "American public opinion has accorded a new high opinion for creative in-

tellectual achievement. The new pioneer is the serious and dedicated man of intellect." He said that this new emphasis on intellectual achievement has had a great impact on our campuses. The third major trend, he said, is growing public interest in what is happening on the campus. Problems of higher education are being discussed more widely than ever before.

Dr. Wells stated that these three major challenges gave the fraternities the opportunity of expanding the fraternity system, both in size of chapters and in number of fraternities. The second opportunity was insistence on a new intellectual dimension in fraternity life. "We should achieve a variety of excellence within the chapter, the kind of which youth is so splendidly capable." The third opportunity is to interpret the aspirations of fraternities more effectively. "As the fraternity world interprets itself to the public it has a right to take a direct approach. We need not be on the defensive." He said that the fraternities were in a uniquely advantageous position to explain to the public the story of campus intellectual achievement.

Missouri Beta: A Reality After 77 Years

FIELD Secretary Rollyn H. Seawell, on a recent visit to the Highlanders at Westminster College, turned up some 77-year-old references to Phi Kappa Psi on that campus. They indicate that Phi Psi *almost* arrived there in 1883!

A solution to the enigma is found in *A Great Small College*. A Narrative History of Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri, by Charles Fackler Lamkin (Westminster '99), Horace Barks Press, St. Louis, 1946.

In 1884, Beta Theta Pi magazines persistently mentioned that Phi Kappa Psi had come to the Westminster campus, joining Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Theta. And *The Scroll* of Phi Delta Theta for that same year has similar notices in its Westminster chapter letters.

The Scroll correspondent wrote the following references:

March-April number, 1884: "The chances seem to be that another fraternity will soon be established here; at all events a set of boys have applied for a charter to some fraternity and we think it is Phi Kappa Psi. We are rather inclined to hope that they will soon badge out and let us have the pleasure of welcoming them as true Greeks into our college. We know that some of them are noble fellows and worthy of membership in any fraternity."

May, 1884: "On the evening of May 8 the mystic rites were performed which made Lee Wilson Rood and George Walter Gates our noble brothers and scarcely ever have we found more healthy and enthusiastic babes. Our new rival, Phi Kappa Psi, thought they had a lien on brother Rood, and the Betas thought sure we would never get him; but we had the pleasure of bearing off the first man whom the three fraternities were working for in our college."

June, 1884: "We are particularly proud of our little brother Lyle who went far to the front in Analytics against the 'bright and shining lights,' and old fellows at that,

of Beta Theta Pi; Phi Kappa Psi and the non-fraternity element."

February, 1885: "Our only rivals are the Beta Theta Pis who have some good men. There is talk of there being a Phi Kappa Psi chapter running *sub rosa* but I think this is doubtful."

March, 1885: "The applicants for a Phi Kappa Psi charter failed to obtain it although they went to the expense of paying for an old Phi Kappa Psi's expenses there and back. We were somewhat surprised at their not obtaining it."

From *A Great Small College*, we find that during the year 1883, probably in the fall, a group of undergraduates decided that the whole spirit of the college would be benefited by the introduction of a third Greek Letter society. The group was organized largely by John F. Green [later a prominent lawyer in St. Louis and active in the St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*], and included R. P. Galloway [president of a calendar firm in Minnesota], J. G. Moore [Prominent physician at Mexico, Mo.], John P. Gordon [State Auditor for 8 years], Frank P. Fulkerson [U.S. Representative], and later D. S. Gage [teacher at Westminster] and possibly two or three others. Prof. Edgar H. Marquess became their advisor and at his suggestion they decided to form a local society and to petition Phi Kappa Psi for a charter. The local organization called itself "Phi Kappa Psi" although it never had a badge. Prof. Marquess was present at practically all meetings held and guided the activities of the organization. A formal petition was submitted to the national society of Phi Kappa Psi, and it was rejected only because Westminster did not enroll one hundred fifty students. Phi Kappa Psi did not want to enter a college as a third chapter unless there was an enrollment of that number.

The local, however, persisted in its attempt to secure recognition from the fra-

ternity of its choice. The pastor of the Christian Church in Fulton at that time was the Rev. Frank W. Allen, Va. Delta '66, who had become deeply interested in the petition. The local society began holding its regular meetings in his study, and in 1885 sent Mr. Allen to the Grand Arch Council in Columbus, Ohio, to personally urge favorable action. After a vigorous fight at the GAC the petition was finally rejected by a single vote, a bare majority of the delegates not being convinced that the rule as to college attendance might be safely violated. With the graduation of the lead-

ers of the group, interest in the petition gradually died and the local society disintegrated. Seventy-five years would pass before Missouri Beta becomes a reality at Westminster College.

The Rev. Frank W. Allen was the final WGP of the Grand Chapter when it transferred its duties and authority from Bethany College to Dickinson College in 1869. He arrived in Carlisle, Pa. on February 5, 1869, installed the officers of the new Grand Chapter, and turned over to them all the paraphernalia and records of the Fraternity.

Missouri Beta Installation

Final plans for the installation of Missouri Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. have been received from the Executive Council. All Phi Psis, alumni and undergraduate, are invited to attend the ceremonies which will begin Friday, Feb. 19, 1960, and end Saturday night following. Fulton is about 100 miles west of St. Louis, and can be reached easily by automobile. It is seven miles south of U.S. Route 40, on U.S. Route 54.

Friday, February 19:

2:00 P.M. College Convocation, at Chapel; followed by an academic procession from Chapel to site of Missouri Beta's new chapter house, for a symbolic earth-turning ceremony.
School of Instruction for all Highlander neophytes.

8:00 P.M. Reception at the home of President R. L. D. Davidson.

9:30 P.M. Smoker for Highlanders and Phi Psis at Hotel Missouri, in Jefferson City.

Saturday, February 20:

10:00 A.M. Organization meeting for Missouri Beta Alumni Corporation at present chapter house.

11:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Buffet Luncheon, Missouri Beta chapter house.

1:00 P.M. Initiation Ceremonies at the First Presbyterian Church, Fulton, to be followed by Installation Banquet at the Court Street Methodist Church.

8:00 P.M. College basketball game (optional).

10:00 P.M. College Dance for Westminster Homecoming.



The above is the only known photo of Founders Charles Page Thomas Moore (left) and William Henry Letterman taken together as young alumni of Jefferson College. On the eve of the Fraternity's 108th Anniversary, we should pause to remember their objectives in forming Phi Kappa Psi, and resolve individually and collectively to strive constantly to make ourselves worthy sons. Phi Kappa Psi gives much, asks little. One day each year is very little. Attend a Founders Day meeting; rekindle the Phi Psi fire that lies deep within you.

Silver Anniversary For North Carolina Alpha

ON Nov. 10, 1934, thirty-three members of Sigma Delta, successful petitioning local fraternity at Duke University, met at the Duke Chapel (cover photo) and after their initiations were installed as North Carolina Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi.

The Installation Committee was composed of President H. L. Snyder Jr.; Treasurer Kenneth Barnard; Secretary C. F. Williams; Edgar M. Bassett and Thomas A. Cookson, past presidents; Walter A. Reinhold, Pa. Eta '87; Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30; Cyrus H. Anderson, Va. Beta '31; Andrew L. Bair, W. Va. Alpha '33; Arthur Batten, Mich. Alpha '32; Marshall Funk, Tenn. Delta '30; and R. Edwin Sherwood, W. Va. Alpha '33. Also present to welcome the new chapter were undergraduate Phi Psis from Michigan Alpha, Ohio Beta, Virginia Beta, West Virginia Alpha, Indiana Alpha, Minnesota Beta and Tennessee Delta.

At the Installation Banquet, Charles T. St. Clair, N.C. Alpha '34, gave the history of the local fraternity, Sigma Delta, organized in 1928. He related that in 1930 the group began to make contacts with Phi Kappa Psi national officers with eventual petitioning in mind. At the 1932 GAC, an informal petition was introduced, expressing both intent and hope for approval. For the next two years the local group had the help of a small band of Phi Psis who were on or near the Duke campus, who organized themselves expressly to help the petitioning local. The big, final effort began in the fall of 1933, with Sigma Delta sending out brochures and related papers to all undergraduate chapters and key alumni. At the 1934 GAC, held at Mackinac Island, Mich., the petition was accepted and the charter granted.

In closing, Brother St. Clair said: "Now another objective lies before North Caro-



The annual fresh water battle came right to the front door.

lina Alpha. That purpose is to prove herself a worthy chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity."

The record shows that North Carolina Alpha has proved herself capably over the past quarter-century. For a majority of those years the chapter has led District II in scholarship, and has been a leader in other activities as well.

During World War II the chapter contributed several hundred members to the Armed Forces, with six brothers giving their lives: Lt. John D. Coe '37, Air Corps; Pvt. John B. Meixner '42, U.S. Army; Lt. David W. Pinkerton, Air Corps; Lt. Thomas Read '40, Air Corps; and Lt. Herman G. Wentzel Jr. '36, U.S. Army.

After visiting the chapter last November, Secretary R. D. Daniel wrote: "We can be proud of North Carolina Alpha which though the years has presented an outstanding academic record and given the Fraternity many members of Phi Beta Kappa, and last year a Rhodes Scholar candidate. It is well organized and enjoys excellent leadership under GP Brian Thiessen, P. Lewis Gorham, and other officers. It is privileged to have the guidance of Chapter Advisor Dr. Robert S. Rankin, N.C. Alpha '34, who also serves the Fraternity as an Assistant Director of Extension. . . ."

The challenge of Brother St. Clair, spoken twenty-five years ago, has been met and exceeded. The whole Fraternity wishes North Carolina Alpha equal success in its next quarter century.



Time out from studies.



Commissar Generals deliver invitations to Russian Peoples' Party.



The 1959 pledge class.



Chapter Advisor Rankin with "his boys."

Fred Machetanz: Top Alaska Artist

by GILSON WRIGHT*

ALASKA'S outstanding artist is a native Ohioan and a Phi Psi of the Ohio Delta Chapter.

He is Fred Machetanz, Ohio Delta '27, born in Kenton where he started in high school athletics some thirty years ago. Later he was a member of the track team at Ohio State University where he majored in art and did the covers for the Buckeye football programs.

Machetanz not only is recognized as the 49th state's finest artist, especially for his work with Eskimos, but he is a photographer and writer as well. He conceived, directed and photographed "Alaska Sled Dog" in color for Walt Disney's wildlife and nature series.

His wife, Sara, is a writer. Together they

have produced a number of books, mostly for children, on Alaska. Her recent book "Where Else But Alaska?" is illustrated by her husband.

Some of his photographs are among the illustrations of Evelyn Stefansson's "Here Is Alaska." She is the wife of the famous explorer.

Fred Machetanz went to Alaska in 1935 to visit his sourdough uncle, Charles Traeger, who went from Kenton during the Gold Rush in 1898 and remained as a trader in an Eskimo village.

Machetanz liked Alaska. He particularly liked the Eskimos. His drawings and paintings of Eskimos have helped preserve for posterity the Eskimo culture.

Machetanz decided to make Alaska his home. He and his wife, whom he met on a mail boat between Juneau and Skagway while she was on her first trip to Alaska, built their own log home on High Ridge

Prof. Gilson Wright, Phi Delta Theta, teaches journalism in Miami University's department of English.



Fred and Sara Machetanz with two of their Alaskan huskies.

Lake, three miles from Palmer, which is near the state's biggest city, Anchorage.

They became parents of a boy last June 4 and named him Traeger for the uncle who died in 1950.

Currently the couple is busy doing film strips of Alaska for the Encyclopedia Britannica Films. They are presently making their 12th annual lecture tour of the United States and will return to Alaska in the spring.

Statehood for Alaska has given an impetus to their work, according to Mrs. Machetanz. Their books and his lithographs are on sale in the art shops throughout Alaska. Alaskans long have recognized Machetanz' ability and tourists' demands for the work of both are increasing.

His Ohio State associations are still strong and he and his wife were hosts to eight alumni at High Ridge on Aug. 2, 1959, the first Ohio State alumni meeting ever held in Alaska.



Vivid realism characterizes Fred's portrayals of Alaskan scenes.

Machetanz' ambition is to do for Alaska what Remington and Russell did for the west. The drawings and paintings of those two men have helped preserve the old west for posterity and have become classics.

The Gee-Eye Phi Psi

PVT. ROBERT M. (BOB) ALLEN, Wis. Gamma '56, is stationed at the USMC Receiving Depot at Parris Island, S.C. In February he will transfer to Camp Lejeune, N.C., to complete his six-month tour of training. Bob plans to return to Menasha, Wis., where he is employed as a marketing trainee for Marathon, a division of American Can Co.

COL. HERBERT L. CRISLER, Ill. Delta '32, (W.Va. Alpha '30) has been transferred from the National Security Agency at Fort George G. Meade, Md., to the Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va., where he is an instructor. In a note to his chapter, he writes: "I have been married for twenty-four years to the former Margaret J. Cheney, of Petersburg, Ill., and have three children: Bo, 19; Steve, 17; and Linda Ann, 6."

LT. WILLIAM CUNNING, Calif. Epsilon '56, whose home is in Santa Paula, Calif., recently completed the officer basic course at

the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. He is a 1955 graduate of Hoover High School, Glendale, and a 1959 graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles.

HENRY DILCHER, Ind. Delta '53, is stationed at Fort Benjamin Harrison as an instructor of Reserves. He was very active in the Atlanta Alumni Association while earning his master's degree at Emory University. With him at Fort Harrison is his wife, the former Marilyn McMillion.

LT. RUDOLPH W. FROMM, N.Y. Beta '53, has returned from a tour in Korea and is presently assigned to the 77th Special Forces Airborne Gp. at Fort Bragg, N.C. The Fromms have two youngsters; Michael, 3, and Anne, six months.

CAPT. ALLEN PEEL, USN, Calif. Gamma '31, has been assigned as commander of the Naval Supply Depot at Yokosuka, Japan. A native of Berkeley, Captain Peel has completed more than 22 years service as a Regular officer in the Navy.

Dean of Hoosier Advertising Men*

OLD newspapermen, provided they were good newspapermen, seem to retain the knack of writing interesting copy, even long years after they leave the world of eyeshades and galley proofs for some other pursuit.

Such a man is Guernsey Van Riper (Ind. Alpha '00). Today, at the age of 80, Van Riper has published a limited edition of a book entitled *It Happened Like This*. It is, as you would expect from an old newspaperman, interesting copy, packed with people and anecdotes and with the wisdom he has acquired over his many years. Basically, it's the story of Sidener & Van Riper, Indiana's oldest advertising agency, for it was the advertising field that Van Riper entered when, half a century ago, he closed his typewriter desk in a newspaper city room.

Van Riper dedicated his book to the late Merle Sidener, one-time city editor of *The*

Indianapolis Star. It was at *The Indianapolis Star*, in 1905, that the long association of Sidener and Van Riper began when Sidener hired Van Riper.

About five years later, an idea which had been incubating in the minds of Sidener and Van Riper began to take shape. On Feb. 20, 1910, "The Publicity Corporation" came to life at 47 South Pennsylvania Street. Sidener resigned his job as city editor of *The Star*, while Van Riper moved up to the spot temporarily from night city editor.

The two newspapermen signed a partnership agreement declaring themselves to be "publicity experts and conductors." No business is complete without a statement of policy. Van Riper and Sidener decided between themselves to accept only accounts which they could handle with pride and satisfaction and "be pretty sure to get paid." They also resolved to accept no whisky or beer advertising accounts. And, as things frequently go, the new agency had to turn down one of its very first callers—a whisky account.

* From *The Sunday Indianapolis Star Magazine* Section, Dec. 27, 1959. Reprinted with permission. Guernsey Van Riper, Ind. Alpha '00, is the father of Edward L. Van Riper, Ind. Alpha '27, and Guernsey Van Riper Jr., Ind. Alpha '27, a former Archon of District IV.



Guernsey Van Riper

The new agency's first account was the National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association. The first year's profit for what is today the state's biggest agency was \$110.16.

In 1916 Van Riper hit the big time when the agency published its first full-page advertisement in the country's biggest consumer magazine. The ad featured a "hot" item of the period—bicycle tires. Van Riper carried the precious space order clutched in his hand all the way from Kokomo to Indianapolis on an interurban car.

Van Riper even had a hand in the predecessor movement for "Indianapolis Is Racing Ahead." He and Sidener were engaged in 1909 by the Commercial Club—fore-runner of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, to edit its official publication, *Forward!* To the chagrin of the two men, *Forward!* died for want of advertising revenue "after 15 months of struggle." But at least the idea to keep the city moving ahead had its roots in the past.

Over the years, Van Riper has attracted scores of young men who have absorbed his love of advertising and gone on to great success in journalism and advertising. In his book he singles out names like Allen Billingsley, a DePauw man, who became president of Fuller, Smith & Ross, Cleveland advertising agency; Earlham's Carl Ackerman, noted foreign correspondent and later dean of the Columbia University School of Journalism, and B. Wallace Lewis, business manager of Denver's *Rocky Mountain News*. Lewis went to Butler.

Van Riper recalls a great copy writer, Gordon Cloyd, who wrote long-remembered advertising captions. A stopper in the late 20s was this gem for an insurance company: "She can't spell C-A-T—But She's on Her Way to College." Cloyd also came up with a tricky one designed to sell thermos bottles: "YOU DON'T DRINK ENOUGH water."

As Van Riper's story progresses to the period after World War I, he tells about two other newspapermen who were later to form their own agency and eventually merge with Sidener & Van Riper. They were Howard Caldwell and Storey Larkin.

Caldwell, now the agency's president,

started out in 1912 as a reporter on the old *Indianapolis Sun* and later switched to *The Star*. In the advertising field, Caldwell began as assistant advertising manager of the Havues Auto Company in Kokomo. He joined Sidener-Van Riper from the Navy in 1919.

Larkin, today a national authority on the automotive "alter market," began his newspaper career in 1914 as an office boy for *The Star*. He stayed with *The Star* until 1922. His beat was the Federal Building, labor unions, hotels and the school board.

The present offices of Caldwell, Larkin & Sidener-Van Riper in the Merchants Bank Building were once the national headquarters of the United Mine Workers. Former union reporter Larkin now works in the office once occupied by Phil Murray. Other agency space formerly belonged to William Green and John L. Lewis and was the scene of frequent visits from the union's chief legal counsel, Charles Evans Hughes.

Van Riper and his "boys" handled a number of the early automotive accounts. One was the Bendix Drive, the automobile's first starter-drive. Out of this association came the famous phrase: "The mechanical hand that cranks your car."

It Happened Like This is filled with tales of the infancy days of advertising. Van Riper recalls that the early believers were often very strong-hearted. As, for example, one advertiser in the depths of the depression who undertook a strong advertising campaign that amounted in dollar volume to one-third, not of his profit, but of his gross sales. The calculated gamble worked.

Guernsey Van Riper today is the dean of Indiana advertising men. The area of his influence undoubtedly extends far beyond the state. Advancing years have not dimmed his love of words nor his zest for good advertising. As the agency's board chairman, he regularly comes to the office to write and counsel. Van Riper concludes his book with these words:

"What I have written here speaks of a half-century that is now departing . . . filled with days which are very dear to me, and of many fine men whom I cherished then and still do . . . and the promise of many more, of both, in the limitless new days ahead."

Weiants Are Winners

LAST August time stood still in New York and then went backwards as twenty-seven ancient automobiles chugged, puffed, barked (and some purred) their way up Fifth Avenue, wheezed through Central Park, and crossed a finish line at the Tavern-on-the-Green. At stake was a first-prize trip to London to represent the United States in the famed London-Brighton oldtime car race. Winners were Warren S. Weiant, N.Y. Alpha '17, and his wife Eleanor, pilot and co-pilot of their pristine 1899 Locomobile Steamer.

All entries in the race had to be 1904 models or earlier, and the judges based their decisions on authenticity and interest as well as performance.

The 1899 Locomobile Steamer, which Wy Weiant calls "Tillie the Teapot," is a veteran winner. In 1952, at Devon, Pa., it was judged "best restoration of the year by owner." In the Glidden Tour, 1953, it walked away with first honors as the best

steam car entered, winning the Chrysler trophy. With its buckboard front, right-hand tiller for steering, and hand-crafted woodwork resembling somewhat the slats and ends of an old farmhouse bed, this ancient horseless carriage is truly the last survivor of its class.

After painstaking care in every facet of restoration, the big day came in 1952 to "test 'er out." Wy Weiant vividly recalls the day. "It was rolled way out in the middle of our backyard," he said, "and, thoroughly armed with carbon dioxide extinguishers, we fired up the boiler. Well, everything went OK. The boiler pressure came up, my heartbeats came down, and everything came out even. After practicing that afternoon in the backyard and learning Tillie's amazing eccentricities (or some of them), I took her to the Newark (Ohio) Sesquicentennial Pageant and operated her at ten at night in the glare of floodlights. To keep the pressure up, and to keep the



Warren and Eleanor Weiant out for a spin in their 1899 Locomobile Steamer, "Tillie the Teapot."

two self-generating carbide lights burning was indeed a nerve-wracking experience."

Since that debut, Tillie has proved herself quite a lady. In fact, she looked like a queen as she glided away from Washington Arch in last August's contest sponsored by the Antique Automobile Club of America. And she purred all the way to the finish line. (Some others were not so fortunate. One driver walked back downtown behind his 1904 Elmore retrieving parts of his carburetor, and after reassembling, rode as far as Fiftieth Street where the engine gave its last gasp; a Prescott ran completely out of steam as it began to turn off Fifth Avenue at Fifty-ninth Street).

On November 1, the Weiants were among the 223 entrants at the starting line for the London-Brighton race for pre-1905 cars. The race has been run every peacetime year since 1904, when the British repealed a law that required a man with a red flag to walk in front of every horseless carriage. To celebrate their "liberation," Britons

that year celebrated with a run from London to Brighton, a 56-mile course, and have continued it as a tradition.

The Weiants and their chain-driven steamer made the run in about six and a half hours, consuming seven gallons of white gasoline in the burner-under-the-boiler, but lost out to a younger entry—a British 1901 model which completed the course in a little over four hours, zipping along at 11 mph!

Brother Weiant was graduated from Cornell University in 1920 after serving in the Navy during World War I. After graduation he returned to Newark, Ohio, and entered business with his father, a grower of greenhouse vegetables. Today it is an agricultural industry of considerable extent.

Married to the former Eleanor Smith, a Theta graduate of Ohio State University, the Weiants have three children: Edmund, a member of Psi Upsilon; Warren S. III, Ohio Delta '48; and Sally.

Annual Chapter Publications Award Announcement

THE New York Alumni Association, recognizing that Chapter Publications are a most impressive means of maintaining and increasing good alumni relations and that this field of Fraternity activity has been largely neglected in the past, respectfully requests the Grand Arch Council to institute an annual award for Chapter Publications. The word "Publications" as referred to above shall be construed to include Homecoming and Reunion Booklets, News Letters, Newspapers and any other Bulletins of information on which general distribution is made to alumni."

The Publications Review Committee of the New York Alumni Association is now set up to implement their resolution as submitted at the last GAC and a portion of which is quoted above.

The following basic rules apply for this award:

1. Any chapter publication which receives general chapter alumni distribution

is eligible. This includes those edited by the undergraduates, by alumni or by professional service.

2. The chapter must submit 3 copies of each issue of every publication to the National Secretary. These copies must be marked "For Chapter Publications Review" and be submitted within 30 days after publication date.

3. Publications submitted between July 1 and the following June 30 will be eligible for that year's award.

4. Awards will consist of appropriate rotating plaques and permanent certificates.

Creating alumni interest is one of the important functions of each chapter. The New York Alumni Association believes this award will achieve greater alumni-undergraduate interest and sincerely hopes that a continued improvement in the undergraduate publications and alumni relations will be the result of this stimulating competition.

GRID GREATS

DWIGHT NICHOLS

Iowa Beta is proud of the selection of Brother Dwight (Moe) Nichols to the 1959

Look All-America team. Moe has been outstanding in football at Iowa State since his sophomore year when he started at tailback for the Cyclones.



During his college career, Moe has piled up some very impressive statistics. Just a few of his records are total of-

fense, number of carries, individual rushing, and third in the nation in rushing.

Along with his selection to the *Look* All-America team, Moe has received other honors. He starred in the Blue-Gray game, scoring the first touchdown with a pass to Illinois Alphan Doug Asad. He was invited to the Hula Bowl, and was All-Conference Back of the Year in 1958.

Not only an outstanding athlete, Moe has contributed much to campus and fraternal activities. He served as secretary and president of the Varsity I Club, King of the Activities Carnival, VGP, and has served on many house committees. He has also maintained a high B average in the division of science.

Moe is a native of Knoxville, Iowa, where he played high school football. After serving four years in the Navy, he enrolled at Iowa State. The chapter is proud to have such an outstanding member as Brother Dwight Nichols.—Bob Henderson, A.G.

GENE GOSSAGE

Giant Gene Gossage, Northwestern's terrifying tackle and former GP of Illinois Alpha, was named to the All Big Ten academic football team, "a starter in the classroom as well as on the gridiron." After an outstanding season, he played on the East team in the East-West game, and with the North in the Senior Bowl. He graduates this February.





Penn State's Norm Neff, API honorable mention All America, played in the new Liberty Bowl and in North-South game. He's a starting end.



Northwestern's Doug Asad, powerhouse end who caught Nichols' touchdown pass in Blue-Gray game.



Jim Brown, Illini fullback who tore up Army (and others) last fall with sheer drive.



Joe Abbatiello, all Big Ten guard for powerful Northwestern, did yoeman service in the Blue-Gray game.



Illinois center Dave Ash, named to All Big Ten academic team.



Bob Hickey, Illinois pass-catching end.



Pete Work, DePauw tackle.



Stan Kirshman, Kansas tackle.



Bill Burnison, Kansas guard.



Bob Gibson, DePauw tackle.

PHI PSIS

going places doing things

Addison Firm Merges

PAST PRESIDENT JAMES C. ADDISON, Iowa Alpha '12, who for many years has headed his own firm of certified public accountants in Des Moines, Iowa, announced last summer a merger with the similar firm of Hunzelman and Pollard of Storm Lake, Iowa. The new firm continues as Addison, Hunzelman and Pollard, with offices in both Des Moines and Storm Lake.

Summerfield Award Winner

Indiana Gamma Chapter, at Wabash College, has chosen DONALD NORDLUND '56 a member of the 1959 graduating class who majored in English, as its first winner of the Summerfield Award.

To Publish Wilson Papers

Princeton University has announced that the papers of WOODROW WILSON, Va. Alpha '79, twenty-eighth President of the United States, will be collected and published in what is believed to be the largest definitive work relating to a 20th Century American. About forty volumes will be published by the Princeton University Press.

Van Meter in Pan-American Games

One of the famed six-man U.S. Bicycle Team who rode in the Pan-American Games held last August in Chicago was GEORGE VAN METER, Tenn. Delta '52, whose home is in St. Louis, Mo. He is holder of many awards and honors as a bicycle rider.



Speakers' table at Penn Zeta Centennial. Front row, from left: Dr. George Shuman, financial vice president, Dickinson College; President Robert R. Elliott; Dr. Roy Keubler, Symposiarch; and Dr. Gilbert Malcolm, Beta Theta Pi, President of Dickinson College. Rear row, from left: GP Charles Rowe; Editor Duncan Campbell; Secretary R. D. Daniel; Scholarship Director Dr. Louis J. Corson; Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell; James A. Strite, Penn Zeta alumni president.

N.Y.A.A. Founders Day Speaker

The New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will hold the Annual Founders Day Banquet on Wednesday evening, February 17 at the New York Athletic Club, located at Central Park South and Seventh Avenue. Cocktails starting at 5:30 will precede the Founders Day Banquet.



BELLMAN

President Dan Stevens has announced that the principal speaker will be Brother Vernon A. Bellman, Director of Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc. and vice president for marketing, Mobil Oil Company. Brother Bellman attended the University of Washington, where he was named to the All-Pacific Coast football team in 1923 and 1924 and to the All-America Second Team in 1923.

Brother Vern Bellman entered the petroleum business in 1933 as a salesman for General Petroleum Corporation, West Coast affiliate of Socony Mobil. After becoming branch manager in 1935 and district manager in Los Angeles in 1938, he moved rapidly to positions as district manager in Seattle in 1939, division manager for the State of Washington in 1942, division manager for northern California in 1944 and general manager for all of General Petroleum's marketing activities late in 1947.

In 1949 Brother Bellman was elected a member of the board of directors of General Petroleum in charge of marketing and served in that capacity until February, 1955, when he became manager of domestic marketing for Socony Mobil. He was elected a Director in November 1956.

Vern Bellman was born in Kiester, Minn. and majored in marketing at the University of Washington. Before joining General Petroleum, he was salesmanager of Pilot Ray Corporation. Active in many civic projects, Brother Bellman was the campaign fund manager of the California State Heart Fund in 1954. He is also a 32nd Degree Mason and a Shriner.

At the University of Washington, he was

a member of the business administration honorary society, Alpha Kappa Psi, and of the junior and senior honorary societies, the Oval Club and the Fir Tree.

Brother Bellman is married and has two daughters. The Bellmans make their home in Bronxville, N.Y.

Dan Stevens also states that brothers attending the New York Founders Day Banquet can look forward to an additional surprise and assures that all will have a good evening.

On Industrial Conference Board

ROBERT L. MILLIGAN, Ohio Alpha '18, president of the Pure Oil Company, has been elected a board member of the National Industrial Conference board, an independent and nonprofit organization for business and industrial fact finding through scientific research. He is also a trustee of the Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Correspondence received from alumni (see newsletters) indicates that some have responded to collect telephone calls asking for financial aid for a distressed alumnus. The Editor *almost* accepted such a collect call from Nashville, Tenn. At least one Chicago Phi Psi alumnus answered the request for help.

A Maryland Alpha undergraduate reports that an alumnus, "after giving proper identification, was welcomed into the house to spend the night. After watching television for only a half hour, he walked out of the house unnoticed, taking my overcoat, scarf and gloves which I had left in the living room. He phoned the house later that night to tell us he knew he had done wrong in taking the coat, and that he would return it the next day. This he never did. . . ."

To mis-quote Shakespeare: "*Sweet are the uses of Fraternity. . . .*"

Strickland Retires as Vice President

CHARLES E. STRICKLAND, Kans. Alpha '11, retired as vice president of the Interstate Power Co. at the end of the year. He will continue, however, as a consultant to the company.

After many years of commercial and investment banking experience in the mid-west, he entered the public utility field in 1930 as a vice president of United Light and Power Co. of Iowa. In 1936 he went to Mason City, Iowa, to become president of the Peoples' Gas and Electric Co., the Mason City and Clear Lake Railroad Co., Mason City Brick and Tile Co., and other corporations. When Interstate Power Co. purchased the Peoples' Gas and Electric properties in 1957, Brother Strickland was elected vice president of the company and named district manager of the newly acquired area.

Active in civic and industrial affairs, he has served as president of the Iowa Utilities, the Missouri Valley Electric, and Iowa Manufacturers associations. He has also held offices in numerous local civic and commercial groups including the Chamber of Commerce and Mason City Development Association. He was a delegate to the Republican National Convention in 1956 at San Francisco.

Brother Strickland is a member of the board of trustees of the Midwest Research Institute of Kansas City, of Beloit College, and is a life trustee of the University of Kansas University Endowment Association. In addition, he serves on the boards of directors for several banks and industries.

A native of Junction City, Kans., and a graduate of the University of Kansas, he is a 32nd Degree Mason, a 40-year member of the American Legion, and an Episcopalian. A lifetime Phi Psi, he has served his Fraternity unstintingly for almost fifty years. A member of the SC of Phi Kappa Psi, he has attended every meeting of the Grand Arch Council since 1934, for a total of 12.

Named Director of Alumni Associations in 1934, he became Vice President of the Fraternity in 1936, and in 1938 became the



Charlie Strickland, left, and Bones Williams at the Mackinac Island 1958 GAC.

27th President of Phi Kappa Psi, succeeding the late Leverett S. Lyon.

Married to the former Esther Lauterbach, a member of Alpha Phi and sister of August W. Lauterbach, Kans. Alpha '18, the Stricklands have three daughters: Mrs. Jean S. Pearce, Palo Alto, Calif.; Mrs. William L. (Anne) Cameron, Mason City, Iowa; and Mrs. John S. (Mary) Kimball, Berkeley, Calif. The Stricklands live at 717 South Shore Drive, Clear Lake, Iowa.

Win DePauw Honorary Degrees

Honored at the 1959 Commencement at DePauw University were PHILIP MAXWELL, Ind. Alpha '21, editorial promotions manager of the *Chicago Tribune*; and JOHN BURKHART, Ind. Alpha '25, president of the College Life Insurance Company, of Indianapolis. Both received honorary doctorate degrees.

Hubbell Opens Law Office

RICHARD C. HUBBELL, Calif. Epsilon '52, after serving as deputy commissioner of corporations for the State of California, has opened offices for the general practice of law in Beverly Hills, Calif., at 434 North Rodeo Drive.

Archon of District VI, 1952-1955, he is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold C. Hubbell, of Los Angeles. He is brother of Orin John Hubbell, Calif. Epsilon '48.

Brunswig Drug Manager

MICHAEL G. (MICKEY) TITUS, Calif. Beta '47 has been named manager of the Brunswig Drug Company's Van Nuys (Calif.) division, now nearing completion and scheduled for opening early this year.

In his new assignment he will manage the newest of fourteen Brunswig divisions which serve California, Arizona, Nevada, Washington and Idaho. He joined the company in 1950 following his graduation at Stanford University. Prior to his promotion he was Brunswig's assistant general sales manager.

Howard Sheperd Retires

HOWARD C. SHEPERD, Ind. Alpha '13, chairman and chief executive of the First National City Bank of New York, retired last November at age 65 under the bank's retirement plan. He has completed more than forty-three years with First National City Bank, and has been chairman for the past seven years.

A native of Vincennes, Ind., and graduate of DePauw University, he joined the bank's staff in 1916. He was appointed a vice president in 1929, senior vice president in 1940, president and a director in 1948, and became chairman in 1952.

Although now retired by the First National City Bank, news releases indicate Brother Sheperd will be busy in two new posts. Effective November 1, 1959, he was elected chairman of the board of Fundamental Investors, Inc., Diversified Investment Fund, Inc., and Diversified Growth Stock Fund, Inc. These three mutual funds have total net assets of more than \$720 million. In addition, stockholders of the J. C. Penney Company elected him as a new director—the first "outsider" to sit on their board. Previously, all directors of J. C. Penney have been directly connected with the company.

Married to the former Lois VonBehren, a DePauw alumna, the Sheperds live in Bronxville, N.Y. Their son, David, Ind. Alpha '49, lives in Corning, N.Y. Another son, Howard C. Jr., Ind. Alpha '40, gave his life in World War II.

Phi Psis at 50th NIC Meeting

The Fraternity was well represented at the Golden Anniversary Meeting of the National Interfraternity Council in New York City last November by both alumni and undergraduates. Among those attending all or part of the sessions were: President Robert R. Elliott, Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. (Dab) Williams, our representative to the House of Delegates; Secretary R. D. Daniel; Dr. Louis D. Corson, Scholarship Director; Robert E. Leber, Director of Fraternity Education; Dean W. Ramsey Jones, Gettysburg College; Archon Kent Owen, District IV; Joe Cilek, representing the Alumni IFC of University of Iowa; Willard (Bill) Holman, former Archon District V; Ed Kenney, Oregon Alpha; Jack Blankenship, Nebraska Alpha; Ernest H. Garbe, Jud Pratt and Meredith Roberts, all of N.Y. Gamma; Charles Homer, Maryland Alpha; Robert (Bob) Pettigrew, Ohio Zeta; Richard Gibson, Colorado Alpha; and Alden Walls, Rhode Island Alpha.

Undergraduates in attendance were, in addition to Archon Owen, GP Bob Montgomery, N.Y. Gamma; Al Dickerson, Michigan Alpha; Jim Trees, Indiana Alpha; Jim Kunde, Ohio Beta; Keith Emge, Illinois Alpha; Robert Brodie and Dick Richter, Penn Theta; and Jim McWhinney, Indiana Gamma.

Beatty Named "Distinguished Cadet"

JAMES D. BEATTY, N.Y. Alpha '57, of Lansdowne, Pa., was one of five fourth-year advanced AFROTC students designated a distinguished military student for the current year. The award makes him eligible for a regular Air Force commission upon graduation, rather than the usual reserve commission.

Jim is a cadet major and is information service officer for the Cornell wing. A fourth-year mechanical engineering student, he is also secretary of Arnold Air Society, a member of the secondary schools committee, IFC, and last spring he received the *Chicago Tribune* award for excellence in Air Science III.

Winter Notes From Florida

HARRY C. LOWTHER, Pa. Zeta '91, and his wife are enjoying retired life in Orlando, where they live at the Amherst Apartments.

S. KENDRICK GUERNSEY, Pa. Iota '10, of Jacksonville, has been appointed by Governor Collins of Florida to the State Board of Control.

C. THOMAS (TOM) ERB, Pa. Alpha '39, is Florida representative for the Erie Steel Co. of New York City. He lives in Gainesville at 702 NW 9th Ave.

In Collegiate Who's Who

ELI SILVERMAN, Pa. Beta '57, recently has been named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* by the faculty and students of Allegheny College.

He has been extremely active in student government at Allegheny, serving last year as vice president of National and International Affairs. Eli has been the Penn Beta representative to the Undergraduate Council for two years, and IFC representative for a year and a half. In the second semester of his junior year, Eli was chosen for the Washington Semester, a program of colleges and universities throughout the country enabling two of their outstanding students to go to Washington to study our nation's government in action.

Eli was BG of the chapter for one year, and a student counselor during the first semester of his junior year.

Holder of an enviable scholastic record, he has been on the Dean's List for three semesters, and was named an Alden Scholar for maintaining an 85- average for one year. He was also elected to Phi Gamma Mu, national social science fraternity.

Eli's plans for the future are to do post-graduate study in political science after his graduation in June.—T.K.



SILVERMAN

Account Group Supervisor

H. HARRY HENDERSON, Ind. Epsilon '53, has been promoted to account group supervisor by Burson-Marsteller, Inc., Chicago advertising agency.

After receiving his B.S. degree at Valparaiso University in 1950 he went on to Northwestern University, where he earned his master's degree in journalism. While in graduate school he worked full-time for a Chicago editing house where he edited a monthly magazine for school teachers and ghost wrote numerous magazine articles—and one textbook!

In 1955 he joined Ford Motor Co. as midwest public relations representative, with his office in Chicago. Two years later he went to Toledo, Ohio, where he organized a corporate and multi-plant communications program; less than a year later he was named manager of communications for Owens-Corning Fiberglas. Preferring to live in Chicago, he returned there in 1959 to join Burson-Marsteller as a supervisor of public relations activities for four corporations and a large advertising affiliate. Within a year he received his promotion to his present assignment.

During World War II, Brother Henderson served overseas as a naval radioman with amphibious forces and underwater demolition teams. He is a private pilot and one of very few civilians honored with membership in the Mach Busters Club. He joined them in May, 1959, when the USAF (for his volunteer public relations activities) gave him a jet ride at more than 80,000 feet and twice the speed of sound.

Born in Atlanta 33 years ago, he moved to Elmira, N.Y. when he was 13, and to Chicago two years later. Brother Henderson now lives in Park Forest, Ill., with his wife, the former Sharon Pavey, of Fort Wayne, Ind., and their two sons, Todd, 4, and Scott, 2.



HENDERSON

Heads Public Relations Society

KENNETH YOUEL, Oregon Alpha '23, a veteran of 28 years on the General Motors Public Relations Staff, last November was elected president of the 3,000-member Public Relations Society of America.



YOUEL

Assistant director of communications of GM, he is the first representative of the automobile industry and the first man from Michigan to be elected head of the

PRSA. He lives at 345 Woodridge Road, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

During 1959 he served as vice president, director and a member of the society's executive committee. He was president of the Michigan chapter in 1958, and a charter member of the PRSA, which was formed in 1947.

Brother Youel became a member of the GM Public Relations Staff in New York in 1931. He transferred to the company's Detroit headquarters in 1948 as head of national press activities. In 1955 he was appointed director of divisional relations and assumed his present position last July.

Born in Doon, Iowa, he moved with his family to Oregon at an early age. He was graduated from the University of Oregon in 1923 after studying in the School of Journalism and editing the student daily newspaper.

Entering newspaper work following his graduation, Brother Youel worked as a general reporter on various Oregon newspapers, including the *Portland Oregonian*.

In 1925 he moved to New York and worked on the *Brooklyn Eagle*. During 1926 he conducted for that newspaper a campaign to enlist public support for several important expressways which were built shortly thereafter as first units of New York City's present well-developed expressway system.

He joined the financial news staff of the *New York Evening Post* in 1927 as a reporter under Financial Editor Paul Garrett,

who later headed GM's public relations staff. When Mr. Garrett began to develop GM's public relations in 1931, the first step he took to build a staff was to hire Kenneth Youel.

Brother Youel is a member of the University Club, New York City; The Recess, Detroit; Sigma Delta Chi journalistic fraternity; National Press Club, Washington, D.C.; Detroit Press Club; Lake Country Club, Orchard Lake, Michigan, and Farmington Country Club, Charlottesville, Virginia. He owns a 400-acre farm near Charlottesville.

He is a member of Kirk-in-the-Hills Presbyterian Church in his home city, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., and is a ruling elder of the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A.

Patent Law Specialist

WALTER W. RITT JR., Kans. Alpha '45, is a patent law specialist with the San Francisco law firm of A. Donham Owen. The Ritts new legacy is Walter W. Ritt III, just one year old.

Bell Promotes Byers

CLYDE W. BYERS, Ind. Delta '32, formerly general personnel supervisor in the executive department of Illinois Bell Telephone Co., has been promoted to general commercial manager in the organization of the company's new Illinois Area.

Brother Byers, who received his B.S. degree at Purdue University in 1935, started with Illinois Bell as a commercial salesman in 1936 at Rockford. He became service engineer for Peoria in 1942, and left that year for service in World War II. He returned in 1945 as service supervisor in the suburban division and later became supervisor and staff supervisor, special services, in the general sales manager's office, Illinois area. After four years with American Telephone and Telegraph Co. as an engineer, he returned to Illinois Bell in 1951. Two years later he became commercial personnel supervisor, and in 1956 was named to the post he held prior to his newest promotion.

Named Executive Director

DUNCAN M. LAIDLAW, Wis. Gamma '52, has been appointed executive director of the Michigan Chapter, Arthritis & Rheumatism Foundation (ARF), with headquarters in Detroit.

For the past four years, Brother Laidlaw has been a naval officer. Primarily an aircraft carrier pilot, he was also assigned to education, public information and personnel service. He frequently addressed military audiences on health problems involved in advanced warfare techniques.



LAIDLAW

Development Director

WALTER G. BRUSKA, N.Y. Alpha '49, has been appointed director of development at Cornell University, after serving since 1953 as associate director.

A varsity end for three years, Walt was named to the 1949 All Phi Psi Football First Team, and was assistant football coach at Cornell from 1950 to 1953. During World War II he was a first lieutenant in the 20th Air Force in the Pacific.

Sales Representative

GEORGE R. (DICK) SIEGLER JR., Ariz. Alpha '47, has joined the combined firms of Parker-Savoy Mills, Inc., and Presto Doors, Inc., of Phoenix, Ariz., as a special sales representative. They are manufacturers of kitchen cabinets and pre-hung door units.

Active in Arizona Phi Psi alumni activities, Dick is general chairman for the 1960 Founders Day Banquet, to be held in Phoenix on February 19.

European Director

ALAN K. JACKSON, N.H. Alpha '50, is European director for European Technical Coverage, Inc., specialists in international industrial liaison. His headquarters are in Geneva, Switzerland.

USPHS Scholarship Winner

Selected by the United States Public Health Service for a graduate scholarship, ROBERT W. (BILL) HAMILTON JR., Texas Alpha '18, is currently midway in his studies at the University of Minnesota for a Ph.D. degree in physiology. He is specifically interested in the biological problems of aviation and space travel.

After receiving his bachelor's degree at University of Texas in 1951, Bill served for four years as an Air Force pilot lieutenant, including a tour in Alaska. He earned his master's degree in genetics at Texas A&M in 1958, where he was elected to Phi Kappa Phi.

Married to the former Beverly Cooper, a Syracuse University KKG, the Hamiltons and their two young daughters live in Coon Rapids, Minnesota. Bill still manages to find enough time to add flying hours as a USAFR pilot.



Relaxed victor is Judge Carl B. Shelley, Pa. Zeta '13, watching Dauphin County (Pa.) election returns.

New Bank Director

D. THOMAS HAYWARD, Ohio Beta '22, has been elected a director of the Ohio National Bank. He is president of the Ohio Tractor and Implement Co. of Columbus, which he established eleven years ago. The firm is state distributor of Ford tractors and farm and industrial machinery.

Brother Hayward joined General Motors Corp. after he was graduated at Wittenberg College, and served with that firm in Akron, Memphis, Dayton and Dallas before establishing his own firm.

Married to the former Sue Williamson, of Memphis, the Haywards have a daughter, Susan, and granddaughter, Suzanne, both living in Denver; and a son, David.

Public Relations Director

DEAN SIMS, Kans. Alpha '42, is now director of public relations for Arndt, Preston, Chapin, Lamb & Keen, Inc., Philadelphia and New York advertising and public relations agency. He also serves as a director of the Philadelphia Regional Writers Conference.

Dean and his wife live in suburban Philadelphia, at Strafford, with their two daughters, Susan, 12, and Jeri Anne, 3.

Sales Trainee for Canco

After serving three years in the Air Force as a Strategic Air Command pilot, PAUL H. BARTLETT, Iowa Alpha '52, has exchanged *Lt.* for *Mr.* and has just about finished the sales training program of Canco division of the American Can Co. He is assigned to the Gulf District sales, New Orleans, and lives in nearby Metairie, La.

"The Fraternity System and the College" was the subject of an excellent talk at the 1959 NIC Meeting by G. Herbert Smith, President of Willamette University and a past president of Beta Theta Pi. Dr. Smith referred to the lack of understanding that often exists between the college or university on one hand and the college fraternity on the other. He decried the fact that fraternities are cited as "undemocratic" because they choose to select their own friends and members, whereas other organizations such as Rotary, Kiwanis and the Union League Clubs do so without any kind of interference. "The College Fraternity has become 'The Campus Goat,'" he said. Despite this opposition, the fraternity system has grown and prospered and Dr. Smith expressed the thought that it will continue to do so, particularly if fraternities will retain the ideals and goals on which they were founded.

Named Agency Manager

JAMES E. GIBSON, W.Va. Alpha '45, has been named manager of Mutual of New York's Knoxville, Tenn., agency. At 32, he is one of the insurance firm's youngest agency heads.

Jim was a business administration major at West Virginia University. He was a member of Mountain, VGP of his chapter, captain of a "Mountaineer Week" team and a member of Scabbard & Blade, the YMCA Cabinet and the YMCA Order of the Golden Triangle. He also was listed in "*Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.*"

After his graduation in 1949, he earned a master's degree in industrial administration at the University of Pittsburgh.

Jim joined GMC's Chevrolet Motor Division right after graduation and was district sales manager in Pittsburgh from 1953 to 1957, when he joined MONY. He has been a field underwriter, assistant manager and member of MONY's management training staff.

He is married to the former Emmy Lou Randall, of Morgantown, W.Va. They have two children, Chris, 5, and Randy, 2.

Joins Brokerage Firm

JOHN F. HANNA, Tenn. Delta '25, became associated with Flynn, Harrison & Conroy, Inc. as vice president in the Los Angeles office last November. Flynn, Harrison & Conroy is a prominent insurance brokerage firm, with offices in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Havana. Brother Hanna was president of the Southern California Alumni Association of Phi Psi in 1936 and president of the Southern California Vanderbilt Club in 1959.

PHI PSIS on the campus

District I

Dartmouth College

The present academic term has served to prove New Hampshire Alpha's prominence in social functions on the Dartmouth campus. The Brown football weekend offered the first opportunity for something special. After presenting a concert for the public at Webster Hall. The Weavers, nationally famous folk-singing group, accepted an invitation to join a "hoot" at the Phi Psi house. Both the brotherhood and their dates enjoyed welcoming the talented guests to Hanover.

The next occasion for festivities was our big fall weekend of November 13-15, which has become traditionally known as Houseparties. Perhaps the highlight of the whole affair was the wine festival and beat-nik party held Friday night. At any rate, it was unanimously agreed that the weekend was one of the best ever. This testifies to the fine job Steve Bickel is doing as Social Chairman.

However, it was December 6 which gave the brothers their greatest satisfaction. On that date, nineteen new brothers were formally initiated. The initiation dinner followed at the Hanover Inn. It was then that weeks of preparation became a reality. Unknown to Professor Lew Stillwell, the chapter's long time friend and advisor, the brothers had set the stage to pay tribute to him for a half century of devotion to Phi Kappa Psi. Nearly twenty alumni with the sixty-plus undergraduates joined to show their appreciation to a man who symbolizes the word "brother." The only non-Phi Psis present were Dartmouth College President John Sloan Dickey and Professor Allen R. Foley, a colleague of Lew's. In addition to these two gentlemen, speakers included GP Edmond P. Sedivy, Professor W. Randall Waterman, R.I. Alpha '11, and Professor John G. Gazley, Mass. Alpha '13. The GP presented Lew with a scroll signed by all the undergraduate brothers, a card signifying fifty years of Phi Psi membership, and a bound volume con-



The Weavers, nationally known folk-singing group, were New Hampshire Alpha guests.

taining all of the congratulatory messages sent. A 16 x 20 inch natural color portrait was unveiled, which now hangs proudly in the house. Lew's response capped the formal part of the evening. Primarily directing his remarks to the newly initiated brothers, he defined the meaning and value of fraternities. All present were deeply moved. A reception at the house followed the dinner. The fellowship among all brothers, undergraduate and graduate, was a memorable part of "Lew Stillwell Night."

The committee for the testimonial included Jonathan L. Cohen, chairman; S. Lawrence Dingman, vice chairman; James S. Lawrence, Paul Kaplan, H. James Baum and Daniel P. Tompkins. Professors John G. Gazley and W. Randall Waterman served very willingly and ably as advisors.

Recent house elections produced the following officers: Edmund P. Sedivy, GP; S. Lawrence Dingman, VGP; Kenneth N. Ingalls, AG; Craig E. Jameson, BG; and Thomas E. Allen, SG. It is hoped that the brotherhood will continue to give the same cooperation that they have shown in the past.

KENNETH N. INGALLS, Correspondent

Although by-the-skin-of-our-teeth, all sixty chapters came through again to beat the (stretched) deadline. Nearing the 100-mark, this is the 94th issue without a miss.

In this issue, items of general interest to the whole Fraternity have been italicized, for speedy reading in speedy age.

Brown University

As usual, this year's Homecoming weekend was a crashing success especially since the football team scored it's first victory of the season. Brother Montgomery spent a great deal of time planning and building our Homecoming poster and although we didn't place, he is to be commended for his fine effort. We were also delighted to see the return of Jerry Beezley, George Quint, John Gould, Karl Panthen, Steve Howe, Charley Hamon and Bill Riley for the weekend. Our next main social event will be Christmas formal.

We are pleased to announce the initiation of the following men: Dave Backman, Bob Backshall, Dick Behrman, Bruce Cummings, John Donovan, Bob Green, Dick Lyden, Walt McCarthy and Akira Sasaki.

Brothers A. Green and R. Formisano contributed heavily to the varsity "gridders" this fall.

This winter's IF sports program looks very good for the Phi Psis, whose hockey and basketball teams hope to do at least as well as the house football team did this fall. The basketball attack will be headed by Sasaki, Montgomery, Wuischpard and Goebel, while the big hockey scoring punch is expected from Haskel, Anthonisen, Chaffee and Almeida.

The decor of the lounge has been greatly improved by the purchase of new curtains which brighten the room considerably.

DAVE BEACH, *Correspondent*

Trinity College

With the coming of Christmas vacation in a few short weeks, the chapter is in very fine shape. Our pledges had been working very diligently with the brothers, but there is still much to be done. There will be such notable improvements as a tile floor in our basement, and a general repainting and cleaning. The new brothers are very enthusiastic about the house, which is due, at least in part, to our pledgemaster, a good personnel man and a fine handler.

We are pleased to announce the initiation of two new brothers, Dave Leof and John Leatherbee on the morning of November 5. Dave is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, on the debating team, and was elected to *Who's Who* for 1959. John was a member of the Sophomore Dining Club and is currently on the board of the Marimum Society.

As far as football went this Fall, Phi Psi was a power, losing one very close game, by one last minute touchdown. Four players were selected to the All-fraternity team: Les Schoenfield, John Herzig, Bob Dinsmore and Bill Handler.

Many alumni were present for Trinity's Homecoming weekend, made even more enjoyable by the fact that we beat our rivals, Wesleyan, by a wide margin. There was a Soviet Union party on Saturday and a Dixie band on Sunday. A good time was had by alumni, pledges and brothers, especially at

the skit the pledges produced. Standouts at this fete were Phil (Flash) Stockwell, John (Hogan) Jevne, and Clay Woodbury. Multi thanks to Wally Wessels for consenting to be our chaperon at the last minute.

Election of officers was held November 18; the new officers are: Bruce Stone, GP; Bill Handler, VGP; Jack Perry, P; Tom Swift, AG; Tom Wilson, BG; Pete Knight, Hod; Bob Dinsmore, Phu; and Bert Draesel, Hi. Best wishes to the new officers and thanks to the old.

This past weekend the pledges traveled to the Phi Psi chapters at Brown, Syracuse and Cornell on their pledge trips. I am happy to report that they were very well received and taken care of.

Alumnus Dick Lomnitzer finally joined the Army, after unloading his mobile on Pete Keisel, and Frank Gudas has been accepted at St. Lawrence Medical School. Nice going, Frank.

After a help week of three days, I'm glad to announce the initiation of Clayton Woodbury, John Jevne, Gerald McNamara, Ross King, Chuck Hoffman, Phil Stockwell, Dave Lee, Larry D'Oench, Mike Niven and Andy Stewart, early in the morning of December 17. Congratulations to the new brothers—a real asset to the house and the finest pledge class ever.

One word about our alumni association; it is a very fine one and should serve as an example of a closely knit group of brothers. Their interest in the chapter and their visits to it are very much appreciated.

T. ROBERT SWIFT, *Correspondent*

Cornell University

Having just had the opportunity to "Meet the New Archons" (SHIELD Nov. '59), several brothers of New York Alpha (and other District 1 Chapters) having difficulty with Economics—Money and Banking—are anxiously awaiting the arrival of Worthy Archon Lindemann who is yet unknown to us. Other than that good scholastic improvement is being made at N.Y. Alpha and we expect that, by the end of the term, our worries over the E. C.'s Scholastic Edict will be ended. Evidence of this is the recent election of Paul Andorn, Jim Beatty and Bob McDermott to Pi Tau Sigma, a mechanical engineering honorary, and Paul Seybold's election to Tau Beta Pi.

Many other brothers have been elected to other honoraries and selected for high campus positions: Scon Boccuti, Stu Carter and Woody Sponaule recently were bid to Red Key. Junior Men's honorary, bringing Phi Psi's total membership in that group to about 25 over the past four years; Phil Witt was selected to supervise all Freshman orientation counsellors for 1960; Scon was also made a member of the Review and Recommendations Commission, a major governing group on campus, as well as being a freshman dorm counsellor. There seems to be no way to hold Scon back.

From all aspects, Phi Psi will again rule the

Cornell campus this year. Our rushing potential is now at a new high, and by the time this article reaches its readers, we will have again swept the hill in rushing. Major accomplishments this term include: runners up in IM football; winners of the car parade on Homecoming weekend; leaders in the recently organized IFC Seminar Program for a series of discussions with a Cornell Professor on a currently important topic; third place winners of the Fall Weekend Lighting display contest working with Tri Delta; and so many others that the list could cover a number of pages. A letter received from Jack Weaver '59 attests to this: Jack wrote the letter after returning to his grad studies at the University of Delaware following Cornell Fall Weekend. Portions of the letter follow:

"Dear Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi,

My one overall conclusion after seeing the house this year is that Phi Psi is at its best in the six years that I have been associated with it, and that it has every reason for becoming an even better fraternity in the years ahead. It has been a while since I have seen such spirit among Phi Psis as I saw this Fall Weekend. It is that spirit for the other brothers and not self-concern or clique-consciousness which has made and will continue to make Phi Psi strong among the fraternities at Cornell.

(This spirit)—is the same spirit which is evident in the everyday relations between the brothers. It is a concern and enthusiasm for the activities and interests of other Phi Psis. It is, of course, this same spirit which will drive the house during rushing for the best pledge class which has ever entered Phi Kappa Psi.

"I feel that once this spirit exists, all else will follow. It will follow that brothers will become active leaders in athletics and campus affairs. It will follow that brothers will increase their contacts with top freshmen whenever possible. And it will follow that brothers will support Phi Psi whenever she needs that support.

"Through my experiences at Phi Psi I have come to believe that a great deal is possible in a college fraternity. A fraternity can provide not only good parties and everyday sacks and meals, but also a medium for intellectual benefit, and an opportunity to contribute to an effort which is much greater in scope than the effort of one individual (without diminishing the importance or significance of that individual effort).

"I regret that most of the present fraternities at Cornell do offer no more than the bare physical minimum which we have come to expect from a Cornell fraternity. I am proud that Phi Psi is one which requires more than just mediocrity of character or party-potential and which offers far more than meals and parties. I am proud also that Phi Psi hasn't forgotten that good play and some wild parties may be just as important to the brothers as some of the nobler pastimes. . . . I hope that

Phi Psi may mean as much or more to all of you as she has to me.

"Best wishes during the year,

Yours fraternally,
Jack Weaver"

All this considered, Phi Psi has a lot toward which to look in the next few years. Certainly one of our most important undertakings is our work toward a new chapter home. Alumni, under the leadership of Forbes D. Shaw '27, president of the Alumni Association and chairman of the Fund to Build Phi Kappa Psi with Cornell, are backing an extensive fund drive to make our plans materialize. All the undergraduates (and alumni, of course) look forward to the day when we can move into a new home well suited to the chapter as it is today. It is a gratifying experience for me to see first hand the tangible results and successes of the unselfish work of all Phi Psis, young and old.

ART TASKER, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University

Halloween at Syracuse was celebrated by a big Betan blast. The Halloween blast turned out to be quite a party, the chapter house looked like something out of Charles Adams, with ghouls, vampires and werewolves roaming in and out of all the rooms. After the wake for poor Colgate's football team which the Orange-men of Syracuse defeated by the slim margin of 71-0, we had a semi-formal party at Downings in Liverpool. Art Bradley was pinned at this party; while the whole chapter offered their condolences in song. Our annual formal, held near Christmas time, is coming up soon and the brothers are finishing up plans for it. Quite a few of the brothers, Bunga, D'Arcangelis, Bradley, Powers, Davy, Renner, Irvine, Schmidt and Eskesen, and pledge Bonstein went down to Penn State on November 7. We would like to thank GP Bruce Schweitber, and all the brothers at Penn Lambda for all the hospitality that they extended us. We were also sorry that we could not attend their "cave party," but we had to get back to our dates for the Kingston Trio the next day.

New York Beta Phi Psis became TV personalities recently. Movies were taken of the chapter and some of the coeds to illustrate the college fad, "Hunkering." These films were shown over the local station, WSYR, for the Late News.

The Chapter's congratulations go to Gary LaFrance, and Andy Davy, both of whom recently joined national honoraries. Andy was initiated into Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary and Gary became a member of Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary.

Our best wishes go to Steve Dodge who is looking forward to a good year on the varsity basketball team. He was high scorer on last year's freshman team.

In closing, the Betans would like to extend their

sympathy to all those Phi Psi chapters who had the horrible experience of watching the "Orangemen" of Syracuse crush their football teams. We hope, in advance, that Texas Alpha will not be too disappointed at losing to the Nation's No. 1 team.

See you-all at the Cotton Bowl!

LARRY ESKESEN, *Correspondent*

Columbia University

Rushing is now over and after two weeks of many successful parties, luncheons, casting aside of academic obligations and lack of sleep, we are proud to boast that we have acquired ten fine pledges. They are: Thomas Dichter, Ossining; Christopher Trombo and Lincoln Killian, Los Angeles, Calif.; Gill Zickland, Brooklyn; Roy Johnson, Hopkins, Minn.; Joseph McPhee, Garden City; Paul Scalzetti, Hicksville, Long Island; John Shriver, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Robert Vargis, New York.

The house has recently been plagued by many robberies. It appears that the burglar has made off with an estimated six hundred dollars worth of clothing and many other personal items. Among the victims were brothers Ehrstedt, Bell and Sugimura and of course the telephone. We're just daring this vagrant to show his face.

The Homecoming party following the Columbia-Dartmouth football game turned out to be highly successful. A plenteous supply of delicacies were prepared along with very colorful and ingenious decorations. Since rain dominated the day, the party began somewhat earlier than planned. The many alumni who attended were welcomed warmly and many old friendships were renewed. The new social committee consisting of GP Montgomery and Brother Larsinos is planning an exciting Christmas. Good Luck! Since vacation is only one short week later, the party should be well attended by many high (Christmas) spirited brothers and pledges.

Our basketball IM turnout, owing to Brother Giorgiana's efforts (Frank is our new athletic chairman) is considerably greater this year. The brothers and pledges seem determined to have an outstanding team. Although we have piled up two defeats (from much larger and more experienced teams, of course), the team's drive has not been lessened.

For the first time in many years, the house has initiated a meal plan. The first days resulted in confusion and inefficiency (cold food). House manager Smith was quick to notice and straighten out the plan's apparent drawbacks.

WILLIAM G. BELL, *Correspondent*

Colgate University

All the cats at the Phi Psi pad have been booking excruciatingly to fill the void between T'Giving and Christmas. All in all, a very frantic scene. A few of the sophomores have a monkey on their

back, but it will pass, man, it will pass. A minor third CAN be raised. Bruce Holmes and Stu Gilbert have both blown wild choruses all season. Got, during 72 bars of "Block C," a fine gig next year with a group called the Red Raiders as manager and assistant manager, in same order. Other cats in the front line include VP Shailer who has a swingin' engagement this spring with the Washington Study Group, a fine sounding group. He will dig all semester in hot D.C. while the rest of us will dig in cool Hamilton. Murph is currently making the blade and puck scene while Vic Cino wailed a depressing but close gig in the NCAA soccer quarter-tone finals. Bat Masterson and Victoir are being kept quite busy these long winter days managing their two musical organizations—the Colgate "13" and the Colgate Hi-Five. Incidentally, both groups performed at the Ivy Jazz Band Ball at the Hotel Astor in New York over Thanksgiving vacation. Fran Rowen, John Bouzan, Jerry Northrop, and Joe Simunovich are no longer on the road and are once again non-iterate, like. Rushing sessions have been cutting on Wednesday nites for a while, but somehow all the cats are getting tired of the same 8 bar phrases. Like 12 bars might swing more but with no ideas, man, that would be a catastrophic drag. House, Nason and Victoir are still blowing fine sets though, so at least if vocals don't make it a cat can always dig. Karl has put his axe away for a while and is no longer blowing with the group at meals, and Simunovich is now sitting in and making the fourth and fifth 'bone books. For a coda, man, we're makin' it.

VICTOR STRITE, *Correspondent*

University of Buffalo

Most of the campus is quiet these days, but New York Eta Phi Psis are keeping it alive. Socially we are very busy. A Christmas Cocktail Party was given as a gift to the brothers by the pledges and was held at Pledge Hopkins' estate in Williamsville. Our poor social chairman Fran DeYoung has had a very busy month, too. He held an open guest party at the Barge Inn and is up to his neck in plans for Christmas and New Year's Eve.

New York Eta ran Jerry Jeris for *Mr. Formal*, a title given to the most suave man on campus. A few highlights of the campaign were 15 x 8-foot silhouettes of Jerry on campus, plus floral arrangements for cafeteria tables, and skits presented in Norton Union. We owe a word of praise to campaign manager Butch Hall for his great job. I guess we also owe Butch a public welcome to our chapter—he is a transfer from Colgate U.

Editor Bill Daniels of the *Buffalonian* is pushing Jerry Moore, Bart Hettrick, Dick Hall, Rick Ganter, Mike Ryan, Jerry Jeris, Bill Carpenter, Barry Knox to meet his next deadline. All the above are on his staff; he is a grafty individual when it comes to picking a staff. Our sports chairman

Barry Knox is still feeling sick over losing the Football championship; we were undefeated until that black day. He has new worries now, basketball is giving him his headaches. Barry has been working out with the team and he is already worried about losing the Playoffs.

Our chapter is now underway with big plans for rushing. Chairman Rick Gaunter and his committee of Jerry Moore, Bob Green, Dick Leonard, Butch Hall, John Hedges are setting dates for parties, seeing printers, and running back and forth to the University of Buffalo student office getting names of all eligible rushees.

Now is the time for vacation and the brothers have been getting ready early. They had been packing their books in the trunks of their cars and locking them up tight so they won't be tempted over the holidays. New York Eta hopes that all the chapters had a good holiday season and will push their members to hit the exams hard, one way or another.

JEROME MOORE, *Correspondent*

District 2

Bucknell University

The winds are howling, the snow is fleeting past the frosted window panes and the Psis are preparing for another successful Christmas Formal Weekend. The celebration of the '59 Holidays will commence this year with a tree trimming party in the company of the Pi Phi sorority on December 9. We can again thank alumnus Speed Reed for the excellent and beautiful tree! Our chapter house will again be graced by the presence of the Pi Phis when we will hold our annual Christmas Party for the orphans on December 17. The highlights of this festive season will be the annual Christmas Formal, and a New Year's Eve party at Brother Hinkson's home. We hope that this party will be the start of a new tradition for Penn Gamma, and that in future years both actives and alumni of Phi Psi will be able to again be together to the tune of *Auld Lang Syne*.

Winter sports are here, and the Phi Psis are not to be left out. The IM basketball league has started and the future looks good for Gamma. Rog Albee, Steve Skinner, Herb Hoffmier and Denny Runey are capable of controlling the boards; and Bob Jones and three pledges, Larry Platz, Jerry Aldrich and Dick Swope, will be the key playmakers.

On the varsity scene, the Phi Psis are well represented. Skip Cannon and Art Lemkau will be doing some fast splashing for Phi Psi swimming coach, Bob Latour; and Charlie Hinkson will be

falling off the board for the glory of B.U. Phi Psi Hank Peters, varsity soccer coach, finished the season with an excellent record. Nice going, Hank!

Rushing? Yes, we are! The brothers, led by Bob Runnette, have set up an excellent and quite comprehensive rushing program for the remainder of the semester and Rush Week.

In November the house resounded with the question, "Who will be the new house officers?" The elections were underway and when the final votes were tallied, the results were quite promising. Ched Mertz was unanimously reelected to lead Penn Gamma as GP; Dave Evans was elected VGP (incidentally, Dave is also VP of the junior class and is also doing a fine job as starting center for the varsity basketball team); Warren (Flash) Grill again holds the post of P, and Tom Gillespie was reelected M. The office of BG is now occupied by Dick Buggelin; Bob Scott, who is president of the junior class, holds the position of Hi; Jim De Laney is the Phu, and Barry Sellers is Hod.

As finals grow nearer, there is an air of tension and quiet about the house. Scholarship chairman Wally Seward is doing an excellent job of helping to keep the house average above the all important fraternity average.

TOM GILLESPIE, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College

Life around Penn Epsilon has really been lively in the past five months with the usual scholastic efforts, social life, and now with the building of our new house finally underway.

Brothers and pledges pitched in and built one of the best floats for the Homecoming day parade, but due to the usual Gettysburg weather of rain, rain, and more rain, our ten-foot papier mâché



G'burg varsity gridgers, from left: Joe Wang, center; Frank Temme, guard; and Ricj Bainbridge, fullback.

bullet looked more like a ten-foot pile of wash. The rain didn't dampen the Phi Psi spirit though, as this was a day of celebration for us. After the football game we broke ground for our new chapter house that we have been all working so hard for during the past several years. Following the groundbreaking, alumni and guests gathered at the VFW for a cocktail party. Of course the undergraduates had to stay home as the college insists that we remain "dry" at any cost. A little later in the evening we again joined in a most successful banquet in honor of the new house, after which everyone went away full, and glad to be Phi Psis on their way to bigger and better goals.

IFC weekend was a tremendous success. Our band was the "Epics," a group of "rock & roll artists" who excited everyone there. We invited the whole campus to the afternoon "concert" and it was so crowded that co-eds were hanging out the windows. Most important, we were good Gettysburgians and Phi Psis and weren't put on pro again.

Congratulations are in order for our new house officers for this term. They are: George Schalick, GP; Bob Grele, VGP; Frank Fuschino, BG; Joe Wang, Hod; Bill (Tombstone) Davies, Phu; Tom (Doc) Archipley, Hi; and Rick Bainbridge, assistant P, who also received the honor of earning his varsity football letter in his sophomore year. Garry Pflug also received an honor for being the highest scorer on the varsity soccer team.

Our IM teams are really racking up the points towards another all-sports trophy. The football team won first place after beating Phi Gam in a playoff, and our soccer team won second place honors. This puts us quite a few points ahead of our nearest rival. The basketball team and bowling team look good, and our hopes of bringing another trophy home are high.

We all congratulate Tom Willson and Andy Gurley on their recent pinnings.

GEORGE GUNNELL, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College

Centennial Weekend is a month old now and remembered as our best and most successful weekend this past fall. Best Centennial in years, they say!

After much planning, weekly meetings with local alumni heads, plus the drive supplied by GP Charles Rowe, we were able to make up a schedule of festive occasions truly above par for the house.

A display committee headed by Pledge Ross Bates and heavily assisted by conscripted co-ed labor turned out a display good enough to cop first prize in the annual Homecoming contest.

Over one hundred and fifty faithful alumni returned to Penn Zeta over the weekend to mark the anniversary. Starting off the festivities Friday night was a cocktail party for alumni and packed solid with both young and old returnees, actives, and their dates.

Following the usual Homecoming football debacle all interested parties moved out to Allenbury Inn for a sumptuous dinner and congratulatory speeches by President Elliott, John Henry Frizzell, Dunc Campbell, and President Gilbert Malcolm, of Dickinson College. A festive climax to the speeches was a mortgage-burning ceremony freeing the old homestead from the bankers' grasp. A suitable intermission in the downstairs bar then ensued, after which the dance started, lasting well into the morning.

Many thanks from the boys to Dunc Campbell and his SHIELD staff for the excellent article on our anniversary on campus and especially for the surprise cover picture featuring Dickinson's Old West administration building.

New elections last week placed Mike Taylor as our new GP, Tom Price as VGP, and Dave Rilling reelected BG.

Penn Zeta welcomed Bruce Beech of Pleasantville, N.J., as its first pledge of the year. Many congratulations!

BRUCE WILKINSON, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College

Things are beginning to settle down a bit at Penn Eta now that elections are over. Congratulations to the new officers: Don Faletto, GP; Pete Nowerson, VGP; Bob Queler, BG; Bill Irwin, Hod; Erwin Klein, Phu; and Brad Baker, Hi.

Bob Queler has made quite a name for himself at F. & M. Not only did he buy the office of President of the College for one day, but he set a Phi Psi precedent by being our first Jewish Santa Claus. He gave gifts away at a Christmas party given by the brotherhood for 22 underprivileged children. John Navikas also has our sincere thanks for his donation of toys.

Football season at F. & M. ended with the Captain's Trophy being assured its place atop the piano with the election of Bernie Bonner and Erwin Klein as next year's captains. Penn Eta also dominated IF football, one game marring an otherwise perfect record.

The house is beginning to show the effects of our *fixit* campaign. The TV room boasts two new couches and a sparkling new TV set. The pool table has been recovered and sights are now set on the dining room as our next target for refurbishing.

On the social front, Brother Yates finally pinned Penny. It was a beautiful ceremony, with Kern, Kooser and Bingham singing "Three Coins in the Fountain." Brother Faletto is engaged, and the wives of Dan Zambelli and John Betrone are expecting momentarily.

Penn Eta signs off wishing every Phi Psi everywhere a Merry Christmas and the happiest and healthiest of New Years.

CHARLES GORENBERG, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College

At this time, with the fall semester of school almost over, Penn Theta brothers find themselves deeply involved in school activities. Our prime concern right now is seeing that everyone works as hard as he can to make this semester an especially good one scholastically. Not only have we installed a study hall so that the pledges may gain the experience of learning how to study from the brothers, but also there is a general atmosphere in the fraternity of desire to make this an outstanding school term.

Looking back, we have already had a very fine year. IF, as usual, was an event that will not be forgotten soon. Louis Armstrong supplied the music and the whole weekend went very well. Concerning sports, Lafayette's varsity football team did well this year, with help from Phi Psis. Seniors Bob Brodie and George Bendere played almost constantly every game and finished out their last year by helping the team very much. Pete Lehr, a sophomore, was outstanding as is proven by the fact that he was a starting guard for most of the season. Barry Yoder, Bob Gursky, Mike Dill, Bernie Billick, and Bob Leciston also helped the team.

Concerning the future in sports, basketball finds us with the captain of the varsity squad. Jim Hurst will do much for the team especially in defensive action in his last year of playing for Lafayette. Bob Kauffman, known last year as a top freshman player, is already showing great promise as an outstanding player. In wrestling, Bill Brown who was seen last year wrestling in the 177-lb. class will wrestle in that weight class for the varsity squad this year. Tony Bater, of the swimming team, dives and should also have a very good season. We are confident that much will be heard about these men and their accomplishments during the next few months.

Another important event was an alumni dinner, where Penn Theta alumni who were involved in certain aspects of the functioning of the house came to dinner, and after dinner conferred with the men in the fraternity who were on committees that performed tasks which these men could give advice on. Thus such committees as economics, grounds and scholarship now have more competence as they can now rely on the valuable experience of alumni who have given a lot more study and time to subjects that concern Penn Theta than undergraduates could possibly do. We appreciate the great value we are receiving from these men.

The commissary is in the midst of taking on the burden of feeding 30 more men of the DKE fraternity which was unfortunate enough to have its house burn down. Feeling that it is important for them to stay together in order to maintain their fraternal bond, we asked the Dekes to eat at our house until they could find other facilities. They accepted and are all eating with us. It is extra

work, but work that is ably being taken care of by the facilities of Penn Theta.

Right now we are all naturally looking forward to Christmas, but before that we will have our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children in our area. This will be followed on the last day of school by an eggnog party for the brothers and pledges that will begin the Christmas vacation in just the right spirit.

Penn Theta wishes everyone a very good holiday season and hopes that this coming new year will be a very successful one.

RICHARD GRAY, *Correspondent*

University of Pennsylvania

The Philadelphia Mainline social season has recently reached its climax with the annual Phi Kappa Psi Christmas Formal. The ball was a grand and unqualified success, despite the fact that destruction was reduced to almost nothing. Mr. Paul Winarski's impeccable tuxedo with white tennis shoes was greatly admired as was the costume of Mr. Julian Devereux. Bob Prince was the life of the party, being absent.

Paul Winarski has won the recently instituted Tom Fetish or Excuse Me award for the most beautiful room in any fraternity house on the Pennsylvania campus. He tells us that his pet rats are coming along famously. He sleeps on the fire escape in order not to disturb them at night. Keep up the good work, Paul, maybe you can breed enough to sell them for \$2,000.

Our IF basketball team won a game the other week, an incident truly worthy of mention. Our outstanding player, Adrian Bronk, is overjoyed with this improvement. He would like to wind up his eight years with the team in a successful season. I imagine that he will be playing a few more years.

CARL HULTZÉN, *Correspondent*

Swarthmore College

December 11 is the big day; at 8:00 a.m. Swarthmore fraternities will send out their bids. Under the top-notch direction of Paul Meisel, Phi Psi's rushing program has proceeded according to the usual pattern: parties, open houses, and smokers. In addition to the freshmen, we've also kept a close watch on upperclassmen. As a result, we're happy to announce the acceptance of a bid by junior Steve Davidson of Baltimore, Md.

Swarthmore's winter sports schedule includes basketball, wrestling, and swimming. Phi Psis are represented in all three, particularly the first; Herm Feldhusen will captain what might be the college's finest basketball team in recent years. Playing beside him is Larry Christianson, one of Swarthmore's outstanding athletes.

Seeking victory in the swimming pool will be Dave Berryman, Jeff Toy and Dave Maybee. On

the dry but none-the-less-challenging wrestling mats, Dave Swanger is looking forward to a second season of exciting combat. *And speaking of sports, the chapter is very proud of Dick Quarles whose figure, adorned in full battle dress, graces the cover of the national lacrosse magazine.*

In somewhat different competition, Phil Momberger captured the fancy of the nation by sparking a team of "varsity scholars" on the nationally-broadcast General Electric College Quiz Bowl (one of the few honest quiz shows). With three other students, Phil answered questions in every field of knowledge. The result: Swarthmore defeated three colleges in three different weeks and, in the process, won \$5,000 for scholarship purposes.

On November 20 and 21 the Society of KWINK (a service organization connected with the athletic department) sponsored the annual student-directed and written Hamburg Show. Harvey Caplan played the lead role of King Arthur, and Jerry Cohen did a great job impersonating a "drunk" (this is difficult at a dry campus). The latter also turned in a fine piece of work while serving as commissioner of the inter-dorm football league.

Congratulations to Paul Rothman whose nimble fingers recently attached a sweetheart pin to his very lovely girl. Speaking of girls, Penn Kappa's late fall social program will be climaxed on December 18, when all the brothers and their dates will assemble for a pre-holiday dinner dance at a nearby restaurant. Looks like a great way to prepare for vacation.

Woody Fleisig, vice president of the Student Council, has just returned from a conference held at Carleton College, Minn. The delegates in attendance discussed a wide range of topics from women's hours to student-faculty relationships. Woody is all set to revolutionize the Swarthmore "system."

That about does it except for the eagerly anticipated alumni banquet scheduled for January 16 at the Rolling Green Country Club. This annual event promises to be a most outstanding one this year. One alumnus is doing an especially fine job at Lower Merion Senior High School near Philadelphia. Tom Stevenson '59, winner of the Summerfield Award, has been appointed assistant wrestling coach at the school (Tom was co-captain of Swarthmore's team last year) and, in addition, has taken the initiative in organizing a wrestling club at the University of Pennsylvania's Medical College. His roommate, Vic Ludewig '59, who was elected permanent class president last year, and who is currently a freshman at Penn Med School, will fill the 160-pound slot on Tom's team. Finally, we've received a letter from Bill Salisbury '59 who is kicking up a storm in Western Europe. He's a Volkswagen salesman in Strasbourg, France.

Best wishes for a Merry Christmas and very Happy New Year.

ALAN KAPLAN, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University

We did it! Maryland Alpha has its biggest pledge class since our re-birth in '49. The best pledge class on campus is comprised of: Tito Del Amo, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Randy Cicen, Sharon, Pa.; Bruce Miller, Morristown, N.J.; Mike Horn, Jeff Stephens, Ken Johnson, and Ham Walker, all of Baltimore; Joe Tomasulo, Columbus, Ohio; Bruce Roerig, Allentown, Pa.; Jack Beecher, Paoli, Pa.; John Farnham, Stamford, Conn.; Jack Glock, Johnstown, Pa.; Jack Galotto, Hawthorne, N.J.; Arnie Vogel, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Roger Titus, Chevy Chase; Jim Joy, Collinswood, N.J.; Bill Lowther, Camp Hill, Pa.; Larry Lewis, Stephenville; Jack Purnell, Bronxville, N.Y.; Jay Edgerton, Arlington, Va.; Bill Thomas, Centerville; Holland van Valkenburg, Georgetown, Del.; Tony Eng, Montclair, N.J.; Gary Hope, Snow Hill; Larry Pifer, Sutton, W.Va.; and Charlie Moore. Our success was due to our rush chairman, Don Urbancic, and those brothers who went daily to the dorms to meet the "latest commitment." Although the pledges outnumber the actives, the actives, holding to tradition, flushed the pledges in the annual Toilet Bowl football game.

On Pledge Sunday, the fall social season began with a gala pledge banquet at the downtown Rathskeller. After the banquet, the brothers and pledges gathered in an upper room, where they commenced to quaff buckets of German brew. The brotherhood then gathered 'round our illustrious Poet Laureate, P.J., who rendered selections from the Anglo-Saxon.

Billy DeVoe and Bill Mahoney led off for Hopkins on the varsity basketball team, where they promptly became the high scorers.

In the non-athletic department, DeVoe and Doyle were accepted by medical schools of their choice. But it is the real curve pushers like Dave May (Tau Beta Pi) and Huck-Huck Purnell who have placed Phi Psi in seventh place among the fifteen fraternities on campus.

A few weeks prior to this writing, Maryland Alpha indulged in a champagne party, in a European setting, held within the confines of the chapter house. Pledges were on hand to serve as waiters for the thirstful assemblage of alumni and actives.

Dennis Donahue, the fraternity's only "bad" actor, has appeared in a number of local productions in leading roles, including "The Rainmaker," which was given at the University, and "Blithe Spirit," which was performed at Mt. Saint Agnes College.

Due to the great influx of pinnings, etc., it has become necessary to give a cursory glance at the status of some of the brothers. We start off with a run-down of the recently married alumni. In the order of their fall, they are: John Petrakis, Dave Brant, Fuzz Elksnis, and Dave May—who goes this summer. The pinnings old and new are: Bricetti, Josephs, Doupe, DeVoe, Doyle, and Gomez.

Fraternity elections were held this month. Having received his GP award once before, Don Urbancic is trying again. Under him are the newly elected officers: Harroch Purnell, VGP; Hugh Pease, BG; Dave May, Hi; Pete Fink, Hod, and Al Bricetti, Phu. Those left over from the last elections are now reinforced with new blood, so "Beware, O Green Doot, thy portals will soon be opened anew."

JOHN BELT, *Correspondent*

University of Virginia

Welcome back to your various colleges after what was a festive Christmas holiday; to those who are glad to be back and facing January exams, we at Virginia Alpha most heartily disagree, and offer this small poem:

Christmas comes but once a year,
Which is far too seldom, we fear.
With parties gay and presents too,
The gala days are much too few.

But for those fortunate people who attend the University of Virginia and are members of Phi Psi the festive parties started way before the holidays began, in fact they are continuous throughout the year. The ones that come to mind at the moment, however, are indeed connected with Christmas. George Sublet and Noruth Graham had a cocktail party at which they revealed the secret for a new martini recipe—use sherry instead of vermouth. They modestly had to admit, however, that this novel method of mixture was borrowed from our housemother, Mrs. Kauffman. The party that followed at the house was filled with many surprises and red faces as the brothers opened their mutual exchange of gifts, most of which are unmentionable in a publication of this type. Wally and Ann Nichols put the final touch on the weekend with a Christmas Cheer cocktail party on Sunday; it was complete with tree and presents.

On the more serious side of fraternal activities, and to partially contradict a previous SHIELD statement made by us; rushing this year is proceeding beyond all bounds thought possible. For this achievement we must pause a moment in thanks to Neil Davis, skipper of the program. He has held even the most elusive brothers to the yoke of rushing. On request we will be glad to send to Virginia Beta any of our hints on a successful rush program.

Recently over Thanksgiving weekend, we were glad to learn of the engagement of Roger Hesdorfer to Jackie Hackler, both of Martinsville. She is a senior at Converse College in Spartanburg, S.C. The wedding bells will ring for them later next summer. Congratulations are also extended to Jack Barstow, who finally became engaged to Beth Hyorth. He is just out of the Army, and she is currently working in Richmond. Many of us can remember the start of this romance.

This year we have an athlete in the house;

Walter Scott not only made the swimming team but also did very well to place third in a recent meet.

In closing we wish to offer our deepest condolences to Illinois Beta for their complete lack—; it does seem such a shame but we hope that they feel better after observing Christmas.

HENRY J. MACDONALD, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University

With cold weather prevailing over the Washington and Lee campus, Phi Psi has been caught in the spirit of the holiday season, and has planned its annual Christmas house party for the weekend of December 12. To begin the formal occasion, there will be a cocktail party in the afternoon with the crowning of the Virginia Beta Sweetheart following soon after. This year the sweetheart is Nikki Penny, a junior at Hollins College, Roanoke. She is pinned to Brother Richard W. Riddle, a freshman law student. Following the ceremony there will be a Christmas banquet and an informal dance. Music will be provided by Chauncey Brown and his orchestra who has played for debutante parties in the New York, Washington, and Baltimore areas.

Our frequent winnings in IM competitions have assured us a top position in the fraternity athletic standings. We are winning our league in bowling and received a second place in the golf tournament. Those who participated in the golf matches were John Kirk, Ace Hubbard, Dick Riddle, and Pledges Mike Harris and Paul McBride. The pledges are also to be commended for their valiant efforts in the annual freshman cross-country race, more commonly known as the "Turkey Trot." Of eighteen fraternities on campus, Virginia Beta accomplished an easy third. Phi Psi is also well represented in the field of varsity sports this semester. Mike Harris, a freshman this year, made the varsity swimming team, and Pledge Jack Klee has been accepted on the junior-varsity wrestling squad. Congratulations go to Frank Smith, next year's co-captain of the varsity soccer squad, and to Drew Danko, co-captain of the wrestling team this year.

In closing I would like to say a few words about a major issue which seems to be confronting Phi Psi at this time; the problem of integration. Being from a small northern provincial town and attending a southern college, I believe my views are fairly unbiased. I consider the problem a very serious one, but feel that the approach to the issue is of greater significance. In my opinion, one of the main concerns in the various chapters is unification through our national organization. One symbol of this unification is the "national ball system." In this way we maintain the integrity that was emphasized by our Founders. I am hoping that this system will not be sacrificed because of the integration issue. Secondly, one of our major discussions at the Second District Council meeting last spring

was the expansion program in future years. If integration is accepted by Phi Psi, it will mean that expansion into southern states will be virtually impossible. Whatever the decision may be, I feel it is the responsibility of every brother to confront this problem with a mature attitude and a consideration for other's opinions. Only then will the final decision be a successful one.

LAURENCE KINGSBURY, *Correspondent*

Duke University

Once more one of the few remaining chapters of our fraternity that has not won all the IM football games, pledged 44, or built a new house returns to its quest for libel suits. From this statement one might conclude that our chapter consists only of complete spastics. This is true. However, in spite of the fact that the only game the chapter football team won was by forfeit, we persist in unbounded optimism, to the extent that we recently donated a skin to Ohio State. This just illustrates what optimism is good for. Fired with such optimism, several brothers even made the pilgrimage to wherever Ohio State is, among them Al Goodguy, who was last seen collecting beaver pelts to make up the skin for Ohio Delt's wall.

Other members of the Beaver Patrol have also been active in the nearby vicinity. Brothers Anderson and Belvin even went so far as Gatlinburg to obtain an automatic Bear-feeding machine, commonly known as an Alka-Seltzer dispenser. Others to visit our *hollowed halls* included Brother Ken Willis from Case, and Alumnus George Weber, who together managed to nearly prostrate the Alka-Seltzer machine.

Another vague rumor has reached our ears that one of our more northerly chapters has been absorbed by the NAACP and is now serving as a front organization. The brotherhood is all for changing the National Constitution event, if it be necessary to further the cause, and in fact would like to eliminate it completely, but leave us not lose our heads. We ourselves were considering pledging a Communist, but none of the Russians visiting lately would shake up.

In the light of improving race relations, we would like to mention that Dick Stacey was recently elected to the All-Southern Soccer Team.

Not all recent happenings, however, have contributed materially to the brotherhood of man. In fact, a measure of dissension has even been injected into our peace-loving community, in the form of an article appearing in the *Duke Chronicle*, the campus newspaper. This charming essay aroused our protectors in the administration to abolish the *Chronicle* and confiscate all copies. A few copies have however been preserved by Brother Sanford at great risk, and he is now doing a thriving lending-library business. In the meantime, Truth is still being spread by WDBS, better known lately as Radio-Free Duke.

H. CLARK OVERLEY, *Correspondent*

District 3

Washington and Jefferson College

As the season of brotherhood and good will toward man approaches, the brothers of Penn Alpha are busily trying to make it four in a row for the IM wrestling trophy. The team, under the expert coaching of Frank Damico, consists of Frank Pansino (130), Hopalong Wong Maloney (137), Ed Davis (147), Harry Wolfkill (157), Jack Garlitz (167), Frank Damico (177), and Jerry Dalrymple (Heavyweight). Brother Barnitz was barred from wrestling this year when his famous "Jivaro finger-nail pinch" was banned by the Geneva Convention. This deadly hold, which was discovered by Barnitz while on safari in the Amazon Basin, dislocates the shoulder of the victim, fractures all his ribs, stops his flow of liver bile, and even runs down the battery in his car.

Pete Gulden's team of Jack Garlitz, Steve Mihalek, Joe Salvitti, Nick Kosor, Jerry Dalrymple, Bob Bingham, Tom Cahagan, Dick Hadsell, and Pete himself, brought home the IM volleyball trophy. At the moment, the brothers are practicing for basketball, which we have won both of the last two years. Under able coach Steve Mihalek, the boys are progressing rapidly.

The Greek Swingout weekend is almost upon us. Social Chairman Dave Cox has promised that Santa Claus will again appear this year to dispense gifts to all good Phi Psis and their dates. Dave's many admirers will be happy to know that in recognition of his great talents as a professional Christmas Tree thief, he has been elected to the ranks of the FBI's Ten Most Wanted Men. Congratulations. Dave!

The Washington and Jefferson basketball team got off to a slow start this season in Philadelphia. Although W & J lost to Pennsylvania in the season opener, the team was not discouraged. Many of the brothers were in Philadelphia to cheer for the team in general and Pete Gulden (center), Bob Hallman (forward), and Nick Kosor (forward) in particular.

Recent alumnus Bill Griffin is doing fine in his new job as research chemist for Sun Oil Co. There is no truth in the rumor that he got the job just because he owns a controlling interest in the firm.

BUD BARNITZ, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College

Winter has covered the Allegheny campus with a blanket of white, sending the brothers trudging wearily through snow to their academic endeavors.

The social got off to a fine start under the direction of our highly regarded chairman John

Wheeler. Fathers Weekend, which included a football game, bowling and visits to various places in and around Meadville, proved a great success both in the enjoyment of the event and in the fact that our Fathers Club has become a permanent institution. The Harvest Hop and the annual hayride were as enjoyable as ever. However a stimulating jam session held recently at the chapter house in the interest of interfraternity relations aroused the animosity of the Dean and resulted in Penn Beta being penalized by the loss of our Christmas Dance. So, in the interest of Penn Beta, interfraternity relations will be neglected for a time.

Penn Beta's volleyball team, under the guidance of Dino Stephenson, came from behind in the last two games of the playoff to defeat Phi Gam in one of the most exciting games seen here in many a year. The efforts of G.P. Hoag, Stu Sherman, Rags Pugh, Horse Schneiman, Ab Scaberg, Duke Wuerthele and Cuddles Fulton made the victory possible and put Penn Beta in the lead in the race for the IM trophy.

In the annual Turkey Trot, Carlile, Hepler and Bixler provided Penn Beta with a turkey for Thanksgiving and valuable points in intramurals.

In varsity basketball three of the starting five are Phi Psi—Beckert, Stranburg and Kress; with Ravenscroft and Parkinson seeing a great deal of action. In varsity swimming, Penn Beta's Bruce Carlile and Ed David are expected to lead Allegheny's team to another undefeated season in PAC competition.

An apology is in order to Smokey Keppel, whose exploits on Allegheny's baseball diamond were not fully covered in the last communication to THE SHIELD. Smokey is somewhat a legend in Meadville and Allegheny baseball circles, being Allegheny's number-one pitcher for four years. He has made the PAC All Star Team four times and many major league scouts have shown their interest in him. The only thing Smokey has working against him is his age which, like Jack Benny, he never truly reveals.



Penn Beta IM volleyball champs.

But people in Meadville will long remember Smokey Jack and his "junk" which he has been throwing past batters for a longer time than he would like to admit.

Penn Beta would like to take this opportunity to congratulate our outgoing G.P. Dave Hoag for the fine job he has done the last two years. Congratulations to Brothers Caggiano, V.G.P., Fulton, B.G., and McPhaden, P. And also since this will be this correspondent's last newsletter, I would like to thank the brothers for providing me so much good copy during my term of office.

LOUI KENNEDY, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State University

Penn Lambdans are filled with the usual Yuletide joy and spirits as the ever-wonderful Christmas Formal is upon us once more. Despite the avalanche of bluebooks, which we have been so recently snowed under with, everyone manages to smile at least once a day—with the exception of the pledges, that is. The Christmas Party for orphans, which precedes the Formal, will be presided over by Santa Claus this year.

It is with deep regret that the Lambdans received notice of the death of Charter Member Harry Clay Jester '12, who died in Nutley, N.J., last May 9. We undergraduates owe much to those first Penn Lambdans who allow us to perpetuate the noble name of Phi Kappa Psi.

The fall rushing program has thus far resulted in the pledging of four upperclassmen: James H. Stoup, Camp Hill; James T. Chadwick and William J. Pross, Philadelphia; and William J. Vollenweider, Ephrata.

George McTurk and Lanney Dey were recently honored by being named to *Who's Who*. Now all they have to do is send in \$8.50 each to make sure that their name isn't left out.

Norm Nell, the Nittany Lions stalwart right end, will play in the North-South Football Game. Norm, affectionately known as "Teddy Bear," was also an honorable mention in the Associated Press poll. Pledge Jake Baker is lending his talents to the Penn State wrestling team.

Turning to IF sports, Phi Psi is doing very well in both basketball and defending our IF boxing championship. In boxing, Bill Russ and Chet Lucido and Pledges Pete Huber, Don Piatt, Tom Durst and George Blackham are slugging their way to another trophy for Penn Lambda. Out on the hardwoods, Phi Psi is going all out to better last year's fourth place and have won the first three game of the season.

In the "love department," cupid has been busy again. Congratulations go to Nick Freeman, recently married to Larue Karwois.

Alumni News: From John Henry Frizzell, we received the news that Charles A. Myers '33, is named in *Who's Who in America* as an outstanding economist specializing in personnel problems, a

researcher for the National War Labor Board, and author or co-author of at least seven books. Brother Myers' most recent book is *Labor Problems in the Industrialization of India* . . . Thomas E. Morgan '50, recently was elected secretary of the Pittsburgh Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi for 1960 .

Walter N. Lowman '58, has been appointed Special Agent by the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.

WARREN ARMSTRONG, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University

West Virginia Alpha is in its 70th year on the campus of West Virginia University and we think this year will be remembered for another 70. We started the present academic year by acquiring the largest and best pledge class on campus. The pledge class officers are: President, Jerry Jeffers, Charleston; Vice President, Howard White, Clarksburg; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles Vest, Morgantown; Social Chairman, Vincent Tropea, Fairmont; and IM Chairman, James Johnson, Charleston.

The next big event after rushing is Homecoming and this year the Phi Psi float won first place in the parade. There were nearly five hundred brothers, their families, and their guests at our buffet and cocktail party. It proved the interest and wonderful participation of our alumni.

Our social program has been going very well under the able leadership of George Thompson. We are having our annual Christmas Party for needy children, as well as other social functions. Kirk Nolte, IM chairman, has been responsible for keeping us near the top for the All Year Cup. Our housemother, Mrs. Martha Folger, is doing an excellent job.

We have been having some fine chapel services under the direction of Dave McMunn, Hi; Don Ferrell, and Bob Wills. Don was elected by the chapter to receive the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Song practices have been going well under the direction of Tom Dotson, Songmaster, and Steve Dodd, Jerry Hammett, Chuck Dusic and Doug Curnutte.

Several brothers have been distinguishing themselves in many activities. Jack Bowman is president of the Student Body; Chuck Dusic is editor of the "Monticola"; John Frisk is "Summit" of Mountain, ranking men's honorary; Charles Sinsel is president of the Student Bar; Gary Spencer is state master councilor, Order of DeMolay; GP Charles Mahan and Tom Dotson have been accepted to West Virginia University Medical School; and Brother Mahan, along with Brother Sinsel, were taken into Mountain.

In scholarship, Phi Psi ranked sixth on campus last year. We were above the All-Men's and the All-Fraternity averages. There were no big fraternities in front. We are now working hard to take over first place.

West Virginia Alpha sends its best wishes to all chapters for a very fine year.

GARY F. SPENCER, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University

IM sports have been the highlight for the last three months under the direction of Dick Clark. The house is currently in second place and just a few points away from the top position. This ranking came by virtue of first place in our football league, and a first place in tennis singles. The brothers are also anticipating a successful basketball and bowling season. Leading the green clad "balanced five" onto the hardwood will be Rog Auker and George King.

Phi Psi is proud of two brothers who brought added prestige to the fraternity. Ron Oches and Larry Lays were tapped to become members of ODK. ODK also has a Phi Psi, Richard Hattwick, as this year's president.

Elections also dominated the scene with these results: Jon Denny is the new GP; Jim Sulzycy, VGP; Gene Cawood, P; Dick Clark, BG; Robert Roark, AG; Fred Fri, Phu; Doug Levi, Hod; Ward Ellsasser, Hi.

Four former pledges have become brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. Those recently initiated are Steve Jenkins, Doug Levi, George Davidson and Frank Middleton.

With the fall semester almost over, Wesleyan Phi Psis are anticipating a very joyful winter formal to be held December 12.

Construction on our new chapter house is expected to be finished by February 1. If any brothers are close to Delaware near that time, stop by to help us officially open it.

For the first time in many years Ohio Alpha was a very strong competitor in the race for the best Homecoming display. Every brother took part in our achievement of a fine display, and I think they will agree that more is to be gained from hard work and fellowship than a first place rating.

ROBERT ROARK, *Correspondent*



Last Homecoming display for Ohio Alpha at their old chapter house.



New chapter house for Ohio Alpha will be ready before spring.

Wittenberg University

Ohio Beta is well into another successful year, under the capable leadership of a new slate of officers. They are: Larry Palmer, GP; Dave Beach, VGP; Dick Peard, BG; George Scheerer, SG; Bob Bayar, Hod; Bob Paine, Phu; and Dave Hathaway, Hi.

This year Phi Psi again dominated the scene in Wittenberg's all campus musical, "Guys and Dolls." Tim Masten and Jim Mitchell took the lead roles of Sky Masterson and Nathan Detroit, respectively. Also on stage was Dave Oliver as Rusty Charlie. Larry Palmer and Denny Walterreit and Pledge Vic Nelson filled in the chorus and dancing. Brother George took the spotlight (operated by Jack Bauerle) in the orchestra as a bass fiddler.

In IM sports this year we have accumulated second places in badminton, bowling, tennis and golf. Dave Beach now holds a bowling record of eight straight strikes. At the present time we stand on top in basketball and handball.

A feeling of gloom fell upon the brothers this fall as we began to realize that Brandy, our beloved St. Bernard, was no longer physically fit for the rugged life a fraternity mascot. After sadly bidding farewell to her it was decided that we couldn't do without a dog. So the brothers decided to buy a Great Dane puppy. Caesar, as we named him, is now eight weeks old and responding well to fraternity life.

Our social committee has been outdoing itself this year. . . . We served breakfast in bed to Alpha Xi Delta sorority one Saturday morning. We have had several open houses, including Homecoming. Our pledge dance was a beatnik affair with all the atmosphere. Right now we are busy planning the winter formal. Next on the calendar for December are an exchange dinner with the Chi Omega sorority, a Christmas party for orphans and an evening of Christmas caroling.

TIM HILLERMAN, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University

Final examinations are coming up fast, and fall quarter is almost over. Despite the fact that exams stare us in the face, there are a few events that we are looking forward to—events that we hope will serve to stem the tide of fear for some of us.

December 5 marks the date for our Fall Formal at the Beechwold Restaurant, with large fishbowls as favors. On the afternoon before the formal we will hold our annual Orphans Christmas Party with Kappa Alpha Theta at their house. The children come from various settlement houses throughout Columbus. Mr. Joe Varni, a good friend of the brothers, will lend his talent and impersonate Santa Claus. This always proves to be an uproarious time for all. The children will be entertained with games, and the appearance of Santa carrying his bag of gifts.

This quarter found the actives being outdone by the pledges in both football and bowling. Our annual intrafraternity football game with Ohio Alpha was held November 15 at Columbus. The brothers from Ohio Alpha again won the game, and will be guests at a party, "Ohio State Style," held in their honor sometime during winter quarter.

Winter quarter will be spent in Mexico by five of the brothers who will attend classes at Mexico City College, and spend every weekend they possibly can in Acapulco. The lucky ones are: Matt Kolb, Ross Austin, Jerry Mollica, Pete Minges and Gene Eddy.

GP Jerry Mollica has been hobbling around campus on crutches for the past week nursing an injury inflicted while he was hunting. It seems that he was chasing a rabbit when he fell over one rock, got up, still in hot pursuit, and fell over a second rock, tearing some ligaments in his ankle.



J. C. Mitchell, left, and Tim Maston played two male leads in Wittenberg production of *Guys and Dolls*. It played to capacity audiences of 1,000 each of three nights.

Maybe that Mexican climate, and Latin temperament will fix you up, Jer!!!

The chapter was honored with a visit from the brother of James Thurber, an alumnus of Ohio Delta. Everyone enjoyed talking with him after dinner and during the evening about his and his brother's childhood days.

All the brothers and pledges extend their very best wishes to Terry Bright and Karyn Olson, who have just become engaged.

That just about wraps it up for Ohio Delta this year. We hope you all have had a Merry Christmas, and best of luck in the new year.

BOB MAY, *Correspondent*

Case Institute of Technology

And once again Case Homecoming Weekend is registered as a total success for Ohio Epsilon. At the traditional rally the night before the game, a burst of spirit and windpipe brought acclaim in the cheering contest and a keg to ease the strain of all-night work on decorations. Our queen candidate placed second while the outcome of the game was regarded with the usual apathy. Finally, for those who didn't sleep through the IFC Fall Formal in the evening, Phi Kappa Psi was proclaimed the *winner of the homecoming decorations contest for the fifth consecutive year!* (Acknowledging our expert status in this field, we offer the following simple formula for success: 1. Plan extensively; 2. Work, work, work; 3. Spend money!)

The following week the chapter brightened the political party-selection convocation of the Case Mock Political Convention with feigned support of the Dixiecrat faction. As reported in the *Case Tech*: "Flaunting the traditional two-party system, a number of 'delegates' of the Dixiecrat Party broke up the Mock Political Convention with banner, band [playing "Dixie," of course] and banter.

Dick Buta spoke for the Dixiecrats while they paraded around the room. He compared the Republican Party to the Case administration."

A social function which will long be remembered was the full-decoration Weekend in a Cave. Friday night was a "cave-building" party which created a stimulating atmosphere for Saturday's combo with which we enjoyed the company of the Sammys. At the same time the Glee Clubbers were hosted at Ohio Alpha's Homecoming functions. During the Case Parent's Weekend all Ohio Epsilon parents were invited to supplement their tour of the school with one of our chef's bounteous meals and a chance to meet one another.

John Donnell was elected IFC Representative. He works with the GP on the Council.

Returning from Thanksgiving vacation, the Social Committee proved once again that trite themes pay off as the simple but sincere Beatnik party was an outstanding success, as measured by aspirin-consumption polls, etc.

The IM All-Sports prospects brightened as an all-Phi Psi final match resulted in a sweep of the badminton tournament and a gain of ten points toward the big trophy. Meanwhile, at the fall-sports awards banquet, varsity soccer players Dick Larson and Nelson Macken were named to the All-Conference team.

The chapter received special counsel as Brother Evan Lloyd, executive director of the Cleveland Institute on Higher Education, spoke to the assembled brothers and new pledges on scholarship.

Ohio Epsilon wishes to take this opportunity to thank the children of the late Past President Howard C. Williams (1926-28) for their gift of a beautifully inlaid antique grandfather's clock. A check for the memorial was presented at the Founders Day banquet in Cleveland earlier this year in gratitude to the Chapter for their donation of blood for Brother Williams's operation in 1958.

ED DUCAYET, *Correspondent*



Before and after photos of the *fifth* consecutive win by Ohio Epsilon in Homecoming decorations. "Casey" educates the Indian while animated announcer, spotters and TV cameraman watch from press box.

Bowling Green State University

The Christmas Season sees the brothers busily engaged in a whirlwind of activities. We recently participated in the IFC Sing, where the refrain of "You've Got to Accentuate the Positive" rang out across the University Union's Grand Ballroom. The bowling team manages to stay in practice with weekly competition with other fraternities. With Ron Baybutt's strong right arm we've been able to maintain a firm grip on second place, and are climbing rapidly to number one.

During the winter of 1959 and spring of 1960 Bowling Green is celebrating its 50th Anniversary. The school has been fortunate to have a series of seminars and well known personalities on the campus the past three months, and can look forward to more in the months ahead. A recent speaker was Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas, who spoke on the topic "Democracy vs. Communism in Asia." Justice Douglas brought out the point that the United States is losing the "war of minds" in the Orient by not providing enough books and American literature for these people. Another recent visitor was Senator John Kennedy of Massachusetts, followed two weeks later by actor-art collector Vincent Price. During the earlier part of this semester Bowling Green was host to three major seminars, one each in the areas of liberal arts, education and business administration, which brought to this campus some of the country's foremost leaders in their respective fields. These week-end sessions were of great interest to the students in those fields, and served as a broadening and enriching experience to the entire student body.

The alumni returning for Homecoming in October were surprised at the amount of construction that has taken place here in the past three or four years. They would be even more surprised if they looked over the campus now. With sewer lines being dug, criss-crossing the campus, sidewalks being forged through in other directions, new additions being tacked on to old buildings and entire new buildings going up wherever they can find available land, the physical layout of Bowling Green is being altered in some way almost every day. There are rumors abroad now that students returning from Christmas vacation will be provided with guides to enable them to find their old classrooms.

Rushing rules have been changed somewhat this year. Freshmen still are not allowed to pledge until second semester; but now they may be invited into the fraternity houses for parties (but not for meals) during week-nights. This should prove an advantage for all concerned, it will help us to know the rushees better, and it will allow the rushees to become better acquainted with the fraternities.

The last few weeks have been very eventful for our chapter. Besides the all-campus events, dances and sports competition, we've enjoyed our own Christmas Formal, which was held in the Univer-

sity Union on December 5. At that dance Bev Shoupe, of Phi Mu, was chosen to reign as the 1960 Sweetheart of Phi Kappa Psi.

JAC CARRICK, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo

Homecoming last fall saw a real display of brotherhood as many brothers turned out for the football game, dinner, dancing, and reminiscing. It seems that such a good time was had that some forgot who they came with. Our float did not place for a trophy but was very representative of our chapter. At parade time there was crepe paper still being stuffed into chicken as it is every year. An all night rain made it seem as though we would never get it completed, but the brothers slept for about an hour and a half and arose to find that the rain had slackened. The race then began and ended successfully.

The active chapter gave a Prohibition party for the Pi Phi chapter at our house. Bob Kohli was chairman of the party and had the house decorated to look like an abandoned roadhouse, with candles, covered furniture, and a still from which was dispensed a beverage of a non-alcoholic nature. During the course of the evening a Charleston contest was held for the Pi Phis, and Pledge Gloria Rehkopf proved to be the best heel-kicker and danced off with the trophy. Later in the evening, the brothers serenaded Miss Lee Giarnella, this year's sweetheart. She was presented a sweetheart pin by Ken Mickel.

Bob Newman received the honor of being elected president of the student chapter of the Ohio Society of Professional Engineers. Ted Brewer was chosen as assistant rush chairman for the IFC. Congratulations to these brothers for being chosen to these positions of importance.

IM football saw our team improve greatly the second half of the season—finally winning a few games. We finished seventh in the league but made very respectable showings against powerhouses the last half of the campaign. Brother Roshong was honored by being voted to the defensive unit of the fraternity All-Star team. We are now in the midst of volleyball, tapping the little round ball back and forth over the net which everyone finds very difficult to keep his hands off.

In our annual post season Jug-Bowl Game with Pi Kappa Alpha, Joe Traudt made a circus catch of a pass to score the only touchdown of the game which saw Phi Psi triumphant, 7-0. The Pikes will entertain the Phi Pisis at a date party at some future time.

In chapter elections held December 6, the brothers elected the following to lead them until next May: Ken Mickel, GP; Dave Barkenquast, VGP; Paul Arendt, BG; John O'Donnell, SG; Dave Leach, Hod; Bob Kohli, Phu; and Jim Bowles, Hi. Larry Forderer, P; and Ralph Roshong, AG, remained in their yearly offices. The chapter expects a great deal of these officers and is confident they will

come through in true Phi Psi fashion. Congratulations and the best of luck.

Three brothers, disliking Toledo winters, and without too much bickering came to the decision that California possessed a climate more to their liking. Chuck Farrell, Willy Schmidt and Roi Young barely managed to get all their possessions into one car, but after doing so were glad to bid farewell to everyone. Several communiques were received confirming their decision.

Another, Cliff Lanzinger, went south for the winter but not of his accord nor to a destination of his choosing. He is at Parris Island with the Marine Corps to fulfill a six month obligation to Uncle Sam. Jim Connors is giving six months of his young life, and is currently stationed at Fort Knox, Ky.

RALPH R. ROSHONG, *Correspondent*

District 4

University of Michigan

Suddenly it's newsletter time again which means that the semester is more than half over. That is sad to see for we are enjoying a really "swinging" time at U of M.

Football, although predicted to be a very touchy subject around Ann Arbor town, turned out fairly well with the team looking very good in a final win against Ohio State which put the Wolverines into fifth place in the Big Ten. Rumor has it that the Michigan-Ohio State game was one of the best in recent years. Several alumni were heard to make such a comment in more extensive terms, but I suppose that a small allowance for a tinge of prejudice would not be out of order! All in all it was a good season compared to what it was supposed to be with much of the credit going to our new coach, Bump Elliot, and to the student body whose spirit also drew many comments from the alumni.

The semester has also been a swinging one in the area of the green and the red. The year started, as I mentioned in the last issue, with a great deal of activity by various brothers in their rooms. *The spirit generated in the early days of the semester has abated little with three all-house work sessions and the many hours of our nine fine pledges under our belts. In addition 300 of these hours have been matched for the second year in a row by as many dollars from our Dads. Compliments on the Philippine mahogany panels on our room doors, the addition of acoustical tile to the ceilings of the second and third floor hallways and the new living room curtains (which our Moms gave us) have been coming from all sides.*

Moreover, this spirit has yet to show signs of

slackening. However, the approaching Christmas holidays and exam period have combined with the cold weather to postpone our next project until spring when our two driveways will be in for some extensive leveling and possibly some surfacing.

All has not been work, of course. We have had exchange dinners with the Kappas, DGs and Chi Os, plus seven parties which included the pledge formal, December 12. A picture or two of this climactic event of the social calendar will appear in the March issue. His also includes an especially enjoyable father's weekend but not two or three TGIFs, a serenade party, or our annual Christmas Open House when we host many of the brothers' favorite faculty.

IM sports have not been a Michigan Alpha strong point in the past few years but our participation in Union, IFC and Student Government Council activities help to lend to the house the atmosphere of a very well-rounded and diversified group.

You may wonder about scholarship and so do we (sometimes)! The day of reckoning is looming close and the proverbial "library train" pulls out each night on schedule.

Our best wishes for success go to all who have finals in January. To those who don't we send our most hearty wishes for a very, very Happy Un-birthday!

RICHARD SMALL, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University

As a result of last term's recruiting program, ably handled by Robin Murray, Michigan Beta has thirteen pledges running through the halls of our beloved "Rock Pile." Our pledge class is one of the largest on campus and we feel that much future material can be derived from them. By using an enforced study table, from 7-10, four nights a week, we expect the fatality rate of our pledges to be low. The pledges are Pete McRoy, Sterling, Ill.; Homer Crossland, Gary, Ind.; Robert Muller, Westfield, N.J.; Dennis Shank, White Pigeon; Mike Foy, Bob Carrigan and Fred Cox, all of Lansing; Lee Atkinson, Buffalo, N.Y.; John Beatty, Clayton, Mo.; Steve BeMiller, Evansville, Ind.; Bill Green and A. Elliott Kimberly III, Birmingham; and Bob Feldman, Owasso.

In the way of activities and other news Michigan Beta has at long last established a winning physical plant. We placed above the .500 mark in a bawdy IF schedule.

The chapter's Founders Day was observed in a fashionable manner at a catered dinner and dance at the Civic Center in Lansing. Much fun was had before the evening ended. Rushees were entertained with a Playboy party held early in October. The highlight of the evening was the selection of a Phi Psi playmate from the attending girls. Decorations consisted of a true Playboy. Robin Murray socialized with rabbit ears.

The pledges foolishly challenged the actives to

a football game. We easily showed them who was boss by winning 33-6.

The Sigma Kappas entertained us at a dessert at which all brothers and pledges enjoyed themselves.

Michigan Beta recently held chapter elections at which Don Paul was elected GP. Max Beardslee, VGP; Bill Field, Hod; Dave Orr, BG; Frank Doty, Phu; and Ed Goodwin, Hi.

A. B. Chubb visited us at Homecoming before departing for Bangkok and a job with the foreign service.

Gordon Griffes and Robin Murray have left the ranks of undergraduates to join the Army and go to graduate school, respectively.

ERIC WIRT, *Correspondent*

DePauw University

Indiana Alpha swung into the cold, dreary winter weather of old "Corncastle" resting on the laurels it piled up during the fall. Phi Psi achieved most of its eminence on the athletic field, as our record testifies.

Junior Pete Work, a big 6' 3", 220 pounder, walked off with the lineman-of-the-year award at the annual Tiger grid banquet. Pete, who hails from Montclair, N.J., was certainly deserving of this high honor, since it is generally recognized that there just isn't a more fierce competitor on campus than "Bush."

GP Bob Gibson, who sustained a broken right leg half-way through the season, won his third major football monogram. Bob's size (6' 6", 240) will be sorely missed next fall on the gridiron. Receiving freshmen football numerals were Sam Chatin, Mike Thomas, Bill Thornton and Jim Weber.

Junior Walt Stewart received his "D" jacket with "conference champs" written on it prominently. Walt was DePauw's number-two cross country man this fall, and was a vital cog as the Bengals walked off with the conference crown.

Junior Jim Trees attended the National Interfraternity Council convention in New York City during Thanksgiving. Jim represented DePauw's KTK (IFC) and reports that Phi Psi had the third largest representation at the convention. Brother Trees brought back many sound ideas that will certainly help our house and our campus in fraternity relations.

The DePauw continues to look like a Phi Psi daily with Bob Sharp as editor-in-chief. Along with Brother "Arps," senior Bill Campbell and Lynn Hammond have got the campus buzzing with their weekly column, "That's the Way It Goes." Topics ranging from education majors to Christian intellectualism have stirred up the campus, either pro or con.

Local barber shops are threatening to picket the Rockpile if Hank Ford doesn't hang up his scissors and razor. Seriously, Brother Ford has at-

tracted much of the house hair-cutting business, not only because of his "excellent" work but also because of his low prices (50 cents).

The winter sports program at DePauw again has used Indiana Alpha as its nucleus. The Bengal cage squad reeled off four straight victories before losing to highly-touted Akron, and leading the way was sophomore Jim Zerface. Zerl is averaging 15 ppg, and acts as floor general for the vastly-improved varsity squad. Senior Phil Houston and sophomores Ron Randall and Fred Roberts all see considerable action each game and should see more as the season progresses.

The freshman basketball team has its number one and number two scorers wearing Phi Psi pledge pins. Six-foot, three-inch Ron Zalewski is carrying a 20-point plus average while guard Kent Flummerfelt is hitting at the 15-point mark.

The swimming team has senior Bob Lee and junior John Holdeman as Phi Psi representatives. The wrestling team, as was true last year, has as its three top grapplers Phi Psi brothers. Pete Work, heavyweight; Jim Trees, 177; and Hakki Ogelman at 147 all seem ready for a good year.

The IM program has given us more room for distinction. Our 140-yard freestyle relay team copped first place in the IM swim meet and helped us to a fourth place finish.

But perhaps the biggest news of the whole winter sports scene is the Big Green basketball squad. John Holdeman, a recruit from the swimming team, is acting as head coach, and with senior veterans Dick Holdeman and Mike Crawley leading the way, we are off and running toward the league crown. Already we have disposed of the defending champions, Sigma Nu, and all signs point to a trophy come March.

Freshman John Elliff recently won the top award in the DePauw debate contest, gathering in \$100 and a trip to the national contest. John also had a major part in the fall theatrical production, receiving many plaudits from the campus pseudo-critics.

The Christmas season was highlighted by our annual house Christmas dance. The dance, which featured individual room decorations for the brothers and their dates, was a complete success, and along with the pre-dance banquet, will long be remembered by the whole chapter.

Indiana Alpha played host to one of its more distinguished alumni recently when Congressman Joe Barr visited the campus. Brother Barr spoke to several classes concerning congressional finances and entertained the brothers with his joviality and good humor.

House elections saw Brother Gibson again selected as GP, to be assisted by Jim Trees, VGP; Rich Roberts, P; and Jerry Dunphy, BG. With finals just around the corner, the files are becoming the center of attraction as the brothers bone up for those little gems of wisdom called examinations.

JOHN TENER, *Correspondent*



Bill Briggs and Judy Schmoyer exchange oriental bows at Indiana's "Fujiyama Fling."

Indiana University

A monstrous green dragon hissed fiery yellow fumes at a group of coy, nonchalant Japanese maidens strolling unknowingly beside an Oriental sunset, as in the background Mt. Fujiyama glowed its approval over a valley vibrating with the dancing and mirth of colorfully dressed Japanese youths. In the background, a combo played an oriental version of "I May Be Wong," while all around whirled colorful sarongs, kimonos, and borrowed bathrobes worn by the brothers and their dates at our Pledge Dance, the "Fujiyama Fling."

Following a Japanese theme, the dance was one of the best ever, thanks to a week's voluntary labor by the pledge class. Since everyone was disappointed that nobody's fortune cookie contained the famous line, "Help, I am a prisoner in a fortune cookie factory," a few of the brothers attempted to liven things up with an intramural dance contest in which everyone else was the Shirts, while Gerry Lewis and Jim Roy were the Skins. The skins lost.

By now it is an old story that ours was judged the "Most Original Booth" at the Fall Carnival last fall, but we are proud enough to brag even at this late date. Jacqueminot rose bouquets go to Bob Bratton, who invented the show, "From B.C. to Beat-C," a history of music.

We gained nine enthusiastic new brothers in our fall initiation: Bob Greene, John McGuire, Jim Spackman, Ron Miller, Ron Brown, Mike Troy, Jim Brouwer, Bob Magdelino, and Fred Brouwer.

On the morning of Homecoming, many of the brothers were awakened by a combined serenade by the Pi Phis, DGs, and Tri-Delts, all of whom had a common object in their efforts—their respective pin lights. Partly because it was too cold for water bags, and partly because our Archon was still sacked out and couldn't lead the assault in his own inimitable fashion, the sisters obtained their lights with a record minimum of harassing.

This year we celebrated Christmas with the enthusiasm of a drunk pussycat at a mouse convention. Yuletide merriment included the usual Christmas parties, caroling, gifts, and the roasting of GP Tom Bigley's derriere by the fireplace at dinner.

Our philosophical cardboard Santa Claus made his second annual appearance at the front of the house ringing his bell and soliciting contributions with various signs, such as "Help Support a Worthy Claus," "Help Fight Mental Health," and "Help Stamp Out Fraternities."



Left: Pledges Mike Mann, John White and Tom Bylsma working on "Mt. Fujiyama." On right, the oriental garden features pond with fountain, rock path and bridge.



Tempted as we were to put up a sign, "Help Build Our New Chapter House," we refrained from doing so. We will leave that up to the alumni.

PAUL B. ABBOTT, *Correspondent*

Wabash College

The most humorous event of the past few months has been Jon Stamp's return from Thanksgiving vacation with a skunk. The beast seems to be friendly, but has bitten a pledge. When you think that every normal young American youth should have a dog, it is logical that Jon would have a skunk.

Homecoming was again successful. We had a large turnout of alumni who elected Burt Goldstein of Chicago as president of the Alumni Association. The Homecoming decorations were disappointing. We had two figures, three stories high and a mere two stories high, respectively. Because of their height we covered them with relatively thin cardboard. The morning of Homecoming we had a downpour, a porch full of soggy cardboard, and two frames, three stories and two stories high, respectively. Our Homecoming Banquet, though, didn't reflect our defeat at the hands of the weather, and was considered to be one of the best banquets we've had.

We ended the IM football season tied for third place with the Betas. In the all star IM team we were represented by Jon Templin and Lynn Kelley. Brothers Misch, Lazar, Stamp and Bowman received honorable mention. Brother Hummel's activities went unnoticed.

True to tradition we again played Indiana Alpha in an inter-chapter game before the Wabash-DePauw game. Also true to tradition we beat them. After lunch we saw Wabash tie DePauw 6-6. Afterward, we returned to Wabash and had a successful house dance, thanks to Lynn Kelley's hard work as social chairman.

In other fields of interest the house was robbed recently during dinner one night. As we sat eating, Brothers Olson and Mewhinney were robbed of approximately \$1.50. Another note of sadness was added when Pledge Shapiro's fish died after an enthusiastic brother attempted to administer artificial respiration when it was found on the floor in one of the study rooms. In a more cheerful note, Mewhinney went to New York as a representative of the Wabash IFC. Upon his return he delivered a speech in his speech class entitled, "Bars of New York."

If anyone knows of any prospective Wabash students we would appreciate a letter from you. The chapter also would like to extend congratulations to Brother Fewell on his engagement to Miss Johanna Theresa Planker, of Indianapolis.

BILL RACEY, *Correspondent*

Purdue University

Another pledge dance has come and gone, with another success being scored by our hard working pledges. The theme this year was "Showboat." The outside of the house was decorated to look like a showboat, complete with a "river" for the boat to float in. People are still talking about the nude that one of the pledges drew for the "bar." (They are also wondering who he used as a model.) The bar was a real old-fashioned model, except that the drinks were a bit weak due to the fact that they were cokes. In general a lot of work was put in by our 23 pledges, and the result was a pledge dance that again was the talk of the campus.

We have won three IM trophies thus far: fraternity fall golf, fraternity fall baseball, and all campus baseball trophies. Enthusiasm is very high. Much credit must go to our sterling athletic manager, Greg (Moose) Baur.

The fall football season saw our house visited by Phi Psis from all over the country. We were fortunate enough to have SWVGP Webb Mize visit us during Homecoming weekend. At the end of the season, we found that we had retained our copper bucket, symbol of our rivalry with Indiana Beta, for the tenth year. We wonder if Indiana Beta even knows of the existence of said bucket. It has been a while since they have had it.

Purdue's erstwhile basketball team, trying to bounce back after a big loss of personnel, can boast of one Phi Psi on the starting five. He is Paul Conwell, of Kokomo. Paul can always be sure of a large rooting section at games, namely the brothers.

Activity-wise, Indiana Delta is coming along well. Jerry Jackson has become our newest member of Skull and Crescent, an activities honorary, for his work on the staff of our campus newspaper.



New Indiana Beta initiates: front row; Bob Greene, John McGuire, Ron Miller and Ron Brown. Rear; Mike Troy, Jim Brouwer, Fred Brouwer and Bob Magdelino. Missing is Jim Spackman.

The Exponent, and for his membership on the golf team. Jon LeRoy and Dave Evans have been very active in Playshop productions this year. Trent Anderson is on the staff of *The Exponent*, and the most interesting things have been cropping up on the sports page now and then.

Purdue now has an expresso shop. Watch for interesting changes in our chapter in the coming months.

DICK PIGMAN, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University

"Welcome back brother! It's real great to have you sitting in on one of our fraternity meetings again. How have you been? Things are swell here at 801 Mound St. I kind of doubt if the meetings have changed much since you once congregated in consecutive order. If things are a little different to you, please speak up and tell us so. Any improvements are welcome. Good gosh, I'm sorry, here we talked right through the whole opening ritual. I reckon we had better calm down for a while and see what is piling off. I imagine committee reports will be heard first. Shall we grab an ear full?" "The chair calls upon the social committee chairman for a report." "Brother GP and brothers—Our social program continues to rock this year. Since our tremendous Homecoming dance and swinging Fall Formal at Cressmore Country Club, we have been pacing ourselves so we won't run out of steam. Still there will be a cozy dance at the house after the basketball game next weekend. It should move! Thanks guys," "Thanks brother socializer. The chair now recognizes the intramural committee." "Well brothers it's this way, we're in there giving everybody utter. With our championships in football and swimming we're leading the All-Sports trophy race. Expect much help from ping-pong and basketball teams. Otherwise we're hanging chile!" "Nicely done, chairman. The chair calls upon the Community Relations Committee." "Group, we are in the process of organizing for our annual underprivileged kids Christmas Party. With all of the brothers supporting this get-together it should be a success." "Membership committee." "Well, so far this year we've been kind of feeling out the ranks, nothing real progressive yet. Things will be looking up soon I hope. The main thing is get off your wazoo's and rush." "The chair wonders if the beer room committee has a report?" "Yea, Yea, brother GP we made a grand total of 25c last week. We hope the brothers will keep up their heavy drinking." "Next is the scholarship report." "Hi ya, Hi ya, boys. As you may already know we dropped to the 2nd peg in scholarship among fraternities. Again I would like to congratulate the first annual winners of the Highest Scholarship award and Most Improvement plaque for last semester. Keep up the good work Dean Kell and Paul Manske for high average and Mike Fritz most improvement.

Thank you brothers." "Pledging committee have you a word for the wise?" "Yes, Brother GP. We just completed our fall pledge program with no casualties and wish to initiate into the fold Rich Blimer, Fran Clements, Bruce Daymeyer, Jim Hensel, Don Hilgendorf, Fritz Liepitz, Steve Pardiack, Steve Wulf, and Jim Zweifel. So for the report." "Song Committee, what's the musical word?" "It's this way men—pinnings so far this year—Ray Anderson, Leroy Bach, George Bleeke, Fred Garrard, Larry Kline, Bill Nolting, Fred Reddel, and Don Schroer. Engaged men—Dean Kell, Ray Henricks, and Bill Harmeyer. Husbands—Willie Erdmann and Don Graham. Busy season predicted." "House Committee, let us hear from you." "Guys, the house has been looking fairly clean. Our new furniture program is underway and one closing comment—the junkman tomorrow." "O.K. are there anymore committee reports? Is there any old business? New business? Hey, who lit the smoke bomb?" "Brother GP I would like to commend our brothers participating in athletics this year. Footballers—Buzz Doerffler, Larry Goeglein, Dean Kell, Bob Pace, Dick Puffpuff, Ken Ramming, Jerry Goeglein, Hank Schollette, Don Schroer, Bruce Daymeyer, Fritz Liepitz, Jim Hensel, Steve Wulf; cross-country—Max Eby; swimming—Larry Scheffler, Steve Parkieck; basketball—Fred Garrard, Jim Zweifel, Fran Clements; wrestling—Jim Rodehorst, Jim Meyer." "I move we adjourn this affair."

"Well brother alum, how are you enjoying our get-together?" "Brother Karpenko, I'm afraid things haven't changed too much. Congratulations on carrying forth the tradition."

BILL KARPENKO, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University

Quietude reigns at Illinois Alpha. Finals are over and we wait with baited breath for our grades. Brother Polk has retreated to California to await the happy news. He says he just might stay there and reports studying academic precedents established by the legendary John Magee (who states he is a reformed character).

The social scene this quarter is predicted to rise to new heights of madness; the pledges have been seen mumbling off in corners about the annual "Skunk Hollow Gavotte," which will be held again this year over protest of certain members of the university administration. Other planned manifestations of the social urge are in the drawing board stage.

Fall quarter social events included a pledge-active blast, a Phi Psi-DU sponsored Bermuda Shorts party, a Roaring Twenties Fiasco (never again to be held), and our Second Annual Charles Addams party, preceded by a rather charming cocktail party at MY HOUSE.

Illinois Alpha wishes to thank Field Secretary Rolly Seawell for his generous report on the state of our chapter. We have disarmed the "gift package" we thought we might send him but feel

we might tell him that nary a Phi Delt has whispered in our ears; but many a Theta, Kappa, DG, Tri-Delt, Pi Phi, or Alpha Phi has.

Included in this correspondent's relatively neglected duties is the realm of scanning mimeographed mail that piles up from time to time. One such letter caught our fancy and we showed it to several of the brothers, who perused it quite meticulously. It had to do with GAC floor discussion of a "nationally acceptable" racial clause policy. The letterhead assured us the communicate was dispatched by our brothers at Pennsylvania Kappa. We thought this most interesting. We were not completely sure how they interpret just what a "nationally acceptable" clause might be, but we think we see new vistas for our brothers at auld Penn kappa. Swarthmore, we had thought, was to be considered a rather radical institution. We thought it refreshing to witness an indication of stern, conservative, and typically Phi Psi approach to so-called radicals in our midst. We would suggest our brothers at Penn Kappa take the bull fully by the horns and initiate an austerity program unparalleled in our modern time, inspired by the grasp of the essence of Phi Kappa Psi they demonstrate in this most engrossing letter. The bywords of this austerity program would be "Fraternal Conservatism," its creed: to make the name Swarthmore synonymous with the maxim "Swatmore!"

How gladly we would visit them, reclining on the veranda of the old plantation house, sipping mint juleps and listening to the darkies croon spirituals to the pledges tending to the crops. How poignantly we can imagine them.

Getting back to Evanston and reality, we have three closing notes: 1. A wish of success to graduating brothers Gene Gossage and Doug Hoopes; 2. An ultimatum: If Terry Allen is a good little man, he may get his little red hat back; 3. Regards to brother D. H. Taliaferro!

JOHN RILEY, *Correspondent*

University of Chicago

Illinois Beta has opened its Winter Quarter with a bang!

That bang is the starter's pistol one block west of the house at the University of Chicago Field-house, where Phi Psis have been taking honors in some of the country's leading indoor track meets.

Frank Loomos won his specialty, the 60-yard low hurdles, in the 7th Annual Holiday Open track meet, despite a broken right arm. The truly amazing feature of his performance was the fact that Frank not only won but set a new Holiday Meet record for this event, covering the distance in 6.9 seconds. Also competing in the hurdles in this meet were Lee Calhoun, Olympic Gold medal winner at Milbourne, and Willie May, the former Big Ten hurdles champ from the University of Indiana.

George Karczas, improving rapidly, moved from a fourth place in the Holiday Meet to a first place

a week later, winning his specialty, the 110-yard dash. George was the captain of the varsity track team last year, and is regarded as a potential member of the United States team which will be visiting Rome later this year.

Another Olympic hopeful from Illinois Beta is Paul Schutt, All-American swimmer and member of the United States water polo team which competed in the Pan-American Games in Chicago last summer.

The brothers are busy preparing for the Tenth Anniversary of the University of Chicago Track Club which will be celebrated at the banquet to be held at the Phi Psi chapter house. This banquet promises to be a great event, at which many Olympians, past, present, and future will join Ted Haydon, "Mr. Track of the Midwest," in commemorating the UCTC.

Wedding bells have been ringing around Phi Psi this quarter and paying the toll have been Dave Currie and John Mohan. . . congratulations and best wishes boys!

The Brothers would like to take this opportunity to thank the Brothers Whiting for their most recent, generous gift of one large, Olympic size pool table. Suggestions from any Brothers in regard to moving said Olympic size pool table from our living room will be warmly received by this correspondent.

We would also like to take this opportunity to remind any and all illustrious benefactors that Old Illinois Beta has many other needs. The Mother of Men needs rugs, chairs, desks, beds, lamps, mattresses, and 16 regulation, Olympic size pool balls.

We would also like to take this opportunity to extend our congratulations to Alumnus-Brother Max Conrad for being chosen as Pilot of the Year by the National Pilots Association at their annual meeting held in Marshall, Indiana.

This correspondent is happy indeed to report that Brother Byron Enwright will return in time for the next newsletter when once again he will thrill brothers throughout the land with exotic tales of his travels and reports on the doing of the Brotherhood at Good Old Illinois Beta.

JOHN LAMB, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois

Winter has arrived on campus, but the men of Illinois Delta were warm as toast in their "Ski Lodge," theme of our winter formal held at the chapter house, December 11. Everyone was impressed by the house decorations, and our thanks go to Bob Telleen, chairman of the decorations committee.

Another big social event held since our last report occurred December 15. It was our annual Christmas banquet, held this year with Kappa Kappa Gamma. After a thoroughly enjoyable meal of "turkey and the works," the girls were given presents, and laughter was dominant when they

read the poems attached and opened the gifts.

Congratulations to the new officers at "911." After a hard-fought battle, Norm Mayer was elected GP. The other new officers are: Bill Ayton, VGP; Bill Stone, BG; and Stu Lockwood, SG. We're counting on these men to lead us through a great year. We were happy to have Dab Williams back for a visit this year, and as usual, he gave the chapter some much-needed advice.

On the sports scene, we were about ready to leave for the Rose Bowl, but it looks like we're going to have to wait a while. Our apologies to the brothers at Illinois Alpha for ruining their chances; 28-0 is a horrible thing to do to anyone.

The pledges' eight-weeks grades came out a while back and they were disappointing. Since, we have initiated some new study rules and study helps; and we hope to beat the high mark set by the pledge class last semester of 15th out of 60 by the end of the semester.

Before closing, we would like to say hello to Tom Mayes, winner of the 1959 Summerfield Award, now serving with the Foreign Service in British Guiana. Good luck, Tom.

BILL JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University

After a hectic three week rush period, Tennessee Delta has emerged with a new record. This year we pledged thirty-two men out of a possible thirty-three, which is the maximum quota for each fraternity! According to IFC Rules, these men are not officially pledges until the second semester, but they have already taken a keen interest in the fraternity and promise to be one of the best pledge classes ever. They are: Bill Bryan, Cleveland, Ohio; Jim Erwin, Media, Pa.; Tom Ewing, Elyria, Ohio; Frank Mann, Ft. Myers, Fla.; John Hobbs, Chatham, N.J.; Andy Rogers, Raleigh, N.C.; Jeff Benedette, Atlanta, Ga.; Jay Kirk, Lake Delton, Wis.; Al Kirkpatrick, Monroe, N.Y.; Chuck Veeder, Albany, N.Y.; Stu Tenney, Marshall, Mich.; Bruce Farish, Springfield, Ohio; Gene Farish, Pulaski; Richard Loller, Jake Spidle, Joe Hudson, Red Davis, Bob Casey and Lee Tyrone, all of Memphis; Edgar Doyle, Bob Reuschle, Bob Lightsey, Sonny Lish, Jack Richards, Jerry Ingram, Tommy Weber, Alton Jenkins, Ken Roberts, Chester Sittel, Sam Upchurch, Don Shivers and Ray Martin, all of Nashville. Congratulations are in order to the entire chapter for a job well done. Jerry Stapleton and John Parker are their pledge trainers who should prove to be very worthy.

Our IM football season is over and we are now in the middle of the IM Bowling League with high hopes of winning this title. Our Keglers include Larry Hagerman, Dave Christie, Tommy Knott and Sonny West. GP Walter Murphy was selected on the all IM offensive football team despite our poor record this year. Next year's team should be one of the best with many pros-



Tennessee Delta set a new chapter record with its 32-man pledge class.

pects from the freshman class. Basketball will start after Christmas holidays with returning lettermen Carroll Chambliss and Milt Jordan directing the attack.

The chapter house has been rocking lately with several combo parties which have been smash hits. The Pajama Party was enjoyed by all the brothers who came with their dates attired in pajamas. Something new we are trying this year is the Playboy Party, a formal affair, scheduled for December 12. *Playboy Magazine* has furnished materials to decorate with and this should prove to be a good party. Vandy's upset victory over the University of Tennessee was celebrated by a party at the house after the game. Wow!!

The chapter was honored recently by the visit of Vice President Webb Mize and his charming wife, who were warmly welcomed by all the brothers. Field Secretary Rollyn Seawell also visited Tennessee Delta on his return from the West. The chapter extends congratulations to Bruce Chapman, recently elected treasurer of the newly formed Memphis Alumni Association.

We wish to thank those responsible for the formation of the Memphis Association as we feel it will be of great assistance to Tennessee Delta and Miss Alpha.

SONNY WEST, *Correspondent*

University of Mississippi

The chapter was happy to have so many alumni and friends attend our Homecoming Open House October 17. Among those at the house after the game were Vice President Webb M. Mize and Mrs. Mize, Bill Brown, of Atlanta, and many others. More than one hundred guests were entertained during the day.

Four new pledges have been added to our rolls: Bill Wallace, Coldwater; Charles (Woogie) Smollen, Vicksburg; Bill West, Jackson; and Howard Cupp, Memphis, Tenn. We welcome these new pledges and look forward to their initiation.

Beloit frosh armed and attired for cross-campus turkey trot.



On this dawn of a new year and quarter, it can not fail to be appropriate to review last quarter's activities. In IM football we again finished strong, reaching semi-finals before being eliminated by a 6-6 tie, necessitating the tallying of first downs, on which count we emerged one shy of our opponents. Our hoopers duplicated the feat of reaching semi-finals in a pre-Christmas tournament, giving an indication of high potential when the season opens. Overall, we now are in

University of Minnesota

The new rush co-chairmen are Rich Stuffleath and Doug Meadows. On the athletic side, forward Bill Biederman and guard Jeff Baker are helping lead the Blues back to basketball recognition. Dave Brasted, who has been active in Beloit College Players since his freshman year, is now director of the Theater Workshop. Other recent administrative accomplishments on campus are those of Larry Pulkrabek, president of the International Relations Club; and Ken Stansky, Campus Carnival chairman. Ken is also editor of the *Call*. We have two new valuable additions to our pledge class. They are junior Frank Mitchell, Freshman III, and freshman Bob Meyer, Chicago. Frank is a member of the Student Senate and is on Judicial Board; Bob is a top notch musician—instrumental and vocal. In the Christmas vein we held a party for a Rockford Orphan's Home which included Santa Claus, presents, and lots of food. This we hope to turn into an annual affair. Another Christmas party held at the house was our Phi Psi-Beta Phi get-together. This also included "Santa Claus" and presents. Other highlights since the last newsletter include a good alumni run out for a wet Homecoming, and a visit from Field Secretary Rollin Seawell. J. A. CALDWELL, Correspondent

With Wisconsin Gamma's new administration taking office, there also came a new stress on grades which we hope will soon be pulling us out of seventh place. The new push is in the form of improving attitude and erasing apathy toward scholarship. To help us in this new program we have had help from Phi Psi alumni who have helped reemphasize the tremendous importance of the individual's scholastic record. New officers to serve until May include Bob Goodwin, C.P.; Jim Burpee, V.C.P.; John Caldwell, A.G.; Dave Brasted, B.G.; Bill Biederman, S.C.; Terry McGuire, H.I.; Al Stark, Phi; and Doug Davis, H.O.I.

Beloit College

We are sorry to report that Walter Lewis, B.G. of the chapter, was seriously injured in an automobile accident while returning from his home in Pasagoula. He will be out of school the rest of this year. Christmas plans call for an informal dance at the house and a party in the afternoon for underprivileged children. The party for underprivileged children has become a campus tradition. Phi Psis and their dates are responsible for one or two children and they are entertained at the house with a party complete with Santa Claus and gifts. Field Secretary Rollin Seawell visited the chapter November 19-21. We hope to see him again soon. Brother Seawell, Luther Aldridge, Walter Lewis, Tommy Bourn, Richard Jacobson, and Mrs. Driver, our house director, attended *My Fair Lady* in Memphis the night before Rolly left. David Shurden, Greenville, scholarship chairman, reports that all pledges who failed to have a "C" average at Mid-semester are attending a study hall four nights a week. Luther Aldridge has been pledged by Delta Sigma Pi, honorary fraternity, and also, along with Michael Wren, Long Beach will represent Phi Psi on the IFC Dance Committee. Nick May, of Biloxi, and Bill Cox, of Memphis, represent the pledge class at Junior IFC. Bill Wallace has been recently elected vice president of the pledge class. Tommy Bourn is serving in the Campus Senate. Once again, we want to extend a welcome to our alumni. The house is always open and we would love to have you visit us when you are in Oxford. Recently alumni Mathew Harper and William Anderson paid us a helpful visit, as did Gerald Wheat of Jackson, Tenn. The House Corporation reports that alumni response has been good and we appreciate it! We hope to see many alumni in New Orleans when Ole Miss meets LSU in the Sugar Bowl. Right now, although it may seem early, mark your calendar for Founders Day. Plans will be announced later. RICHARD JACOBSON, Correspondent

third place in IM athletic standings. Our members are interested in watching athletic contests, too, and over half of the chapter traveled to Iowa City for the University's traditional "Floyd of Rosedale" (a bronze pig) gridiron classic with the University of Iowa Hawkeyes. The game proved to be dismal from our point of view, but nevertheless we had a good time. Our thanks go to the Iowa chapter for hosting us.

Socially, two excellent houseparties were enjoyed, a "Suppressed Desire" party and a "Bundle" party. Homecoming was at its usual high level, and an all-out effort made our tree-trimming party a comparable event, and an excellent one with which to close the social calendar for the quarter. Plans are now under way for Founders Day, February 19; the White Dragon, and possibly a winter ski party.

A book of fraternity songs is being prepared, and a newsletter will be out soon. Another project being attempted is the compilation of a local alumni directory. If you are a former Minnesota Betan (no matter where you now live) or a Phi Psi who is living in Minnesota (no matter where you went to school) and have a fairly recent change of address, please drop us a card with your new correct address. If you will send us a stamped self-addressed envelope, we will be glad to furnish you with the necessary post card.

With this last bit of chicanery, I must close.

BOB SILLERUD, *Correspondent*

District 5

State University of Iowa

The winter social season here has been very pleasant with the usual run of late parties evolving into skating parties; our outdoor life has been extensive so far this year. Gene Bier, our illustrious GP, had the misfortune to discover the only soft spot on the ice. Upon doing so, he evidently deemed it necessary to save himself at all costs—so in true Phi Psi spirit he pulled a pledge in with him. Fortunately, we were able to save the pledge, and the election of a new GP takes place next week.

Although the above was something of a thrill for the entire house, our social season has been highlighted by our annual Winter Formal which this year was called the Snow Ball. The dance was quite a success owing to the fact that music was supplied by the orchestra of Dennis Lee Morgan, a former member of Her Majesty's Pipe and Drum Corps. A continental atmosphere pervaded the entire party, due in no small part to the somewhat extreme rhythms of Mr. Morgan.

IM sports are going well with a first in football, swimming and darts, plus a second in checkers. We have an excellent chance for the coveted Sportsmanship trophy.

TYLER MARSHALL, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University

Fall quarter has come and gone, and with it one of the best football teams at Iowa State in recent years. The Cyclones were a contender for the Orange Bowl until the last game, but Oklahoma was just too much. *We wish to congratulate Dwight Nichols and Arden Esslinger for their fine performance on the gridiron. Brother Esslinger was named to the second team in the Big Eight. Brother Nichols was named to the Look All-America team this year.*

We won fraternity intramurals fall quarter in the Iowa Beta tradition copping both the total points trophy and the points per man trophy. This is credited to an all-out effort of all the brothers and pledges.

Socially, fall quarter surpassed any other quarter in my three years here. With the annual Sportmen's Club party, the pre- and post-game primers, and Dave Day's graduation party at the Marshalltown Country Club, we gave the social calendar a good workout.

We are pleased to have a new alumni advisor, Frank Miller, of Michigan Alpha. He is very interested in the house and will be of great help to us.

Newly elected officers are: Bill McEniry, GP; John Shover, VGP; Don Dingman, BG; Walt Kuehne, P; Jim Jorgensen, Hi; Bob Williams, Phu; and Jim Carstens, Hod. Due to the brilliant work of my quill, I was re-elected as AG so you will continue to hear from me for another term.

We entertained 35 first grade pupils at a Christmas party on December 12, and after the noise and confusion had subsided, most of us had become confirmed bachelors.

We are looking forward to another Founders Day with Iowa Alpha. It is their turn to entertain us and if it is anything like the last time we were down there, it should prove a very fine function indeed.

BOB HENDERSON, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri

Though winter has descended on Columbia and that rather "dismal" season of the year has set in, the brothers and pledges have many things to help them weather the storm. First and foremost was the success of our fighting tiger footballers, who have given many brothers a New Year in Miami to look forward to, and a reunion there with Lee Hessler. Yours truly and exGP Duke Neff spent an enjoyable New Year's Day working with CBS radio and TV respectively as Missouri spotters in Miami.

Two exciting Sunday afternoons have been spent watching our prize 3.S quiz kid, Jack Talbott perform on the General Electric Quiz Bowl. Jack and three other capable performers have brought the University a \$3,000 scholarship and untold educational respect. Jack's moving rendition of "Rock a Bye-Baby" will be remembered here for years as the key play in the upset of favored Swarthmore.

Some new pledges have joined the fold, and they are the kind we like to crow about, even in the cold of winter. They are Howard Harris, Glen Burrington, of Lee's Summit; John Pond, Lombard, Ill.; Bob McCarthy, Tulsa, Okla.; and George Williams, Humansville.

In the awards scene, Dick Brigham was selected as the outstanding Latin student in Arts and Science as a freshman. Dick was presented during the A & S week with 15 Phi Beta Kappas to receive his Baird Latin Award. Jack Talbott won the alumni award for the highest grades in the chapter with a 3.S average. Both Dick and Jack will be pushing the Phi Beta Kappa ranks in the coming year I am sure. Bob Hoy has been selected as assistant business manager of the *Savitar* Year Book.

Dave Ledbetter has been selected to coordinate plans for the Missouri Beta installation ceremonies February 19. All inquiries should be addressed to Dave at 809 S. Providence, Columbia, Mo.

Jerry Waters has concentrated heavily on Stephens College recently in an effort to cement intercollege relationships. Duke Neff has decided, in the waning moments of his college career, that women aren't so bad after all, and has joined Jerry Waters on his trek to Stephens.

Our IM football season came to a close with a fourth place finish and a record number of penalties. Chosen to the "Five Year All Star Team" were Animal Waters, Wrestler Olin Lippincott, and Mike McKeever Neff.

Our December 7 elections brought these men into office: Ted Bryant, GP; Paul Coverdell, VGP; Jack Talbott, AG; Gary Crabtree, BG; Gus Sample, P; George Herrman, Assistant P; Gary Tatlow, SG; Bob Benbenek, Phu; Dave Ledbetter, Hi; and W. Oswald Osthoff, Hod.

We would like to acknowledge the efforts of two fine Missouri alumni, Clay Davis and Jean Madden. Clay has been instrumental in bringing the Highlanders into the fold of Phi Kappa Psi at Missouri Beta. We are indebted to Jean for his efforts to improve scholarship, which he has done. Speaking of alumni, we understand Karl Yehle and Jack Whitlock might be deciding to move into the Frontier Suite of the Westport Arms Hotel in Kansas City. Karl has been doing a good job in the advertising department of Western Auto. Luke Hessler, former ping-pong champ, has found his lovely in the form of another called Cathy. Bill Chiles was conspicuous by his absence this football season. Duke Neff and Chiles have been collaborating on a new trophy, "Pledge Loving Cup," to be given to the

most understanding active. The latest heard from the 50th state was that Roger Vasey and Phil Paine have adopted the islands as their summer home with the Navy.

Willis Baker spoke the final vows Thanksgiving to take as his wife Karen Randolph, ANO.

In closing my last newsletter I say to Brother Rester of Nebraska, if you still haven't recovered, come on down and we will try again.

BRUCE TOMSON, *Correspondent*

University of Texas

Phi Psis at Texas Alpha are beginning to buckle down to scholastics as dead week approaches. Our basement is a busy study hall as we strive to improve our already "outstanding" scholastic record.

Phi Psi is well represented in varsity athletics. On the basketball team are Bill Brown, Paul Hyatt and Jay Arnette, who incidentally is the team's leading scorer. Baylus Bennett is the Longhorn track team's number one pole vaulter and letterman Herschell Atkinson is getting in shape for the fast approaching swimming meets.

In IM sports, Texas Alpha was triumphant in tennis, winning the singles championship. This helped to compensate for dismal football and basketball seasons in which we were only able to compile a total of two wins. We plan to gain points in handball, fielding a veteran team led by Greg Martin, John Watson and Lionel Craver.

Socially, Texas Alpha held its annual Christmas formal on December 12. The house was well decorated by the pledges and about 300 Phi Psis and dates attended. In the usual Christmas spirit, we managed to consume a substantial amount of champagne. The evening was made complete by dancing upstairs to the music of Spencer Cartwright or downstairs where Jose and his Wild Mexicans played music for the rhythm and blues addicts.

The Texas football team plays Syracuse in the Cotton Bowl this New Year's Day and plans are being made by many of the brothers and pledges to attend. Several parties are planned for this holiday in Big D.

Two Phi Psis have been named to campus honorary service organizations this fall. Bill Matthews was named to the Cowboys and Bob Moore was chosen for the Silver Spurs.

On December 5, Phi Psi participated in the annual Greek Sing Song and, as last year, won honorable mention in the fraternity division. This enabled us to be one of the twelve groups represented on the Capitol recording of the event.

Our pledge class repeated as champions in the wood-gathering contest for the Aggie game bonfire this year with Chi Omega.

Since the end of formal rush in September, we have pledged three new men to bring the total to forty-seven: Winston Jones, Dallas Baylus Bennett, Amarillo; and Herschell Atkinson, Odessa.

It was our distinct pleasure to host Field Secretary Rolly Seawell this fall. We hope he enjoyed his stay and will return again soon.

SCOTT CANTINE, *Correspondent*

Texas Technological College

Howdy! What in the world has happened to the fall semester this year? It seems that most of the brothers have not even had time to unpack.

At Texas Beta, this has been a time for evaluation and planning. There is a strong move on campus to change the fraternity rush system. At the present time, we have a deferred rush system where most of the men pledge during the spring and summer months, with initiation the next fall. Most of the fraternities want to adopt a system similar to that which most universities have now. That is, we would rush and pledge a man in the fall semester of his freshman year. As a general rule the brothers are in favor of this change, and we are now trying to work out the details.

The changing of the rush system is not the only change that we have been talking about. All of the brothers have been evaluating our pledging system and discussing possible improvements. We are making plans for the spring pledge class now. There will be more emphasis on proper dress, etiquette, social poise, grades, IM competition, etc. Within the brotherhood, we are strengthening our collection system for fraternity financing, evaluating the budget, planning on more activities with

our alumni, and more action in several other areas. All of the brothers are really working and putting in a lot of thought on the coming changes. Most of us express our thoughts this way—a rut is a grave with two ends knocked out. We certainly don't want to be in a rut.

All work and no play make Phi Psis very dull boys. Don Emory has been keeping this from happening with a full social calendar. All of the brothers and pledges put on their hillbilly "glad rags" and had a blast at our annual Little Abner Dance. It was complete with kickapoo joy-juice and all. Then in quite a different atmosphere we celebrated "Holiday Under the Mistletoe" with a formal dance the first week in December. Scattered out through the semester, we have enjoyed some real swinging mixers with Alpha Chi Omega, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Kappa Alpha Theta sororities.

The brothers enjoyed the opportunity to have Archon Don Litchford and troop, from Oklahoma Alpha, visit for our Little Abner Dance. We hope that as the spring semester passes that we will be able to have more exchange visits with our brothers at other colleges.

The popular song around here seems to be "Those Wedding Bells Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine." Jon Gilchrist took the final step during the Thanksgiving holidays, and Robert Southerland and Jack Beal will tie the knot during the Christmas holidays. The Chapter's congratula-



Texas Tech Phi Psis gather for family portrait at last fall's annual Li'l Abner party.

tions also go to Kennv Cummings and Ben Anderson for giving their girls a Phi Psi drop.

We welcome John Bashore, Norman Womack, Frank Bray, David Knox and Phillip Reynolds as new pledges. At the same time, we are sorry that Don Weldon and Jim Isham are still pledging because of their last semester's grades. All seven of the pledges are fine men and will make good Phi Psis.

GORDON GRAVES, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas

Although our oranges turned rotten as our chances for the New Year's Day game faded in favor of Missouri, we made a big splash and conceded our bid only after a close 13-9 score. Homecoming celebrations were only slightly dented by the game loss and all the parties were quite victorious.

As the world outside grew colder, life inside the Psi house grew warmer as the Yule logs burned the days away before Christmas. The Psis had their annual winter formal "Playboy" style and wound up Christmas activities with a tree-trimming party and annual Christmas stag.

At this same time our pledges were meeting in St. Louis for their walkout and we found ourselves host to the Nebraska pledges, who were on their walkout.

While studies get more intense, activities on the hill get more intense and we become more tense, we have still found time to remodel our chapter room; and two brothers, Tom Conner and Steve Newcomer, have taken time out to get married.

Competition has been feverish between two of our basketball teams, the "Sickening Seven" and the "Fad Baggers," as to who has the more spastic array of players.

BERT JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska

With second semester pretty well underway now, most of the brothers at Nebraska Alpha have recovered somewhat from the shock of semester exams.

We would like to congratulate ourselves on a rather outstanding first semester in campus activities, social life, and possibly (final reports have not been revealed yet!) academically. Phi Psi won the All University IM football championship this fall and broke all precedent by placing three men on the first team of the All University selections: Chuck Stacey, Bob Eyth and Ron Svoboda. Along with football the Psis also ran away with the fall golf tournament, placed third in the IM swim meet, led all qualifiers in the indoor track meet which has not been completed yet, and thus far are undefeated in basketball.

When Homecoming rolled around we decided that the usual large stuffed displays were entire-

ly too time consuming and cut down considerably on any mid-week priming we would like to do in preparation for the gay and festive weekend. So, we (meaning pledges) spent a couple of hours one afternoon filling our front yard with an assortment of "junk" ranging from airplane wings to old car bodies. The success of our venture was ascertained at the annual Homecoming Dance when we (meaning actives) were awarded a beautiful trophy for outstanding originality.

On December 11 at the annual Kosmet Klub fall revue, Phi Psi was the center of attention. Clarke Nelson was general chairman for the show, Joe Knoll (your illustrious AG) was master of ceremonies, Gary McClanhan was selected as a finalist in the Prince Kosmet competition, and to top the evening off Phi Psi walked off with the first place trophy for presenting the outstanding skit of the evening. Incidentally, hats off to that skit's directors, Harry Grasmick, Larry Long and Kent Broadhurst.

On November 14, Phi Psi again rocked the campus with our annual Shipwreck Party. Kent Broadhurst artistically transformed the usual theme into a "Space Shipwreck" and did a slightly terrific job on it . . . as the whole campus will readily testify. One sad note, however, Brother Eyth for the fourth consecutive year attended one too many primers and failed to make the party!

The holiday season saw three brothers bite the matrimonial dust. Max Martz and Linda Adams were married in Beatrice; Al Kitzelman and Jackie Miller were married in Omaha; and Steve Schultz and Ann Prentice were married in Columbus.

Before settling down to the reality of second semester, we welcomed a new pledge into the fold, Larry Donovan, of Scottsbluff, and elected a new set of "leaders." They are: Bob Eyth, GP; Bob Hall, VGP and pledge trainer; Joe Knoll, AG; Kent Broadhurst, BG; Byron Bat, Hi; Pat Anderson, Phu; and Tim Barnes, Hod.

JOE KNOLL, *Correspondent*

University of Oklahoma

Mid-semester exams are out of the way, and breathing is much easier at Oklahoma Alpha. Even though the atmosphere is more relaxed we are currently enjoying a very high house grade average. We are very proud of a new addition to our trophy case for scholarship in university competition.

With Christmas not far away, we are looking forward to several social events, including the fall formal and our annual Christmas party which will be complete with Santa himself, in the form of Fritz Heinke, past GP, who will hand out gifts to our dates. Another party coming up soon will be in honor of Martha Phelps, "Miss Phi Sigh" of 1959.

Sooner Phi Psis are justly proud of pledge Jack Land, who was elected to Student Senate by a

landside vote. Jack was in competition with some forty other students.

Football season is over but the spirit of our IM teams lives on. Even though we lost in the playoffs, our opponents still talk of our fighting spirit. Basketball and wrestling are next and prospects look good. We have several basketball teams and five men wrestling in intramurals. We are represented on the varsity wrestling team by Mickey James. Our annual pledge-member football game will be held the morning following our fall formal. Members are looking forward to a triumph and the consequences the pledges will pay when they lose.

Prospects of Oklahoma Alpha remaining among the top are very good as the brothers are looking forward to a building program in which alumni interest seems to be growing consistently stronger.

DAVID DOWNING, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado

The past month or so at Colorado Alpha has been highlighted by our Homecoming "Nightclub Party," this year in the form of a Swiss Chalet nightclub. Our spacious party room was decorated with skis, snowshoes, evergreen boughs, and frozen coeds, just as one would see if walking in the Alps. Oh yes, we even dressed our pledges as St. Bernards. A seven piece band served as entertainment and all 140 persons attending indicated a great party (until next morning at any rate). Our social calendar, other than this party, was filled out with several gatherings in "The Back Room" (another name for the low-ceilinged partitioned section of the party room) on Saturday nights, and functions too numerous to mention.

About the fourteenth of the month, we invited three pledges to the house for tea and in the course of events made them brothers. The three new initiates are John Herbert, Denver; Mike Walker, Rochester, N.Y., and Bob Sandusky, Tucumcari, N.M. In addition to the new initiates, several new pledges adorn the premises after a reasonably successful open rush. These new pledges may be seen any day of the week between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. running about the chapter house with broom and dust mop in hand, and are as follows: Tim Johnson, Mike Downing, Jerry Arthur, Jim Dorwin, Mike Finnegan and Harry Stewart.

As the brothers approach Christmas vacation with low-grades and big plans, another big Pre-holiday season looms in front of us. On the agenda are several serenades, since many members have gotten pinned, and a rather large Christmas Party to be put on by the pledges. And due to stiffening of regulations by the University of Colorado this may be the last party for some of the brothers.

In closing, who is McBride, Arizona?

JOHN R. DiCARO, *Correspondent*

District 6

University of Washington

At 3:30 p.m. on November 21 the loudest roar in the nation was made by 55,000 Husky fans when Washington cinched a berth to the Rose Bowl. Campus enthusiasm has been so great that half of the Phi Psi house is planning to spend the week in Pasadena. The migration south will mark the first since 1936. Everyone is looking forward to the stay in "sunny Cal."

Washington Alpha was very active in sports this fall. The IM football team reached the finals before bowing out. The active chapter trampled the pledges in the annual pledge-active football game. In track, Pledge John Mapes gained a first in the 75-yard dash and a second in the 300-yard dash. In doing this John upset the varsity sprinters. Pledge Bob Hawkins, is on the winning frosh basketball team. Tom Joslin and Steve Hungerford placed second in doubles in the All-University table tennis tournament.

However we have been just as well represented on campus activities as we have been on the athletic field. Hal Gismervig is chairman for Parents Weekend and Ralph Hawkins is chairman of Varsity Ball.

The famed Phi Psi quartet is back together again with Ron Ubaghs' return from the Air Force. Ron rejoins Don Edgars, Ralph Hawkins, and Clint Viebrock to sing at many campus functions.

A new party is being planned for this quarter. A "Roman Orgy." The idea took shape after "Hutch," a campus caricature artist, painted the house's basement with scenes from a Roman Orgy. This party and the "Roaring 20s" plus weekly exchanges will fill the social calendar winter quarter.

Three brothers were married last quarter. Congratulations to Lee James and Carolyn Wood, ADPi; Gerry Barker and Nancy Gustafson, KD; and Neil Tikka and Nancy Phifer.

DOUG STEENSLAND, *Correspondent*

New Vice President

EDWARD A. TWERDAHL JR., Wis. Gamma '30, has been elected vice president in charge of market development for the American Hospital Supply Corporation. He will continue in his former post as president of Arnar-Stone Laboratories, Inc., Mount Prospect, Ill.

University of Oregon

The term has passed very quickly for the students of the University of Oregon, and particularly for the busy brothers of Phi Kappa Psi. It seems just a few weeks ago that we started fall term and now it appears that finals are just around the corner. For a short time, therefore, the men of Phi Psi have completely forsaken the all-important extra-curricular activities of college life and have concentrated completely on their studies.

One of the outstanding achievements this term of the house, and particularly John Holmes, our campaign manager, was that of the election of one of our freshmen to the office of freshman class president. Steve Hintz, of Eugene, led the ballots in an overwhelming victory, and without doubt will continue to be active politically on campus.

One of the main activities of fall term is Homecoming. Phi Psi entertained the many returning alumni with the traditional banquet, while our chapter football team hosted the brothers of Oregon Beta to a football game. After much slipping and sliding on the wet field, we are sorry to report that the Oregon State boys upset us, which must have set some sort of precedent. Our varsity football team lost on the same day to Oregon State. Nevertheless, the homecoming weekend was a big one for Oregon Alpha.

Our IM sports have not been going as well as we had hoped. Our football team had a somewhat disappointing time of it, and we have not been too successful with our volleyball team. However, chairman Carl Burnham, has done an excellent job in keeping interest alive.

One of the things that has plagued Phi Psi this term is the attempts of various fraternities to destroy our bridge across the Millrace, our backyard creek. After several unsuccessful attempts to burn the bridge, one very enterprising group neatly disposed of it by blowing it up. The blast was something to behold, as were the remnants of the poor bridge. Phi Psi made the front page of both the campus newspaper and the local paper, however, for whatever consolation that may be worth.

One of the last events on our social calendar was the fall house dance. It was very successful and Tom Jacobsen, our social chairman, did an excellent job with the decorations, which followed a South Seas theme. Buck Winston seemed to have a nice time, as his heart was won by a cute Gamma Phi, which led to the traditional pinning ceremony. Carl Burnham made the big step, too, and passed out the cigarettes at dinner announcing his pinning.

For the most part, the fun and frolic of fall term is passed, and the brothers now have something more important on their minds. A few of us are even rubbing the belly of Buddha in our efforts to keep Oregon Alpha on the top of the scholarship list for another term.

STEVE MILLIKIN, *Correspondent*



Log rolling in a political year are Wade Newbegin, Oregon Alpha, and unknown brother about to swim.

Oregon State College

Evidence of final week is again in the air as oil lamps burn far into the night, tired eyes are outlined by circles, and coffee stains grow in number.

In taking a look backwards Oregon Beta witnesses an eventful October and November, commencing with the initiation of Roger Cogburn and Jim Crabtree. Shortly thereafter, elections of officers were held. Jim Phillips was elected GP; Dick Robert, VGP; Don Moar, AG; Gary Laugen, BG; Frank Ivy, SG; Lynn Curtis, Hod; Vard Romer, Phu and Jim Crabtree, Hi. Keith Johnson, of Salem, was the last man pledged this term, rounding out our seventeen man pledge class.

On the social scene, guitar strummer Bill Nielson led the pledges in several serenades which went over big with Delta Gamma, Kappa, Tri Delt and Sackett B dorm. Their repertoire of songs, combined with a unique style, drew applause rather than raw tomatoes from the coeds.

Our fall term house dance is still being talked about on campus and was labeled a big success. The theme of the dance was "Lucky Logger Dance Time" and, as the name implies, loggers we were. The forestry majors in the house had no trouble finding themselves the appropriate attire for the dance.

Homecoming found many old faces back on campus. Although the Beavers were unsuccessful in a hard fought fight against the WSC Cougars, a good time was still had.

The fall IM sport program had both its ups and downs. In golf, slugger Wayne Fields was defeated only after reaching semi-finals, and our five man bowling team is now on its way to playoffs. In football we did not fare so well as we met defeat on three occasions the last two minutes in the game. Coach Joe Kawasaki placed the blame on a lung cancer ridden backfield and a short-winded line. Betan spirits were again back to normal by the close of the season as we defeated Oregon Al-

pha 12-6. The Ducks lowered their heads in silence that day.

November saw two awards earned by brothers. Al Eberlein received the McNeeley Award, as an outstanding ROTC cadet; and Jay Sumner received the Solon Summerfield Award.

Plans are now being made for decorating our party room. Finances have now been met; and with the elbow grease of the membership, we should be well on our way by the end of next term.

We are looking forward to our Founders Day celebration with Oregon Alpha. We hope the 108th will be the best of all.

DON MOAR, *Correspondent*

Stanford University

By far the biggest event of the quarter was Big Game weekend. From November 19 to the 22nd every day was filled with many Phi Psi activities. Thursday afternoon and evening was the big push to finish our house decoration which we did jointly with Hurlburt (a women's row house) on their front lawn. Under able direction by Mike Grant we finished the project in good time and won the award for humor. The decoration consisted of a golden bear on a contemporary card which stood about sixteen feet high off of the platform. The bear had a large turning screw in front of it. Inside the card the slogan was "Cards Screw Elliotts Crew." Most of the words were hidden by

a big banner marked "Censored by the Dean's Office."

November 19 was a luncheon date of Northern California's Alumni Association at Marines Memorial in San Francisco. The house was well represented by actives and numerous Cal Beta Alumni were there. Especially notable were talks by Frank Fisher '03, and Richard Royds '60. Brother Fisher gave us a picture of Cal Beta life when he was an active and Brother Royds gave an excellent talk of the rising threats to fraternities all over the country. The luncheon was generally considered a success as it was, but to make it even better Charles St. Goar '13, invited us all to his house for some more Big Game spirits.

On Saturday morning the excitement started early. Someone had damaged part of the house decoration by backing a car into it late Friday night. The judging was at 9:30, so at 8:30 we were all down on the row stuffing crepe paper with cheery thoughts and bright shiny faces. The annual big game luncheon at the house was the usual success. Four hundred plates of food were served to actives and alumni with their friends and families.

Probably the less said about big game from Stanford's side of the picture the better. Suffice it to say that Cal's Crow, Barsotti and Company stopped the favored Indians in the last seconds to win 20-17. But after the game Cal Beta made history. We chartered a TWA Constellation to Las Vegas, did the town and came home Sunday noon to sleep it off.



Oregon Alpha pledge class, unbending after formal pledge ceremony, is shook up by antics of house clown Trev Swangard.

A vote of thanks went to Jim Nagler for an excellent planning job. The house was notified at dinner time on Friday night that our previously arranged flight had been canceled due to mechanical trouble. The airlines also canceled our reservations at the Stardust Hotel in Las Vegas. After hours of working on various airlines and Las Vegas hotels tentative arrangements were made for the trip by 4:00 a.m. Saturday. It wasn't until 10:00 a.m. Saturday that all our reservations were confirmed. Since the trip did finally come off no one resented too much the failure of the first airlines to meet their contract. If we couldn't have gotten the other plane Ivan would have asked special permission of the censor to describe the other airlines in different terms.

After the tension on reservations was over and the hair tearing, noise making game was over there was nothing to do but have a Real Function. All connections worked perfectly. A bus took the whole party from the Las Vegas airport to the Royal Palms motel next to "The Dunes." We got there just in time to see Tempest Storm at the Dunes. After that various small groups spread out and saw Keely Smith, Louis Prima, The Lido from Paris, Kirby Stone Four, and many others. According to some reports no one lost any money at gambling. I doubt that these reports are very reliable.

Almost as good a party was held at the Party House in San Carlos not to mention the dance in the city and numerous hillsides, firesides and fratricides. Socially, the quarter ended with a roaring Christmas Party at the house. Presents ranged from a small rat to a few unmentionable items to an Iguana. The later is a lizzard like reptile about thirty inches long and looks like a baby dinosaur. We call it Guano (of Bat Man fame).

But house activities weren't all social. Roger Dingman is our first active to make Phi Beta this year and several other actives are in line for other honors. The house was second of twenty-four on campus last year in the scholarship ratings and all indications point to further success this year.

Rushing this year is on a plan like that of two years ago. Three open houses will be held during winter quarter. At the start of spring quarter we have four more open houses and then four more days of formal rushing. Rushing chairman Tom Jones already has most of the arrangements made and social chairman Mike Grant has lined up the party entertainment.

Next quarter the house will be well represented in varsity sports. Jim Wearsing, basketball; Bill Bennett, Judo; Pete Barnheisel, diving and wrestling; and Dick Bartlett (all America), soccer, are only a few of the Phi Psi men in varsity sports. Others are Bill Neel, boxing; Tom McDonald, rugby; and Jim Barnes, track (high jumping). Phi Psis will also be found next quarter on numerous boards, committee and class reunions.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

University of California

Phi Kappa Psi has had an extremely successful semester. Doug Moore was recently elected as men's representative of the ASUC. This office is one of the highest at the University. The chapter extends well deserved congratulations to Doug.

In memory of December 7, 1941, the brothers celebrated the occasion with an anniversary party. The theme of the party was Pearl Harbor Daze: let's all get bombed again. The party's theme was carried out well, and all present have fond memories of the celebration.

This February the chapter will say good-bye to two graduating brothers: Paul Larson, graduating with a degree in Zoology, and Brother Labare, graduating with a P.M.S. in business administration. On February 6, all brothers will be on hand to see Roger exchange vows with Mary Louise Blum, Alpha Gamma Delta. At the same time, Paul will be exchanging vows with the United States Coast Guard. Happy fishin', Lars! The chapter wishes both brothers the best of luck.

Since the brothers at Cal Gamma have always been interested in outside sports, various house records have been set. Pledge Goeff Smith recently broke an all-time house record. He returned from a trip to show the brothers nine birds that he shot in two hours. Nice shooting, Goeff!

Burch Fitzpatrick, Tom Toland, Doug Moore and Roger Delwiche were added to the list of Phi Psi athletes. These brothers can be found every afternoon, without fail, playing rugby. Good luck, guys.

Now that fall semester is near an end, the house will quiet down and the brothers will make a final effort to attain the high grades that all are trying to achieve. Your correspondent wishes everyone the best of luck on finals, hoping that one and all will return next semester to the realm of Phi Kappa Zoo.

JIM BURDEN, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California

Since the last writing, the brothers have found themselves quite busy. With fall rushing over and the current pledge class operating smoothly, we have turned a major part of our time over to social, scholastic, and athletic activities.

On the social side, we have enjoyed one of the best planned social calendars in some time under the guidance of social chairman John Nootbar. In addition to dinner exchanges with the top sororities on the SC Row (at which time *Magoo* and *Roadrunner* cartoons are the main attraction??), Cal Deltans have enjoyed a Halloween Party, High School Party, and Pajamareno, which were all termed high successful by those who attended. Reciprocal invitations with Cal Epsilon were traded on several parties, which served to bring our chapters closer together. A highlight of the social season was our annual Thanksgiving din-

ner. The dinner was highlighted by inspirational talks by the Rev. John Shaffer, pastor to Methodist students at the University, and Brother Ralph R. Haney. At this writing, the brothers are looking forward to the annual Mother's Club Christmas Dinner, and a gathering to usher in the New Year.

In the scholastic picture, the brothers are studying harder than ever (we hope) in order that the house might meet a very rigid grade requirement passed by the university this fall. The alumni is sponsoring a special study guidance program for the pledges which we hope will not only assure them of meeting requirements to be initiated, but help them strengthen the house average as well.

In athletics, the brothers have been busily competing in IF competition in such fall sports as bowling, handball, and volleyball. A baseball game with the pledges is also on tap (the keg to the winner).

On the intercollegiate scene, the chapter was well-represented on the football team by Dan Ficca, who, although hampered by injuries since the first game of the season, landed UPI All-Coast honors. The spring term is just around the corner now and it finds Bruce Munn sharpening his spikes for that 9 flat 100 yds. And, speaking of track accomplishment, the Pledge class relay team was victor over pledge relay teams from all SC fraternities this fall!

This just about wraps up another year, and the brothers are looking forward to a Happy New Year—in Phi Psi!

JACK CONLEY, *Correspondent*

University of California at Los Angeles

As Christmas vacation nears, we can look back proudly over the events of this past semester. With only finals and a few weeks remaining, most of the important events of the semester have already occurred.

Last week we had our annual Christmas formal, and thanks to the very hard work and careful planning of George Smith, the party and dance came off smoothly and effectively. The excellence of the affair is still being discussed in many of the houses over on Hilgard.

The formal has not been our only fine social event of the season. Our Manual Labor party, as usual, drew in most of the people who were at other parties on the row that night. The party theme was thought up by our hard working social committee headed by Forrest Stewart and Terry Reckas. Parties were not our only social events, however. During the recently completed football season we had excellent date dinners with the Kappas and Thetas at the Air Force and N. Carolina State games, respectively. After each "dinner" we chartered a bus and went to the games in gay spirits.

Several weeks ago our chapter hosted a cocktail party on Sunday evening for our alumni and their

wives. The turnout was enormous and all the alumni enjoyed seeing each other again. The amazing success of the event can well be attributed to the diligent efforts of our alumni relations committee, Mike Cornwell and Steve White.

Our scholarship program is another "event" of this past semester. We have now come to realize the imperativeness of having our pledges make their grades, both for their own good and for the good of our chapter. With all of the pressure currently being placed upon fraternities, it is especially important for them to prove the positive effects they can have upon studies. As a part of our scholarship program we have initiated absolute quiet hours from 6:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. each night. These rigid rules should produce excellent results next semester when initiation day arrives.

Thanks to the very hard work of our post rushing committee, Chuck Boag, we are fortunate in having Jim Frodsham, of Manhattan Beach, as a new pledge.

Recently we elected a new slate of officers for next semester: George Smith, GP; Bob Ohland, VGP; Terry Reckas, AG; Steve White, BG; Frank Macari, SG; Bill Miller, Hod; and Steve Mack, Hi. With this fine group of men as officers next semester, our chapter should be very successful.

A great deal of thanks is also sent to Kent Newmark of Cal Gamma and Jack Moldenhour of Washington Alpha for all the hard work put into helping us build our beer garden last summer.

Best wishes for 1960 from California Epsilon.

STEVE MACK, *Correspondent*

University of Arizona

Additions to first semester's pledge class are: Doug Duggon, Rochester, N.Y.; Dave Mackey, Rockford, Ill.; John McKann, Glendora, Calif.; Ward Parshall, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Steve Redlick, Burlington, Calif.; and Harry Rolfe, Cicero, Ill.

Apologies to Philip Hardin Davidson III for not noting his September initiation in the last newsletter. Brother Davidson is presently the chapter Hod.

The Chapter made an all-out effort to build one of the better floats for Homecoming festivities. The amount of work put in was truly monumental, and our product was certainly far from inferior, but the competition proved a little too stiff and we failed to place. However, our dining room is presently graced with a beautiful set of Greek letters from the back of our losing effort.

We fared much better in the realm of social activities, however, with the annual Pajamarino and the Christmas formal being huge successes. The formal was attended by many alumni, including George Good, Dave Grant, Andy Lauver, Glen Harris and Bob Bohannon, who came all the way from Phoenix.

Also in the realm of campus socializing, congratulations to Larry Ewald on his recent pinning

to Sonia Studebaker, Chi Omega. Also, after Bill Hunzeker's many protestations of everlasting bachelorhood, and your noble AG's many profound apologies for falsely announcing his engagement, Bill completely loused up the whole deal by pinning Linda Leigh, a freshman from Nogales. Seriously, congratulations and best wishes, Bill.

Congratulations to Bob Richard and wife June, who recently presented the chapter with its latest legacy.

Participating in recent IF functions were Dick Nickey, chairman of the IFC Christmas charity drive, and pledge president Charlie Cruise, chairman of IFPC Fountain cleanup committee. It should be here boastfully added that the University of Arizona's IFC was recently voted the best in the nation for campuses having 20 or more fraternities.

Dick Nickey was also recently tapped for membership in Kappa Epsilon Gamma, a noteworthy national honorary.

Recent Beta Beta Mu activities consist of the usual weekly chapter meetings (6:30-7:30, MST, Sunday) a recent picture of which is presented. Brothers pictured are: Dick Nickey (CS. Pres.); John Ayres, WFA (Sec'y); Fred Borchardt, VCS, and



Emil Franzi, RB (Judge). To discover what these letters stand for, one must be initiated into a duly constituted chapter of BBM. Recently 2/3's from BBM were Brothers Henry and Ellison. The former was caught watching "Riverboat," while the latter, as house manager, made the unforgivable indiscretion of buying Reynold's Wrap.

EMIL FRANZI, *Correspondent*

Returns to University of Chicago

JOHN E. JEUCK, III, Beta '36, who taught marketing at the University of Chicago from 1946 to 1952 and was dean of the School of Business from 1952 until 1955 when he resigned to teach at Harvard University, has returned to the University of Chicago this year to become Robert Law Professor of Business Administration and as Director of Business Research.

Passes Bar Examination

LT. WILLIAM H. SNYDER, USN, Pa. Eta '50, a 1953 graduate of Franklin and Marshall College and a 1958 graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles Law School, has passed his bar examination and been admitted to practice in the state of California.

Lt. Snyder, a native of Gettysburg, Pa., is married to the former Patricia Rebert, also of Gettysburg. They are currently living at 2564 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles.

New President of Republic-Reilly Companies

PETER C. REILLY, Colo. Alpha '25, has been elected president of Republic Creosoting Co. and its subsidiary, Reilly Tar and Chemical Corp., both of Indianapolis.

The Reilly Company was founded by his father, the late P. C. Reilly Sr., in 1905.

The Republic Creosoting Co. is one of the nation's largest suppliers of preservative-treated wood, including railroad ties, utility and barn poles, piling, bridge and farm lumber, and wood blocks for industrial flooring.

The Reilly Tar and Chemical Corp. is nationally prominent as a producer of more than 400 products, both by distillation of coal tar and by synthesis from other basic raw materials, used in making nylon tires, aluminum, plastics, drugs and vitamins.

With main offices in Indianapolis, the companies operate fourteen plants widely distributed over the country.

Lifetime

PHI PSIS

New York Alumni Association

Founders Day is just around the corner and will again be highlighted by our Annual Banquet. The time and place is the New York Athletic Club (uptown) on Wednesday evening, February 17. Our speaker will be Vernon A. Bellman, Wash. Alpha '21, vice president in charge of marketing, Socony-Mobil Oil Co. You'll be getting a formal invitation and announcement in the mail. If you do not hear from us, please get in touch with me and I'll see that you get there.

We were very pleased that the National Interfraternity Council Meeting held at the Waldorf Hotel on November 27 gave us such a good opportunity to see so many of you. We were glad to be able to give a special welcome to brothers Bob Elliot, Dab Williams, Dud Daniels and Lou Corson.

The Association extends a warm welcome to Willard K. Holman, Iowa Alpha, and Richard Gibson, Colorado Alpha, who have recently joined our group. Congratulations to Roger B. Neighborgall, N.C. Alpha, on his new position. Best of luck to Raymond M. New Jr., N.Y. Eta, who has moved to Hollywood, Fla. Paul H. Muenzberg, Wis. Alpha '21, has moved to Tucson, Ariz. We understand that Paul is retiring. Paul, you have our very best wishes on this important occasion.

Mark your calendars for the next three luncheons—February 3, March 2, and April 6. You will recall that we hold these noon luncheons at the 465 Restaurant, 465 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. The get-togethers are on an informal basis—come and go as you choose. It was good to meet Walter Lowman, Penn Lambda, at the last luncheon. In case you have not noted the dates above, we meet on the *first Wednesday of each month.*

DICKSON J. PRATT, *Correspondent*

Central New York Alumni Association

Although you haven't heard much from us in the past couple of years, I want you to know that Central N.Y. Alumni is still active and meeting regularly. Brother Burr Blodgett is our current president.

We here at N.Y. Beta and the Central N.Y. Alumni Club are going to miss one of our most active and helpful alumni—Richard Cooney. Brother Cooney is leaving us for a much better climate (you can't blame him for that) as he is moving to Florida. I thought it would be nice to let all his many friends know that Dick will be located in a most convenient spot in Florida. He is looking

forward to having all you boys stop in and visit him for a month or two during the winter months. The Alumni Board of Directors is planning a going away party for Dick, with Brother Dower in charge of arrangements.

You may be interested to know that your Board of Directors gave a real good party for Harlan Andrews, better known as Andy. It seems that Andy was leaving town temporarily to go to Michigan to get married. He didn't trust his good Phi Psi friends to get married here in town. At any rate, he and his lovely bride have a big new ranch style home in Dewitt; so, when you are in town stop by and say hello.

Boston newspapers recently included a picture of two of New York Beta's alumni: Russell Bayley, as president of the Syracuse University Alumni Club of Boston, and none other than our old GP, Guy Pierce, as vice president. Guy's beautiful wife was also in the picture to liven up the old Phi Psis a little.

The Big Orange football team is really something to sing about this year. One of our more affluent members, V. Logan Love, M.D., just ordered five Syracuse University sweatshirts. Believe it or not, Brother Love made "rounds" at the Davis Clinic in Marion, Indiana, wearing his SU sweatshirt. The patients got quite a charge out of this. Dr. Love and his gorgeous wife Jane are taking a jet plane to Dallas and will attend the Cotton Bowl game on New Year's Day. Sure wish that we could go, but we poor folks will have to watch it on TV.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to all Phi Psis everywhere.

DONALD W. MCCUEN, *Correspondent*

Philadelphia Alumni Association

Our annual Founders Day Dinner will no doubt be held at the Mask and Wig Club where it has been held the past four years or more as soon as arrangements can be made to have it around February 19 or soon after. The Wednesday luncheons are still held at the Engineers Club, 1327 Spruce Street.

Chester W. Mebus, Pa. Lambda, '36, is living at 319 Winding Way, Glenside and his brother, Lt. Col. George B. Mebus, Pa. Lambda '35, lives at 2307 Oakdale Avenue, Glenside. There are some 80 or more Penn Lambdas living in the Philadelphia area as indicated by their Membership Directory.

HARMAN YERKES JR., *Correspondent*

Atlanta Alumni Association

The Atlanta Alumni Association met November 19, for good fellowship and to discuss our future plans, especially our proposed Christmas party for the undergraduates and their guests.

Tentative plans include a December 17 meeting to finalize plans for a Holiday Hi-Hi-Hi and Rushing Smoker (whatever that is). We hope this will prove to be an interesting interval between Christmas and New Years when a few of us can enjoy ourselves while at the same time help Phi Psi. We are told that such gatherings have proven valuable in Chicago and elsewhere, and we Rebels will try anything to get the South on its high stepping feet. One of our popular baking companies has a slogan, "I'd even go North for ——— bread," and we'll take on those ——— yankee ideas any ole time we feel like they'll "help the cause."

A little later, January 21 to be precise, we'll gather again at the Heart of Atlanta (where the other gav affairs are to be held) just to test out 1960 and see if it really is what all the economists claim it will be. (P.S. We'll let you know our forecasts after this meeting.) February will find us celebrating Founders Day and there are more plans on out until June, when we'll gather for another of those wonderful Atlanta summer affairs.

Atlanta is doing more than celebrating and enjoying ourselves, because at each meeting we review extension plans. Dave Cowles has "feelers" out at Emory, Georgia Tech, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina and elsewhere to see when the timing is right for introducing Phi Psi.

Yours truly is working with Don Weiser to see when and where we can help alumni groups. Memphis appears to be well underway again. We hope to visit with Phi Psis in Nashville before too long and see if the fine brothers up there won't formalize their support by activating a chartered Alumni group.

Bob Edwards is working out a set of by-laws for us and hopes these will be ready when we meet again.

Present at our November meeting were: Bob Edwards, Charles C. Gibson, Gilbert McLemore, Roger C. Buel, William B. Ross, Dave Cowles (our Host), Stan Ray, Phillip Ritchie and Bill Brown.

Phi Psis were grieved to learn of the passing of Dr. Glenville Giddings, Virginia Alpha '09, on Sunday, November 29.

Phi Psi Brothers in Atlanta have been annoyed recently by distress calls from a man who says he is Everett Lee Shirley, Texas Alpha '39. At least one brother has contributed to the distress story. We would like to warn other brothers throughout the country to be shy of this type of approach. Brother Shirley's pleas usually follow the line of a need for \$25.00 to cover a hotel bill.

BILL BROWN, Correspondent

Columbus Alumni Association

The Columbus Alumni Association is pleased to announce the election of Fred E. Sams as new president. Fred is a 1956 graduate of OSU Law School and has been associated since graduation with the law firm of Kennedy and Kennedy at 22 East Gay Street. Fred and his lovely wife, the former Ann Stambaugh, reside at their new home—1068 Shady Hill Drive. Ann was a Delta Gam at OSU and is originally from Canfield, Ohio.

According to our new chief, Ye Olde Alumni Association is planning several sterling functions for 1960. Plans are in the making for a good party early in the year and if you've never made one of these affairs you had better adjust your calendar accordingly.

We are sorry to lose Harry Miller from our roster. Harry has a terrific new job in Kalamazoo, Mich., and will be leaving about January first. Bill (Captain Easy) Lewis was the proud father of a new baby boy last June. Now that winter is here, John Gardiner & Co. are waxing skis for the annual trek to Boyne Mountain, Mich. Curly Morrison has taken a new position with CBS and will be moving to New York City about January first. Bob Giesy is back in town after several years overseas. Dud Jordan and Dick Grieser organized a good party after the Iowa Game out at the new City Club near Hoover Dam. Jim Wilce made it down from Toledo and others in attendance were Jack Wilce, Bob Schwartz (from Cleveland), Jim Harmon, Bill Kiefer, Reed McClelland, Bob Bradford, Joe DeVennish, Bill Bohannon, and many others. All of course with their ever-loving better halves. Bob and Angie Gutches have moved into their beautiful new ranch home at 3382 Kirkham Road. *Congratulations to Ed Howard who will celebrate his 92nd birthday on March 1, 1960. Ed was a good brother way back in 1888 and his consecutive number at Ohio Delta is 81!!* If you want to see a few Phi Psis in one spot, drive out to the Grandview Inn when Billy Maxted is in town. You can always count on seeing Harold Hays and many others. Do all you parents know that Casper Camel on TV is none other than Sky Lucy, Ohio Delta '51? Congratulations to Dick (Sheriff) Paul on his promotion at Columbus Coated Fabrics. Dr. Jack Postle, wife Pat, children Jay, Jeffrey, and Linda, are moving about July first to Petosky, Mich., where Jack will serve on the staff at the Burns Clinic. If any of you brothers want to get away from it all, Gibby Reese owns part of an island Southwest of Cuba. Our special congratulations and thanks to Grove Davis, Dr. Hugh Beatty, Dana Vogt, and Danforth and Barnitz Ball for their continued interest and support of alumni functions. Remember, you can still eat lunch on Wednesdays at the University Club. Better let John Gardiner, Bob Potts, or Henry Weissenbach know you're coming so you will be sure to have a place to sit.

ROCKY FROST, Correspondent

Detroit Alumni Association

Plans have been finalized for our Founders Day Banquet Wednesday, February 24, at the University Club, E. Jefferson at Russell in Detroit. Donald K. Weiser, Penn. Epsilon, from Chicago and our Director of Alumni Associations will be the speaker. If Don can come all the way from Chicago we should be able to draw from Ann Arbor, Lansing, Flint, Birmingham, and Bloomfield Hills with ease. Put it down on your calendar now and get a group organized.

The University Club was again the place, December 29, for our second annual holiday bust. A good turnout of alumni, and undergraduates home on vacation made it a spirited evening. If you can't stay long, at least plan on stopping in for a couple of toasts next year.

Noon luncheons continue to be held the first Wednesday of every month. We are now meeting at the Engineering Society of Detroit, in the Rackham Building, Woodward at Farnsworth. Reservations not needed but appreciated. This is a permanent date so circle a couple of first Wednesdays and give us a try. Call Pat Eby at TE 1-1130 or your correspondent at WO 3-6306.

See you at Founders Day, February 24—The University Club.

JOHN REXFORD, *Correspondent*

Greater Rockford Alumni Association

The executive board of the Greater Rockford Alumni Association met early in December to make initial plans for the annual Founders Day Banquet to be held at the Rockford Country Club Friday, February 19.

Reservation announcements will be mailed out to all members of the association. Phi Psis in the Rockford area, who are not members of the Rockford group, are requested to contact Secretary John Whitehead at Woodlawn 2-5568, Rockford.

The fellowship hour will be held at 6:30 p.m. and dinner will be served at 7:30.

This will be the fourth annual meeting of the Rockford group which was organized in 1957 by Brother Hugh Leininger, now secretary of the Chicago alumni group.

Robert Pottle, Rockford president, was absent at the planning meeting. Board members present were Eugene Crawford, first vice-president; Jerry Piper, second vice-president; John Whitehead, secretary; Phil Peterson, treasurer; and board members Peter Ford and Salvatore Guerrera. Board Member Roger Erkert was absent.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

Twin City Alumni Association

The Twin City Alumni Association is making plans for the 1960 Founders Day Banquet. This annual event will again be held at the Normandy Hotel on Friday evening, February 19. The cocktail hour will begin around 6:30 with dinner to fol-

low at 7:30. There will be an interesting speaker at our celebration, and of course, it will give the Phi Psis in the Minnesota area an opportunity to see each other again. Anyone who has not been receiving notices during the year, and would like to be on our lists, please notify me. Our mailing lists never seem to be 100 per cent up to date, so if you miss a Founders Day announcement, this is not an intentional slight. Just call Rob Rueff, alumni president, at TU 8-4821 or call me at UN 9-4834 and we will take care of your reservation.

I recently received a letter from Bob Thomas stating that he had taken a Texas gal for his bride and is presently living in Houston. Charlie Hopkins and Jack Creighton are also making Houston their home. If any other Minnesota Betans are living in "the second largest state," they can reach the Thomas' at 5127 Val Verde Lane.

Another Phi Psi was married in the first part of December. Vic (Sayer) Rotering married Roberta Caron here in Minneapolis.

We are glad to see John Stocking is back in town, and presently working at Northwestern Hospital.

Alumni lunches are still being held every Thursday noon at the Normandy, and there is always room for a few more.

Remember, Founders Day is February 19. Get your reservations in early and let's make this a record breaking banquet in 1960.

TED CHALGREN, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

We were all extremely sorry to note the passing of two of our brothers, H. H. Plattenburg, Mo. Alpha '20, who was manager of the Borden Dairy Co. here, and Bill Piatt, who died Oct. 28 in a rest home here after 65 years as a Phi Psi. Bill, you'll remember, occupied a place of honor at the head table for many years at our Founders Day Banquets.

What a tremendous Homecoming game at Kansas last November 21. It was a terrifically well-played game, a very clean game (no personal penalties), and in all fairness to the K.U. brothers, whose hospitality was excellent, we must admit the game could have gone either way. There were no plans to charter a train or jet to the Orange bowl to watch Missouri, but our sympathies were with them anyhow.

If plans went through, Bruce Tomson and Duke Neff of Mo. Alpha spotted for the Tigers at the Orange bowl.

The Christmas cocktail party December 23 was well attended and everyone had a good time. Now we can look forward to the monthly cocktail parties at the carriage club—the first was a tremendous success, with about fifty brothers attending. What do you all think about bringing the wives once for a try?

The Founders Day Banquet this year will be held Friday, March 4. It is two weeks late this year due to the installation of Missouri Beta at Westminster

College on February 20. We're hoping to have our newly initiated brothers in town to break bread with us. Let's really give these boys a great start by all turning out! We invite any and all brothers from the smaller towns around, and in particular the astute Columbia Alumni Association, to join us for an evening of fun.

We're sorry to have to report that there is an alleged confidence man operating on the Kansas City and Columbia brothers. He calls himself *Everett Lee Shirley*, and works in this manner: He calls the brothers collect from Chicago, Milwaukee, or Minneapolis and poses as a Phi Psi alum, a former G.P. etc. He states in rather convincing and forlorn terms that he is a newspaperman who is down and out at the moment, and would the brother remember his fraternal ties and wire him \$25, which he will promptly repay. We haven't talked to anyone who has fallen for his line, but apparently, he must be doing all right as he's still at it after 5 months.

The Kansas City Mothers club met December 1 for their Christmas Brunch at the House of Mrs. Tomson. There were 35 mothers there and believe us, if the hard working nucleus of an organization such as theirs numbers 35, they must really have an organization. We're very proud of them and the work they do. Their officers for this year are: Mrs. Dick Brigham, president; Mrs. J. P. Ward, vice president; Mrs. David Berry, secretary; and Mrs. George Herman, treasurer.

Notes About Town: John Galbraith, our erstwhile treasurer, has had such a rotten run of luck! It seems he's now in Hamilton, Bermuda—been promoted there to work with Waddell and Reed's (United Funds) new investment fund, the International Fund, Ltd. (yet). What a tough break, John; we'll all have to come down and personally offer our solaces—on your hospitality of course.

Lester E. Cadman, Mo Alpha, is now retired and living at 242 Northeast 3rd Way, Boca Raton, Fla. He formerly was with Hallmark Cards, Inc.

It seems that Zane Peavey, through extreme diligence, competence, and overwork has been promoted in his company to vice-president in charge of sales. See what Phi Psi training and hard work can do! What a tremendous advance for such a young man. Oh, by the way, Zane and his father are in the manufacturer's representative business together.

Karl Yehle and Jack Whitlock have joined the landholder's class by moving into a house at 1800 E. 48th Street.

Future Phi Psis Department: Curt Williams, Mo Alpha and his wife are parents of a son born November 4. Dave Riley, Kansas Alpha, and Fred Dunmire are also dads of new sons. Bill Alexander and his wife had their second legacy on November 18. I hear also, via the grapevine, that Tom Middlebrook, Mo Alpha, of New York and Florida, and his wife also had a sorority legacy recently. Congratulations to all of you, rush week 1976

shouldn't be rough at all with legacies such as these!

BEN BRUTON, *Correspondent*

South Texas Alumni Association

Greetings from the South Texas Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. Winter is upon us . . . got down to 42 degrees the other day . . . just like Yankee Land.

The good brothers had a fine social at the home of Brother Fort Flowers in River Oaks on November 20. Sure wish everyone could have been there. A beautiful occasion, a lovely home and brotherhood at its best. Many thanks to a grand host.

We are planning a big Founders Day celebration on Feb. 19, 1960, at the Houston Country Club. All brothers will be notified. A very unique program is planned.

Our regular monthly luncheon will be held as usual, the third Wednesday of each month, at the Petroleum Club, 12:00 Noon atop the Rice Hotel, and in January it will be on the 20th. Mark your calendars.

Best wishes from the Houston Brothers to all of you all over the world for a prosperous 1960.

JIM NOONAN, *Correspondent*

Montana Alumni Club

Leigh A. Wallace Jr., Iowa B. '42, who has been associated with his father in the Wallace Lumber Co. since leaving college has resigned his connection with the Lumber Co. and has left to attend the Virginia Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Va. His wife and three children accompanied him.

Dr. Geo. M. McCole, Ind. A. '00, attended the convention of the American Osteopathic Association and the convention of the Academy of applied Osteopathy in Chicago. His wife accompanied him and after the convention they visited in Richmond, Va. and Baltimore, Md.

HUGH I. SHERMAN, *Correspondent*

Arizona Alumni Association

Early September found the Arizona Alumni Association throwing a rush party for prospective Phi Psis. The brothers were outnumbered by their guests, 35-25. The excellent atmosphere of the La Fonda Fiesta Lodge provided an enjoyable evening for everyone.

Dean Olson attended Homecoming festivities at Arizona Alpha. The Arizona Alphans were brimming with warm hospitality.

Bob Bohannon attended the Arizona Alpha Christmas Formal at the Western Hotel in Tucson. He reported a wonderful party done in true Phi Psi spirit.

Bob Meserve, Director of Extension, was in Phoenix in late November surveying the Arizona State University campus for possible Phi Psi colonization. He was very impressed with the fraternity

program there, and gave the go-ahead sign to the Arizona Alumni to stimulate the colonization.

The Arizona Alumni Association cordially invites all brothers to the Founders Day Banquet at the Desert Sun Hotel in Phoenix on Feb. 19, 1960, at 7:00 p.m. The guest speaker will be Swede Johnson,

Alumni Director at the University of Arizona. He will discuss the new fraternity housing program at the University.

When in the Valley of Sun, don't forget luncheon at noon in the Concho Room, Westward Ho Hotel.
WALT VREELAND, *Correspondent*

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

- ARIZONA (PHOENIX) Tuesday, Noon Concho Room, Westward-Ho Hotel
- ATLANTA, GA. Call David B. Cowles MURray 8-1682
- BALTIMORE First Wednesday, 5 p.m. Hopkins Club, Callege Campus
- CHICAGO First Tuesday, Noon Toffenetti's, 65 W. Monroe
- CLEVELAND Monday, Noon Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
- DENVER Wednesday, Noon Daniels & Fisher Tearoom
- HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT . Tuesday, Noon Chapter House, 113 Vernon
- HOUSTON, TEXAS Fourth Wednesday Houston Club
- INDIANAPOLIS Call Thomas M. French 5941 Hillside West Drive
- KANSAS CITY Thursday, Noon University Club, 918 Baltimore
- NEW YORK CITY First Wednesday, Noon 465 Lexington Restaurant
- NORTH TEXAS First Tuesday, Noon Baker Hotel, Dallas
- OMAHA First Thursday, Noon Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
- PHILADELPHIA Wednesday, Noon Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
- PITTSBURGH First Monday, Noon West Room, Penn Sheraton Hotel
- SAN FRANCISCO First Thursday, Noon Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
- SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.) . Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher 1525 State Street
- SEATTLE Last Wednesday, 6 p.m. College Club
- SOUTH BEND, INDIANA . . . Tuesday, Noon Hotel Hoffman
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA . . Thursday, Noon Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. . . . Friday, Noon University Club, 1150 E. Ocean Blvd.
- TOLEDO Friday, Noon Golden Lily, 812 Madison Ave.
- TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA . . Thursday, Noon The Village-Normandy Hotel
- WASHINGTON, D.C. Second Wednesday, Noon University Club
- WESTERN NEW YORK Wednesday, Noon Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

OBITUARY

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON PIATT

Kansas Alpha 1893



Bill Piatt, right, congratulated Bob Massengale as outstanding Fifth District athlete at 1955 Kansas City Founders Day.

William Henry Harrison Piatt, famous Kansas University halfback and team captain in 1895, renowned Kansas City lawyer and loyal Phi Psi, died here last October 28 at the age of 91.

"Willie Bill" as he was known during his playing days gained fame as a tough, scrappy little football player in the days when fists were flung freely and the slogan was, "get your man before he gets you!" He lettered five years, oddly enough, in football and also played baseball at Kansas. He was a well rounded athlete and exemplary Phi Psi who also was active in literary and musical events during his undergraduate days.

Bill Piatt was well known to undergraduate brothers in this area, and he always occupied a place of honor at the Founders Day Banquet here in Kansas City. He attended annual dinners religiously until he was recently prevented from doing so by the condition of his health.

He was graduated from Kansas in 1894. Two years later he was graduated from the Kansas law school. He began his law practice in Kansas City and as far back as 1916 became renowned through his efforts to provide traffic freeways to handle "autos and wagon traffic before it's too late." Brother Piatt was also active in the Elks, Kiwanis, and Shrine organizations; was on various state and national committees; was appointed to one by the then Secretary Hoover; was active in the American Bar Association, and had served as president of the Kansas City chapter.

One strange note: although a rabid Kansas alumnus, Brother Piatt was instrumental, working through Missouri State Legislator Col. John Crisp, in saving football at *Missouri University!* In 1897 a preacher-legislator from the Ozarks who, in Col. Crisp's words, "Had never seen a game in his life" sponsored a bill to ban football from the Missouri University program because of the physical hardships and injuries the game caused. Colonel Crisp, though he had never seen a game either, was convinced by Brother Piatt that the game was good and should be retained, and was able to defeat the bill rather soundly using Bill Piatt as an example of the more healthy aspects of the game. Kansas brothers will undoubtedly wince at this irony remembering the recent Kansas-Missouri contest last fall which sent Missouri to the Orange bowl rather than Kansas.

Brother Piatt practiced law until 1955, and spent his last two years at a rest home here in Kansas City. It would have been nice if he had been able to live out his life at a Phi Psi home as the fraternity had played so important a role in his long and eventful life.

In 1953, with National President J. Bart Aldridge as the speaker, the Kansas City Alumni Association honored Bill's 60 years as a loyal Phi Psi.

We salute you, Brother Piatt; thank you for the honor and fame you lent our beloved fraternity, and thank you for the example you set for us in a life well-lived. It is men such as you who make our fraternity the great factor it is in many of our lives.—BB.

HENRY BENNETT MACHEN

New York Gamma 1894

Henry B. Machen, retired chief engineer for the Manhattan division of the New York City Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, died in that city Oct. 23, 1959, following a heart attack. He was 83 years old.

An 1897 graduate of Columbia University, he joined the Department of Water Supply in 1905 and retired in 1951. During World War I he served as an officer in the Army Ordnance Department.

He was a member of the Columbia University Club, the American Society of Civil Engineers, and was vice president of the "Forty-Niners," a group of Columbia University alumni who had attended classes when they were held at 49th Street many years ago. He had received the King's Crown award of Columbia University in recognition of his alumni activities.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Catherine Machen, 490 Park Ave.; a daughter, Mrs. Edward V. Reith; two grandchildren, and a great-grandchild.

BENJAMIN MONROE JOHNSON

Ohio Delta 1904

Ben M. Johnson, vice president of the Whitaker Paper Co., Pittsburgh, died Oct. 21, 1959 in that city. He was 74 years old.

Brother Johnson began his career in the paper industry while still in high school, and after working for the Central Ohio Paper Co. of Columbus, Ohio, saved enough money to enter Ohio State University (*THE SHIELD*, May, 1956). His employer was so impressed by his willingness and ability he persuaded him to join the firm following his graduation at Ohio State.

In 1921 he became sales manager for the Whitaker Paper Co. of Cincinnati, in its Pittsburgh office. He rose to become vice president of Whitaker Paper Co. and general manager of its Pittsburgh plant.

A staunch and loyal member of the Old Guard of Phi Kappa Psi, he was a member of the Fraternity's SC, having attended Grand Arch Councils in 1910, '12, '14, '16, '24, '28, '34, '46 and '52—a total of nine.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Gladys Hill Johnson, and three Phi Psi sons: Samuel W. Johnson, Pa. Beta '32; Ben M. Johnson Jr., Pa. Beta '34; and Robert E. Johnson, Ohio Delta '46.

JOSEPH JENRY MORSMAN

Michigan Alpha 1889

Joseph J. Morsman, a retired director of National Lead Company, died in Chicago April 1, 1959. He was 86 years old.

Born June 16, 1872 in Omaha, Nebr., the oldest of six children born to Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Martin Morsman, he and his three brothers who lived to manhood were all initiated at Michigan Alpha. (Edgar Martin Morsman Jr. '89, Frank Sharp Morsman '97, and Robert Porter Morsman '00.)

Brother Morsman was graduated from University of Michigan in 1893 with a degree in civil engineering, and immediately began his career that year as an engineer for the Carter White Lead Company, which became a subsidiary of National Lead in 1911. After serving as treasurer and vice president, he was named president of Carter White Lead Co. in 1927. He served in this capacity until the Carter Co. was consolidated into National Lead in 1933. In 1929 he became assistant manager of the Chicago office of National Lead and was elected a director in 1938. He retired from his position at the Chicago branch in 1941 but continued to serve as a director until 1949.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Helen Kimball Morsman; two sons, Joseph J. Morsman Jr., and E. Kimball Morsman, Mass. Alpha '20; and a daughter, Mrs. Harve H. Page.

DR. HERMAN GERLACH JAMES

Illinois Beta 1908

Dr. Herman G. James, retired educator and former president of the University of North Dakota (1929-35) and of Ohio University (1935-43), died Nov. 26, 1959, at his home in St. Petersburg, Fla. He was 72 years old.

A son of Edmund Janes James, Ill. Alpha '84, former president of the University of Illinois (1904-1920) and of Northwestern University, he earned both his bachelor's degree (1906) and master's degree (1910) from the University of Illinois. He received his law degree from the University of Chicago and was admitted to the Illinois bar.

After receiving his Ph.D. degree at Columbia University in 1911, he went to Germany where he was a lecturer at the University of Leipzig. In 1912 he joined the faculty at the University of Texas, where he remained until 1925 when he was named dean of the College of Arts and Science at the University of Nebraska, and one year later, dean of the Graduate College. He was selected as president of the University of North Dakota in 1929 and resigned in 1935 to become president of Ohio University.

He was the author of several works in the field of government, and spent eighteen months in Brazil (1922-23) studying its governmental structure as a research associate of the Carnegie Institution.

Dr. James resigned at Ohio University to become cultural attaché of the United States in Brazil, but a year's illness prevented him from taking the post. After his recovery he taught marketing research and analysis at DePaul University until his retirement in 1951.

Married in 1912 to the former Genevieve Campbell Kuby, the James's were parents of three children: Margaret Helen, Genevieve Campbell, and Herman Gerlach Jr.

RICHARD PERKINS

Ohio Beta 1945

Richard Perkins, Ohio Beta '45, died in Springfield, Ohio, City Hospital, Oct. 27, 1959. He was 34 years old.

Following his graduation from Wittenberg Dick taught fine arts at Ohio Wesleyan University for two years. He had been employed as a salesman for the former Springfield radio station, WJEL, then for television station KOB in Albuquerque, N.M., and had been a salesman in Springfield for the Penetion Chemical Co., of New Jersey.

At Wittenberg he was on the *Wittenberger* staff, served as president of Kappa Phi Kappa, and was a member of Blue Key.

He is survived by his parents and two brothers, Roger Perkins, Ohio Beta '46, of Pratt, Kan., and Roderick Perkins, of Shelbyville, Ill.—KD.

JOHN PAUL HANNA

Illinois Delta 1907

J. Paul Hanna, a retired architect, manufacturer, and oil executive, died at Fort Lauderdale, Florida, on Sept. 10, 1959 at the age of 70.

Brother Hanna was born in Los Angeles, Calif., but moved to Aurora, Illinois, as a youngster. After high school there he went back to the west coast for two years, working for an uncle who was building office buildings in San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle.

He entered the University of Illinois with the class of 1911, studying architecture, but indifferent health required that he go south for a sophomore year at the University of Texas. Returning to Illinois in 1909, he graduated with the class of 1912. He was elected to Tau Beta Pi and was a charter member of Scarab, the architecture fraternity.

Brother Hanna practiced architecture in Chicago until 1918, when he went with Sinclair Refining Co. in its construction activities. In 1924 he moved to Dayton, Ohio, joining National Pumps Corporation, and becoming its president in 1927. In 1933 he rejoined his old association with Sinclair in New York City, and became manager of its sales construction and operations department. He retired in 1950 and built his home in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He had held memberships in Dayton Country Club, Siwanoy Country Club in Bronxville, N.Y., and Lauderdale Yacht Club.

He is survived by his widow, the former Mildred Slorp of Dayton, and a sister, Mrs. Maxwell D. Crittenden, of Menlo Park, Calif. His brother, Phil S. Hanna, Ill. Delta 1905, preceded him in death in 1958.

CHARLES DANIEL CAREY

Michigan Alpha 1910

Charles D. Carey, president of the Carey Lumber Co., died at his home in Oklahoma City Oct. 25, 1959, following a cerebral hemorrhage. He was 72 years old.

Born in Wichita, Kans., Aug. 30, 1887, he became associated with the lumber company immediately following his graduation at University of Michigan. The Carey Lumber Co. has thirteen lumber yards located in Texas and Oklahoma. It was founded in 1881 by Brother Carey's father, whom he succeeded as president in 1915.

The late Pope Pius XII once honored Brother Carey by awarding him the honor of *Knight* in the Order of St. Gregory for "outstanding and conscientious labors."

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Ruth Carey, 2000 Carey Pl., Oklahoma City; a sister, Mrs. Vincent O'Connor, Chicago; and two nephews, Frank E. Carey Jr., and William V. Carey, both of Oklahoma City.

GEORGE CHRISTIE FISHER

New Hampshire Alpha 1927

George C. Fisher, secretary, advertising manager and a director of Fisher Foods, of Cleveland, died Dec. 10, 1959, after a short illness. He was 53 years old.

A graduate of Culver Military Academy and Dartmouth College, he joined the food chain in 1930 which his father had founded in 1907.

He was a member of the Cleveland Advertising, University, and Dartmouth Alumni clubs, and had been active in Community Chest and United Fund drives.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Jean Sprague Fisher; a son, Christie Robert Fisher; two daughters, Jana Fisher and Susan Fisher; his mother, Mrs. Bertha C. Fisher; and two brothers, Ellwood Fisher and J. Britton Fisher.

JAMES THOMAS HARDY

Pennsylvania Epsilon 1943

James T. Hardy, a district manager for the Diversy Corp. of Chicago, died at his home in York Springs, Pa., Sept. 27, 1959, following a heart attack. He was 38 years old.

Jim was outstanding as an undergraduate at Gettysburg in football, baseball and basketball. He joined the chemical firm as a salesman following his graduation and was promoted to district manager several years ago.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Avis McCarter Hardy, Gettysburg '44, and two sons, Thomas and John.

JAY LYNN PECK

Indiana Alpha 1911

Jay L. Peck, who had been associated with American Fruit Growers, Inc., for many years before his recent retirement, died early last June at his home in Inglewood, Calif. He was 69 years old.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Hazel Bird Peck.

LT. COL. LAURENCE EDWIN FISCHER, USAF

Oregon Alpha 1930

Lt. Col. Laurence E. Fischer, USAF, died last summer in Oklahoma following a heart attack. He was 48 years old.

Graduated in 1933 at University of Oregon with honors, he entered the Air Force as an officer in 1941. Following the war he received an LL.B. degree from LaSalle University, and at the time of his death was working toward his doctorate in political science. From 1954 until 1957 he was professor of air science at University of Oregon.

Among his survivors are his widow, two daughters, and his mother.

RALPH LESLIE WALLACE

Kansas Alpha 1927

Ralph L. Wallace, retired newsman, writer and publicist, died Sept. 16, 1959 in New York City.

After beginning his career as a newsman, he joined Warner Brothers in New York City as a motion picture publicist and turned to writing articles for magazines. His articles had appeared in *Country Gentleman* and *Reader's Digest*.

A native of Larned, Kans., he returned there following World War II and was general manager of the *Larned Tiller and Toiler*. Declining health forced his retirement in 1957.

He is survived by his stepmother, a son, and three daughters.

FREDERICK EDWARD SCHILLING

New Hampshire Alpha 1904

Frederick E. Schilling, secretary of the Building Trades Employers Association and a retired vice president of the Turner Construction Co., died Dec. 4, 1959, in New York City. He was 72 years old.

A native of New Britain, Conn., he received his degree in engineering at Dartmouth College in 1908 and that year joined the Turner Construction Co. as a timekeeper. In 1928 he became a vice president of the Company, later specializing in labor relations. He was named a director of the company in 1935 and retired in 1956.

During World War I he served overseas as a captain in the construction division of the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps. He also was a member of the executive committee of the Building Contractors and Mason Builders Association and was a director of the Concrete Industry Board.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Jane Romano Schilling, 56 Rock Ledge Rd., Hartsdale, N.Y.; two daughters, Mary Jane Schilling and Ann Alberta Schilling; a brother, Albert H. Schilling, N.H. Alpha '98; and a sister, Miss Ann Schilling.

HEATH MOORE

New York Gamma 1899

Heath Moore, retired managing agent for the New York Life building in Kansas City, and president of his own firm engaged in mortgage loans in that city, died at his home in La Jolla, Calif., Nov. 27, 1959.

Retiring in 1951, he moved to La Jolla with his wife, where they purchased a home along the beach. He enjoyed daily swimming and occasional tennis, and was most active developing new interests and new friends.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Dey Moore, and a daughter, Miss Cynthia Moore, of St. Joseph, Mo.

CHARLES GLENVILLE GIDDINGS, M.D.

Virginia Alpha 1909

Dr. Glenville Giddings, prominent Atlanta physician and clinical associate professor of medicine at Emory University, died last November in Atlanta, Ga. He was 68 years old.

Born in Atlanta, he was graduated from Georgia Military Academy and the University of Virginia Medical College. After interning at Mt. Sinai Hospital he remained in New York City for an additional year as a Rockefeller Institute fellow.

After serving in World War I as a captain in the Medical Department of the Army, he joined the faculty at Emory University in 1919, teaching internal medicine.

A member of national, state and county medical societies, he had won the Crawford W. Long Medal in 1936 for the best original research paper presented to the Georgia Medical Association. He had served as a governor of the American College of Physicians from 1932 until 1947, and had received national recognition for his papers relating to research studies on sleep.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Dorothy Arkwright Giddings; a son, Dr. Glenville A. Giddings, of Atlanta; and a sister, Mrs. W. C. Caye, Highlands, N.C.

RICHARD FORREST CURRENCE

West Virginia Alpha 1929

Richard F. Currence, a lawyer in Marlinton, W.Va., died suddenly at his home Dec. 15, 1959, following a heart attack which struck while he was playing golf. He was 49 years old.

As an undergraduate he was a varsity hurdler on the track team and was elected to Mountain, men's honorary society. He served in World War II as a naval lieutenant on amphibious craft in the Central and South Pacific theaters.

A former member of the West Virginia House of Delegates, he had also served as prosecuting attorney for West Virginia's Pocahontas County.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Nancy McNeel Currence; and four daughters: Mrs. George A. (Mary Jarvis) Daugherty (W.Va. Alpha '51); Mrs. Nancy Ward Kopf; Louise Jarvis Currence, and Sara Currence.

RAYMOND HASTINGS WILTSIE

Massachusetts Alpha 1906

Raymond H. Wiltsie, retired partner in the G. H. Wiltsie Co. of Cortland, N.Y., died June 16, 1959, at his home in Southern California, where he had moved after his retirement in 1951.

He was a partner in the retail sales business with his brother, George H. Wiltsie, Mass. Alpha '10.

Survivors include his widow, three children (including a son, David, also initiated at Massachusetts Alpha) and nine grandchildren.

CHARLES M. SHAFFER JR.

Pennsylvania Epsilon 1955

Charles M. (Chuck) Shaffer Jr., a salesman for Employment Research, Inc., of York, Pa., was killed in the early morning hours of Dec. 20, 1959, when the auto in which he was riding alone plunged off the highway near Dillsburg, Pa. He was en route from York to his home in Carlisle, Pa.

A 1951 graduate of Carlisle (Pa.) High School, he was graduated at Gettysburg College in 1957. He had served in the Army from June, 1953 until March, 1955, and was an infantry sergeant. He was chapter AG in 1956-57.

Among his survivors are his parents, Dr. and Mrs. Charles M. Shaffer Sr., of 127 Conway St., Carlisle, Pa.

RICHARD T. BULGER

New York Gamma 1951

Richard T. Bulger, an agent of the New England Mutual Insurance Co. of Detroit, drowned Aug. 8, 1959, while skin-diving in Michigan. He was 26 years old.

Brother Bulger, formerly of Lambertville, N.J., was graduated from Trenton (N.J.), Catholic Boys' High School in June, 1950. He entered Columbia College in the fall of 1950 and was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi in the spring of 1951. While at Columbia, Dick rowed on both the Freshman and JV crews.

Interrupting his college career, Dick spent two years in the Army, stationed in Germany. On his return and subsequent honorable discharge, Dick returned to Columbia and received his A.B. degree in February, 1958.

Sept. 27, 1958 Dick was married to M. Doreen Prete of Lincoln Park, Mich. The couple made their home in Dearborn, Mich., at which time he was employed by the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company in Detroit. At the time of his death, he was employed as a successful insurance underwriter by the Massachusetts Life Insurance Company also in Detroit.

A Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company booklet said of him: "Another name should appear on the above list (new employees), that of Dick Bulger. Unfortunately we have to say "so long" to Dick. As you know Dick met with a tragic accident on Saturday, August 8. His drowning while skin-diving, was a terrible shock to all of us. Dick was just twenty-six and had great possibility as a career life insurance underwriter. Although he has been with us for only six weeks, he had made a great number of friends in the agency. Our heartfelt sympathy goes out to Doreen and Dick's family in New Jersey."

He is survived by his widow; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John J. Bulger of Lambertville, N.J.; a brother, James A., of Lambertville, and a brother, John G., of Trenton, N.J.

CHARLES ENCELLE WAYMAN

West Virginia Alpha 1904

Charles E. Wayman, retired engineer with the Fairmont (W.Va.) Machinery Company, died Sept. 2, 1959, at a hospital near the home of his daughter, Mrs. Martha Neal, in Silver Spring, Md. where he had gone to live following his retirement. He was 80 years old.

Born in Moundsville, W.Va., June 10, 1879, he was a son of the late Thomas E. and Alice Brock Wayman, both of pioneer West Virginia families. His wife, Mrs. Amelia Robinson Wayman, died in 1948.

Brother Wayman was a 1907 graduate of West Virginia University.

In addition to Mrs. Neal, he is survived by another daughter, Mrs. Andrew J. Morgan, Weirton, W.Va.

DANIEL ORA DAUGHERTY

Ohio Beta 1946

Daniel O. Daugherty, a teacher of special education courses in the Steubenville, Ohio High School, died of acute coronary thrombosis July 29, 1959. He was 37 years old.

Dan attended Wittenberg after three years of service in the Army Air Force during World War II. He was a member of the Lutheran Students Association, the YMCA, and Alpha Phi Omega. Always interested in sports, Dan played on the Phi Psi intramural teams and saw several championships won by the Phi Psis. In his sophomore year his classmates elected him sergeant at arms.

Dan was a member of the Evangelical and Reform Church in his native Steubenville and was secretary of the church council.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Gladys Daugherty, and a daughter, Sheri Lyn.—KD.

HERMAN LOREN WILES

Ohio Beta 1928

H. Loren Wiles, credit manager of the Mansfield, Ohio C.I.T. Financial Corp., died Sept. 7, 1959. He was 51 years old.

He was the grandson of the late Rev. Herman L. Wiles, a former member of Wittenberg's Board of Directors, and son of the late Dr. Otis Wiles, Ohio Beta '88.

At Wittenberg Brother Wiles was a charter member of Pi Delta Epsilon, national journalism honorary. He was also a member of the YMCA and *The Torch* and *Wittenberger* staffs.

He was active in the Lexington, Ohio, Presbyterian Church and was a member of the school board.

Survivors include his widow, Dorothy Francisco Wiles, Wittenberg '29, and a daughter, Lorene.—KD.

JAMES R. THOMAS

Wisconsin Gamma 1901

James R. Thomas, retired treasurer of the Montana Power Company, died in a Butte, Mont., hospital after a lengthy illness. He was 75 years old.

A native of Milwaukee, he attended Beloit College before moving to Montana to become a teacher in 1904. Two years later he successfully passed the examination for a Rhodes Scholarship, and received his degree in Geology at Oxford University in 1910. He returned to Oxford University in 1929 to earn both an additional A.B. degree and an M.A. degree from that institution, and for a quarter-century he served as a member of the Montana State Selection Committee for Rhodes scholarships.

Following his 1910 graduation from Oxford, he was named to an expedition to South America under the direction of the British Museum and Oxford University. He returned to the United States in 1912 after working on geological surveys of Chile, Peru and Bolivia, and took a "temporary" position with the Montana Power Co. while awaiting the formation of another expedition. The "temporary" position led to almost 33 years' service. He became assistant treasurer in 1925, was elected treasurer in 1933, and served in that capacity until his retirement in 1949.

His wife, the former Lucile M. Jones, preceded him in death. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Dill, Seattle, Wash.; and a son, George Thomas, Tiburon, Calif.

MORRIS JAMES ALEXANDER, M.D.

Mississippi Alpha 1909

Dr. Morris J. Alexander, retired general practitioner who had lived in Punta Gorda, Fla., since 1935, died in that city Oct. 28, 1959. He was 69 years old.

Educated at Castle Heights School, Lebanon, Tenn., he received his bachelor's degree at University of Mississippi and his M.D. degree at Tulane Medical College in 1915. He served in the Army Medical Corps in World War I.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Maye Alexander; a daughter, Mrs. Dan Wasserman, Great Falls, Mont.; and a grandson.

ROBERT CASON KING

Indiana Delta 1923

Robert C. King, retired funeral director, died at his home in Linden, Ind., Oct. 23, 1959. He was 55 years old.

After his graduation at West Lafayette (Ind.) High School, he attended Purdue University, Indiana University, and was later graduated at the Indiana College of Mortuary Science.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Bernice Beard King; a son, John King; two daughters, Mrs. Norma Bachel and Mrs. Shirley Corder; his mother, Mrs. Gertrude Cason King; and a sister, Mrs. M. S. Winstandley.

The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio.

Vice President—Webb M. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (CHerry 1-0168)

ARCHONS

District 1—Eugene A. Lindemann, 780 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3-B, New York 32, N.Y.

District 2—Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

District 3—George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

District 6—Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan St., Stanford, Calif.

★ ★ ★

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St. N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Alumni Associations—Donald K. Weiser, 120 So. LaSalle St., Suite 1515, Chicago 3, Ill.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.

79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.

★ ★ ★

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Secretary.

The Song Book—James D. White Jr., 2345 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAU DIRECTORS

Chicago 3, Ill., Donald K. Weiser, Suite 1515—120 So. LaSalle St.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.
John J. Yowell (1964), 29 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Harold A. Moore (1960), 111 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

★ ★ ★

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Robert L. Milligan (1960), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918	17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943
2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899	18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900	19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925	20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932	21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932	22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914	23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951	24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943	25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937	26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933	27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940	28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925	29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936	30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954	31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929	32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
	33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)
	34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
	35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956-57) died December 30, 1956
	36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.



DISTRICT I

Archon: Eugene A. Lindemann, 780 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3-B, New York 32, N.Y.

Deputy Archon: William C. Farnor, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, University of Buffalo Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.
- Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.
- Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.
- New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
- New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
- New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.
- New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.
- New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



DISTRICT II

Archon: Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1899), Swarthmore, Pa.
- Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.
- Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.
- North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



DISTRICT III

Archon: George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.
- Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
- West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 39 W. Winter St., Delaware, Ohio.
- Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.
- Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.
- Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
- Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.
Deputy Archon: Robin Murray, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 522 Abbott Road, East Lansing, Mich.

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 107—23rd Ave. No., Nashville, 4, Tenn.
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



DISTRICT V

Archon: Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.
Deputy Archon: Jesse T. Adkins, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



DISTRICT VI

Archon: Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan Street, Stanford, Calif.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT I

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston 10, Mass.	Richard E. Caldwell, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 3rd Floor, 50 Franklin St.
Connecticut Valley	John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.
New York, N.Y.	Dickson J. Pratt, Irving Trust Co., 1 Wall Street
Central New York	Daniel W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.
Western New York	Stanley W. Jung, 31 Custer Street, Buffalo, N.Y.



DISTRICT II

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia	Harman Yerkes Jr., The Benson Apts., Box 177, Jenkintown, Pa.
Southeastern Pennsylvania	Warren Morgan, c/o Shelley & Reynolds, 5 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Baltimore 10, Md.	Richard Bradley VI, 103 Armagh Drive
District of Columbia	Russell Thrall, 1420 S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.
Central Florida	Gilbert F. Endsley, Valencia Apts., St. Augustine, Fla.
Atlanta, Ga.	William S. Brown, Hurt Bldg.
Richmond 2, Va.	John K. B. Reynolds, 1530 Park Ave.
Roanoke, Va.	

CLUBS

Reading, Pa.	Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.
Jacksonville 5, Fla.	Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.
Miami	Roger H. Edwards, 7210 Red Road, South Miami, Fla.
Florida West Coast	Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5
Charlottesville, Va.	D. Barry Marshall, Box 1046, University Station



DISTRICT III

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa.	C. T. Reese, 1555 Menoher Blvd.
Pittsburgh 28, Pa.	Charles W. Borgerding, 6 Mission Dr.
Indiana, Pa.	R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.
Fairmont, W.Va.	James G. Coughlin, 4327 Emerson St., Parkersburg, W.Va.
Morgantown, W.Va.	Allan W. Babcock, 461 Callen Ave.
Charleston 1, W.Va.	Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.
Ohio Valley	Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Morrison W. Vail, 3703 Petoskey
Cleveland 9, Ohio	Howard E. Kittelberger, 3717 Spokane Ave.
Dayton 9, Ohio	Robert S. Walton Jr., 5298 Silbury Lane
Columbus 21, Ohio	George S. Frost, 3063 Leeds Road
Springfield, Ohio	Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg College
Findlay, Ohio	Charles W. Sherman, 305 Edith Ave.
Toledo, Ohio	Donald J. Ankenbrandt, 630 Islington Street

CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va.	James A. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg.
------------------------	--

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT IV

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.
Indianapolis 20, Ind. William D. Black, 6129 N. Oakland Ave.
Michiana John W. Tarr, 424 So. 25th St., South Bend, Ind.
Eastern Indiana James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie
Chicago 14, Ill. Hugh C. Leininger, 1960 Lincoln Ave.
Greater Rockford John Whitehead, Suite 504, 321 W. State Street, Rockford, Ill.
Milwaukee 3, Wis. Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.
Twin City Ted Chalgren, 7615 Aldrich Ave., S., Richfield 23, Minn.
Memphis, Tenn. Peter B. Thompson, 1202 Central Ave.

CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill. Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.



DISTRICT V

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City, Mo. Bennett Bruton, 4841 W. 62nd Terrace
St. Louis, Mo. Donald C. Krechel, 528 N. Rockhill Rd., Webster Groves 19, Mo.
North Texas Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas
South Texas James C. Noonan, 5342 Pagewood Lane, Houston 19, Texas
Texas Panhandle Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas
West Texas Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas
Central Texas Nelson Puett Jr., P.O. Box 9038, Austin
San Antonio 5, Texas Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.
Texas South Plains Thomas A. Holeman, Route 1, Box 262, Lubbock, Texas
Omaha, Neb. John S. Savage, 708 Insurance Bldg.
Eastern Oklahoma Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
Rocky Mountain John T. Morrow, 2501 So. Bellaire, Denver 22, Colo.

CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.
Des Moines 9, Iowa James C. Addison, 508 Tenth St.
Colorado Springs, Colo. Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.
Western Oklahoma Stanley Hopper, 3520 No. Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Montana Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls
Fort Worth, Texas Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



DISTRICT VI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle Richard C. Adams, 14802 S.E. 43rd Street, Bellevue, Wash.
Greater Gray's Harbor Robert L. Charette, Finch Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.
Spokane 8, Wash. Guy S. Heberd, c/o Tull & Gibbs, W. 705—1st Ave.
Portland 12, Ore. Herbert A. Zeller, 2545 N.E. 27th Ave.
Northern California William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4
Southern California Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park
San Diego County H. Bailey Gallison, 7923 Herschel, La Jolla, California
Arizona Dean M. Olson, 2205 West Northview, Phoenix
Tucson 4, Ariz. Emerson C. Scholer, P.O. Box 5157

CLUBS

Eugene, Ore. Dr. Robert Glass, 2209 Olive Street
Southern Oregon Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.
Long Beach, Calif. Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.
Santa Barbara Dr. James R. Dow, 302 Pine Ave., Goleta, Calif.

THE BADGE OF MATURITY



You know it when you see it. Maturity—a flair for smartness—an instinctive respect for the legacies of a rich past. These are facets of leadership and good taste.

The proud Balfour line has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Write for catalog offering many Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

THE BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

A fine selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items. Write for free copy.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST sent free on request.

The Phi Kappa Psi BLAZON

Beautiful silk embroidered emblems in 4" size feature the crest in the full colors. To wear on your blazer or jacket.

Single unit\$2.00 ea. 6-11 quantity\$1.50 ea.
2-5 quantity 1.75 ea. 12 or more quantity 1.25 ea.

Any state tax in addition. Packing and postage of 25c on order, in addition. All orders for five or less must be prepaid.



Jewelry's
Finest
Craftsmen

L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Official
Jeweler
to
ΦΚΨ



Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-engrossed with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

ALL ORDERS

must be placed with central office—address:

R. D. Daniel, Secretary
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio

PRICE—SPECIAL \$3.00, Prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.



THE
Shield

MARCH, 1960

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

THE BADGE OF MATURITY



You know it when you see it. Maturity—a flair for smartness—an instinctive respect for the legacies of a rich past. These are facets of leadership and good taste.

The proud Balfour line has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Write for catalog offering many Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

THE BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

A fine selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items. Write for free copy.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST sent free on request.

The Phi Kappa Psi BLAZON

Beautiful silk embroidered emblems in 4" size feature the crest in the full colors. To wear on your blazer or jacket.

Single unit\$2.00 ea. 6-11 quantity\$1.50 ea.
2-5 quantity 1.75 ea. 12 or more quantity 1.25 ea.

Any state tax in addition. Packing and postage of 25c on order, in addition. All orders for five or less must be prepaid.



Jewelry's
Finest
Craftsmen

L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Official
Jeweler
to
ΦΚΨ

The SHIELD

VOLUME 80

MARCH, 1960

NUMBER 3



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, *Editor* C. F. WILLIAMS, *Editor Emeritus*

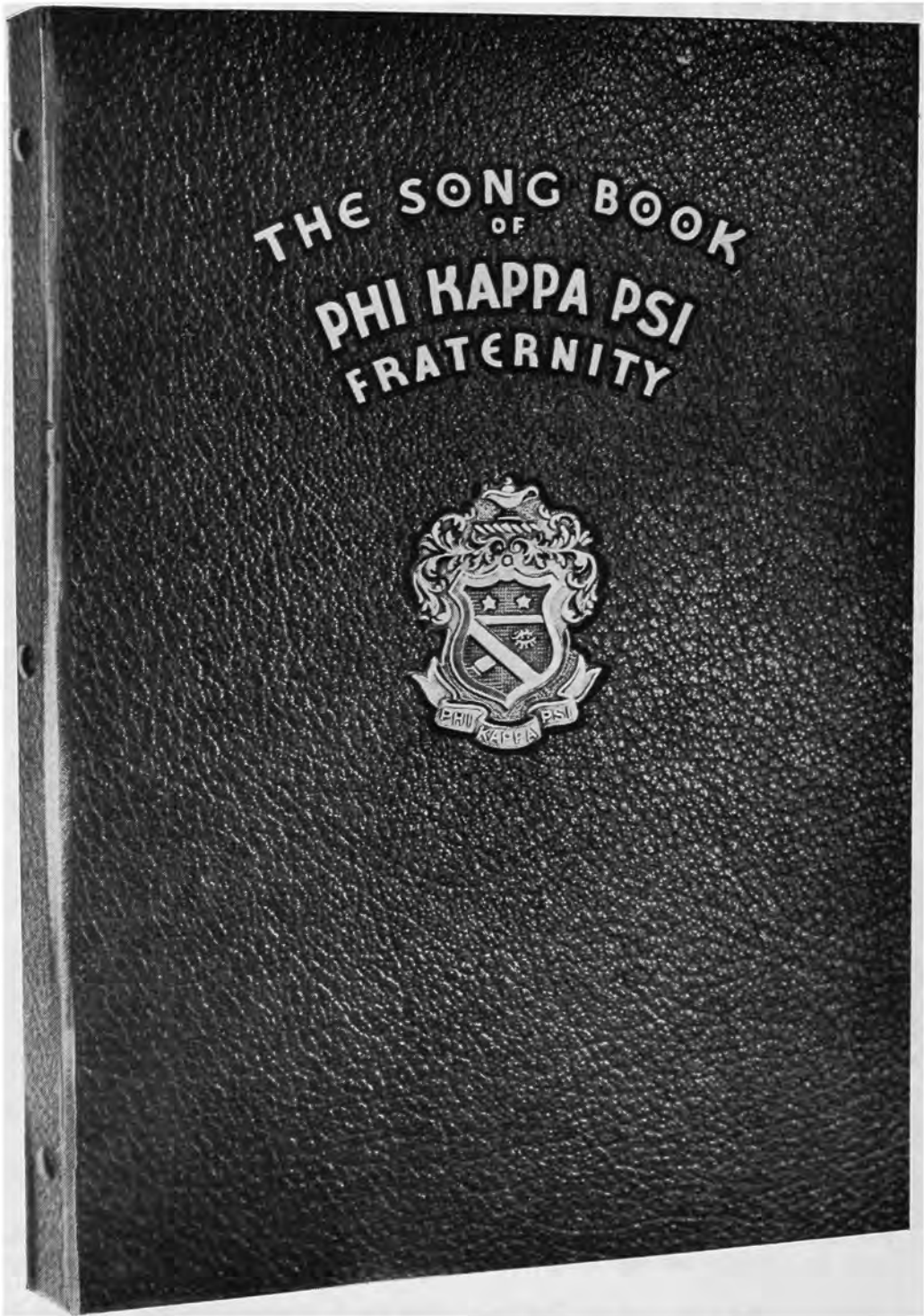
FRONT COVER: The historic columns of Westminster College, where Missouri Beta was founded Feb. 19, 1960. Installation story on page 163.

Missouri Beta Is 61st Chapter, by David Thies, Mo. Beta '60	163
Amateur Athletic Award to Parry O'Brien	169
National Leadership Conference Scheduled	170
Clark Houghton: Young Bank President	171
Roger Stilwell Manages Springfield, Ohio	172
"Robert Leader" Fashions Are Gaining Prominence	173
"Phi Psi Pix"	174
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things	176
Newsletters From 60 Chapters	181
Newsletters From 10 Alumni Groups	211
Obituaries	216
Fraternity Directory	219

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published in November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 108th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class mailing privilege authorized at the post office at Fulton, Missouri.



ORDER IT NOW FROM THE SECRETARY

Missouri Beta Becomes 61st Chapter

by DAVID THIES, Mo Beta '60

THE Missouri Beta installation began informally Wednesday afternoon, February 17, 1960, with the arrival of Field Secretary Rolly Seawell, Secretary R. D. (Dud) Daniel and Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell arrived at Jefferson City, Mo., on Thursday. They were met there by brothers of Missouri Beta and were escorted to the chapter house. Plans for the weekend and acquaintances were made upon their arrival.

The formal segment of the installation weekend began at 1:30 p.m. on Friday, February 19. A cold procession of Highlander scholars filed to the gymnasium for organization prior to the convocation to be held in the Westminster Chapel. The attire for the occasion was black, flowing ministerial robes. The group was solemnly led to the chapel by Charles F. (Dog) Lamkin, Alumni Secretary Emeritus of Westminster College and Past President of Phi Delta Theta, and the Skulls of Seven, a mystic society on Westminster's campus.

President Davidson, of Westminster College, opened the convocation with some remarks concerning the college, The Highlanders, and Phi Kappa Psi. He then introduced Mr. Ovid Bell, a member of the board of trustees of Westminster College, as the next speaker.

Mr. Bell complimented the Highlanders and Phi Psi. He said he hoped the blending of Westminster's and Phi Psi's traditions would aid the college.

Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell was the main speaker of the day. His topic was: "The Duty of the Man to the Fraternity." He said that fraternities are in grave danger. But they can be of very important use. Some of these dangers are: (1) *The way of thinking*—men are trying to get something out of nothing. This situation doesn't exist either in or out of college. The way to

get something is hard work, ambition, and the like. Fraternities can help greatly. (2) *Security*—We have become dependent on the government and work for security. We should return to fundamental right thinking; the college fraternity chapter is the place for it. Fraternities are always being criticized. By usefulness and service we can overcome this. The college fraternity system is an American institution. This is one of our fundamental rights. The right to assemble and determine the membership, unless subversive to the United States. If we didn't have fraternities we would have something else. Phi Psi has the right of discrimination. It is one of the finest qualities a man can have. It enables one to choose a precious friend, a stimulating book, a unique thought. We must try to follow the right way of living and the teachings of our fraternities. We must learn the essentials of fraternity life and carry them out. "Make your fraternal orders a way of life; you and the Fraternity will be better for it."

There are several responsibilities of a chapter:



Convocation procession, from left: Mr. Ovid Bell, Dr. Robert L. D. Davidson, Dr. F. Brooke Sloss, Robert R. Elliott, John Henry Frizzell, Tom Baumgardner (Phi Gamma Delta; Skulls of Seven), and Kent C. Owen.



Convocation speakers, from left, were: Westminster College President Robert L. D. Davidson, SWGP Robert R. Elliott and Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell.

(A) Our chapter is one part of the institution and only at the will of the institution can it exist;

(B) The first objective of college life is an education;

(C) We must accept our role in the moral and spiritual level of the Fraternity;

(D) Every chapter is a business organization. Fraternities can teach one a lot concerning business affairs. All debts must be paid, it is a moral obligation;

(E) Cultural development goes hand in hand with education;

(F) The chapter should be the center of the social life of the members; and this social life must be of the right kind;

(G) Every chapter has the responsibility for the well-being of its members. It must look after the personal comforts and needs of those members in the house;

(H) A chapter should furnish training for citizenship and assumption of responsibility. One should be willing to stand up for the American nation even in the face of sneering remarks from their fellows;

(I) A chapter should provide lasting friendships. We should understand the other fellow, and his point of view.

We have to buy this bill of goods if we want to promote fraternities. If we believe and follow the fraternity system, it will last. Alumni and undergraduates must work together *and shine* to meet the challenge against the fraternity system.

(J) In this age of space, moral, cultural, and spiritual development *we must keep pace* with scientific achievements or lose the meaning of life. Life's greatest values are of the mind, soul, and the heart.

The Recessional hymn was sung as the Highlanders left the chapel.

A special meeting was held in the chapel following the convocation for instructions for the events of the weekend and of the installation. The government of the Fraternity was explained and the various councils also were explained.

A buffet dinner was held at the chapter house at 6:00 p.m. Most Phi Psis in town joined with the Highlanders—and the food really disappeared.

Later that Friday evening at 8:00 p.m., Dr. and Mrs. Davidson held a reception at their home for all Phi Psis. Dr. Davidson and Mrs. Davidson were extremely congenial and everyone enjoyed the evening. The faculty also was invited to the reception and added an academic touch to the event.

The "Smoker" was held at the Fulton Country Club on Friday night following the reception. Present were brothers from Oklahoma Alpha, Missouri Alpha, Indiana Beta, Kansas Alpha, Iowa Alpha, and various alumni associations including Los Angeles, Chicago, Kansas City and St. Louis. Many friendships were struck up between

(Continued on page 166)

Phi Psi Presentations



On left: Director of Alumni Associations Donald K. Weiser turns over to Ed Pundmann, P. the new Missouri Beta chapter seal. Right: Bob Keiffer, Hi, accepts the book *For Days of Crisis* from its author, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell.



On right, Vice President Webb Mize presents Howard Johnson, AG, the chapter set of Phi Kappa Psi Constitution and By-Laws. Right: Ron Lienau, BG, receives the Missouri Beta minute book.

(Continued from page 164)

the new Missouri Beta brothers and their new Phi Psi brothers. Drinks and hors d'oeuvres were served. The "Smoker" lasted until midnight. We of Missouri Beta gladly welcomed the forthcoming sleep, although parties raged most of the night at various places. We hope that late arrival John McClure of Oklahoma Alpha will forgive us for closing the bar at 11:30, just when he was getting rid of that Oklahoma dust.

The next day, Saturday, lunch was held at 11:30 a.m. All members gathered in the house at 12:30 p.m. in tuxedos in preparation for the formal initiation and installation.

Initiation began at 1:30 p.m. and was conducted by Missouri Alpha Chapter. They did an excellent job with the initiation and set an excellent example for us in Missouri Beta to follow.

After the initiation, most of the brothers adjourned to the tap room in the basement of the Palace Hotel (which was the resting place of most of the national officers) for a little celebrating before the installation banquet, held at the William Woods College (for women) Dining Hall. Time for banquet was 7:00 p.m., although it actually got under way a little late. The meal was excellent and the speakers were superb. The speakers were: President Robert R.



Among those present for the Smoker were: front row, usual order—Mo Beta GP Gary Hovis; Vice President Mize; President Elliott; Secretary Daniel; Past President Hamilton; Alumni Association Director Weiser; second row—Field Secretary Seawell; Archon Owen; Archon Litchford; Extension Director Meserve; Banquet Symposiarch Jean Madden; Westminster Trustee Ovid Bell; third row—Ray Blacker, KCAA; Mo Alpha GP Ted Bryant; fourth row—Clay Davis, KCAA; unidentified; Kansas Alpha GP Jerry Brown; and Bruce Thomson, Mo Alpha.

Elliott, Dr. Forrest C. (Phog) Allen, and Senator Floyd R. Gibson, President *pro tempore* of the Missouri Senate. Awards and presents were given to Missouri Beta from the National fraternity and from the various alumni associations.

We topped off the weekend with an open house on Sunday afternoon at the chapter house. (Too bad we couldn't have been in our new house.) Unfortunately, most of the national officers had to leave before open house, but Brother Rolly Seawell lent an official air to the occasion.

From our standpoint the weekend was an unqualified success, even considering the inexperience-induced goofs we made. All of us enjoyed the chance to meet our new brothers, and we were all impressed with the kind of men they are.

We extend our thanks to all who sent telegrams or letters of congratulations. Sometime soon we will get around to saying "thanks" in a little more personal way.

Thanks and recognition are due many men, but we would like especially to note the following: Brother Jean Madden, who did a very good job as Symposiarch for the Banquet; Brother Clay T. Davis, who helped us so much that it's almost impossible to enumerate everything he's doing; Brother Ralph Daniel, who (thoroughly and patiently) answered all letters we sent to him, and there were lots; and Brother Rolly Seawell, who visited us before the initiation and made suggestions and afterwards got us set up and running the way a Phi Psi chapter should run.

WE'RE PROUD TO BE PHI PSIS!



Missouri Beta chapter officers, from left: Howard Johnson, AG; Ron Lienau, BG; Ken Latham, SG; Gary Hovis, GP; Bob Keiffer, Hi; Art Schroeder, VGP; Jack Pahlmann, Hod; Ed Pundmann, P; and Dave Doyle, past president.



Mo Beta Installation



Banqueteers at speakers' table, from left: R. D. Daniel, Clay Davis, Past President Bart Aldridge, Dr. Forrest Allen, Robert Elliott, Jean Madden, Floyd Gibson, Webb Mize, Carter Williams, John Henry Frizzell and Donald Weiser.



Right: Clay Davis, center, Highlanders prime Phi Psi assistant before charter grant, receives appreciation plaque from GP Gary Hovis, right. President Elliott is on left. In left photo, David Doyle receives the Ritual from Mystagogue Frizzell.

Sullivan Award for Parry O'Brien

PARRY O'BRIEN, the world's greatest shot-putter and two-time Olympic gold medal winner, has been named 1959 winner of the James E. Sullivan award as "the amateur athlete who, by performance, example and good influence did the most to advance the cause of good sportsmanship during the year." In nationwide balloting sponsored by the AAU he received 1,318 votes, 342 ahead of second-place Tommy Kono, the Honolulu weightlifter.

Named by some sportswriters as "the outstanding amateur of the decade," Parry O'Brien entered the University of Southern California in the spring of 1950 and played freshman football that fall, after spring practice with the shot. When initiated at Cal Delta that year, he joined such athletic stalwarts as Des Koch, Elmer Wilhoite, Lindon Crow, Bob Clifford, Frank Pavich, Jim Lea, Frank Flores, Bob Cox (and a dozen others) who have become nationally known.

Finding a challenge in shotputting, he gave up football in order to devote all his time to heaving the 16-pound ball. By perseverance and tireless practice, he passed the 55-foot mark early in 1952 to become the national AAU champion. In the Olympics that year at Helsinki, he set a world mark with a toss of 57 feet, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches. He was then 20 years old, 6 feet, 3 inches tall, and a 220-pounder.

On his return to the United States, he set a new goal for himself—a 60-foot toss. Some sportswriters estimated the 60-foot mark as an equivalent to the 4-minute mile on the track.

At the 1956 Melbourne Olympics, Parry won his second gold medal with a new Olympic record of 60 feet, 11 inches, but short of his (then) world's record toss of 61 feet, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches made in February, 1956. Experts heralded his 1956 Olympic distance as one that would stand for a long time, "unless O'Brien himself breaks it."

And he has, several times.

Since 1956 Parry has continued to amaze the sports world by inching his way to fantastic distances. In 1959 he won the Pan-American shotput, the national AAU cham-



PARRY O'BRIEN

... "did most to advance the cause."

pionship, and beat his own indoor record with a toss of 62 feet, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. On January 22, 1960, he put the 16-pound shot *63 feet, 1 inch*, for a new world's indoor record at the first Los Angeles invitation indoor track and field meet.

On February 27, 1959, a youthful Southern California freshman challenger, Dallas Long, tossed the 16-pound ball 63 feet, 4 inches. According to a news report: "It was a decidedly unofficial record (the course was downhill), but the effort had the crowd oohing.

"Out of the stands stepped O'Brien. He put on his track suit and let go with a heave that sailed $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches farther than the kid's effort.

"His explanation: 'I had to do it. What would people think?'"

In this Olympic year, Parry O'Brien is 28, 6' 3", and a solid 238 pounds. Married in 1955 to the former Sandra Cordrey, a pretty Southern Cal coed he first met as an undergraduate, he served as an Air Force officer before beginning his career as a young banking executive.

Educational Leadership Conference: Northwestern University, Aug. 21-23, 1960

PHI KAPPA PSI will hold the first of a series of National Educational Leadership Conferences for undergraduates on the campus of Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., Sunday, August 21, 1960, and will conclude the program on Tuesday, August 23, 1960, in ample time for those in attendance to register at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago for the 50th Biennial Grand Arch Council which opens the following morning.

The Conference will parallel similar national "Academies," "Training Schools," "Leadership Courses," and the like sponsored by our Greekletter contemporaries.

Many years ago quite a few alumni and undergraduates sensed a need for such a training session, but it was not until 1953 that something tangible was done. President Robert R. Elliott, then Director of Fraternity Education, was largely responsible for the first leadership school held at the Third District Council that year. (President Elliott "pre-tested" his product by having held a model leadership school at his own Ohio Alpha Chapter long before the DC.) The 1953 Third District Council unanimously voted to make the leadership school a permanent part of its proceedings, and by 1955 such schools were instituted at all six District Council meetings.

Leadership Schools held in conjunction with District Councils posed some problems. One of the greatest was that of finding a "faculty" among alumni who were sufficiently close to current undergraduate activities to give up-to-date solutions to modern problems.

Soon after his election as SWGP of the Fraternity, President Elliott brought the matter of leadership training before the Executive Council. It was decided that the best manner of presentation, and one which would insure uniformity and effectiveness, would be to hold an annual workshop for key personnel in every chapter to familiarize them with the objects and purposes of Phi Kappa Psi and to deal with all facets of modern chapter operation.

An Executive Council committee was appointed, with Scholarship Director Dr. Louis D. Corson as chairman, and with Donald S. Weiser, Robert E. Leber and J. Duncan Campbell as members.

This committee, working closely with President Elliott and Secretary Daniel, has completed a tentative program and has concluded arrangements with Northwestern University officials for use of its facilities.

There is no official tie between the Educational Leadership Conference and the Grand Arch Council, express or implied. However, the dates selected (immediately before convening of the Grand Arch Council) were purposely set so that, *if a chapter wishes to do so*, its undergraduates attending the Conference may also be GAC delegates. It was felt that many chapters would prefer this in order to cut expenses.

Registration has been set for 1:00-5:00 p.m., Sunday, August 21, at Northwestern University's Sargent Hall. The Conference is open to all interested Phi Psi undergraduates and alumni, and it is hoped that chapters will send "extra" men to attend the program.

Crawling back to his Canadian infantry outfit after a scouting mission in Italy, Captain Bob Chard blundered into a position held by Greek troops. A sentry challenged. Captain Chard answered in purest fraternity-house Greek: "Delta Upsilon; Phi Kappa Psi." The sentry promptly opened fire and threw a grenade. Chard is recovering in a base hospital.—*Time Magazine*. (Reprinted from *The Shield*, January, 1945.)

Iowa City Bank President

JUST ten years after joining the staff of the First National Bank in Iowa City, Iowa. Clark Houghton, Iowa Alpha '41, has been elected its fourth president since the bank was founded in 1932.

Brother Houghton was graduated from the University of Iowa in 1943 with an A.B. degree. In his senior year he was chapter GP, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and Omicron Delta Kappa. Exchanging cap and gown for Navy blue, he served three and a half years during World War II in both the European and Pacific theaters. He held the rank of lieutenant and was in command of an amphibious landing craft.

Following the war he returned to the University of Iowa, earned his law degree in 1949, and became an assistant cashier of the First National Bank. His promotions ticked off like clockwork: a vice presidency in 1952, member of the board of directors in 1954, executive vice president in 1958. When named president in December, 1959, he was 36 years old.

Clark Houghton comes from a family of bankers. Born in Red Oak, Iowa, in 1923, he got his first banking experience working during summer vacations in his father's bank, the Houghton State Bank in Red Oak.

He was just 29 years old when the Iowa City Junior Chamber of Commerce named him "Outstanding Young Man" in 1952.

A member of many organizations in Iowa City, he has served as a board member of the Community Chest, library board, recreation commission and Chamber of Commerce.



CLARK HOUGHTON

... born to banking.

The Houghtons and their four children live at 920 River Street in Iowa City.

Iowa City's First National Bank is a veritable Phi Psi institution. The late Lee Nagle, Iowa Alpha '23, was its first president, followed by the late Frank D. Williams, Iowa Alpha '22, one of the founders who was president until his death several years ago. Veteran chairman of the board of the bank is George Nagle, Iowa Alpha '19.

New CPA

J. BEN VERNAZZA, Calif. Beta '54, recently passed the examination for certified public accountants, and is currently with the firm of Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart in San Francisco. His home is in nearby Daly City, Calif.

Joins Colgate-Palmolive

WILSON F. FOWLE JR., Va. Alpha '44, has moved from his post as senior account executive with Benton & Bowles advertising agency in New York City to become Wild-root product manager for the toilet articles division of Colgate Palmolive Co.

Stilwell Named City Manager

ROGER W. STILWELL, Ohio Beta '47, has been named to take over the top administrative post of Springfield, Ohio's, city government. He was formerly administrative assistant to two Springfield city managers.

City manager of Delaware, Ohio, since 1956, he was unanimously selected from 35 applicants and will assume his new duties as Springfield city manager this month.

A Springfield High School graduate, he received his Master of Arts degree in governmental administration at the University of Pennsylvania. He returned to Springfield in 1951 as administrative assistant to the city manager and five years later took the Delaware post.

At Wittenberg, he was a member of Pi Sigma Alpha and the Witt-Econ Forum. His wife is the former Ruth Birch, Wittenberg '50, daughter of Edwin R. Birch, Ohio Beta '16, and granddaughter of Dr. T. Bruce Birch, late professor of psychology and philosophy at Wittenberg.

Brother Stilwell was considered a "popular administrator" in Delaware with his popularity gaining strength last summer following an unfortunate incident. There was a complaint from a neighborhood that a swarm of bees was clinging to a tree limb in a residential neighborhood. Not wanting to disturb his small work crew, busy at the time repairing streets, Roger took upon



ROGER STILWELL

... duty knows no bounds.

himself the chore of ridding the area of the bees.

While standing on a stepladder to remove the limb, he slipped, fell, broke his leg. The good citizens of Delaware were then convinced that his devotion to duty knew no bounds.

50 Years Ago: The Fraternity, through its upperclassmen and alumni, should take the place of the freshmen's home. The upper classmen and alumni have the responsibility of developing the younger members, so that they will obtain the best from, and give the best to, their college during their course. By pursuing such a purpose a chapter will always see that its members take their degree, are talented, ambitious, and morally sound. (Annual report of Secretary Henry H. McCorkle.) . . . On January 7 the Rev. Dr. Henry Harbaugh Apple, Pa. Eta '89, was inaugurated President of Franklin and Marshall College, adding one more name to the already long list of Phi Psi college presidents. . . . Brig. Gen. Tasker H. Bliss, Pa. Gamma '70, as a member of the Joint Army and Navy Board which is to devise plans for the fortifications and defense of the Panama Canal, has left for Panama to make an exhaustive study of conditions there. . . . At the last annual meeting of the American Political Science Association, President Woodrow Wilson, Va. Alpha '79, was elected President, and President Edmund J. James, Ill. Alpha '84, Vice President. (*The Shield*, March, 1910.)

Bob Leader Is Becoming Fashion Leader

THE next time you see your favorite actress or singer on television, be sure to notice her gown or dress for it could easily have been purchased at the New York shop of Ohio State University graduate and former resident of Findlay, Robert E. Leader, Ohio Delta '47.

Leader is owner of a sportswear shop on East 54th Street in New York City which has television and stage stars as ninety per cent of its customers. His shop, called simply "Robert Leader," is one of the best known fashion centers in New York and is becoming a "Leader" in the field of retail merchandising. The interesting note is that Leader has operated this store for only four years.

Graduated from Findlay High School in 1942, he enlisted in the Air Force and, after serving on a remote island 100 miles from the North Pole, he returned to civilian life and entered Ohio State University. Finding that the family profession of engineering was not to his liking, he changed his major to social science and after receiving his

bachelor's degree, went on to Columbia, where he received a master's. Leader worked for a while in the personnel department of Lord's and Taylor's in New York before he started his own shop.

Leader's fashions have appeared in many of the leading style magazines of the country including the *New Yorker* and the *Ladies Home Journal* and represent the works of fashion designers throughout the world. In addition to his shop in New York City, Leader has one at Westhampton Beach, Long Island. Having traveled extensively, Robert Leader is keeping abreast of the trends of the world of fashion and sportswear. This knowledge coupled with Leader's commercial drive will be a definite asset in the future.

Bob's two older brothers also are Phi Psis: Charles E. Leader, Ohio Epsilon '32, Coshocton, Ohio, and Richard M. Leader, Ohio Epsilon '35, Bartlesville, Okla.—(*The Buckeye Phi Psi* of Ohio Delta Chapter, January 1960.)

1960 Is Gee-A-See Year

Although the dates for the 50th Biennial Grand Arch Council are August 25, 26, and 27, behind-the-scenes activity has already begun to make this the pace-setter GAC of the '60s.

This year's Grand Arch Council will be held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago, where in 1938 the 40th GAC attendance of 630 set a record which has stood unchallenged—that is, until this year. A spokesman for the Chicago Alumni Association, hosts in 1938 and this year, says the goal for 1960 is 1,000 registered Phi Psis. And that's not a far-fetched figure when one considers the increase in Phi Psi population in the greater Chicago area and the proximity of about a dozen undergraduate chapters.

By the time for the May issue of *THE SHIELD*, plans will be completed and a full story will be presented. Meantime, flip the calendar on the wall until you come to August—and mark the dates 25, 26, and 27 . . . "GAC, CHICAGO."

"Phi Psi Pix"



Three Golden Council Phi Psis were honored by their younger brothers at the Penn Zeta Centennial. From left: *Horace L. Jacobs '09*, President *R. R. Elliott*, Dr. *George Shuman Jr. '35*, Dr. *Daniel P. Ray '99*, *George T. Macklin '07*, and GP *Charles Rowe '57*.



Bob Elliott points with amazement at *George Shuman's* nine old Phi Psi pins, gathered by the young financial vice president of Dickinson College during his post-war travels.



Penn Zeta mortgage burners are: Dean Ben James '31, Boyd Landis '28, Dr. Ed Kronenberg '27, and John Williams '52.



Harry Baldwin, Calif. Epsilon '58, center and linebacker for the UCLA Bruins, was one of the nation's outstanding gridmen during the 1959 season as a junior, and Bruin opponents find no happiness in the thought that he'll be back again this fall. Huge Harry has been getting tougher each season.

As a sophomore he played 364½ minutes in 1958 at center as relief man for Jim Steffen and won all sorts of accolades, including honorable mention on the All-PCC and AP All-Coast elevens, and later the Bruin Bench award as "Rookie-of-the-Year." At Founders Day 1959 the Phi Psi Southern California Alumni Association awarded him its Athlete-of-the-Year plaque.

Returning last fall as a junior, Coach Sam Boghosian marked him as the varsity's most experienced lineman and top linebacker. "He's a quick, fast, dependable player who loves the game and loves to hit," Boghosian told sports-writers in a pre-season press release.

In post-1959 season honors, Harry garnered the following: All-AAWU first team, after selection as West Coast and AAWU *Lineman of the Week*; UPI named him to its All-Coast First Team; and AP, UPI, Hearst, NEA all gave him honorable mention as an All America center. He was also picked as the Outstanding Player in the traditional UCLA-USC game.

Harry, whose home is in Alhambra, Calif., is majoring in physical education. He has served California Epsilon well as SG and as VGP. On campus, he is a member of Gold Key, upperclassmen's honorary, and *Kelps*, men's spirit group. He is engaged to Miss Sally Kendall, a member of Delta Gamma at UCLA.



Portland, Ore. officials are A. G. Brown, Ore. Alpha '23, city attorney; Ken Anderson, Ore. Beta '48, chief engineer, water bureau; and Dr. T. L. Meador, Ore. health officer.

Promoted by DuPont



RICE

JOHN M. RICE, Pa. Kappa '33, recently was appointed an assistant manager of personnel and industrial relations of the Film Department of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

A native of Wayne, Pa., he has been with DuPont since 1937. His new address is 206 Med-

ford Rd., Wilmington 3, Del.

PHI PSIS

going places doing things

Sporting News Picks Bavasi

EMIL J. (BUZZY) BAVASI, Ind. Alpha '35, vice president of the Los Angeles Dodgers baseball team, has been chosen "Major League Executive of the Year" by *Sporting News*, national baseball weekly.

With manager Walt Alston of the Dodgers, he shared honors for bringing the Dodgers from 7th place in 1958 to a league pennant and World Series championship last season.

A 1938 graduate of DePauw, Bavasi was a catcher on the varsity baseball team while an undergraduate. In 1939 he joined the Dodgers organization, and after various minor league posts he spent three years managing the Montreal Royals, a farm team, before moving up to the parent club in 1950.

Brother Bavasi now lives in La Canada, Calif., with his wife and two children.

Kroehler Salesman

RONALD E. GRUENERT, Ind. Beta '56, has joined the sales force of the Kroehler Manufacturing Co. with his headquarters in Xenia, Ohio.

Miller Is "At-Your-Service"

ROBERT B. MILLER, Okla. Alpha '50, until recently an industrial engineer with Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., of Cleveland, has joined At Your Service, Inc., of Cleveland as vice president.

An effective remedy for do-it-yourself-ness, any one can join the service for ten dollars the first year, five each year thereafter. Then when the TV set goes haywire, the faucet leaks, or the furnace quits at midnight, the subscriber phones the magic number and transfers all his worries to At Your Service, Inc. Seems there's no bounds to their service—they'll pump out your flooded basement or chase the squirrels out of your attic, any hour, day or night.

Ford Frick Is Bank Director

Baseball Commissioner FORD C. FRICK, Ind. Alpha '13, has been elected a director of the Gramatan National Bank and Trust Co. of Bronxville, N.Y.

TCRT Board Chairman

DANIEL S. FEIDT, Minn. Beta '27, recently was named chairman of the board for Twin City (Minn.) Rapid Transit Co. Attorney, businessman and state senator, his election came after a group of Twin City businessmen took seats on the board in a stock purchase and trust agreement with major stockholders of the firm.

A dynamic personality in the world of business, politics and law, his big assignment in the new post will be to straighten out the legal affairs of the company, now entangled in several court appeal actions over a fare increase. A blunt and straightforward man, he told newsmen after his election: "The only possible way to put the company back in good operating condition is through an increase in fares."

Five years after he was graduated from University of Minnesota Law School in 1932 he was elected a state representative. In 1939 he was elected to the state senate where he has served since. He was re-elected twice in his absence during World War II while serving with Army Air Corps intelligence. Of all his legislative bills which have been enacted, he's proudest of the state civil service law which passed in 1939.

He owns the Minneapolis firm known as the Bellefonte Co., whose holdings include several buildings in St. Paul and Minneapolis. He named the company for the town in Pennsylvania where he was born.

Brother Feidt, his wife Jean, and their three children, Daniel, 10, Joseph, 9, and Mary, 6, live in Minneapolis at 1715 W. Franklin Avenue.

Judge Cross Named To Kansas City Court of Appeals

JUDGE GERALD CROSS, Mo. Alpha '17, of Missouri's fifth judicial circuit, has been named by Governor James E. Blair to succeed Judge Nick T. Cave on the Kansas City Court of Appeals. Judge Cave retired March 9, on his 75th birthday.

Judge Cross will serve until the general election of November, 1962, then will run on his record. Under Missouri nonpartisan court plan, voters merely mark "yes" or "no" to the ballot question: "Shall Judge —(name)—be retained in office?" If elected in 1962, Judge Cross will serve for a ten-year period.

A 62-year-old Democrat whose home is in Lathrop, Mo., Judge Cross was appointed to the fifth judicial district bench in 1957 by Governor Blair. The district comprises five Missouri counties.

After his graduation at the University of Missouri, Judge Cross earned his law degree at Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn. He has been practicing law in Lathrop since 1924. He served in the Army signal corps during World War I.

Married to the former Dorothy Heck, of Lathrop, they have two daughters: Mrs. Ned Trimble (Mo. Alpha '47), and Miss Dorothy Harriet Cross, both of Kansas City, Mo.; and one grandson.

Nemeyer Named Bank Director

S. LLOYD NEMEYER, Ill. Delta '34, president and a director of the Milwaukee Gas Light Company, has been elected to the board of directors of the Marine National Exchange bank of Milwaukee. He is also a director of the American Natural Gas Co. of New York.

Enters AIFT

WILLIAM F. WILLIAMS, Calif. Epsilon '56, is a member of the 1961 class of the American Institute for Foreign Trade, Phoenix, Ariz.

Specializing in Latin America, he is a 1959 graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles.

A U.S. Army veteran, his home is in Redondo Beach, Calif.

Hanson Is Resident Partner

HERBERT M. HANSON JR., Minn. Beta '47, has been named resident partner for the new Oakland office of Mitchum, Jones & Templeton, California investment firm.



HANSON

A graduate of the University of Minnesota with a degree in economics, Brother Hanson went to California following his graduation and joined the American Trust Co. in San Francisco. For the past decade he has been in the investment business.

Founded in 1920 in San Francisco, the Mitchum, Jones & Templeton firm now has thirteen offices in California and one in Nevada.

Authority on Measurement

The Bent of Tau Beta Pi, April, 1959, featured an interesting article on "Missile Age Measurement," by DR. GILBERT L. DANNEHOWER, Pa. Theta '10.

An authority on precision in engineering measurement, Dr. Dannehower is American factory representative for Maag Gear Corporation of Zurich, Switzerland.

He is a member of Tau Beta Pi and of the American societies for mechanical engineers, tool engineers, naval architects and marine engineers, and naval engineers.

Shortly after he was graduated from Lafayette College in 1914 with a degree in mechanical engineering he introduced Johansson's gage blocks, for precise engineering measurement, to the United States, and played an important role in bringing the secret manufacturing methods to America.

He lives in Norristown, Pa., as does his brother, JUDGE WILLIAM F. DANNEHOWER JR., Pa. Theta '08, presiding judge of Montgomery County, Pa.

Their father was the late William F. Dannehower, Pa. Theta '72, who died Mar. 19, 1931.

Named General Counsel

JOHN R. TAYLOR, Ill. Alpha '38, has been appointed general counsel of International Minerals & Chemical Corporation, in Chicago.

Brother Taylor went to IMC as general attorney in February, 1956, from the Chicago law firm of Sidley, Austin, Burgess & Smith, where he was a partner.

A 1938 graduate of Northwestern, he was elected a member of Phi Beta Kappa scholastic honorary fraternity. He is a 1942 graduate of Harvard Law School, magna cum laude. As a Navy lieutenant, he saw combat service in the Pacific Theater in World War II. He resides with his wife and daughter in Glencoe, Ill.

City Council President

JOHN R. SHALLOW, N.Y. Epsilon '19, has been elected president of the Plainfield, N.J. City Council. He is an executive with the New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.

Missile Engineer

Among the major contributors to successful missile launchings is EDWIN L. WHITE, Kans. Alpha '19 (Tenn. Delta '17), designer of launching pads.

Following his graduation from University of Kansas in 1922 until 1951 he was an engineer for various companies from Washington to Alabama, designing everything from suspension bridges to trailers. Then, in 1951, he opened his own mechanical engineering office in Atlanta, Ga., specializing in the design and construction supervision of heavy equipment for Army Ordnance and Transportation Corps.

In his first year the Army asked him to design a trailer that would transport the huge Redstone missile, erect it, and place it on a launching pad. He later was asked to design a launching pad for the huge rocket and its modification, the Jupiter C, which put Explorers I and II into orbit.

Married to the former Ginette Delacarte of Biarritz, Switzerland, Brother White and his wife are the parents of three children. They live at 817 Lullwater Road, Atlanta.

Frizzell Named Vice President

JOHN S. FRIZZELL, Pa. Lambda '28, recently was named vice president in charge of engineering of the Pittsburgh Reflector Company, with offices in Pittsburgh and Irwin, Pa.

He is a son of John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, the Fraternity's Mystagogue.

Top Award to Gibson

SENATOR FLOYD R. GIBSON, Mo. Alpha '28, president *pro-tempore* of the Missouri State Senate, has won the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* award as "the most valuable member of the 1959 Missouri Legislature."

Brother Gibson is an attorney in Independence, Mo. His son, John, is an undergraduate member of Missouri Alpha Chapter.

Geneologists' Secretary

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., N.Y. Alpha '29, was elected secretary of The American Society of Geneologists at the national meeting held in Cleveland last October. He is also a joint author of the Society's publication "Geneological Research: Methods and Sources," contributing chapters on family records sources and institutional records.

A member of the SC of Phi Kappa Psi, he is an engineer whose home is in Haverstown, Pa. His father, the late Walter Lee Sheppard, Pa. Iota '98, was President of the Fraternity, 1918-20.

Romey Elected Bank Director

RICHARD E. ROMEY, Iowa Alpha '23, has been elected by stockholders as a director of the First National Bank of Mason City, Iowa.

A 1926 graduate of the State University of Iowa, he has resided in Mason City for forty years and has engaged in real estate and insurance activities. He is a director of the Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, a member of the North Central Board of Realtors and is an inheritance tax appraiser. He is a past president of the Mason City Lions Club and has served as director in Girl Scout camping activities.

Associate Editor

PETER R. KNAUR, Pa. Kappa '50, has joined the staff of the *Nassau Guardian* as an associate editor.

Following military service in World War II, he was graduated from Swarthmore College and received his master's degree in international affairs at the University of Wyoming, with graduate research at the University of Vienna. From 1952 until 1957 he served as a correspondent with Radio Free Europe in France, and then went to The Bahamas and his present position.

Brother Knaur is married to the former Barbara Hunt, of Katonah, N.Y., and Washington, D.C.

Massachusetts Area Representative

JOSEPH E. STINSON, Ind. Delta '10, is a Massachusetts representative of the Texas Refinery Corp. of Fort Worth, Texas.

Brother Stinson, new retired, was for many years an executive with the Ford Motor Co., Buffalo, N.Y., branch. He also worked with both Curtiss Wright of Buffalo and with Bell Aircraft at its Niagara Falls, N.Y., plant.

He now lives in Georgetown, Mass., at 30 East Main St.

Penn Kappa Annual Banquet

On January 16, alumni and undergraduate members of the Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter met at the Rolling Green Golf Club in suburban Philadelphia for their 72nd Annual Banquet. More than 75 alumni and about 40 undergraduates ate a delicious roast beef dinner, were entertained by pledges, heard a report on chapter activities, and enjoyed two addresses given by Isaac H. Clothier '92 and Judge C. Budd Palmer '35—W.M.D.

Store Manager

ROLLAND W. DOWLER, Colo. Alpha '53, has been promoted to manager of Berts Spenard Drug Store, in Spenard, Alaska.

Brother Dowler lives in Anchorage with his wife and two young sons, Bradley Scott and Mark Steven.

"A Thurber Carnival" Opens

JAMES G. THURBER, Ohio Delta '18, was on hand in his native Columbus, Ohio, last January 7, to see the world premiere of his new play, "A Thurber Carnival," which opened at the Hartman Theatre.

Everyone enjoyed the play. Thurber fans (and who isn't?) found it met all their expectations—and more.

The play is directed by Burgess Meredith and co-stars Tom Ewell and Peggy Cass.

Brother Thurber, whose home is in West Cornwall, Conn., is the author of a new book, *My Years With Ross*, in which he reminisces about the "good old days" of the *New Yorker Magazine* which Ross edited.

Teaching-Coaching

GUSTAV J. DOLMANISTH, Ind. Epsilon '53, has joined the faculty of South Milwaukee High School teaching physical education and assisting in sports. He lives with his wife Nancy and their daughter Linda in Cudahy, Wis.

Ohio Delta's Oldest Alumnus?

GEORGE P. GRIMSLEY, Ohio Delta '86, retired geological engineer for the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co., currently is the leading candidate for honors as Ohio Delta's oldest living alumnus. Active at age 92, he has been a member of the Fraternity for 74 years!

Brother Grimsley resides in Baltimore, Md.

Prosecuting Attorney

ROBERT S. JACOBSON, W.Va. Alpha '44, has been appointed prosecuting attorney for Pocahontas County, W.Va.

A 1947 graduate of the West Virginia University College of Engineering, he practiced this profession while studying law at the University. In 1950 he became a registered professional engineer, and in 1955 was admitted to the bar. From 1955 until 1959 he practiced law in New York City, before returning to West Virginia to open a new office at Franklin.

IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved (or are you planning to soon) ; married ; had a new addition in your family ; changed jobs ; received a promotion ??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue too many copies of *The Shield* are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Since Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates, it costs five cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

Mail to

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

P. O. Box 363

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

.....
Name

.....
Chapter, Year of init.

.....
Street or Route Address

.....
City

.....
Zone

.....
State

NEWS ITEM:

75 Years Ago: Edward C. Little, Kans. Alpha '78, was Editor of *The Shield*, and the publisher was Kansas Alpha Chapter. It was printed by the Job Printing Co., Lawrence, Kans., each month of the academic year. It consisted, usually, of forty pages. Subscriptions were \$1.00 per year; single copy, 15 cents. The advertising section included good words for: Richmond Straight Cut Cigarettes; Abe Levy's Gent's Furnishings (Lawrence, Kans.); Joseph Gillott & Sons Steel Pens (New York City); and Paul Ulrickson's Gas & Steam Fittings, Plumbing, etc. (Lawrence, Kans.). On the eve of the GAC which would change the administration of the Fraternity from the Grand Chapter system to the organization we know today, Editor Little recommended: 1) An Executive Council of nine men, five of whom are not undergraduates; 2) A Phi Kappa Psi headquarters in some central city, in which or near which a quorum of the Executive Council should reside; 3) The publication of *The Shield* under the auspices of the Executive Council; 4) An active undergraduate chapter in the immediate vicinity of the said Phi Kappa Psi capital; 5) The division of the Fraternity into four provinces, each with a Grand Chapter of its own; and 6) A biennial Grand Arch Council and province conventions which shall meet on such years as the GAC does not assemble, said province conventions to be held at the same time, that they may be in constant communication. Editor Little died in 1924, six years too soon to see the last of his recommendations (a central office in Cleveland) adopted.

PHI PSIS on the campus

District 1

Dartmouth College

According to the returning brothers, Christmas vacation was spent in many diverse and unusual activities. Farm and city stories were told for several days. When all were caught up with the news, a crash job was begun for Winter Carnival. Floors were sanded and refinished, walls and trim were painted, and, thanks largely to Dick Craig, the largest skating rink on campus was constructed in our back yard. As a result, the house is now in surprisingly good shape. There is much to be done however. The house improvement committee, headed by James Baum, has established an overall decorating plan to make the house a more comfortable and attractive home in which to live and entertain. Alumni and parents have done much with contributions and ideas. To have our hopes fully realized, we encourage further support. Assuming great progress will be made, the partially remodeled house will be unveiled during a Parents' Weekend to be held sometime in April or May.

Social chairman Steve Bickel, assisted by special events chairman John Moxon and Pete Norstrand, arranged a most successful Winter Carnival. The Carnival's Fiftieth Anniversary was well observed. The program theme of the house was Rags-to-Riches. It included cocktail parties, kegs, gluwain, Shermanizers, a Dixieland band, two rock-and-roll bands, and a buffet supper.

A new *Nehalphan* was published for the alumni and parents of the chapter. Credit must go to Tom Allen, editor, and his staff consisting of Pete Farquhar, Dick Craig, and Pete Klaren.

A letter written by Craig Jameson to the families in our neighborhood has done much to create good will. Many comments have been coming in to compliment the house for its consideration of the problems that arise in living in a residential area.

As director of the house play, Pete Farquhar reports that he is getting excellent cooperation from Rick Hite, Steve Bickel, Roger Hackley, Skeet Brayton, Brian Bramson, and our three assistants, Anita Wothington, Rosie Sammons, and Larry Brown. Pete promises that barring any unforeseen tragedies Phi Psi will do exceptionally well in the college interfraternity dramatic contests.

Phi Psi athletic teams fall under the capable hands of Pete Klaren. The basketball team is off to a good start. Led by Tom Allen, Ed Sedivy, John Wilhelm, Pete Norstrand, and Pete Klaren, the team has compiled a 7-2 record. The hockey team has not been quite so fortunate. While gaining only one win against three losses, one of the defeats came at the hands of a strong Beta squad in overtime. A lack of bench strength has told the story. The front line of Larry Dingman, Dick Craig, and Bob MacPhail; defensemen Frank Killilea and Ivar Josus; and goalie Bill Kupinse have had to play virtually every minute of each game, an exhausting task.

Varsity sports find Phi Psis among the active participants. They include trackmen Greg Millet and Norm Page; wrestlers Jim Lawrence and Jerry Cantril; skiers Roger Hackley, Dick Breen, and Mike Wood; and swimmer Don Baker.

In closing we would like to welcome our new brother, Jay Parsons, and our new pledge, Jim Blair.

KENNETH N. INGALLS, *Correspondent*

Brown University

The members of Rhode Island Alpha, after a semester of intense attention to their books, are now nervously awaiting the tabulation of the house average, and are very anxious about the nature of the resultant administration decree. We are slipping nearer to the fatal point of losing a pledge class, and if this semester does not see a significant rise in our average, we will have to study *even harder* next semester.

Although the brothers studied extremely strenuously, they still mustered the energy to participate actively in campus life. A great deal of work was put into the homecoming poster, and although not judged as best, it certainly rated among the top

(With third down and one to go, it should be a breeze—if spring fever doesn't set in.)
(This 60-newsletters-without-a-miss brings the level to 95 issues, nudging the fantastic)
(100-mark. Next letters are due April 1-10—and how about some photos for the "Phi Psi Pix" up front?)

three or four, especially due to the fine efforts of Brother Montgomery. In intramurals, Phi Psi had an excellent record. Particularly notable was our fourth place in football. Brothers Goebel and Montgomery were stars on the field and Brother Smith was awe-inspiring in his capacity as mentor. In the divers and various other realms of the sporting world Phi Psi was always in hot contention for a notably high position, in horseshoes, squash, volley-ball, and the now fiercely raging basketball race.

Elections were held before Christmas vacation, and the following officers were elected: Arthur Dunham, GP; William Gost, VGP; Akira Sasaki, BG; Blake Ives, AG; Richard Haskell, HI; Richard Leyden, PHU; Gil Long, HOD; and Walt McCarthy, SG. The outgoing officers were highly commended by all the brothers at the meeting.

The following men were initiated into the brotherhood November 5: Akira Sasaki, Robert Greene, Robert Backshall, Walter McCarthy, Richard Lyden, Richard Behrman, Bruce Cummings, Dave Backman and John Donovan.

Although the social season was necessarily circumscribed by the fact that we were permitted only six official parties, the brothers made the parties lively and interesting. Homecoming was carried through with aplomb under the able leadership of Brother Norton. Highlighting the Christmas formal weekend was the champagne cocktail party, which was very elegant and polished, although Arthur Dunham and Kenneth Hauck swooned, evidently due to the fiery pace of the party which moved as an undercurrent beneath the overlaying polish and elegance. Art commented afterwards that he was simply electrified by the whole affair.

Probably the most successful social event was the masquerade party, Walt McCarthy had the best costume, he got some white-wash and came as Moby Dick. John Hagenbuch came very scantily clad, claiming to be an amoeba; Rich Lyden came as "dual exhaust"; Jack Fisher played "Pa Kettle"; and we were very conscious of Mark Foster and Harry Leggett. The party reached a climax with the efforts of Charles Chaffee and Harold Lardaro. Charles presented a spontaneous expostulation on the dramatic tension that is created when living the good life in Florida with an MG and a degree in English Literature. He made many points emphatic by gesticulating with his comb. Harold presented David Beach's new creation, "The Death Throes of a Nasal Note," with such ease that one would think such a superb rendition was absolutely spontaneous from his inner nature and the inherent quality of his voice. We certainly plan to have another masquerade party this spring if our status with the University permits.

B. IVES, *Correspondent*

Trinity College

To the delight of all, exams are now a thing of the past, and Connecticut Alpha Phi Psis are

looking forward to a semester of hard rushing, hard work on the chapter house, hard parties, and hard study. The fine fruits of last semester's rushing, Donald Dunsford, of Chelmsford, Mass.; and Bruce Stewart, of Yardley, Pa., will become pledges of Phi Psi on February 10. The pair at this time are anxious to begin the rigors of the pledge period and we are sure that they will make a fine addition to our chapter.

The house scholastic averages have yet to be published, but individuals have shown themselves outstanding. Dave Leoff, senior and a Phi Beta Kappa, Mike Leiber, Bob Hall, and George Paré all made Dean's list. Congratulations, scholars.

Connecticut Alpha wishes at this time to officially welcome our new chapter, Missouri Beta. The entire brotherhood joins in wishing our new brothers all good luck and happiness in their enterprize which they, we are sure, will find very beneficial.

Our annual Founders Day dinner was held February 17, at the Grantmore Restaurant in Berlin. The entire chapter turned out for the affair, which proved to be the most successful banquet yet. Many alumni were present as Bruce Stone, our president, gave a fine talk on the state of the chapter.

Huzzas at this time for Frank Gudas, who has been accepted at Michigan Medical School, and Reed Brown, who will attend General Theological Seminary next fall. Best wishes to both of them.

From the heart of the Belgian Congo comes the party theme for our Junior Prom, February 26-28. The natives will dance Saturday night to the music of Tom Burd amidst thick foliage and man-eating plants, and the following day rock-and-roll sounds will soar from the Thebaultown Five. All-in-all, a mighty fine weekend, the paragon of Trinity's winter season.

Our chapter has three men in the running for the college senate: George Paré, Pete Lue, and Dave Lee. Good Luck to all three. Our basketballers, hampered by little practice, are nonetheless doing quite well in the IM league, and I am happy to report that Phi Psi should finish high in her league this winter.

Bob Dinsmore has been elected pledgemaster, Al Cowley pledge chairman, and Pete Knight will be in charge of directing their projects. Ross King is our new public relations chairman.

Seated about the fire the other night, we were speculating about the fate of some of our outstanding alumni, so much missed around the house. Mauck has gone to Chicago; Fishbein, Moreschi, and Lindemann to New York; Jack Swift to Brooklyn, and Leiber to Philadelphia. And Horne . . . well, who can say? The only tragedy of our fine fraternity is that sooner or later we must all depart for other things. Yet it is good always to know that Phi Psi remembers and welcomes all her members.

T. ROBERT SWIFT, *Correspondent*

Cornell University

New York Alpha (having recently recovered from a bout with final examinations) is at present wading into classes of the spring term, and, at the same time, rushing. Every member of the house has plenty of work to do during rush week, realizing how important it is for Phi Psi to maintain her position as one of the top fraternities on the hill. An all-out effort is being made to make sure that the finest freshmen and the Phi Psis get good looks at each other. The house itself is in tip-top shape for the occasion; much of the interior has been freshly painted, new furniture has been purchased for the living room and several of the study rooms, and almost every room in the house has been redecorated to some extent.

New chapter officers recently installed are: John Gardner, GP; Edwin Rhodes, VGP; Terry Reuland, P; Jim Campbell, AG; Gene Murphy, BG; Ron Kohl, SG; Don Morgan, HI; Dave Shanks, Hod; and Fred Davis, Phu. Randy Decker has taken over as the new IFC representative. The new committees for the second term also have been organized and have begun their work.

Art Tasker bowed out as social chairman and was succeeded by Mo Mosher. Art did a fine job this past fall; the annual Prelim Party and Christmas formal in December, and the January beer party with DU will be long remembered.

The new semester also heralds the return of four familiar faces to the Phi Psi fold. Clayt Chapman '57 (commandore of the Henly world championship crew) has returned to campus to train for the four-man Olympic shell competition; Beck Brown '59 is here working for his master's degree in education; and both Al Foose and Gary Brayshaw have rejoined undergraduate ranks.

Last-minute flash: Rushing has just ended, with New York Alpha proudly announcing its new 25-man pledge class "right off the top" of the freshman class: Jared L. Bates, Jacksonville; Robert B. Campbell, Baltimore, Md.; William D. Drake, Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md.; Lewis C. Evans II, Amityville; David G. Fraser, Poughkeepsie; Richard C. Gibson, Rochester; Philip G. Grieve, Glenview, Ill.; George P. Hibbard, Stamford, Conn.; John W. Hughes, New York City; Charles E. Jordan, McDonough, Md.; John D. Kopley, Homer; Benson P. S. Lee, New York City; Frank Minardi, Brooklyn; John O. Miner Jr., Falls Church, Va.; George B. Perrine III, Pewee Valley, Ky.; Richard M. Peterson, Bradford, Pa.; Carmen A. Scherzo, Kearney, N.J.; Stelio Seferiades, Athens, Greece; Robert S. Smith, Ridgewood, N.J.; Edmund A. Staub, Summit, N.J.; Edward L. Symonds Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Peter K. Wilson, Dayton, Ohio; Walter S. Woods Jr., Wilmington, Del.; Charles D. Meininger, Cincinnati, Ohio; and John W. Shively, Drexel Hill, Pa.

JIM CAMPBELL, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University

Since our last letter, New York Beta has come under a new regime. The new officers are: Alfred Delmonico, GP; Arthur Bradley, VGP; Rocco Voci, P; John Hand, AG; Dave Renner, BG; Robert D'Arcangelis, SG; Harry Irvine, HI; Steve Dodge, Phu; and Ted Bunga, Hod. These new officers are full of great plans and ideas for the chapter, this new semester should be a decisive one for New York Beta.

The first social event to come in the new term is the Founders Day formal, and this year it promises to be a swinging function. All the Betans will head out for Tecumseh Club for a Sour Hour. After this the brothers will return to the chapter house to watch their dates decorate the house for the formal that night. As evening rolls around, the guys and dolls of Beta will again take off. This time, attired in their tuxes, the brothers will toast their dates with cocktails at the Skyline Lounge in downtown Syracuse. The coming of night will find us once again at the chapter house, dancing to the music of Leo Richards and his band. John Powers and his date will be the center of attraction, as we gather around them for the traditional serenade.

In March, all fraternities on the Hill unite to present a "Greek Week." This week sees many co-operative parties all over campus. The Greeks generally manage to give old Chancellor Tolley a few more gray hairs, and plenty of fuel for his sermons. The climax of this week is a big dance on Saturday night, which usually features a nationally known band.

Our undefeated bowling team seems to have good prospects for winning the championship of their IM flight. We hope that the team, sparked by Fireball Irvine and Fearless Fred Delmonico, will bring the prize home to Beta. Other members of our team are: Rocco Voci, Art Bradley, and Bob D'Arcangelis.

JOHN HAND, *Correspondent*

Columbia University

New York Gamma would like to take this opportunity to thank President Robert R. Elliott, Editor Duncan Campbell, Bob Leber, and Dr. Louis Corson, and the many alumni who attended our initiation ceremonies. The pledges at this time were: Lincoln Killian, Los Angeles, Calif.; Gill Zicklin, Brooklyn; and Jack Schriver, Philadelphia, Pa. Immediately before initiation, Jack presented his big brother, George, with one of the best looking pledge paddles ever seen in the Chapter. Good work, Jack! I'm sure the new initiates will do their best to prove themselves worthy Phi Psis. We are also in high hopes that the remaining pledges will be capable of becoming Phi Psis in the near future.

GP Robert Montgomery has left us for a short sojourn in his Alaskan homeland. Consequently a



Jack Blankenship, Ernest Garbe and GP Robert Montgomery at New York Gamma initiation banquet.

new GP was elected—Jim Collins, who held the office of VGP. Brother Larsinos was elected VGP; Frank Giorgiana, P; Errol Ehrstedt, BG; William Bell, AG; William Firth, Hi; Tak Sugimura, SG; and our new Brother Lincoln Killian, Hod.

Due to the lack of sufficient funds and also a few pledges were unable to obtain dates, our "really" great party of the year—The Toga Party (with togas of course)—was cancelled for another three weeks. The Toga Planning Committee (also to be our new social committee) Ehrstedt, Schriver, and Larsinos, is pushing full steam ahead with preparations. We hope the party gets into orbit. Brother Firth and I were forced to take our dates to the movies. Having to produce an explanation was rather embarrassing.

We were proud winners of our last IM basketball game of the season. "All's well that ends well." We're hoping to do much better in volley ball which is coming along soon.

The Brothers and Pledges who will attend the NYAA Founders Day Banquet on February 17, thank all the alumni for making the reduced rate possible.

WILLIAM G. BELL, *Correspondent*

Colgate University

New Pledges Galore: Arthur Copeland, Rye; Frank De Geeter, Paramus, N.J.; Brian Dovey, Richard Webb, Robert Quackenbush and Lanny Horn, all of Glen Rock, N.J.; Richard Jackson, Buffalo; Donald Karas, Holyoke, Mass.; David Ray, Barrington, Ill.; Barry Rosenthal, Mattapon, Mass.; Ronald Sell, Ridgewood, N.J.; David Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt.; Charles Walton, Trenton, N.J.; and John Brennan, Lacona, social member.

New Officers Galore: Victor Cino, GP; David Cardot, VGP; Fran Rowan, P; Victor Strite, AG; William Dorr, BG; Thomas Stiles, SG; Peter Van Beuren, Hod; Jeffery Wineman, Phu; and Jerry Northrop, Hi.

New Events Galore: Mr. Duke Gurnsey has returned.

New Absences Galore: Dave Shailer in Washington, etc.

New Modifications Galore: A new pink room of urgency between the living room and dining room has been enlarged.

VICTOR STRITE, *Correspondent*

University of Buffalo

After having fought their way through exams for another semester, the Buffalo Phi Psis are all ready and willing to go during the coming semester. Upon their return to school the brothers will have two major orders of business to take care of: rushing and the yearbook deadline. Of course the yearbook deadline isn't official business, but we control every editorship but one (how did that guy get in there?). Editor-in-chief Bill Daniels and his right hand men Hank Huber and Jerry Moore will be spending quite a few late nights to turn out another successful "Phi Psi Yearbook."

With a well-planned rush program, we feel that this semester's rush will be another successful one, climaxed by our annual rush dinner February 27 at the Hotel Markeen.

On February 19, at our Founders Day banquet, the Brotherhood shall bid a sad farewell to our beloved alumni advisor, Bud Jung, who is moving to California. We will miss him, both as a friend and as our advisor.

We have elected our officers for the coming semester. They are: Bill Farner, GP; Art Bevilacqua, VGP; Rick Ganter, P; Barry Knox, AG; Dick Leonard, BG; Fran DeYoung, Hod; Butch Hall, Phu; and John Brogan, Hi.

There are a few brothers competing in varsity sports this season. We boast the captain of the swimming team, John (Brass) Brogan. At present Dick Hall and Barry Knox are starters on the



Bob Elliott, Phi Psi's "travlinest" president in years, spoke at New York Gamma's initiation banquet. Others are Ernie Garbe, Bob Montgomery, Lou Corson and Bob Leber.

(thus far) successful wrestling team. We also hope to see Gary Freis return from the land of ineligibility to take his berth on the team.

As we sit here and hold our breaths and sweat out the outcome of exams, here's hoping we raise our scholastic standing on campus. Maybe by the next issue we will be able to point to a rise in our average. I hope.

BARRY KNOX, *Correspondent*

District 2

Bucknell University

The first semester is over, and with its concluding days, Penn Gamma is looking forward to excellent results on the scholastic side.

In a few days the all important rush week will begin and, with this in mind, the brothers are working quite hard so that this year's pledge class will be as good as those preceding it. I am happy to announce that we have added another pledge to our sophomore class, Tom Noteware, of Wellsboro.

Athletically, the Psis are doing quite well. We copped the basketball championship and we are on our way to win the bowling trophy. We hope that we can repeat last year's performance and keep the all year IM trophy in the house.

With the beginning of this new semester, we were quite pleasantly surprised to find that Dan Hooven has returned to our fold after a year's absence. With his return the house is again filled with music from his talented fingers, both through the medium of the piano and his seemingly endless talent for do-it-yourself repairing. Welcome back, Dan!

At this time, Brother Harr Buck is perhaps the most nervous person on campus, for his marriage to Mary Lu Pomeroy will take place February 6. Congratulations to both of you!

"But where are the snows of yester-year?" Thus we at Penn Gamma look back and try to determine what has happened to the so-called "brotherly love" each chapter of Phi Psi is supposed to possess toward the rest of the Fraternity. It appears that some chapters are working diligently at completely destroying and burying this foundation for our fraternity. Among the offenders is Virginia Alpha. We have yet to read one of their articles without noticing some cut or facetious remark toward other chapters. Are they trying to start their own civil war? We at Bucknell have received questions (and quite embarrassing ones I might add), from members of other national fraternities pertaining to this problem, and what can we say? It seems that with the number of people who read THE SHIELD, whether Phi Psi or not, Virginia Alpha should keep

their own personal dislikes to themselves instead of using THE SHIELD as a vent for their own child-like emotions. THE SHIELD is designed to keep both the chapters and the alumni in touch with one another, and it is most certainly not to be used as a scandal sheet for the whims of a few immature "crusaders." I hope that our Southern brothers will not take this in the wrong sense, for we are only trying to illustrate that these actions are degrading Phi Psi in the eyes of others, and, in truth, we are disgusted!

TOM GILLESPIE, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College

The men are all back. Well, the majority of us made it. There are many good resolutions, and the books are receiving an early workout. Let us hope that they and the players don't wear out before the late innings. Phi Psi has a long and honored tradition on campus, and the brothers would like to see a high average added to their list of achievements.

Roland Miller, Ralph Bigger, and Douglas Truax were pledged immediately upon our return from semester vacation. We have high hopes for them as future Phi Psis. Doug showed one of his talents soon after he was pledged. He appeared in a lead role in Arthur Miller's play, "The Crucible," which the college presented as a feature of its annual Religious Emphasis Week. Ralph Bigger, a transfer student from Cornell, is one of the leading prospects for the varsity football squad. Rollie is the House carpenter and barber as well as an outstanding cross-country and track performer. All three are expected to help the house scholastically. Bradley Kays turned out to be the all-round man of our first semester pledge class.

We are overjoyed to have Joe Miele back with us after his semester at American University in Washington, D.C. He has already joined John Perry and Barry Gwinn in their famous "They'll Be Going Over the Hill When They Go" trio. Joe made an outstanding name for himself at American University with his 2.5 average.

Phi Psi is again in the lead in the competition for the IM All Sports trophy. The basketball and bowling teams have good chances to capture first places in their respective leagues. We also have had some outstanding performances in the other sports. Jim Moyer has been an able playing-coach in most of our IM sports. Jack Perrine, Frank Temme, and Alan Thompson are all participants on the varsity swimming team. Our varsity basketball players are sitting out this season.

In the social realm, Phi Psi is taking her usual active part; the brothers now are looking forward to spring houseparties.

Penn Epsilon is proud to join other chapters in welcoming Missouri Beta at Westminster College into the fold and sends good wishes to all her brothers.

JAY HEBRANK, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College

Rushing period is over now and the Zeta brothers are resting peacefully after relinquishing their job details to our unencumbered pledges. In justification of the great rushing effort put forth by Penn Zeta we were able to claim a distinguished list of seventeen fledglings: Donald Buxton, Elizabethville; David Chapin, Benton; Wayne Cordis, Ivyland; John Fillman and Thomas Logan, Philadelphia; Terrence Hancock, Wilmington, Del.; Thomas Jacks, Hummelstown; Richard Kaufmann, Rockville Center, N.Y.; Theodore Lehmann, West Chester; Richard Massey, Wellesley Hills, Mass.; Jeffrey Monachino, Pelham, N.Y.; Knute Royce, Carlisle; Carl Turner, Westmont, N.J.; Donald Waltman, York; Charles Warren, Weston, Conn.; and George Whitwell, West Englewood, N.J. May they be happy in their work.

The house is presently mustering its increased strength for a big showing at the Founders Day Banquet being held February 27 at Penn Lambda. Hope to see all our district brethren there not on social pro this semester.

The college is contemplating a mammoth rebuilding program which entails the removal of all fraternity houses from their present locations to a new fraternity row to be built just off the confines of the present campus. Through the generosity of college funds plus the sale of the present house and its property the new chapter house will need no financial aid from the national for its construction. Sounds too good to be true.

Congratulations to the new Missouri Beta chapter. When are we going to get around to installing a couple chapters in Florida?

BRUCE WILKINSON, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College

Penn Eta has made big news on every front since our last letter.

Our revitalized Alumni Association has helped us organize a "really big show" for our 100th Anniversary Symposium, to be held April 23.

Rushing proved to be just as big a success as had been expected with eighteen men taking their pledge vows Friday night (and the plaque from the front of the house the following Tuesday). They are: David Babcock, Buffalo, N.Y.; Tony Baker, Easton, Md.; Russ Culbert, Plondoma, N.Y.; Ed Dinsmore, Lancaster; Tom Dudley, Westfield, N.J.; Dave Ferris and Ray Johnson, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Bob Garrison, Englewood, N.J.; Link Jarrett, Allentown; Bud Kirkwood, Lansdowne; Jed Lippy, Norristown; John Lopas, Warrentonville, N.J.; Skip Marter, Union, N.J.; Jeff Manuel, Springfield, N.J.; Harden Ballantine, Fogsborough, N.J.; Mel Mounts, Washington; Ed Sielski, Bethlehem; Pete Van Loan, Londonville, N.Y.; and Jeff Cole, York.

For this fine pledge class we extend our thanks to the unselfish devotion to duty of "Big Daddy" Hobbs.

Penn Eta has even rushed to the forefront on the romantic field of battle with three marriages and two pinnings in two weeks. John Kooser and Pledge Gordie Kraft took the long walk down the aisle only one week after Ernie Klein started this latest fad. Since then Phil Berkebile and John Greenleaf have become pinned, and at last report Bill Bingham was seen making obedient pilgrimages to U. of P. with a soldering iron clutched to his bosom.

Dick Surbeck, one of our best workers as a pledge, has finally gotten around to joining the mystic ranks of the brotherhood—two days too late to get a pledge son.

Penn Eta welcomes back to F & M Brother Franz who is a faculty member of the History Department lending moral and fraternal support to faculty Brothers Bomberger, Klein, Myers and Westerdahl.

CHARLES GORENBERG, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College

With the ending of the first semester, it looks as though the expected rise in Penn Theta's scholastic rating will materialize. The brothers have really put a lot of effort into attaining a scholastic rating which will place us in our rightful place.

The pledge class this year numbers ten, and its members are already active in various campus activities: Bob Stewart and Tom Jones are choir members; Bernard Billick, John Crist, and Robert Lisciston were members of this year's freshmen football team; and Robert Zampierrie and Wayne Rannich are members of this year's freshmen basketball team. Tom Jones leads the pledge class scholastically with a first semester average of 88.

Our newly elected GP is Mike Wilson, who lives in Tyron, and our new VGP is Stephen Meeker of Glenridge, N.J. Bob Kauffman, our sophomore basketball ace, has met with some bad luck and will remain inactive for the rest of the season due to a shoulder injury. Jim Hurst, a senior member, is captain of this year's Leopard cagers.

Work and preparation for the annual trip to the Poconos for Spring IF weekend are already in progress. This year's trip to the mountains promises to be one of the best, with Charlie Joe's presence and a good Dixieland Band adding to the enjoyment . . . it is also hoped that a good number of alumni will also be on hand to make the weekend a certain success.

Baseball prospects look very appealing with George Benders, Richard Richter, Harry Boyko, and Tom Burns representing the "grey barn" on the diamond. Our basketball and bowling teams are as yet undefeated as the vision of becoming the campus champions begins to take definite form.

A meeting of the brotherhood and the local alumni association was held recently with the purpose of improving the house scholastically and physically. We are certainly very thankful and grateful for the interest and help which the alumni

have given us. We are certain that the next hundred years will show a marked improvement in the physical plant and the alumni relations at the "old grey barn."

JOHN S. CHAPLICK, *Correspondent*

University of Pennsylvania

Well, here we are in the second semester. Now is the time when all good Phi Psis stop worrying about when they are going to get first term's homework started. Except for a few, twenty or so. For at the beginning of the new semester come two weeks of re-exams. Immediately after exams we buckled down in preparation for re-exams. We should have studied, but instead we buckled down. We prefer the installment plan: cut now, fail later. Besides, during exam week No. 2 we were treated to a treat. A brother and two pledges from Bowling Green dropped in and stayed a while. We welcomed them with open arms and conducted them to our guest suite, for after all, we do not receive visitors from the frontier too often. Since these fellows were here during exams they had to amuse themselves pretty much. We hope that they and others can return sometime when we can be better hosts.

In January we elected officers for the semester which was then coming and is now here. They are: Webb Wade, GP; Carl Hultzén, VGP; Jim Hinton, P; Ski Skjonsby, Asst. P; Marty Wilcox, BG; Ski Skjonsby, Hod; Paul Winarski, Phu; and Jim Lacava, Hi.

Formal rushing has just been concluded, and after a full week of remaining standing for three hours every evening Brother Winarski has returned to his natural horizontal state. Considering the intensity of the competition this year, we are surprised by the quality of the men in our pledge class. We are grateful for the assistance of Brothers McNutt, O'Neil, Morris, and Moran who took time to provide us with their rushing skill and physical presence during some of the evenings. Following in the somewhat erratic footsteps of Ski Skjonsby and Marty Wilcox who pledged and were initiated first semester, our new pledge class consists of Tom Scott, Eric Merk, Tony Colberg, Janis Ozolins, Walt Josephson, and Bill Iverson. We are somewhat happy to notice that Bill Iverson has the only 5.0 average among all the freshmen in the Wharton School.

Our pledge dance this year was a truly glorious success. Co-social chairman Don Yager receives our congratulations for an excellent setting up of perhaps the tweediest cocktail (except it wasn't a cocktail party—we drank champagne punch) party we have ever seen around here.

Lynn Purnell has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. We have chained him to a pedestal just inside the front door and offer prayers and burnt sacrifices to him each morning as we leave for class.

Bob Foster has escaped the drudgery of rushing

by the simple trick of coming down with mono-nucleosis. Now not only doesn't he rush, he also doesn't read, watch television, move, or eat. He has become quite proficient, however, at lying on his back. Bob Prince, feeling that Brother Foster might be feeling lonesome in the hospital, sustained a rather strong reaction to an ROTC tetanus toxoid shot and joined him. Brother Prince was out in a few days, but Brother Foster looks like a long term inhabitant. The brotherhood is thinking of holding its next party in the halls of Student Health, for it doesn't seem fair for Brother Foster, co-chairman of the social committee, to miss out on all his "injoys." We are keeping him supplied with beer and Batman comic books.

One announcement to whom it may concern if it concerns anyhow. We are going to have a Parents Day at the house Sunday afternoon, March 27.

Congratulations to our bowling team which is defying tradition by being among the leaders of its league.

CARL HULTZÉN, *Departing Correspondent*

Swarthmore College

With the conclusion of a rather hectic rushing season, Penn Kappa has come up with another outstanding pledge class. This year's pledges are: Dan Booser, Middletown; Mike Cook, Clarence, N.Y.; Kevin Cornell, Central Valley, N.Y.; George Glass, Somerville, N.J.; Farhad Khamsi, Shiraz, Iran; Dick Kittredge, Baltimore, Md.; Dave Leonard, Portland, Ore.; Bill Lipshutz and Dick Steinberg, Philadelphia; Jim Patton, Washington; Bill Steelman, Basking Ridge, N.J.; and Tom Wick, Sheboygan, Wis. Under the guiding hand of pledge-master Mike Oksenberg, the pledges are now in the process of learning the ABC's of Phi Kappa Psi. Aside from learning what is necessary to pass a pledge test, Mike's program also calls for some practical applications. This includes such activities as sanding floors, painting walls, washing dishes, and the like. As the saying goes, practice makes perfect.

The highlight of the latter part of the fall semester was our Seventy Second Annual Alumni Banquet, held at the Rolling Green Country Club this year. This event was a huge success with every one of the approximately 125 in attendance spending at least part of the evening practically rolling on the floor in laughter. The laughter was provoked, for the most part, by the main speaker, The Honorable C. Budd Palmer '37, who discussed some of the amusing incidents which he had encountered in his years on the bench. Other highlights of the evening were entertainment by the pledges, a few brief remarks by Isaac Clothier '96, the oldest member present, and of course, the social hours before and after the banquet.

Congratulations to Pete Kroon and his lovely wife who recently became the proud parents of a bouncing baby girl. Things were pretty hectic for

Pete. After spending the night pacing the hospital corridors, he had to take a final exam at eight the next morning. *C'est la vie!* Congratulations also to Al "nimble fingers the second" Kaplan and Dick Quarles who pinned their girls during the Christmas recess.

With second semester getting under way, Penn Kappa is flexing its muscles on the athletic fields. In basketball, we are represented by captain Herm Feldhusen, starting guard Larry Christianson, and utility man Harvey Caplan. On the mats, wrestling starters include Pledge Mike Cook and sophomore Dave Swanger who is undefeated thus far in three outings. Dave's feat is somewhat remarkable since in order to give his opponent a break he refuses to eat for a few days before each match. Other grapplers are Pledge George Glass and Archon Chip Dickey. Penn Kappa is also represented in swimming where Jeff Toy, Dave Maybee, Bill Leonard, and Farhad Khamsi are all consistent point getters. Pledge Leonard is probably the team's outstanding performer, having shattered one school record and won every race he has competed in. On the IM level, we are preparing to begin our quest for another IF basketball championship.

On campus, Penn Kappa is still leading the way. Al Kaplan was elected editor of *The Phoenix*, replacing Phil Momberger whose term as editor ended in January. Newly-elected members of the Student Council are Dave Swanger and Phil Momberger.

We are all looking forward to a great semester under our new officers. They are: Gene Higashi, GP; Bill Boehmler, VGP; Harvey Caplan, BG; Tom Hodgson, SG; Mike Oksenberg, Hod; Terry Maisel, Phu; and Dave Swanger, Hi. Best of luck to these men and congratulations for a job well done to last semester's officers.

PAUL ROTHMAN, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University

Johns Hopkins won the Middle Atlantic and Mason Dixon football titles but strangely enough wasn't asked to play on New Year's. This was fully compensated by our annual Christmas party, deemed a classic in many respects.

The popular Christmas party can be best described in terms of its punch bowl; a brand new garbage can filled with 14 gallons of screw-drivers. The mood for the party was set by our next door neighbors who came for cocktails and almost didn't leave. One mistook the furnace room for the exit but managed with expert guidance from a brother to find his house around the corner. The height of the party was reached when our own six-foot five-inch Santa Claus dressed in khaki bermudas, red smoking jacket, red stocking cap and a rather unusual white beard hanging in strips from his glasses, arrived to give the presents. The party ended when a police sergeant came to retrieve his "just soda water punch" drinking patrolmen.

Christmas vacation ended and Bill DeVoe became engaged to Nancy Froebel. Alumnus Bill Dewey had a bad day last month when he quit his first job and found a draft notice in his mail at home. We all wish the two Bill's our very best luck in the coming years.

Exam week had its amusing points when a certain brother was reported last seen in the History 3 exam slaving over his blue book. No one knew he was taking the course, in fact, not even the professor. The pledges presented Winchell and Donahue with a bust of Edgar Allen Poe. They also returned Dante, who was stolen in the first week of pledging. Next year's pledge class now will have a choice as to who they want to abscond with.

Pledge Holland van Valkenberg is sweating it out on the freshman wrestling team after he found out that in order to make weight he must lose a big six pounds. Pledge Jeff Stephens spends hours using the visitors expense-free phone during away rifle matches. And lastly, Bill DeVoe has been burning up the courts with an average of 20 points or better in the last five basketball games.

The Founders Day Banquet is to be held after initiation in the Marylander Hotel, February 20.

JOHN BELT, *Correspondent*

University of Virginia

Virginia Alpha rides again! After numerous requests from the venerable JDC, superb newsletter once again finds its tardy way to hallowed pages of THE SHIELD. (The following may be copied by interested news services—INS, UP please note).

New administration sweeps into office following supreme nine hour log-rolling techniques. Scott-Davis (God-King and aid) power group makes promise of 104 new pledges. Rush chairman hangs self. Magnificent, sweeping academic legislation proposed—considerably deleted by men about to flunk out. Jap quiet hour and television rules finally passed during secret meeting when opposition party was making noise and watching white screen.

Department of fantastic improvement: (Note *New Yorker* influence)—Initiation ceremony performed according to ritual and with members garbed in proper attire.

Department of incredulity: Virginia Alpha rises scholastically from 2nd from last to top ten of 28 or so fraternities on grounds.

Department of mass communication: Virginia Alpha alumni are hereby given notice to hold collective breaths: your supreme magazine, *The Missing Link*, is about to be republished (last edition, as far as we know—1948) and you shall soon have all sorts of news about 159 Mad Lane—how over \$800 was garnered in our two appeals—how the roof needs replacing—how the Elmo's fell before our merciless basketball assault (30-32)—how the national (genuflect) is breathing down our grey flanneled backs—all sorts of goodies.

Department of Varsity Sports: (Big ten chapters, observe and weep)—Neil Davis, big gun on Virginia golf team, shoots fantastic 63 on local championship links (rain broke up round on tenth green—will be continued when present snow leaves). Walter (White Whale) Scott astounds Virginia swimming team—finishes fourth in seventeen consecutive four-man races. Whale's weight is such that he must be hauled out of pool by large crane—Coach bemoans expense of transporting superstar by tank towed behind team bus. IF athletics get off to large bang (note influence of Eliot)—Virginia Alpha presently undefeated in winter activity, and did not lose single game during fall season. Mass suicide by Elmo's following basketball encounter.

Department of rushing: The big machine headed by Neil Davis promises to gobble up somewhere in the neighborhood of a dozen delectable rushees—urgent telegram sent to RDD for new pledge pins.

Initiation dept.: (introductions must always be varied). Three noble brothers join chapter of noble fraternity: Aubrey Hayes, of Lynchburg, Brakesdale Kizer, from same noble city, and Jim Pope from so-so noble Alexandria—all noble men except Pope who was voted chaplain by unanimous consent. New brothers immediately given traditional tin cans to help bail THE GRAND OLD SHIP THAT WILL NOT, I SAY DARE NOT, SINK. (Reread in noble Southern accent for best effect.)

Almost department: Illinois Delta graduate, Ronnie Fink, traveling as drummer for Ralph Marterie, stops in house, promises jam session for brothers and rushees. Plan wiped out by wiper Marterie—doesn't want band to lose prestige by giving sessions. Plans being formulated to write nasty letters to poor sport Ralph—109 rushees turned away from doors. Rush chairman hangs self for second time.

Social department: Tremendous Mid-Winters' brawl held at Virginia Alpha February 21. Chauncey Brown vows all including visitor (unofficial this time) Archon Chip Dickey. Rush chairman temporarily revived due to 406 rushees attending function. (Local news services, please note exact figures—much similarity between these and Southern statistics on voting roles.)

TIMOTHY S. SCOTT, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University

After January exams, the Washington and Lee campus prepared for the "South's most outstanding collegiate social function," Fancy Dress. The theme of the costume ball Friday night, January 28, was "The Evolution of Man"; Lester Lanin, by student demand, was back again this year to furnish the music. After the dance, the brothers returned to the house for an informal houseparty. Saturday afternoon, Lionel Hampton gave a concert and then returned that night to play for the formal dance. Again as the night before, there was a combo at

the house. Everyone agreed that Fancy Dress 1960 was a success. This success was due, in part, to the hard work of Jim Vann who is vice-president of the Dance Board, and by the work of social chairman Paul Munyon.

The following day was the beginning of "Help Week" which saw the pledges carrying out the wishes of their trainer, Paul Abry. Although all of the pledges successfully completed the duties and requirements of pledge training, the Fraternity welcomed only four new members into the brotherhood: Bill McMillan, Caldwell Hart, Jack Klee and Charles Lane. The comparative small number of initiates was due to higher scholastic requirements by both the chapter and the school.

In the IM department, Clark Valentiner captained the handball team that won the championship in the playoffs. Under IM chairman Bill McCordell's leadership, the chapter participated and finished well in both bowling and basketball. As of the time this article was written, Virginia Beta was in first place in the standings for the IM trophy.

Congratulations are in order for the new house officers for the second semester: Dan Bridges, GP; Jim Vann, VGP; Reese Smith, P; and Laurence Kingsbury, BG. Much praise is due the retiring officers for their fine leadership. Under their guidance the fraternity made noticeable progress.

This spring, many of the brothers will be seen at the athletic field in roles beside that of spectator. This year's lacrosse team is co-captained by Skip Horst. Ray Miller and Bart Mitchell are also starting men on the team. The baseball team will have on its roster two brothers, Jim Russ and George Van Sciver. Clark Valentiner, Pete Agelasto, and John Hines will be seen playing on the tennis courts. J. J. Smith and Drew Danko will be running track.

Recently Archon Chip Dickey paid us a visit. The chapter welcomed his visit and took advantage of it in order to express its views on the proposal put forth by Pennsylvania Kappa. Brother Dickey did an exceptional job in explaining his position and answering all questions fully. He explained the position of the chapter on the Swarthmore campus and thus put a new light on the problem we are faced with. Brother Dickey took back with him the opinions of many brothers and also some suggestions on ways this issue might be brought up at the GAC.

We were very happy to receive a letter from one of our alumni, Osman E. Swartz, Va. Beta '00, who wrote his reaction to the recent SHIELD correspondence. The chapter would appreciate hearing from its other alumni on this or any other matter.

JOHN POYNER, *Correspondent*

Duke University

After getting over the initial shock of seeing a picture of the Duke Chapel on the cover of the

last issue of THE SHIELD the brothers of North Carolina Alpha have returned to the more sordid business of preparing for rush. Since rush at Duke does not take place until spring semester we have all had plenty of time to polish our punch bowls, improve our handshakes, and practice our lines. In really earnest preparation for the expected stampede of eager-beaver freshmen, Bob Moore, Ros Smith, Roger Holt, Hal Barnes, Don Kisslan, Bob Lawson, and Tom Mulford have been practicing the new college craze of seeing how many people can be stuffed into a closet. At latest report all but Brother Hold has managed to stuff himself in. We hope they can extricate themselves from this precarious position before rush is over.

Mike McGoo, Doug Anderson, and Bill Belvin, co-captains of the fic team, have pooled enough money between them to insure a successful rush program.

In the first annual "beer bowl," played between the sophomores and the juniors of the chapter, the older and more experienced juniors managed to eke out a 12-0 win. The passing of Rennie Law and J. Unitas and the receiving of Rick Walter, Mike Bell, and R. Berry along with the officiating of Larry Dobbs and Willie Murray contributed to the victory.

In IM action all three of our basketball teams hold unblemished records. We hope to win a few next year.

Congratulations are in order for our newest pledge, Terry Hough, of Long Island.

The chapter received a friendly visit from alumnus Tom Baldwin who is now attending Western Reserve University. Tom brought his winning manner and ingratiating smile back to the Duke campus where it has been sorely missed. Tom brought the news that other chapters fail to find humor in our newsletters and would like to see them a little more "newsy." In accordance with this policy I would like to announce that H. Clark Overley, former SHIELD correspondent, is our new GP, replacing Brother Brian Theissan. This should give you a fairly good idea of how things are going.

RICK J. WALTER, *Correspondent*

District 3

Washington and Jefferson College

"Don't touch the paint! Who didn't clean out this brush? What an ugly color!" These simple phrases characterize the happenings at Alpha. The house is in the midst of preparing to snow prospective Phi Psis during the forthcoming rush week. One finds that of the 174 eligible our share is 17, the quota set by the Council on Fraternity Relations. However, the chapter plans to take no more than ten which will bring our membership to 46.

Since our last Newsletter John W. Garlitz was re-elected P and David A. Sera was elected AG. Robert E. Bingham and Eugene A. Leposki were appointed house manager and steward, respectively.

Final week came with a bang. Along with it came a little non-housebroken mongrel which was inappropriately named Kena. Unfortunately this vagrant from the gutter evidently found his way back to his former habitat for we have not seen him lately. This in the eyes of those rationalizing their grades has proved quite plausible. Far be it from me to upbraid these mourners. Bullmoose Pivar since has raided the SPCA and absconded with a pup affectionately named Jitters.

During our recent Help Week between semesters the neophytes greatly contributed to the house by remodeling and refinishing the basement hall and steps. One has never seen such clashing colors in his life!

Five brothers recently initiated in to the chapter are: Michael William Datch, Clairton; Michael Tulley Brown, Connellsville; Ernest Nebi Maley, Washington; Earl Willard Friend Jr., Mill Run; and James Charles Shelby, Winnetka, Ill.

Letters for varsity participation in football have just been received. Jim Shelby, John Taylor, and Mike Datch have received letters for managing and

25 Years Ago: Lives of nine members of Pennsylvania Alpha were threatened early in the morning of February 20, 1935, when fire destroyed the \$40,000 home of that Chapter. All escaped. . . . Alan Chester Valentine, Pa. Kappa '17, an outstanding college athlete, a Rhodes scholar, a former dean of men at Swarthmore College, now master of Pierson College at Yale University, on January 2, 1935, accepted the presidency of the University of Rochester. . . . Leon Fraser, N.Y. Gamma '09, Archon of the old Second District, 1911-13, and Attorney General of the Fraternity 1915-19, will retire as president of the Bank for International Settlements, Basle, Switzerland, when his term expires in May. . . . Dr. Richard Theodore Bang, N.Y. Gamma '72, one of the enthusiastic organizers and Charter Member No. 1 of the chapter at Columbia University, is dead. He died January 16, 1935, at his home, 139 West 11th Street, New York City. He was 79 years old.—(*The Shield*, March, 1935.)

Mike Pivar, Gene Leposki, Frank D'amico, and Harry Wolfkill for participation.

We are still on top in IM basketball and it is felt that we are well on our way to another trophy.

DAVID SERA, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College

Things have been rather quiet on the Allegheny campus, as far as Penn Beta is concerned. The new house administration is just breezing along with a few obstacles in its path, but the "obstacles" are only trivial in nature.

Before I forget, we just took a pledge class. These twenty quiet, conservative, mild-mannered men have assured Phi Kappa Psi another year of unchallenged superiority among the other worthy and friendly fraternities on our fair campus.

These rather introverted pledges have already made their mark (literally) on the campus by adding to the majestic beauty of the Sig lions. Although the true colors of the lions are not red and green, the artistic gesture was accepted gracefully, ahem. Also, our eager, moderate, but sober pledges decided to give the active chapter a chance to learn about the eating habits of foreign cultures by swiping our silverware.

As I am busily writing this addition to THE SHIELD, I can hear the sounds of happy pledges laughing and joking as they clean up the complete house. Our quiet and joyous pledge class consists of: Charles Grieshaber, Peter Gallick, John Lloyd, Robert Bating, Dave Andrews, Frank Doctor, Henry Kachelriess, William Berlin, William Hadfield, Richard Blackwood, William Seedyke, Joseph Rollo, Wallace Ponides, Robert Rinker, Gerald Messina, John Curtis Fee, Christopher Byers, Glenn Murray, William Peters, and Robert Evans.

Many brothers got pinned this year, but I guess that is their business. Barb St. Lawrence finally pinned Don Pettler; Dick Fulton succumbed to the strong right-cross of Irene McDowell; Gary Johnson pinned Sue Johnson which is nice, but isn't there a law against pinning your sister? Nothing out of the ordinary happened when Duke Wuerthele pinned Tina Miller and Paul Kreuch did like-wise to Ellie Goodyear, except the girls had to buy the pins. Stu Sherman pinned Rose La Rose in Youngstown after her last show.

We hate to include rumors, but the word out is that one of the better Ping Pong players in the house has secretly become engaged. This will interest the brothers at Texas Tech.

We are still in first place in the IFC sports race and are looking forward to the oncoming handball, swimming, and badminton seasons. We are still undefeated in basketball thanks to the outstanding play of Wilt Chamberlin.

We would appreciate it, if the brothers at Penn Alpha would please return Ron "Tiger" Jones' pants. If not, we might be forced to come down to another one of your parties.

RICHARD SCHNEIMAN, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State University

"Brother Marchand is back!" was the cry that echoed throughout the house as spring semester began at Penn State. Returning from the "wars," Joe Marchand now possesses many fond memories of his six-month "vacation" at beautiful, luxurious Fort Knox, Ky. We are sure of one thing now; although we may be "lagging behind" Russia in the missile race, our loved ones are safe because of the truly remarkable training that converted mild and peace-loving Joe into a "trained killer."

"Parting is such" . . . leaving the Penn Lambda scene at mid-semester graduation were Bill Scott, who has an engineering job in Florida; Jerry MacDonald, who will soon be an officer in the Marine Corps (without a swagger stick); and Al (Judge) Zimmerman, who after a rigorous four-and-a-half years at State, went South for the winter to recuperate and meditate. The last report we have of the "Judge" is that he is now in the Ft. Lauderdale vicinity. Cape Canaveral—beware!!

Seriously, we are all grateful for the contributions each of these fine Brothers made to Penn Lambda during their collegiate careers and wish them the best of everything in the future.

The presidential elections this fall may be very important in our nation's history, but as far as Penn Lambda is concerned they are trivial compared to the Chapter elections, held last January. Successful candidates were: Jim O'Connor, GP; Tom (Hard Nose) Morris, VGP; Chet Lucido, P; Jim Staman, BG; Lanney Dey, Hod; Al Freeman, Phu; and Bill Sabatino, Hi.

Turning to varsity sports, our new GP, Jim O'Connor, has seen action as a member of State's indoor mile relay track team. In both the Washington Star Meet and the Melrose Games, the mile relay team took third place. Three of our pledges, John Dusenbury, Jim Stoup, and Jake Baker, are in the midst of varsity lacrosse practice. All should see a great deal of action in the future as they are all sophomores.

We have been working hard on what is hoped will be one of the most successful Founders Day Banquets Pennsylvania chapters have seen in a long time. So as not to conflict with the installation of Missouri Beta, we have invited all of the Pennsylvania chapters, and also West Virginia Alpha and Maryland Alpha, to come to Penn State on February 27. We are planning to hold the banquet and party in the chapter house (with free beds to be provided).

Our new social chairman, Bob MacDonnell is now planning the spring social calendar. His "charming" personality has resulted in arranging socials with Delta Gamma, Kappa Alpha Theta, Alpha Chi Omega, and the cancellation of our social with Kappa Kappa Gamma. Bob has also arranged a number of combined parties, including the Jeff-Duo to be held at the Fiji house this year on February 20.

Spring rushing is now in full swing, and under

the able direction of our co-rushing chairmen, Bob Passmore and Dave Williams, we once again will prove to our alumni that an addition to our house is sorely needed. Our goal is 25 new pledges by the end of the spring semester.

Well, it finally happened, believe it or not! Norman Lester Neff got pinned! Norm, who had been one of the few unattached Penn Lambdians left, recently pinned Judy Anzalone, a member of Delta Delta Delta.

Gary Daum, now in Pittsburgh doing his accounting internship, also was pinned recently to Linda Miller, a Delta Gamma.

Bob Passmore and Bill Sabatino took advantage of the Christmas holidays as they both increased their likelihood of obtaining marriage certificates before the year is out. Bob became engaged to Ann Bowman, Delta Delta Delta; and Bill and Betty Bynum announced their engagement. Congratulations to all!

Acting seems to be in the blood of some of our brothers and pledges this semester. Bill Russ has one of the leading roles in "Detective Story" while Lanny Dey and Pledges Jake Baker and John Dunsbury have parts in "Italian Straw Hat."

At the present time, Penn Lambda is in sixth place in IF competition for the All-Sports trophy. Phi Psi was unable to win the boxing championship as we did last year, but had to settle for a third place. In basketball, Phi Psi has won 6 straight games, and expect to do better this year than last year when we were knocked out of the competition during the quarter-finals.

WARREN ARMSTRONG, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University

West Virginia Alpha has been working with vigor in this new year. Our "House Appreciation Week" was a fine success under the able direction of Jerry Sturm. It was a constructive and beneficial week for everyone. The pledge class became an effective working group which accomplished many things for the chapter.

Plans are in progress for the annual men's talent show sponsored by Sphinx, senior men's honorary. Bill Edwards, Pete Richards, Chuck Dusic, Jerry Sturm, Gary Spencer, Jim Stump, George Thompson, Tom Goode, Fred Brooks, and Jerry Hammett are the participants, under the direction of Charles Mahan. We are hoping to capture the grand prize for the second straight year.

Athletic chairman Kirk Nolte is helping to keep us in the race for the All Year cup. We are in third place at this moment. Basketball contests are being held now. Our "A" team is undefeated; our "B" team has lost only one game.

Although a desolate picture of our fair state was presented recently in a national magazine, we can assure you that the "house on the hill" is on a firm foundation. Perhaps some of our Pennsylvania brothers can enlighten a few of the bigoted Pittsburgh editors.

All of us at West Virginia Alpha extend our con-

gratulations to the new Missouri Beta chapter. We are certain that they will be a credit to the principles and traditions of Phi Kappa Psi. We are happy and proud to have them in our brotherhood!

GARY F. SPENCER, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University

On February 7, Ohio Alpha initiated 19 men into the brotherhood in an early morning ceremony. The new brothers are Tom Cassel, Bob Boarquard, Bill Brumagin, Dick Burnham, Bob Carehart, Steve Cornwell, Bill Cumberworth, Bob Davis, Loyal Eldridge, Paul Hesse, Barry Halcomb, Lewis Jones, Dan Nelson, Tom O'Conner, Dick Pierce, Tom Ruggles, Bill Spiker, Bob White, and Dave Williams.

We are very proud of these freshmen. They have entered into many activities and now we hope they can take over some responsibilities in the Fraternity. Three of them, Bob White, Dave Williams, and Lou Jones represent us well on the varsity wrestling team. Doug Barno is much in demand all over campus for his singing and guitar pickin'. Grade-wise, the pledge class had an average of 2.59.

During the past semester, the freshmen slaved industriously for their grades, and to keep our house in shape. Now that prohibition and active domination are over, I hope that they will continue to do as well.

Bob White, from Cleveland, was elected outstanding freshman. He was a fine pledge class president and he worked well with his pledge trainer, Ron Koch. It goes without saying what Ron Koch did for this pledge class, and for this he was repaid (with a low point average).

In varsity sports, Phi Psis continue to distinguish themselves. Tom Eibel is our big cage star. He has received the "athlete of the week" award for his outstanding playing. We are also well represented in swimming with Larry Lays, Dick Ellenberger, and Carl Spessard.

Scholarship is stressed more than anything at Ohio Alpha. We think that our laboring will be rewarded for the past semester. With the freshmen class contributing seven "3" points, and several sophomores improving over previous semesters, we should take the scholarship award for fraternities.

For any brothers who might be planning to visit us, the white house on the corner of Winter and Franklin is finally vacated. Our new mansion is on Williams Drive.

ROBERT ROARK, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University

Finals are over at last and a new semester is in progress here. The few short weeks between Christmas and the 1st of February were filled with last minute reports and cramming for exams. Now the brothers are eagerly (?) waiting for Wittenberg's all too accurate IBM machine to get our grades out.

Ohio Beta is presently undertaking two very im-

portant projects. The first is the revitalization of our Mothers Club. We invited our mothers to the house on February 1 to begin the necessary organizing. Since the great majority of the brothers are from out of state, only a few of the mothers could come. However, those who came showed a great deal of enthusiasm and initiated an active program that will certainly prove successful. Another meeting of the Mothers Club is planned to coincide with our University "Parents' Weekend" in May. Every effort is being made to have every mother attend this meeting.

The second project is related to the Wittenberg Student Senate's discussion of academic excellence. Our project is to establish for our chapter a sound scholarship program and an academic attitude that will boost our scholastic standing. Although this project has just been launched it has been one of the chief topics for discussions among the brothers. A general chapter discussion has been held and plans are for several other such discussions in the near future.

Naturally the chapter house is not the only scene of Phi Psi activity. Peard and Bender have been pledged to Beta Beta Beta, biology honorary. Jim Kunde still reigns as IFC president and is a member of Shifters. Heideloff and Pledge Whaley are participating in debate. There are six Phi Psis in the concert band, four in the Chapel Choir and one in the Wittenberg Choir. Heideloff "stars" in varsity basketball. Oliver and Kekelik contribute their talents to the wrestling team and Fagley and Pledge Finkel are on the swimming team. To round things off, Masten and Hillerman are busily preparing their senior and junior recitals.

The entertainment committee is busily planning a program which will keep all the Brothers on their toes. In the immediate future, our aim is to make our Greek Week Queen candidate, Nancy Moore, of Alpha Delta Pi, feel like a true monarch. She has been entertained at several dinners. Earlier in the year the Phi Psis picked the Homecoming Queen, Sondra Davis, also of Alpha Delta Pi. So we are all awaiting another victory. Several open houses, following games and dances, have been planned and the Sunday guest list is packed with faculty members. During March exchange dinners will take the limelight when we exchange with Alpha Delta Pi, Delta Gamma, Kappa Delta and Delta Zeta. These are planned on Hawaiian, Italian, Chinese and Mardi Gras themes, respectively. In retrospect, all will remember a beautiful winter formal and a successful fall and winter social season.

TIM HILLERMAN, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University

Ohio Delta is off and running into another University-controlled winter quarter. The chapter is guided by newly elected GP, Bob Cummins; VGP, Bob May; BG, Russ Smith; SG, Dick Gilbert;

Hod, Dick Winegarner, Phu, Dick Hartley; and Hi, Paul Hamill.

Mexico City College is still playing host to five of the "loosest" brothers in the history of the chapter. (They each have had dysentery for about one month.) The five are Ross Austin, Pete Minges, Matt Kolb, Midget Eddy, and past chapter GP, Jerry Mollica. Jerry was elected president of WQIM (Winter Quarter in Mexico) which is composed of the nearly one-hundred Ohio State University students attending school in Mexico this quarter.

Initiation week has come and gone, leaving us with four young J.A.'s. As neophytes they worked for three hours on "Help Night" at the Juvenile Detention Home and returned home full of ideas for the destruction of the harassing brothers. The new initiates are legacies Stu Martin and Frank Theisen, Dick (Wrong Way) Southard, and Gary Smith—pinned three hours after initiation.

Spring has arrived early for the Phis, and the brothers and pledges wish to extend their congratulations to Steve Boynton and his new wife, the former Caroline Kromer. Best wishes also go to recently engaged Phil Walther, and to Dave (Spider) Spain who, after four years, worked up enough courage to get pinned. We must not forget John Tabor who is just "in love." Several other brothers contemplating the romantic step to pinning are Bruce Ewing, Dick Gilbert, and Handsome Hartley.

Our lumbering house manager, Paul Hamill, with slight assistance from the pledges, has been keeping his little body busy by directing the labors of the house, and overseeing the renovation of one of the spacious study rooms. The Mothers' and Wives Club contributed a new rug to camouflage our expensive wall to wall flooring.

Ohio Delta was privileged to afford board and room to brother Rollyn Seawell, the latest national representative to grace this chapter with his presence. Rollo dropped in on us during finals week of fall quarter for a quick analysis of our relative standing with other lodge halls on campus. His report was appreciated and condoned.

JON BOYES, *Correspondent*

Case Institute of Technology

Cleveland has been kind to us this year; such as Cleveland *can* be kind. That is to say, while no one has been lost in the slush, we are still snowed. On this note we welcome Will Trone back from a year's absence and extend Ken Willis our heartiest congratulations on his successful completion of the Case seven-year plan.

The Christmas Formal was held at the Alcazar Hotel with an excellent band and proved to be the crowning achievement of an outstanding social season. It was to be outdone only by the Junior-Class cocktail party from 2:30 until 6:00 a.m. which left the survivors (Alice and Ann being fittest) sufficient time to meet their busses, trains and planes to California, Texas, etc.

Marsh Gaffney is offering the red MG-TA, '37, pictured in the January SHIELD, for sale in the neighborhood of \$1,800. Sealed bids for *this fine antique* must be submitted before the next fraternity bill becomes due.

Help Week has brought its restorative forces to bear upon the house. We now boast a completely rebuilt "pet shop" in addition to the more routine painting of the chapter hall and living room and the usual scrub-down.

Our best wishes go with the following new officers: Bob Stalder, GP; Dick Buta, VGP; Tom Giske, P; Paul Feick, BG; Jim Bullis, Hod; Glen Avis, Hi; and Steve Hale, Phu. In addition we have Larry Draper, house manager, and Chuck Zehnder, his assistant; Dale Unruh, commissary steward; and Dale Huges, his Assistant; Phil Meker, Asst. P; and John Donnell, beginning his term as Deputy Archon.

The two newest faces about the house are Carol Ann Brubaker and, our youngest legacy, Robert James Norris III. Steps in the same direction were taken by Coulson Scheuermann in his engagement to Eleanor Wilt, and by Buck Tuppeny, who is engaged to Sandy Willoughby. More cautious are Dave Nelson, John Platt and Steve Hale, all recently pinned.

The semester has opened with two rush parties and the usual activities accompanying the search for new pledges. In the past we have had outstanding success and been especially pleased with the caliber of men encountered in the second semester. We are indebted to a number of young ladies from Lake Erie College for making the usual Friday-night stag a bit brighter. We hope, however, that their presence was not a determining factor in the rash of auto accidents which, while fortunately not disastrous, have severely limited the number of "wheels" available for future contact with them.

The seven brothers who prevailed upon N.Y. Gamma during the term break wish to thank them for their hospitality and for permitting their guests easy access to the best reading material the fraternity has published in its many years.

ED DUCAYET, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University

The seventeen brothers and three pledges at Ohio Zeta are now preparing to tackle another semester of the rigors of college life. *Our confidence, however has been bolstered by winning the Sigma Chi Foundation Scholarship Trophy. This trophy was presented to Bowling Green State University by the Sigma Chi Fraternity to be awarded to the fraternity showing the most academic improvement during a semester. And, confidentially, we don't mind at all having the last plaque on the trophy read "Phi Kappa Psi."*

The new officers elected at the last meeting have made a firm resolution to further the cause of scholarly attainment. Ron Strause (former VGP) was elected GP, Richard Frey, VGP; Mark Deer-

wester, re-elected P; Jim Myers, BG; Keith Sanders, SG; Hal Dick, Hi; Don Bergmeyer, Hod; Joe Cherry, Phu. On February 7, Ohio Zeta had its first initiation under the new administration. The new brothers, Lee and Ray Yoder, of Massilon, and Aaron Osmon, of Lima, are all juniors who pledged during fall upperclass rush.

During the week of February 8 Bowling Green fraternities entered their formal spring rush. It is expected that in the next two weeks the old Phi Psi house will be the scene of many enthusiastic rush parties.

Always ambitious Hal Dick is still hard at work on our genealogy chart, attempting to trace the big-little brother relationships back to the founders of our local. If any Ohio Zeta brother who thinks that he might be a "missing link" would please write the chapter, the task would gain headway a little faster.

Since we have had two vacations totaling four weeks since the last letter, there's not much to report about the goings on about campus. One of the rumors that was verified recently is that a new local fraternity is being formed here, Beta Gamma (you guessed it, BG for Bowling Green).

RALPH R. ROSHONG, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo

The winter months saw many holiday events take place that made most of the Brothers forget about the winter weather. The annual orphans' party was the first of the holiday events. Marv Drake and Ken Stemmerman did a fine job in organizing the event and getting the youngsters from the orphanage. Twenty-five young children went back to their orphanage home with a new toy, a full stomach, and memories of a happy day. Fritz Gensing donned the red suit to play Santa and hand out the toys.

December 22 saw the Brothers and their dates meet at the Maumee River Yacht Club for one of the finest Christmas formals ever held. Everyone enjoyed the cocktails, dinner, and dancing. Ken Mickel did a commendable job in arranging everything to provide such an enjoyable evening. The carnations and pine branches made fine table pieces.

The holiday season saw two Ohio Etans enter into wedlock. Jim DeVilbiss and Sue Patterson, of Pi Beta Phi, were married in Monroe Street Methodist Church; and Glenwood Lutheran was the site of Bob Seth's marriage to Sally Bush, of Chi Omega. The chapter extends congratulations and best wishes for their futures.

It is good to see John Waidelich back after a six-month jaunt for Uncle Sam. His services will be appreciated on the IM basketball team this season, which should prove to be interesting with Stan (Patterns) Walkowiak doing the coaching.

It would be appreciated if the alumni of Ohio Eta who have moved from the address we have at the house would send their new address to the His-



Bob Berning, Terry Gorman and Stan Walkowiak (reclining) make fun at annual Hobo Convention.

torian, so we might have it for mailing literature.

The Phi Psi hobo convention this year proved to be the best yet. It seems the Brothers really enjoy coming out for this annual rush event and it always proves a real success. Ted Brewer and Bill Marohn did a fine job on handling it and had a good combo for dancing.

The Brothers of Ohio Eta Chapter send their sincerest congratulations to the new Brothers of Missouri Beta. We are confident they will uphold and carry on the fine traditions of Phi Kappa Psi.

RALPH R. ROSHONG, *Correspondent*

With SAC in Nebraska

CAPT. PETER L. HERSHEY, USAF, Kans. Alpha '49, is stationed at Lincoln, Nebr., with the Strategic Air Command. He is a 1953 graduate of the University of Kansas and a Regular Air Force officer.

Capt. Hershey's father is Dr. Lynn N. Hershey, Kans. Alpha '17, who is engaged in the practice of psychiatry in Birmingham, Mich.

District 4

University of Michigan

Since our last letter many things have happened. There was the pledge formal which was up to its usual standard, and then Christmas vacation. Upon returning to school we came face to face with final exams. How we came out as a whole has not been determined and we don't know what our academic standing will be.

After a few days at home between semesters the majority of the brotherhood returned a week before school started. This week was spent in work, primarily by the pledges although many of the actives spent some time on their rooms, and play. Johnnie Mathas entertained one night and Buddy Murrow played for a Saturday J-Hop. Each of these had its delegation of Phi Psis and good looking girls.

February 7 was a big day for Michigan Alpha with the initiation of seven and a conference with house corporation officers which laid the groundwork for obtaining a \$30,000 mortgage to finance the overhauling of our electrical and plumbing systems, and the kitchen. Our new initiates are Bob Hayes, Kalamazoo; Juris Lielais, Saginaw; Jack Matthias, Birmingham; Bruce McAfee, Adrian; Tom Ruggles, Three Rivers; and Art Shanty, Flint.

Our social calendar started off with a real bang. A Bohemian party, which would have charged any real Boh on campus, has given us all great expectations for Fred Meyer's reign as social chairman. Another evidence of a new semester is the parade of girls on their way through sorority rush. As we watch from the windows we are reminded that in only a few days some 700 fellows will be doing much the same thing. Our hope is for a few of the calibre of the above-mentioned seven.

New officers for spring semester are: Dick Chamberlin, GP; Frank Rote, VGP; Dick Small, AG; Todd Powers, BG; Doug Rasmussen, SG; Bob Stefan, Hod; Dave Lucas, Phu; and John Kendall, Hi.

Michigan Alpha extends to the entire brotherhood best wishes for a successful year, whether spent in school or in business, or in both, as will be the case with some. We also congratulate our older brothers who received Golden Awards at Founders Day celebrations.

RICHARD SMALL, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University

An added highlight to Christmas vacation was a smoker in Detroit sponsored by the Detroit Alumni Association for all brothers in the vicinity. Our

thanks to them for making this possible and giving us a chance to get acquainted with them.

Winter term started out with Help Week which was then followed by IFC rush. We had a successful rush (by the standards of winter term), led by Walt Kuenzli. We pledged six men: Doug Booth, Birmingham; Jim Chandler, Ann Arbor; Robert Moak, Port Huron; Garry Blowers, Roslyn Hts., L.I., N.Y.; Greg Mason, Tecumseh; and Don Bonine, Bristol, Ind.

Rushees and actives enjoyed a rush dance at which a more talented faction of the brothers entertained us. Don and Doug St. John, Ken (Harry) Haveman, Don (Gabi) Paul, Frank Doty, and Walt Kuenzli sang, played bongos, banjos, and guitars to a potpourri of Kingston Trio hits. For the finale, Walt Kuenzli sang his version of "Running Bear."

January 17 saw seven new men enter the bonds of brotherhood in Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Peter McRoy, Sterling, Ill.; Stewart Homer Crossland, Gary, Ind.; Bill Green, Birmingham; Steve Bemiller, Evansville, Ind.; Bob Muller, Westfield, N.J.; Bob Feldman, Owasso; and Al Schmelter, Mansfield, Ohio.

To all brothers, we at Michigan State University now have a rebuttal to your comments about our so-called "cow college" or "Moo U." An espresso coffee house and art gallery just opened in East Lansing, run by students. Not everyone here is a farmer.

Our social life is perking up. We hosted Delta Gamma to a dessert and we are being entertained at desserts with Delta Zeta and the Tri Delts.

We are looking forward to Founders Day happenings at the University Club in Detroit in conjunction with Michigan Alpha and the Detroit Alumni Association. We are looking forward to receiving a silver pitcher from Michigan Alpha in honor of M.S.U. beating U. of M. in football last fall.

Tom Protsman remodeled one of the study rooms during Christmas vacation. This has caused other brothers to take notice and now we have the Big Ten (another study room) Redevelopment Project. Money is provided by brothers, labor by pledges and supervision by brothers. The room is to be done in a Chinese-Japanese theme complete with bamboo curtains over the closets. Rumor has it that geisha girls will be an added decoration.

In recent elections Pete McRoy and Eric Witt were elected to the offices of SG and AG, respectively.

ERIC WITT, *Correspondent*

DePauw University

January was a time of little socializing and much study for Indiana Alpha. Semester exams provided the chapter with opportunity for distinction and many took advantage of it. Two pledges, Mike Thomas and Jim Hamaker, received high enough grades (2.5+) to be placed on the Dean's list. This qualifies them for membership in Phi Eta Sigma, freshman scholastic honorary.

Although campus rankings of fraternity scholarships are no longer published, it is generally believed that these ratings will soon be back again. Indiana Alpha, while still maintaining a house average well above the all-fraternity average (which is published), is planning a major revision of study conditions in the house. Under the direction of scholarship chairman Rich Howson, the brothers hope to improve on this most vital aspect of fraternity living.

GP Bob Gibson received the Greater Chicago Area Outstanding Football Player award during Christmas vacation at a banquet in Chicago. Bob was awarded the plaque on the basis of scholarship, campus activities and football ability. The DePauw alumni of the Chicago area make the award annually and by coincidence it was Brother Bill Naftzger's father who presented the award to Gibby.

The IM program is now concentrated solely on the exciting basketball league championship. The Big Green, although suffering its first loss this year at the hands of underdog Phi Gam, still leads the league with a 10-1 record. With five more games remaining the prospects are very good that Phi Psi will cop the league crown and the playoffs as well. The terrific, all-out support of the team by the chapter is the talk of the campus and certainly has helped in several tight contests.

Hopes are high that the Phi Psi state tournament can again be played after a year's intermission. With Indiana Epsilon's annually strong contingent entered plus five teams from the other four chapters it should prove to be an exciting and thoroughly enjoyable time.

Indiana Alpha welcomed a new pledge with the new semester. He is Russ Nevens, an outstanding student and school leader from Tenafl, N.J. Rush chairman Jim Stringfellow is already busy with prospective rushees for this spring. Jim asks that any alumni with recommendations please forward them to him as soon as possible.

Hank Ford made a hit on campus with his portrayal of Joey in the recent Monon Revue. Hank also had a lead in the Art Theatre production as well as parts in musical productions on campus.

Greek Week activities found several of the brothers moderating panel discussions covering such subjects as rush, fraternity scholarship, house finances, house waiters, etc. The week culminated with the DPU coeds playing "host" at the annual Gold-diggers Ball.

JOHN TENER, *Correspondent*



Indiana University

It all started with an alligator in the shower stall. It is not unusual to find animals of all kinds in the house, foot-long dogs, pussycats, and even Siamese fighting fish, but even though we returned from Christmas vacation ready to face Mrs. Baker's food, the predicted end of the world, and the more ominous threat of approaching final exams, no one could quite face finding a live baby alligator occupying the shower stall! However, despite bitten toes and animated tempers, we managed to survive the final week hazard with flying colors. High flyers on the scholastic flagpole were Jira Polk, George Thompson, and Tom Huston, with rippling B- or better averages, while 16 of us surpassed the B mark. The house average made a substantial jump along with our relative campus standing. Unfortunately, our alligator disappeared between semesters, apparently having flunked out.

This spring, rush chairman Fred Brouwer hopes to refill the shower stall, along with the rest of the house, with rushees. Four rush weekends have been planned: March 25-26, April 9-10, April 30-May 1, and May 7-8. Already we have several rush names, but we always need more. To strengthen the chapter to the extent we would like will require the help of everyone knowing of any high school senior planning to attend Indiana next fall. Send us his name and we will do our best to show him a real Phi Psi weekend.

Our Jeff Hop was held February 26 with something less than the usual Phi Psi enthusiasm. The evening was dampened somewhat by the fact that previous contract commitments prevented us from



Indiana Betans with "IU Queen" candidates, from left: Dave Atha, Judy Kessler (later named Queen), GP Tom Bigley, Ann Edmonds, Phil Mazzio.

fully attending State Day that same night. We regret very much this conflict, and humbly apologize for our sparse attendance.

We are amazed to find so many world and campus celebrities among us. Mike Troy and Alan Somers, for example, are national record-holding swimmers, with assured spots on the U.S. Olympic team. As team mates on the IU swimming squad they have John Parks, George Quigley, John Odusch, and Lew Cook. Journalist Mike McCoy is now night editor of the *Indiana Daily Student*, while Jim Polk is associate editor and also president of the sophomore class. Tom Spackman is president of the Finance Club, with Dave Dellinger pounding the gavel for the Pre-law Club. Kent Owen still retains



Post-initiation portrait of Indiana Beta Class of '63.

the chairmanship of the Organized Party and is a member of the IFC Judicial Board and the Civil Liberties Commission. Tom Huston is president of the Junior IFC.

Our house was recently decorated with the greatest display of feminine pulchritude since the women's Quad late night fire drill. On the night of the announcement of the Queen of Indiana University, the five candidates were our guests at a banquet held at the chapter house in their honor. The queens were then escorted to the Pop Concert by a quintet of ecstatic brothers. Lucky Dave Atha escorted the winner, Judy Kessler, of Alpha Gamma Delta.

Far more important than alligators, dances, activities, and queens was the formal initiation of 17 new brothers on February 14. Members of the first pledge class to be initiated by any campus fraternity in 1960 are: Bill Briggs, Crown Point; Dave Conley, Deerfield, Ill.; Pat Corsi, Richmond; Tom Huston, Logansport; Larry Kemp, Birmingham, Ala.; Don Leedy, Knox; Mike Mann, Kokomo; Bill Marks, Huntington; Dave Miller, Vincennes; John Odusch, South Bend; Jim Polk, Oaktown; and Jim Berry, Pete Groth, Tony Marquis, Joe Quigley, Bob Stohler, and Alan Somers all of Indianapolis.

The only item of major importance left is the announcement of the informal formation of the Phi Psi Spelunking and Speleological Club, a group of weekend cave men. Already having explored most of the caves in Southern Indiana, the spelunkers are preparing to undertake an even more formidable task, that of exploring the tortuous passages of the new Student Union.

PAUL B. ABBOTT, *Correspondent*

Wabash College

I write this letter three days before it's due. It seems that Bill Racey, our correspondent until this semester, decided to spend the semester traveling. When last seen he was driving his red Willy's north. So long—Race!

As Brother Racey leaves we welcome Brother John Nootbaar, a transfer from Cal Delta. He arrived in plenty of time to register and partake of the post-Help Week keg.

We had another pleasant surprise when the hills of southern Indiana released Leroy Kercher for his annual bout with the German Department.

Also returning to Wabash this semester is James Ching and his wife. Brother Ching '48, has been working on his doctorate in Hawaii and is now on the Wabash faculty, teaching speech. He's Indiana Gamma's first recent contribution to our faculty.

Congratulations to ex-GP Chris Johnson and Pledge Tim Emmitt for launching our scholastic Atlas last semester with their straight-A averages.

Lynn Kelley was elected GP for this semester. His executive ability was proven last semester when he was social chairman and produced a highly successful Christmas Formal banquet and dance. A novel approach was added to the affair by the House Temperance League, whose growing membership supervised the mixing of the punch. As they have said in so many daily newspapers, "A good time was had by all."

Indiana Gamma has been working hard on rush all semester under the leadership of Jon Templin. Jon organizes rush as if he had been doing the job for years. So far his efforts have brought us six second semester pledges and thirty-three high school seniors attending our February 6 rush party.



Left photo: Indiana Beta honored outstanding freshmen at spring initiation, with VGP Lew Cook congratulating Dave Miller, outstanding in fraternity education; Jim Polk walks off with scholarship plaque and Bill Marks holds trophy that will bear his name as Pledge-of-the-Year. In right photo, Indiana Betas underground—spelunkers Dan Roberts, Bob Whistler and Jim Spackman, get set to disappear in cavern.

As I write this letter he is drilling the brothers on rush procedures for the coming weekend.

The six second semester pledges are: Fritz Krieg, Indianapolis; Rob Leonard, Bloomington; Ron McCoy, Robinson, Ill.; Tim Emmitt, Goshen; Dan Harwood, Crawfordsville; and Frank Correll, Centralia, Ill. Krieg and Leonard are freshmen; McCoy, Emmitt and Harwood are sophomores. Correll is a junior.

Indiana Gamma finished third in IM volleyball and is currently in second place in overall standings. The house bowling team won the league competition last semester.

The next project on our agenda is Founders Day. We're all striving for another perfect attendance record at the banquet in Indianapolis, plus our sixth consecutive Founders Day plaque.

JOHN TRESCH, *Correspondent*

Purdue University

Indiana Delta is ready and rarin' to go for a new semester. Things got off to a good start with the election of new officers. They are: Trent Anderson, GP; John LeRoy, VGP; Jerry Jackson, BG; Larry Adams, Hi; Kent Bradley, Hod; and Chris Kellum, Phu.

We did not do so well scholastically this semester as in the last two, but we have managed to remain above the all-fraternity and all-men's averages.

We have been running right along in the IM race, with Phi Psi listed as first in the latest published standings. The outlook is good for the rest of the year. No one can remember when we have won an IM trophy, but we hope that this will be the year of victory.

There have been several membership changes in the house. Bob Eberhart, Jack Fritz, Ted Long, Phil Clements, and Jack Ryan have left us through graduation. Rumor has it that Brother Ryan had been with us since the chapter was founded. We still cannot believe that he has actually graduated. We note with sadness the departure of Steve Shute (alias Razorback), who has decided to leave school for a while. We wish to welcome Bill Brosius and Tom Abel to the fold. Brother Brosius is returning after a leave of absence. Brother Abel comes to us from our neighbor to the south, Indiana Alpha.

The chapter room has been completely remodeled under the direction of Kent Bradley. Several of the brothers pitched in to make our chapter room a more respectable place. Plans are being made to improve our initiations and all phases of fraternity life which take place in the chapter room.

In activities, Jim Hansen is now art editor of *The Rivet*, Purdue's humor (?) magazine. Jim started out with a bang by doing a fabulous job of illustrating the cover of the latest issue. (Jim appears under the pen name of "Bean," for some obscure reason.) Al (Doc) Bothwell is now on the

IFC judicial board. He is now in a good position to get a few of the more errant brothers off the hook.

DICK PIGMAN, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University

The "raggedy-eyed Phi Psis are out again" in front of 801 Mound viewing their favorite pastime as the new spring semester soars into full swing at VU.

The robust roster of new officers to lead the charges of Indiana Epsilon include Herm Meyer, GP; Mike Fritz, VGP; Bill Kraft, P; Jim Lass, assistant P; Ray Henricks, BG; Rich Bimler, AG; Bob Pace, pledge trainer; Willi Beilfuss, social chairman; Ray Widmer, steward; Ken Ramming, rush chairman; Max Eby, athletic director; Paul Landahl, Hi; Don Riegelman, Hod; Bill Steinhaus, Phu; and Leroy Maschhoff and Don Riegelman, beer room proprietors.

Looking back a moment to pick up the strings of last semester, we dimly remember the frenzied festivities of numerous New Year's flings which renewed old acquaintances and strengthened others. At least this seems to be the case since, at last count, around fifteen (15) brothers are now pinned.

After returning from the holiday break, we were literally shocked out of our insulated underwear, for poor Old Betsy, the boiler, decided to give up the ghost. The 5°-10° temperature did not exactly help the situation either, and for three arctic days (and oh! those nights in the dormer!) the freezing Phi Psi looked like a new chapter from Alaska.

On the field of scholarship, the overall view of the grade average from fall semester is not complete, but first returns look promising, and hopes of increasing our number two scholastic rating is encouraging at this point. Paul Manske leads the brainy brigade with a perfect 3.0 average.

On the sports front, both IM and intercollegiate athletics show, as usual, a steady influence of Phi Psi. The spring sports of baseball, track, and tennis will be ably represented by the "Moundmen." In IM standings, we are still pacing the pack towards retaining the all-sports trophy. Our cagers have a 7-0 showing, which extends our winning streak to 58 games. Doerffler, Puffpaff, and Eby are just three standouts for the house quintet who have been swishing them all season. The powerful paddles of the ping-pongers overpowered the rest of the competition in this department also, but the total outcome still depends on our success in wrestling, volleyball, softball, and Field Day.

Brother Ramming and his rushing committee deserve much credit for the very capable job they have done this year. Pledge balloting took place on February 18, but results are not yet in at this time.

Additions and subtractions in the house this semester include the welcomed return of Vern Fanke and the departures of Wayne Schultz and

Bill Harmeyer, both of whom will be greatly missed.

A quick glimpse into the bright future of Indiana Epsilon reveals plans for the spring formal, Field Day, and Songfest, and an encouraging and spirited spring semester of scholarship, athletics, social life, and service. So start the parade past 801 girls—and watch your heads on that nasty old stop sign!

RICH BIMLER, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University

Soon after the return of the brothers from the Christmas break, the pledges found what they had been looking for. They were initiated, and the population of the house rose to fifty-six. The new members are Jerry Hosier, Orland Park; John H. K. Shannahan, Summit, N.J.; Jim Ramsay, Glenview; Dick Bell, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Art Obermeier, Wilmette; Jim Skelton, Benton Harbor, Mich.; Paul Yanke, Berea, Ohio; Neil Aldridge, Lake Forest; Ken Paulson, Evanston; Jim Berry, Rapid City, S.D.; Ken Hite, Westfield, N.J.; Fred Sharman, Syosset, N.Y.; and Tom Martin, Michigan City, Ind. Expected to be initiated this quarter are Terry Allen, and Gordon Buchman.

With watery eyes from the cold, and white speckled hair from the falling snow, Paul Yanke and Doug Asad came proudly into the house carrying a three-foot trophy that the IM basketball team had won. The team (Larry Van Dusen, Paul Yanke, Doug Asad, Ken Hite, Dick Thorton, Dick Leslie, Dick Bell, and Ken Paulson) earned the trophy by placing first in the Evanston Industrial League.

The Gavotte, the winter informal, the parisienne party, a beer blast with Illinois Beta, and an exchange with Delta Gamma have kept the boys at Illinois Alpha from becoming bored.

JOHN RILEY, *Correspondent*

University of Chicago

It seems good to be back at my old stamping grounds after a long sojourn seal hunting in Alaska. The brothers welcomed me with open arms despite the fact that I seem to have brought cold weather with me. During my absence, the University seems to have gone a long way on the road to its change from the Athens of the West to the Sparta of the West, and the membership of Illinois Beta seems to be changing accordingly. At our present rate of change, we may soon have a membership of liberal, free thinking brothers to match that of North Carolina Alpha and Illinois Alpha, but in the meantime, our conservative chapter will probably continue to vote with the rest of the poor misguided minority.

Athletically, we have had a sensational year thus far with Harvey Flamingshaft captaining the wres-

ling team, and Stephen W. Zarls playing center on the basketball team. In IM, we have not been so fortunate, managed to win badminton and horse-shoes. These victories were mostly due to the "gold-dust" twins—Peter Hoyle and Elliot Goren.

Socially, the chapter has been a madhouse, with one party after the other. The upshot of it all is the impending marriages of George Karkussass and Frank Leopold.

Academically the house is slightly, but not seriously off its norm. We give thanks to the efforts of the house average raisers Jack Merchant and Girsch Maier.

During the past term, we were also honored by the visit of two distinguished alumni—Everett Lee Shirley (former GP—Texas Alpha), and traveling secretary Rolly Seawell. We certainly hope they enjoyed their stay with us.

I only wish I could stay on at Illinois Beta the rest of the year, but our flora gathering expedition to Madagascar departs on the first of April, so I will again miss spring in Chicago.

BYRON ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois

As we work our way into the second semester, the situation at Illinois Delta is looking brighter. Most of the chapter has finally realized that we're going to have to really get down and work to make our grades acceptable. Bob Telleen, new scholarship chairman, has a working program to which we are giving our full support, and with the new attitude around the house, we're counting on improvement.

At the board meeting held January 30, many items were discussed, the most gratifying being the renewal of Spring Reunion. This is to be a full weekend affair with alumni and their families. Fred Lindstrom is handling the planning on the alumni end, and Stu Lockwood is in charge for the undergraduates. Things will start off with a bowling match between alumni and undergraduates, and that night there's to be a banquet at the Campaign Country Club in recognition of Ted Mooney, prominent Champaign businessman, who has done so much for the chapter. To wind things up there's to be a breakfast at the chapter house Sunday morning.

We were happy to have Mark Mercer visit for dinner recently, and hope he's only the first in a long line of alumni to drop by and see what's happening at "911."

The social side of life has been going well for us lately, too. The Jeff Duo, held February 18 at the Moose Club, was a great success.

Work on Sheequon, annual spring event held at the University of Illinois, has been progressing smoothly, thanks to the hard work of chairman Steve Johnson. We're paired with Alpha Omicron Pi, and everyone has been having a good time working with them. We are making a color movie this

year, and have hopes of starting another long line of first-place trophies.

Second-semester rush started off well with the pledging of three new men: Jerry McCormick, John Rizek, and Bob Wiley. We are happy that Bob's staying in the tradition of his family by going Phi Psi. His two brothers, his dad, and his great-uncle are all Phi Psis!

Between semesters, two took the fatal step. Bill Stone's new wife is the former Miss Karen Kinghorn, a Delta Gamma at Wittenberg; and Jim Brown's new wife is the former Miss Judy Warren, a Delta Gamma here at Illinois. Congratulations, Bill and Jim.

BILL JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University

Those pre-exam cramming as well as concentrated effort throughout the semester really "paid off" and as evidence we list several of our brothers who passed the 2.0 mark. We, at Vandy, feel this is quite an accomplishment. John Breinig led the field with 2.75, followed by Carl Seyfert 2.5, Dick Neil 2.47, John Sadler 2.44, Jack Kemp 2.3, Carol Chambliss 2.2, and a three-way tie for 2.05 by Walter Murphy, Butch McClurken and Jerry Sullivan.

Out of our promising pledge class, several fellows are worthy of praise: Andy Rodgers 2.5, Chester Sittel 2.45, Alton Jenkins 2.4, Jim Irwin 2.3 and Sam Upchurch 2.3, Stuart Tenny 2.1, and Bob Casey 2.05.

On January 31, we formally pledged 17 gentlemen who qualified with an average of 1.0 or better.

Elections were held with the normal amount of campaigning and "mud slinging" and the following officers were elected: Walter Murphy, GP; Preston Taylor, VGP; Milton Jordan, AG; Larry Hagerman, BG; Pete Booker, SG; Greg Sheehan, HD; John Parker, PHU; and Carey Rutledge, HI, and someone who has been omitted previously but deserves honorable mention, Granny Baker, elected unanimously to a second term as meal steward.

Our basketball team is just a few victories short at this point in the season, but enthusiasm is high as the players strive for possession of the ball. Among the brothers who have led the attack are Carol Chambliss, Pete Booher, Sonny West, John Breining, Greg Sheehan and Milton Jordan.

A delegation will attend the installation of the new Chapter at Westminster College, composed of Richard Geist, Larry Hagerman, Frank McNeilly, Clyde Capp and Milton Jordan.

Our next party will be the "Apache" on February 27, and plans are being formulated for our formal to be held in May.

The auxiliary, with Mrs. Ed West as president, will hold Open House honoring new pledges and their parents at the Chapter House on Sunday afternoon, February 28.

J. MILTON JORDAN, *Correspondent*

University of Mississippi

Founders Day will be observed February 19 with a steak banquet at the house. We expect a good representation from the Memphis Alumni Association and the state of Mississippi. The next newsletter will carry a complete report of the gathering for the benefit of those who could not attend. The house is open at all times, Founders Day or not, and we would enjoy having house guests at any time.

Officers for spring semester are Michael Wren, Long Beach, GP; David Shurden, Greenville, VGP; Luther Aldridge, New Albany, P; Richard Jacobson, Pauls Valley, Okla., AG; and Kenneth Cline, Nashville, Tenn., BG. Charles (Woogie) Smollen, a recent initiate, is from Vicksburg. We wish him many happy years as a Phi Psi.

Spring semester at Ole Miss has all that makes college life bearable. Come "convertible weather," hundreds of Rebels flock to the nearby beaches at Sardis Lake, where, later on, the Spring Carnival Rebelee will be held. This is also the time of the spring formals; Phi Psi is scheduled for April 29. This week the brothers can look forward to the Pete Fountain concert in Fulton Chapel.

We are pleased to report that Walter Lewis, who was so seriously injured last November in an automobile accident, has returned to Pascagoula, where he is hospitalized for further treatment. He is making great progress, after being hospitalized in Memphis since the accident.

Ken Cline has become engaged to Miss Muff Brown, of the University of Tennessee, it was announced recently. We wondered why Ken was making so many trips to Knoxville. Luther Aldridge, chapter treasurer and local accounting whiz, has been initiated into Sigma Delta Pi, professional commerce fraternity, and has been pledged to Beta Alpha Psi, honorary accounting fraternity. Richard Jacobson will attend the annual Canterbury Conference of the Episcopal Church February 12-14 at Canton, Miss., as a representative of the Ole Miss Canterbury Club.

The annual Christmas party for underprivileged children was a great success. The chapter entertained a group of children at the house, a function which has become a tradition among several of the Ole Miss fraternities. That evening, over a hundred couples attended the Christmas Dance with the Redcoats of Memphis occupying the bandstand. More recently the chapter enjoyed a date supper at the house.

The pledge class has been making some repairs about the house this weekend. The new window panes and the newly-washed walls look good, although it did require a lot of hard work. Pledge class study hall is continuing into the spring semester as the chapter took an unfortunate fall from last year's scholastic position. The pledge class average seems to present the problem. As this seems to be a nationwide problem, we would appreciate suggestions from other chapters.

National Secretary R. D. (Dud) Daniel and Memphis Alumni Association Secretary Pete Thompson paid us a surprise visit January 17. We were sorry they couldn't stay longer, and we hope to see them again soon.

Best wishes to Missouri Beta!

RICHARD JACOBSON, *Correspondent*

Beloit College

As second semester opens and we all get that fresh start, 815 College Street rings with scholarship, parties and campus activities.

The official word as to Phi Psi scholarship is not out yet, but it looks like we've pulled ourselves up the ladder another notch. This would put us in 5th or 6th place on campus.

Rockford's Hotel Faust is the scene of this year's Winter Formal which will bring together Phi Psi, SAE and TKE for an extra big and plush dance. Our queen this year will be picked from Phi Psi Sweethearts. The favors are to be beach towels.

GP Bob Goodwin has just received word that he is to begin next year at Illinois Medical School where he will enter after only 3 years of undergraduate work. We hate to lose him, but his success couldn't happen to a greater Phi Psi.

Wisconsin Gamma held more than its own during student body elections this month. New president of the Student Senate is Frank Mitchell, '61, who has been an outstanding student leader since his coming to Beloit.

Between semesters the annual Phi Psi sponsored ski trip headed up to Wausau, Wisconsin and Rib Mountain for two days of skiing and parties. Organizers Ed Arkema, '60, and Charlie Bergren, '60, are "sorry not to be around for another blast next year."

Two engagements were announced during the past two months. Walter Rink, '61, and Ardean Smith, Pi Beta Phi, of Des Plaines, Ill.; and Ex-GP Rich Sheriff, '60, engaged to Gail Snyder, '62, Pi Beta Phi of Peoria, Ill. No definite dates have been announced.

Dick Miles, editor of this year's *Dracer*, has announced publication date around late April; we will be getting it out to all alumni soon after.

Spot news: This year's campus blood drive will be co-organized and managed by VGP Jim Burpee and Doug Meadows. . . Wisconsin Gamma is glad to welcome back John Purvey, '62, who has been out working for a year. . . Larry Webber, '61, has relieved Doug Williams as chapter P. . . Commodore Tom White has announced another big season for the Beloit Sailing Club.

JOHN CALDWELL, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota

Semi-annual elections started our snowball of activities rolling for winter quarter. Dick Nordgren is new GP, and Jim Burr, VGP; other offices went to new brothers Ken Ellenberg, Bob Tuttle, Henry Fiola, Jim Einan and Jack Park. The remaining new brother, Dave Sauer, is new rushing chairman.

Chuck Coffee, midget mountain of muscle, has been selected as the Gopher wrestling captain for the year.

The White Pine Inn at Bayport hosted us on our ski party. The only significant obstacle in our plans was a paucity of snow. Fred Armstrong again was host for Founders Day at the Normandy Hotel on February 19, where we were favored to hear Dr. Whitey Langum give an analysis of the athletic situation at Minnesota. Dr. Langum, a Sigma Chi, dropped a comment during his speech which indicated that in his day Sigma Chi and Phi Psi were close friends, which seemed very humorous to the active brothers present in view of our present relations with them.

ROBERT H. SILLERUD, *Correspondent*

District 5

State University of Iowa

Iowa Alpha has again won the winter IM track meet. Tom Shope set a new record in the high hurdles event, breaking the old record which he himself set a year ago. Jim Hass has been offered a job as night club entertainer after the fabulous show he put on during Fidel Folly Days here at SUI. Former GP Gene Beir surprised all by getting married during our long mid-semester break. Mr. and Mrs. Beir are now honeymooning in Coralville.

The Air Force ROTC cadets in the house threw a party to celebrate the recent promotion of their idol Steve Canyon. We sincerely hope Rollyn Sewell enjoyed his recent stay here at the house and we are looking forward to his return next fall. Denny Boatman recently received a medical school fellowship. The spring officers are: Tom Shope, GP; Bob Hebel, VGP; and Jim Turner, honorary president of the TV Watchers Club. The question of the month is: has Flick got a girl? (Alumni: send your checks for house improvement fund to: David Abbot, 363 North Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.)

TIM COTE, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University

A deathly calm has enveloped the colonial mansion at 316 Lynn. One of the brothers looked at the

calendar and noticed that final exam week was fast approaching. "What, ho," cried he, "It is time to rout the good brothers from the dens of iniquity that they frequent and send them packing to their books." This was done in haste and now one can't tell the house from the library. This system must seem strange to some of the more scholarly brothers, but with it we gained the fourteenth slot in the Greek Grades Ladder. This meant that there were 18 poor unfortunates below us. (If you add the two figures while in a "hunkering position," you get 32, the correct number of fraternities on our fair campus. Send the figures to 316 Lynn, Ames, Ia. for your free prize.)

With scholarship completely disposed of and the scholarship chairman gone over the hill mumbling to himself, we can turn to the reason we came to school. SOCIAL LIFE. As a sample of the gay mad social whirl of this campus, let us take our winter formal, the Jeff Hop, usually held with the Phi Gams. This year we went solo due to difficulties beyond our control, namely the Fijis. This party was our highpoint of the social calendar. This was because the party was our social calendar.

The chapter wishes to extend to Field Secretary Seawell the grateful thanks of one of the wayward chapters. His message was one of inspiration to the chapter. The return visit found the brothers assembled at the door with a hearty cheer on their lips. We have in accordance with one of Brother Seawell's suggestions taken an ax to the TV set. Boy, what fun!

On the IM front Phi Psi has again topped all contenders to the title. However we must count the small penalty incurred when one of the players forgot who he was playing as. This will no doubt impose a slight handicap, but remember "it's not how you play the game but whether you win or lose."

As a parting thought we of Iowa Beta offer our sympathy to North Carolina Alpha. Those Russians are hard to get, but take it from a chapter who knows, once pledged they really begin to organize things. Remember, join the NAACP and be the first on your block to rule the world.

LEE B. BACKSEN, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri

Under the grey and drizzly skies of typical Columbia weather, the brothers and pledges of Missouri Alpha girded themselves for another round with the books as Chapter Two of the current school year got underway.

Familiar faces were missing from the Mo Alpha Merry-Go-Round as Duke Neff, Jerry Waters, Brian Hogan, and Whit Ruby grabbed the brass ring and graduated. Duke Neff has exchanged his Ivy green cords for an Ivy (?) green tailor made suit, at the request of the U.S. Army. Whit Ruby and Theta Sue Shelton plan an early April wedding,

and Brothers Hogan and Waters are well . . . working.

Bob Ball has entered the University of Missouri Law School, and Mick Lowell has been chosen from a field of over 800 applicants for next year's 100-man freshman class at the Kansas University Medical School.

George Herrman carried away the Scholarship Award this semester with a 3.79 average. Ranking next in close order were Dick Brigham and Pledge Tom Settlage. It is hoped that this semester's grades are an indication of the upward trend in chapter scholarship.

Campus leader Bruce Tomson, involved in practically every major activity on the Missouri campus, has somehow found the time to act as chairman of the University Mock Political Convention, an important campus event involving close to 1,000 participants.

Brothers are looking forward to the installation ceremonies of the sixty-first Phi Psi chapter at Westminster College in Fulton, Missouri on the Fraternity anniversary date, February 19. Mo Alpha is very proud to play a key role in welcoming the new Westminster brothers into the bond.

Once again Founders Day rolls around and as custom dictates, Mo Alpha will pay tribute to Charles P. T. Moore and William Henry Letterman in Kansas City with Kansas Alpha and the Kansas City Alumni, and in St. Louis with the St. Louis Alumni Association.

JACK TALBOTT, *Correspondent*

University of Texas

With finals out of the way and a new semester before us, Phi Psis at Texas Alpha are planning for a good many activities. A new slate of officers, an ambitious social schedule, and a rough IM schedule will occupy a great deal of time this spring.

New officers chosen for the spring semester are: James Culver, GP; Scott Cantine, VGP; Lionel Craver, BG; Morris Waites, AG; George Swain, P; and Robert Patterson, social chairman. Committee chairmen chosen are: Bill LaFont, finance; Gerald Sewell, house and yards; Tommy Field, intramural; Mike Cooper, activities; Scott Cantine, governing; Lionel Craver, grievance; and George Ramsey, pledge training.

At the present time Phi Psi is participating in spring rush under the able leadership of Bill Joor. Rush will be highlighted on February 12, when Jose and his Rockin' Wild Mexicans will entertain Phi Psis, rushees, and dates at an informal party.

The social calendar for the spring semester consists of several parties with sororities, a house party, and Round-up Week parties. On February 20, Phi Psis and dates will dress as tramps and adjourn to the basement for the annual "Shantytown" party. Brothers Schmidt and Patterson have volunteered their experience in the mixing of our "sneaky pete."

For Round-up Week-end, a cocktail party and formal dance are planned. Weekly coffees, afternoon beer parties, and closed houses with Kappa Kappa Gamma and Delta Delta Delta round out the social schedule.

Plans are being made for the annual Founders Day banquet on February 19. Attorney General of Texas Will Wilson will be the speaker. Also, as many as 25 Phi Psis are planning to attend area alumni Founders Day banquets.

Twenty-three of Phi Psis fall semester pledges made their grades for initiation. Although official reports have not yet come in, the number of Phi Psis, both actives and pledges, making outstanding grades is far above average.

Intramurals this semester will be devoted to volleyball, in which we have already won our first two games; handball, tennis doubles, and softball. During the preceding semester we ranked ninth of 32 fraternities in total points and we are hoping to improve on this record this semester.

SCOTT CANTINE, *Correspondent*

Texas Technological College

The biggest thing on our minds right now is the annual rush retreat at Ruidosa. We are all looking forward to it, as everyone has a ball in "various pastimes." Ski champ Mark Touchstone is as eager as anyone. He even has last year's cast ready. Cam Cunningham is expected to develop double pneumonia of the nose and be confined to the card table on a liquid diet. The owners are truly great people. This year it looks like they aim to bring Noisy Water Lodge down to us. I tell you, it sure is a grand sight to walk out on the front stoop and see New Mexico rolling by!

Texas Beta will soon initiate its smallest and most active pledge class ever. Thanks to them, our rush has been highly successful this semester; keeping up with them in rush makes us busy as a one-armed paperhanger in a typhoon.

Speaking of paperhanging, we are doing just that to the Lodge. Or at least we're watching Jim Ratliff do it. Ratliff, the current vice-president, seems to be the workhorse of all our new redecorating projects. The rest of us mostly sit around philosophizing, holding the ladder, dodging blobs of paste, and telling Jim how he missed his calling. He's growing a small, faintly familiar moustache; knowing Ratliff, we are all a little disturbed. Our hats are off to Jimmy, though. He's a real perfectionist; he insisted on a certain shade of red in the plaster and he got it—until Wendell Morrow, the new chaplain, noticed how weak and pale the pledges were getting. Wendell's kind of a spoilsport.

The new president of Texas Beta is Kenny Cummings. You remember Kenny; he's the lad who became famous last year for erecting a statue of a pigeon in the middle of Memorial Circle. Generals and statesmen have come for miles around. Some

of them are Phi Delts and have pretty uncouth manners but are darn good art critics.

Jim Hedgecoke has taken over the local purse strings, replacing Bill Downs. The infamous Downs has been moved to the post of recording secretary, by popular request. Our new historian and sergeant-at-arms, respectively, are Robert Johnson and Ed Childs. The redoubtable Childs is another of those fellows who appear to be obnoxiously conscientious. Actually, he just gets a kick out of taking names. Claude Rogers is here to render the helping hand and watchful eye of pledge trainer. We imagine all the pledges will be excellent cheerleader material by next fall.

Claude anointed the curly dome of John (Dobber) Robinson and sent him off to Texas A & M, where Dobber will soon enter veterinary school. We also lost Leslie Finnel, who has gone off to seek his fortune in the great world. So has Bob Wheeler, who is using his chemical engineering degree to immense advantage at Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., where he pounds nails and perhaps other things in Combat Engineering School. Bob's only a private, but he's a squad leader. All Phi Psis are leaders of men!

RALPH EUBANK, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas

With the coming of a new semester came the pledging of two men to Kansas Alpha. They are Ken Lindsey, a junior from Hutchinson; and Dick Russelot, a freshman from Mission.

Several brothers returned refreshed for the second semester after a brief ski trip to Colorado. No broken bones were incurred, we're happy to report.

As the new semester gets underway several carloads of brothers are heading down to Fulton, Missouri, for the installation of the Highlanders at Westminster College as Missouri Beta. The K.U. brothers are anticipating this joyous occasion.

Although initiation date has not been set, these pledges are awaiting the big moment: Phil Anderson, Jim Ellis, Ken Hill, Jeff Komenda, Vaden McDonald, Cliff Roark, Kip Robinson, Larry Shepard, Jim Stevens, and Bob Walter. Undertaking the initiation ceremonies will be the spring officers who are: Jerry Brown, GP; Jim Sortor, VGP; Nelson Allen, BG; Kent Nanninga, P; Paul Rearick, Hi; Bob Brooks, SG; Joe Dillingham, scholarship chairman; and Jim Broyles, social chairman.

The skies keep dumping more and more snow and all the brothers are looking forward to the first signs of spring and all the activities which go with it. Such activities will include the Kansas Relays, Rock Chalk Revue, and the annual spring formal and barn parties.

Along with spring will come golf which finds Psis Bob Brooks, John Ward, and Bob Walter trying for places on the traveling golf squad. All are sophomores. In other sporting news, Jeff Komenda, All-American high school swimmer, is making a

big splash on the freshmen swimming team. All six Psi's IM basketball teams are working hard to get a crack at their division championships.

Several brothers in the creative arts field have taken a great interest in a course in playwriting which is being offered here and it is taught by William Inge, the author of the Pulitzer-prize winning play, "Picnic."

All the brothers are hopeful that the rumor about Kansas Alpha's new chapter house may become a reality. Groundbreaking, we hope, will be Homecoming, 1960!

BERT JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska

With second semester now officially burdening our everyday life, I have found that the reality of scholastic "busy-work" has left most of the brothers in a state of nausea. But, alas! As I sit in my room in the midst of my daily study marathon, I see one ray of hope! Spring and accompanying frivolity (to be defined as you see fit) is approaching. Some of the more seriously minded brothers (like myself) are anxiously awaiting the return of many of our flock who spent the winter months vacationing at "the grill."

Those of us who diligently remained at our desks over the past few bleak and dreary months have continued to add to ole Phi Psi's impressive list of accomplishments. The Psi's have been at the top of the IM basketball ratings all season and are so far undefeated. The "B" and "C" team stories are a little different, I'm sad to report. This assortment of inebriates is still looking for shorter courts and larger baskets.

Phi Psi also won the All University Indoor Track Meet. Captained by our speedy GP, Bob Eyth, we overwhelmed our closest competitor by 15 points.

The IM bowling league can be cited as another Phi Psi accomplishment as we walked off with four trophies: first place in the league, high team game, high team series, and high individual game. For this latter feat, congratulations to Jerrie Bodeen.

Mid-year graduation exercises saw the departure of two brothers: Tom Hauser, Omaha, who is presently changing addresses daily to avoid the draft; and Bill Cook, Beatrice, who was tricked into signing an ROTC contract.

The brothers were quite saddened to hear of the departure of Ron Voss (holder of the Nebraska Alpha marathon sleep record of 31 hours 25 minutes). Ron, a senior majoring in chemistry, decided to switch to veterinary medicine. Envisioning another seven years of school, he decided to take a six-month vacation with his Uncle Sam. Good luck, Ron, get lots of rest!

In an effort to compete with our new Student Union, Nebraska Alpha has installed a barbershop on third floor. Easy Ed Dillow (better known around Big 8 baseball diamonds as N.U.'s catcher,

Fly Churchich) has dropped his scholastic load to 12 hours, given up his baseball scholarship, and taken up the noble art of head chopping.

In closing, Nebraska Alpha sends along its condolences to the brothers of Ohio Alpha who must be living under severe hardships since the election of their new GP, "Honest John" Denney.

JOE KNOLL, *Correspondent*

University of Oklahoma

At the helm of the chapter guiding it onward to better things at Oklahoma University this Spring will be. Archon Don Litchford, GP; Charles Palmer, VGP; Lonnie Schmitt, AG; Wendell Foushee, BG; David Downing, SG; Sidney Musser, Hod; Tom Owens, Hi and Ben McDermott, Phu.

Lyle Tudor has taken over as pledge trainer. He has his work cut out for him and we know that between him and his committee the pledges will be ready for initiation before too long.

I have given the scholarship badge to Richard McClain. We are sure that he will continue to keep the brothers and pledges burning the "midnight oil" and get us to the top of the scholarship list.

IM athletics are going strong on campus. The Phi Psi's "B" footballers made it to the playoffs before losing. With several of the brothers and pledges going to Marine Camp, the Phi Psi's should be able to field a rugged football team next year. We are looking forward to the volleyball season when we go after our fifth straight fraternity championship. Our golf team has been fighting wind, snow, and rain in order to get in some much needed practice before the golf matches begin. The matches should be in the bag for these "should be" pros.

Socially, we will be having the usual "better than ever" parties. Under the skillful hand of Hardy Windham, The Poverty Ball, The Beacon Club Formal, and numerous Friday afternoon parties will be held.

We extend congratulations to Morris Curry, who recently married Donna Sue Phillis.

LONNIE SCHMITT, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado

The University has undergone a radical change the past semester. So has Colorado Alpha. In following the national trend of emphasizing quality in education the University administration hopes to transform C.U. into the "Harvard of the West." This is being accomplished. We will not and can not be known in the future as simply "the party school."

At first this cracking-down trend found many brothers on the verge of cracking-up! Luckily, Colorado Alpha has recognized the seriousness of the situation in time. We are transforming our attitudes toward education to correspond to the

challenge of our "new" University. This transformation is exemplified in one way by the fact that we have, for the first time this spring, completely eliminated the traditional Hell Week.

Newly elected officers leading us into this new era are Dick Osmun, GP; Steve Mitchell, VGP; Steve McWilliams, AG; John Cornelison, BG; Mike Walker, SG; Bob Brown, P; John Herbert, Ass't. P; Bob Sandusky, Hod; Bill Kammerer, Phu; and Al Hoffman, Hi.

Brothers Duckworth and Simmons went AWOL during Christmas vacation and deserted our corps of bachelors by marrying two very fine young ladies. One each, that is. Which seems like a pretty fair arrangement!

Eight of our least-mentally-retarded pledges maintained a degree of sanity long enough to pull through final week with passing grades. An undisclosed number of the more unfortunate ones have been permanently committed to local independent asylums.

Even with C.U.'s tightening scholastic requirements the grade average of the active chapter was above average with a 2.4. But "you ain't seen nothin' yet!"

As the Brothers hummed "Whoops there goes another rubber tree plant" they were asking "Who would be so low as to steal a rubber tree?" This question gave rise to many interesting comments last January when we discovered one morning that apparently some character walked in off the street and lifted our hall plant, a rubber tree. Brothers, keep your doors locked! Nothing is sacred to a thief!

Between semesters Phi Psis were found to be playing musical chairs with the beds. All to the swinging sounds of Brother Becker's new stereo set, it is a shame he doesn't like good music! The semester break was the time for house inmates to switch cells (which is a pretty pleasant task here in our new house) and when it was discovered that furniture could be taken from any room on the basis of seniority, the natives rioted. A casualty of the insurgent revolution was Brother Walker who practically lost his "undies." For awhile it seemed that Brothers DiCaro and Peffer were amassing an empire in their room. Brothers Cornelison and Herbert found protection by moving into a closet. Brothers Osmun and Mitchell built a penthouse in their room, being on the first floor didn't complicate matters at all.

Eight brothers had a kick by migrating to Colorado Springs for skiing at the Broadmoor. The kicking lasted all night when they all managed to squeeze into a three-man-paid-for motel room.

Brother Murphy decided to skip finals, so he also skipped off to the Army. I can think of a few better alternatives. And Brother Wakefield is relaxing in Denver for a semester, but of his own decision.

Hey, McBride, who's Arizona?

STEVE MCWILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

District 6

University of Washington

Washington Alpha would like to thank California Epsilon for the wonderful hospitality extended to us during Christmas vacation and for our brief stay for the Rose Bowl.

We started winter quarter by taking a new pledge through informal rush. He is James Wolf, of Seattle. Gerald Mowat was initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi this quarter.

On Founders Day we were very privileged to have Bob Meserve, Director of Extension, as our guest speaker. Alumni from Tennessee Delta, Texas Alpha, and Michigan Alpha were among the huge crowd.

February 8 saw the election of new house officers. They are: Bill Doell, GP; Ralph Hawkins, VGP; Bob Beebe, P; Dave Suter, BG; Doug Steensland, AG; Bob Denney, SG; John Bingman, Hod; Gerry Mowat, Phu and Dave Emery, Hi.

Our winter quarter sports are in full swing. The house's first basketball team has an excellent chance of entering the play offs. Pledges Gary House and Fred Trier are turning out for track. On the baseball diamond Phi Psi will be represented by Omel Turk. Dick Goff will soon be swinging the golf clubs for the golf team. For the fourth straight year Tom Treece captured the house ping-pong tournament.

We have not let down on campus activities, Pat Lynch recently was elected to Board of Control on AMS Jim Walker is rush chairman for IFC; Ralph Hawkins, after directing a successful Varsity Ball, is chairman of Help Week for IFC; and Jack Moldenhour is May Day chairman.

Even with the Rose Bowl, Founders Day, scholarship, athletics, and activities we have not forgotten our famed parties. The Pledges went to work one Saturday and came up with a Moulin Rouge Theme for a fireside. The house was decorated in a French or Paris manner. This was almost carried too far as a live "exotic" dancer appeared halfway through the evening. Even though some campus officials frowned at this, a good time was had by all. Hi Ho.

The chapter wishes to congratulate Dean Weyrick on his marriage to Joanne Parks, Sigma Kappa. The engagement of Jon Koloski to Lyla Conning, Alpha Chi Omega, was recently announced. Also Stan May was pinned to Barbara Davidson, Kappa Alpha Theta.

DOUG STEENSLAND, *Correspondent*



University of Oregon

For a short time the seemingly perpetual rains of Oregon have lifted, and sunlight reigns supreme on the University of Oregon campus. Since sunny weather calls for anything but studying, especially on weekends, the brothers can be found washing and waxing their cars, climbing mountains, skiing, and going out for target shooting at the river. Therefore, the diligent study of the winter term is interrupted. This will not last forever, though, because Oregon Alpha has some lost ground to make up in the scholarship department. We found ourselves removed from the top of the list last term and shoved far down in the middle of the heap. This will change, says our scholarship committee as they patrol the halls with their "enforcers" in hand.

Winter term has been good to us, however. We initiated eleven new members, who include Chuck Stalsberg, John Church, Lee Turnbull, Marty Ketels, Niel Walker, Bob Emmonds, Steve Hintz, Jay Dorfer, Dave Drew, Dell Smith, and Ken Smith. We have also added some new pledges to our fine pledge class. These include Rod Craig, Gary Kirk, and Jeff Stewart. Jeff, incidentally, placed first in the ski championships at Mount Hood in competition with some of the Northwest's finest skiers.

The fraternities at Oregon have been plagued with some sort of firebug, as there have been four fires since the first of the year. Therefore, we have been very concerned with fire safety, and have had several fire drills in case the Phi Psi house is next. Heaven forbid!

Elections have been held and the new GP is Jack Eberhart. This marks the end of an era and the demise of the reign of the Koala Bear, Bob Embrey. Bob did a fine job as GP, and he will be hard to replace. Carl Burnham is taking over the job from Wayne Pounds as VGP, and Steve Millikin remains as AG. Bill Carter is the new BG, replacing Dan Christensen. The new adminis-

tration has gotten off to a good start, and all sorts of plans are being made for things to come.

The IM teams have been moderately successful in their efforts this year. Basketball is going well, for a change, as we have played some of the stronger teams and have more than held our own. Bowling is going fairly well, but there is plenty of talent somewhere on the team. Their problem is just finding it.

The traditional cigarettes were passed around the table to mark the pinnings of Bruce Nicholson and Steve Millikin, both of who gave their hearts to student nurses. The love bug continues to rampage the Phi Psi House, and there will no doubt be some more pinnings in a short time.

Dad's Day at the University of Oregon is coming, and the house is trying in an all out drive to get as many of the dads to the campus as possible. The trophy won for the highest percentage of dads on campus is as good as in our hands, judging from all the effort put into the promotion and planning of the week-end. Bob Glass, our alumni advisor, has played a large part in the planning of this weekend and the forthcoming Founders Day and Alumni Banquet, to be held later in the year. Thanks very much for all the help, Bob.

So, with the coming of finals in the short time of four weeks, there will be less attention paid to the dazzling sun and more to the rather drab textbooks. This correspondent wishes the best of luck to all the other chapters in their efforts to come out on top of the grades this semester or term, whichever applies.

STEVE MILLIKIN, *Correspondent*

Oregon State College

Weary-eyed and with lifted spirits, the men of Oregon Beta returned from Christmas vacation, ready to resume education with a social twist. The



Left photo: Oregon Alpha IM cagers off to another victory are Pounds, Anthony, Eberhart, Huleen and Taucher. In right photo, Snowbelle (minus brandy keg) stands guard over anonymous brother preparing for finals.



brothers from California had a slight suntan to show for their endeavors; while the Oregonians, due to the monsoons, had developed various varieties of moss between their toes.

The term had just begun for most of the brothers, but for six freshmen, January 17 held much significance. On this day Paul Diment, Neil Eberlein, Wayne Fields, Earl Hadfield, Gar Lungren and Phil Murray were duly initiated. Six men becoming eligible and initiated during winter term was a milestone in Oregon Beta's history.

Much emphasis is being placed on rushing this term. Dave Garrison, of Klamath Falls, was recently pledged. "Beaver Preview," Oregon State's annual high school senior weekend, was held January 30-31. The sixteen seniors staying at the house were kept busy with events planned jointly by the fraternities and the college.

Dick Roberts was the only brave warrior in the house to turn in his armor for a pin this term. His resistance, he felt, was weakened due to the Christmas Season, but it was actually Karen Knutsen, of Snell Hall, who affected his spirits.

On the IM side, Oregon Beta was successful in the minor sports. In bowling, our squad is now on top in two leagues. A Greek bowling league, formed last term between ten houses, recently finished its first half of play. Oregon Beta finished out the league tied for first with Delta Upsilon, having twenty-three wins and eleven losses. We participated in a new sport this year, locally known as coed volleyball, and we were matched with Delta

Gamma. A sudden interest in this sport was shown by members and pledges alike. We won the first game, but as any sportsman would say, "The score was not important." In basketball Oregon is still looking for its first win, and as we have but two games to play, it should be very soon. Dick Bjelland won his first match in defense of his all-college table tennis championship. Also, Paul Diment is stretching his legs for the soon-to-begin track season.

Socially, Oregon Beta had, and is having, a very active schedule. Last January we had a fireside with Sackett Hall, followed by an exchange with Sigma Kappa at U. of O. (not because the coeds are superior, we just wanted a change of scenery). We are now looking forward to our annual winter term formal. Much preparation has already gone into this dance, The Debutante's Ball.

Two Phi Psis, Pledge Bill Neilson '63, and Jay Sumner '61, help make up a five-member campus singing group dubbed "The Squires." They concentrate on folk-ballads. The group has had some twenty appearances, including talent shows, night clubs, and house dances. The Squires will give three shows at the Winter Ski Carnival at Mt. Hood this year.

Oregon Beta wishes to extend its congratulations to Missouri Beta, Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri.

Added note to two of our brothers—Bedsworth and Fontaine—Come home!

DON MOAR, *Correspondent*



IM candidates work out in Oregon Alpha's back yard. Two points for Rosencrantz, with Jacobsen and Lindstrom all set for something. Meanwhile, in right photo, Jay Dorfer keeps the house average up.

Stanford University

Cal Beta's rushing program got off to a fine start this year during "Greek Week," January 18-23. Three informal open houses saw several hundred rushees decipher their IFC rushing maps in time to fight their way up the hill and meet the Phi Psis. The second annual chariot race was considered a huge success, although our entry was forced to make a "pit stop" which, although enthusiastically received by the crowd, made completion of the race impossible. Cal Beta's queen candidate, Miss Sue Laughlin, was just a little too much queen and not enough amazon to successfully compete in the candidates' "Games," a major consideration in the selection of the week's queen. Still, a good time was had by those who attended the week's wind-up, a dance at San Francisco's Palace Hotel with music by Nelson Riddle. (Congratulations are in order for Mr. and Mrs. Peter Barnhisel.) Formal rush and pledging will take place just after Easter.

In sports Cal Beta's IM basketball group thus far has a record of two Saturday morning wins. Jim Barnes recently took a first place in the class "C" high jump in the quarter-finals of the P.A.L. J. Fred McIntosh finally completed the "break in" period on his new 2.4 liter Ferrari-Finocchio and plans to race it soon at Laguna Seca.

Election of officers was held in early February with the following results: Rich Royds, re-elected GP; Bill Neel, VGP; Jim Barnes, re-elected BG; Scott Massey, re-elected SG; Bernard Finch, AG; Bob Frazee, Hod; Al Bino, Phu; Dave Spritzer, Hi; and Jerry Hicks, P.

B. J. FINCH, *Correspondent*

University of California

Semester break has finally arrived and finds many of the actives and pledges snowbound on the nearby slopes. Others have headed homeward for a well needed rest before the spring term commences. Your correspondent is getting a head start on the 18,000 students at Cal, as he is already delving into next semester's reading assignments.

New officers were elected January 11. They are: Kent Newmark, GP; Jim Burden, VGP; Roger Ferree, Steward; Jack Henning, AG; Dennis McNicoll, BG; Tom Toland, SG; Dick Muldary, Hod; Burch Fitzpatrick, Phu and Jon Buckalew, Hi. Doug Moore still has a semester to run as P.

Uncle Sam has claimed Bud Jorgenson who reported to Ft. Ord on February 1. Other Cal Gamma brothers who have joined the ranks in the past two years are Pete Hayward, Don Geddes, Tony Henderson, Robert Allen Brown; our house manager emeritus Hank Vierregger; and the old stand-by Ivan Ruby.

Paul Larson is out!

Those who felt Cal was lucky to gain a 71-70 victory over West Virginia in last year's NCAA finals at Louisville stood up and took notice as the Golden Bears thoroughly trounced the 90 pt. plus averaging Mountaineers 65-45 in the finals of the

Los Angeles Basketball Classic. The Bears put the clamps on All-America Jerry West, holding him to a measly 8 points, his lowest output since his sophomore year. And where is our skin, West Virginia?

Another Phi Psi will go off the way of the Gods on February 6 when Roger LaBare exchanges vows with Mary Lou Blum, Alpha Gamma Delta. A magnificent reception is planned at the Claremont Hotel, at which the Brothers are expected to swim in champagne in true Phi Psi tradition.

JACKSON LYNCH HENNING, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California

To start things off, congratulations are in order for our newly elected officers: Gordon Morrow, GP; Dan Ficca, VGP; Lary Brown, P; Pat Altnow, AG; Gary Bedsworth, BG; Ron Schmidt, SG; Bruce Munn, Hod; Al Bishop, Hi; and Ron Kiczenski, Phu.

The new semester finds the brothers of Cal Delta well represented athletically. Out for track will be Bruce Munn, frosh 100 and 220 recordholder, and Dan Ficca, trying to work off his beer muscles. Swimming for S.C. will be Denny Rounsaville, American recordholder in the 200-meter freestyle. Out for golf, trading shots on the golf course will be Gerald Zar, Lary Brown, Pat Altnow, and Dave Elsworth. The rest of the brothers have been working hard along these lines as Cal Delta now leads all other S.C. fraternities in the hotly contested iron man race for IFC athletic supremacy. We also teamed with Kappa Alpha Theta to win the core volleyball championship.

Of our fall pledge class we will initiate 19 of 21 with one second semester pledge also making his grades. These new Phi Psis will be Marshall Benjamin, Jim Brown, Rus Dahlquist, Wayne Gravline, Skip Hanson, Jim Harmon, Bob Hoffman, Phil Holmes, Chuck Larson, Steve Marvin, Gary Marquardt, Pete Maves, Bob Parsons, Dennis Rounsaville, Joe Salinger, Hal Scott, Mark Schmidt, George Seitz, Steve Van Buren, and Bob Zeman.

We are now, right in the middle of spring rushing and are off to a good start. Thanks go to our alumni, for without their help these fine pledge classes would be impossible.

Again this spring, the brothers will try their luck in songfest. We will be singing in mixed division with Kappa Kappa Gamma and under the leadership of Steve Morris we stand a good chance to win top honors.

We can forget about any imminent threat of invasion as several notable Cal Delta alumni are joining the armed forces. Going into the National Guard six-month program at Fort Ord is Henry Marvin; attending the eight-week Air National Guard cookout at Lackland AFB, Amarillo, Texas, will be Barry Freeman, Craig Scott, Dennis O'Connor, and Gary Short.

Recently married were Jerry Herbst to Maryanna Anderson, Kappa Alpha Theta; and Burt Purdue

to Margie McGrath, Delta Gamma. Danny Rogers recently announced his engagement to Sheila Murphy, Delta Delta Delta. Steve Morris is now pinned to Anne Story, Tri-Delt.

Of interest to older brothers might be the recovery of our painting stolen from the chapter library.

PAT ALTNOW, *Correspondent*

University of California at Los Angeles

California Epsilon started out the semester by taking the most outstanding pledge class on the row. We are very proud of our nine new pledges: Marty Stradman, Wayne Ratkovich, Wade Davis, Lucky Cole (All-America high school and junior college swimmer), Chuck Hamre, John Clegg, Vic Marcelli, Dick Ellsworth, and Don Koch. We are also glad to see Don Hayes back with us after his long fight for existence with the University Extension Department.

February 14, last semester's pledge class will be formally initiated. The new brothers will include: Larry Wiest, Chuck Blair, Dick Phoebus, Dick Bushy, Terry Brigham, Ray Carr, Doug Hastings, Noel Johnson, Jim Frodsham, Tom Tucker, Jerry Hyde, and Huey Brenner.

Highlighting the social season of gala parties and enjoyable exchanges was the Christmas formal, held at the Bel Air Country Club, and the pledge-active Roman Orgy. Several brothers did not go to class for three weeks after these spectacular events.

Phi Psi has made several important contributions to UCLA sports teams. Harry Baldwin, described as the "iron man" in the Los Angeles Times, made UP All-West Coast team at center and was voted the most outstanding player of the SC-UCLA game. Harry's All-America chances are excellent for next year. Tony Longo and Frank Macari were also very impressive at tackle and guard respectively. Wayne Ratkovich and Larry Wiest participated on the frosh football team this year, Wayne as a starter.

In track, Arnold Tripp, who has run 9.6 in the 100 yd. dash several times, 20.5 in the 220, and has broad jumped 24' 9" will be out for the frosh team. Bill Logan, usually a member of the varsity track team, will pole vault for the Los Angeles Striders this year in order to save his eligibility. Bill vaults 14' 8½", the second highest mark in UCLA history.

Bill Miller will be out for baseball again this year and appears to be resuming his role as heaviest hitter on the club. Bill led the team last year with a .385.

Brothers Reach, Harrison, Macari, and Baldwin are out for rugby, all starters. Lucky Cole and Jerry Hyde are valuable additions to the swimming team, and Tom Tucker and Gary Wadsworth are out for crew. Gary was awarded last year's trophy for the most valuable freshman crew member.

California Epsilon is also holding its own in the season's IM sports, placing second in volley ball. Basketball starts shortly, and the outlook is good.

TERRY RECKAS, *Correspondent*

University of Arizona

Second semester began with Brothers Johnson, Anderson, and Andres and pledges Boyer and Brown having to be reassured that they had actually returned to the right house, as they found 39 men there when they returned. SAE wise, 39 men may not be much, but, when one considers that we started the year with 17, there is reason to be proud of the accomplishments that hard work and fortune have given us.

The crowd extends to the chapter room, as we initiated seven men into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi on February 14. The new initiates are: Lee Norse Christensen, Van Courtney Crane Jr., Charles Edward Cruise, O'Donnel Bruce Duggan, Harry Runford Rolf, Rodger Bruce Cutter, and Rodger Kieth Friend. Congratulations, brothers; we're glad to have you in the family.

The day after initiation we held elections in which Dick Nickey retained his post as GP and Jack Matlock became our new VGP. We now have a complete military dictatorship, as both Dick and Jack are veterans. John Ayres was again stuck with the job of P, Alfred Johnson was overwhelmingly elected AG, Fred Borcherdt was re-elected BG, Rodger Cutter took over the position of SG, Phil Davidson, by bribing a few of the more unscrupulous brothers, became Phu, Court Crane was elected Hi, and Bob Anderson became Hod. I hear rumors that Court's first act as Hi was to begin praying for the crooked AG and ex-AG. We thank him for the thought.

This year the Phoenix alumni will be hosts at the annual Founders Day banquet to be held February 19. Since plans for Arizona Beta are at last near to bearing fruit, I think I know what most of the conversation will concern. It should be an interesting and informative session. We're all alone, you know.

Social plans include several exchanges with various sororities (a chance for some of our closet cases to talk to real girls, if they talk), the annual Streets of Paris—Let's go on Social Pro party, and the Spring Formal.

Arizona Alpha has recently been honored by a visit from the alumnus who holds consecutive number 3. Most of you are more familiar with him as Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi, Ralph Dudley Daniel, but we're proud to think of him as our first GP. Not only was he able to tell us many things of interest concerning the Fraternity, but he knew many things about the University we didn't. We hope he will return soon.

Arizona Alpha announces that it is presenting a new award for outstanding SHIELD writing, the Beta Sigma award. This year the award goes, in the form of an engraved bottle of 102, to H. Clark Overley of N.C. Alpha. Congratulations, Brother Overley.

ALFRED JOHNSON JR., *Correspondent*

Atlanta Alumni Association

Our Christmas to New Year "bridge" for alumni, undergraduates and prospective Phi Psis was most successful. We enjoyed seeing many alumni who had not attended other activities, such as Major General Frank Albrecht, Pa. Lambda '33, U.S. Corp. of Engineers, and his lovely wife. It's always good to have the undergraduates because to the alumni those youngsters just look real good, especially in a relaxed holiday mood with their beautiful girl friends. Others included: four Tennessee Delta active members who had as their guests five Atlanta High School seniors headed for Vanderbilt; two active Phi Psis from Duke along with Duke freshmen. We recommend these affairs to other alumni groups around the country.

Among those who "failed to show" at our holiday affair was Neil Davis, rush captain at Virginia Alpha, whose father is stationed at Fort McPherson in Atlanta. We'll forgive you, Neil, if you're on hand for the summer rush party we plan for September 10. And you could drop by our picnic Saturday, June 18. . . . Also Neil, how about you getting some of the Virginia Beta, Maryland Alpha, West Virginia Alpha, Mississippi Alpha and all the others who could be helped by Atlanta Alumni together for that September party?

We learned that Edward Stiemke pledged Phi Psi at Vanderbilt. Edward's father is Director of the Department of Civil Engineering at Georgia Tech.

Dr. Walter Doyle, Ill. Delta '55, has left our fine city to take up duties in the Graduate School at Indiana University in Indianapolis. Hoosier alumni take notice!

James Elliott, Kansas Alpha, is with the Spencer Chemical Co. in Atlanta. We are always glad to welcome these Kansans to our southland.

You outstate Georgia Phi Psis are always welcome to Atlanta and we would be pleased to hear from you when you are in town.

William C. Mogk has headed West, all the way to California. We regret that he is no longer in Atlanta and we want you California Phi Psis to be on the lookout for him.

Notice is hereby served that we rebels in the Atlanta Alumni Association have voted unanimously to offer sanctity to turncoat Ray Tharp, who other than being an old crony of Dave Cowles, had a wonderful record at Minnesota Beta. In fact, Ray was reputed to be the best athlete "ever turned out of the Minn. Beta chapter." (Wassa matter—wouldn't they let you stay?) We have learned that he is to be the key speaker at the Twin Cities

Founders Day Dinner and his subject is to be "The Bare Facts" about a little publicized battle which has been brewing between the current athletic commission and the M Club. Reservations have been made for you to take the helicopter service to Dave Cowles little haven in the "Heart-of-Atlanta" immediately following said dinner.

We keep looking through THE SHIELD for a letter from the new Memphis Alumni Association. What's wrong with your mail service to Harrisburg?

BILL BROWN, *Correspondent*

Findlay Alumni Association

Findlay alumni observed Founders Day 1960 with a dinner meeting at the local Elks Club on Friday, February 19. Short in numbers but long in spirit, plans were set in motion for a late spring party and other events for the coming year. Chief among these other events we're setting our sights on is our "Off to School" rush party for the current crop of our real potential high school grads. Our party of late last summer was probably one of the most successful since the days of the big golf parties. Yours truly and all the other alumni present had as much fun pitching shoes and swimming as did our guests.

New officers for the coming year were elected: Lou Haug, president; Ron Kruse, vice president and treasurer, and Walt Price, secretary. A message of congratulations and best wishes for a bright future to our newest chapter, Missouri Beta, was sent on its way and we certainly hope that our wishes may be fulfilled. Our hat's off to you, Mo Beta.

WALT PRICE, *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

Brothers from far and near joined in honoring our Fraternity at our annual Founders Day Banquet held February 24 at the University Club. We were pleased to have Donald K. Weiser, Director of Alumni Associations speak to us. There was good active chapter support, especially from Michigan Beta who led us in fine voice. Unfortunately Michigan Alpha, being in the midst of rushing, was unable to give us their full strength. The highlight of the evening was the presenting of 50-year Golden Awards to such brothers as Harry Dresser, Duke Dubois, Scoop Shuart, John Martz, Bill Vernon, and Ernie Mattlock.

We continue to have our regular noon luncheons,

the first Wednesday of the month at The Engineering Society of Detroit.

JOHN REXFORD, *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

This letter is about two issues and four days late, so I will try to be as brief as possible and catch up next time.

There were many rush activities hereabouts this past year, parties and gatherings being held for Beta, Gamma and Delta. Those who generously provided the use of their homes for these gatherings were: Jack Bailey, Gordon Batman, Phil Cornelius, Pete Cuthbert, John Emison, Goethe Link and Fred Wilson. I'm sure that I have left out some, so please excuse my memory. Prime movers in the local rushing for Indiana Beta were Bob Harger and Jim Rogers, who have given a great deal of time to this problem and who need your continued support. Benefits also have accrued to other of the chapters from the work of these two, since many of the boys they contacted were planning to attend other schools where we have chapters.

Our regular Thanksgiving Eve banquet was held at the Athenaeum where we enjoyed an evening of brotherhood and an interesting discussion by the aforementioned Harger and Rogers on "Alumni and Rush." Our annual election was held at this time, with the following being elected: President, John Wallace; and vice president, John Holmes. Carter and Black continue as treasurer and secretary respectively.

In December, we went again to the Hadleys' home for the annual cocktail party. This time, no one went away hungry, thanks to Jim Carter and the food committee.

Founders Day Banquet will be February 26 at the Athenaeum and we are looking forward to a good turn-out from the chapters to augment the attendance. We expect to present some fifty-year certificates at this dinner. Your correspondent was made to feel like something of a piker after reading about the reports of those who have received long distance calls from the mysterious brother (?) from Texas. He only asked me for twenty dollars. Said twenty dollars was to be for bus fare from Louisville, where his call originated. He seemed to have an exaggerated notion of the cost of a bus ride. He must have access to THE SHIELD in order to get names to call.

We want to welcome Missouri Beta Chapter at Westminster College to the ranks, and congratulate them on their decision to join us.

After a long dry spell, we will resume monthly meetings, on the third Monday of each month, in March.

BILL BLACK, *Correspondent*

Greater Rockford Alumni Association

Twenty-four Rockford, Ill. area Phi Psi alumni turned out February 19 at the Rockford Country

Club for the annual Founders Day banquet of the four-year-old Greater Rockford Alumni Association. Robert Pottle, retiring alumni president, was host for the evening.

The group was honored for a short time with the presence of several undergraduate brothers from Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit College) and their dates who stopped by the country club on their way to a dance at the Faust Hotel in Rockford. Beloit is only 15 miles to the north of Rockford and the Beloit undergraduates have been active in the functions of the Rockford alumni group.

The nominating committee announced its selection of new officers. The slate was accepted with a unanimous affirmative vote. The new officers are Roger Erkert, Northwestern, president; Frank Bastable, Beloit, first vice president; Jerry Piper, Missouri, second vice president; Pete Ford, Illinois, secretary; and Phil Peterson, Iowa University, treasurer. Directors elected were Nelson Smith, Illinois; Art Dempsey, Beloit; and Don McDermaid, Wisconsin.

Treasurer Peterson reported that the group's finances were in the "black" for the first time and that dues would not have to be collected this year. The Rockford club is strictly a "non-profit" organization.

Incoming-president Erkert proposed a resolution and it was approved stating, "We the members of the Greater Rockford Alumni Association of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity acknowledge with great thanks the contribution made to this group by Bob Pottle, John Whitehead and Phil Peterson during the past year."

Officers for 1959 were Pottle, president; Gene Crawford, first vice president; Piper, second vice president; Whitehead, secretary; and Peterson, treasurer. Sam Guerrero, Pete Ford and Roger Erkert were directors.

Those in attendance February 19 were Art Dempsey, Bill Chesbrough, Guerrero, Ford, John Harding, Harold Wolcott, Erkert, Jim Erkert, Dave Marth, Ben Harding, Dick Eichman, Pottle, Harold Myers, Bastable, Dick Corrigan, Don McDermaid, Dr. Robert Dearborn, Piper, Peterson, Smith, Whitehead, Loren Whitehead and Bob Winters.

Lou Caster made the tailend of the meeting in time for movies presented by Eichman on his Hook & Horn fishing-hunting camp at Rowan Lake, Ontario, Canada. Caster actually had been two days early when he got his days mixed up and flew back from Peoria February 17, for the banquet. The brothers refreshed Caster's pledge training from Brown University and Lou said he would remember "the 19th" next year.

JERRY PIPER

Kansas City Alumni Association

We want to take this opportunity to welcome Missouri Beta into the Fraternity. It is good to have another chapter so close to Kansas City. Any alumni or undergraduates are invited to join us at

our luncheons each Thursday noon at the University Club, 918 Baltimore.

Speaking of Thursday luncheons, attendance has been excellent the past few weeks. We can always handle a crowd, so, how about coming next week?

Back on the Kansas City scene are old time KCers Ernie Neuer Jr. and Bill Bolin. Ernie handles the insurance division of J. C. Nichols Co. and Bill is settled at City Hall with the City Planning Commission. Good to have you back in KC. By the way, Jack Darrow, KCAA VP, is also a new face at the City Planning Commission.

Our January 27 luncheon found Carter George, Ariz. Alpha, and Judge Duvall Strother. Brother George is en route to Buenos Aires where he will represent the First National Bank of Boston. Also visiting on February 11 was Gil Stucker, former KCAA president. Gil is now located in Louisville, Ky.

Pleased to hear that George Bowles Jr. has been made sales manager of the Kansas City, Kansas, office of Waddell & Reed, distributor of United Funds.

The Kansas City Mothers' Club held their February meeting on Valentine's Day. The luncheon meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Lyle G. Willits. The Mothers Club is anxious to have the wives of younger alumni join the group whenever possible. Anyone interested please contact Mrs. Richard Brigham, 505 East 54th St.

Notes about town: J. W. (Twink) Starr was elected president of the Boy Scout Council, Board of Directors, Kansas City Area. Lyle W. Willits has been appointed assistant dean of the School of Pharmacy, Kansas City University. Robert M. Campbell, president of the Kansas City Trust Co., and Joe Gilbert, of airport restaurant fame, were elected directors of the Kansas City, Missouri, Chamber of Commerce. Byron Shutz Sr. has been elected to the board of the Farm and Home Savings & Loan Association. W. R. (Bill) Burkhart is the new city sales manager for DX Sunray Oil Co. Bob Hovey is a new board member of the Mercantile Bank. Howard Neff has been temporarily transferred to the Toledo office of Touche, Niven, Bailey & Smart.

O. F. (Ole) Nesmith, real estate broker, has filed for the Republican nomination for representative in the Kansas 12th District, in Johnson County. All Johnson Co. Republicans, take note. (Democrats too!)

Word comes from Emporia that T. Fiske Marbut was elected president of the Kansas Contractors Association's highway and heavy constructors chapter. Brother Marbut is president of T. F. Marbut Bridge Construction Company.

Rex Werner, Ohio Delta, has been appointed director of systems design for TWA. Rex formerly taught at the KC Art Institute.

Bob Reiter has moved to Ottawa, Kans., where he is in business with his father. Bob and father sell General Motors products.

We hear from ex-SHIELD correspondent John

Pearman that all are invited to visit him at Hollywood Beach, Fla. John owns the Mirador Resort Motel, 901 Ocean Drive. He informs us that there is plenty of sand, sun, and water. So, stop and see him if you are down that way. Speaking of sun, Jack Darrow and Harold Evans have both headed for temporary stays in "sunny" California.

Jerry Jurden has taken over the duties of our Bermuda-bound treasurer, John Galbraith.

Much activity among Kansas Alpha alumni. For those who haven't heard, a sizeable lot has been purchased across the street from KU's Allen Fieldhouse and plans are under way for a new chapter house. Frannie Franklin and Tom Higgins are the House Corporation's master planners. PS—The new Pi Beta Phi French Provincial chapter house goes up soon on the property next door west.

By the time you read this, Founders Day will have come and gone. Our next function will be a continuation of the monthly South Side "Cocktail Hours" at the Carriage Club. About 40 staunch brothers braved the elements to make the January session. Much warmer inside! Now that spring is here, why don't you join the group at the next go round, in late March. You'll be notified of the date.

JACK TUSHER, *President*

St. Louis Alumni Association

The 1960 Founders Day banquet was held at the University Club on February 12. Forty brothers attended this annual affair and heard Brother Jean Madden, Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs at the University of Missouri, talk on the importance of alumni groups to the fraternity and to the University.

Don Krechel was elected president, succeeding Harry Wimmer who was elected vice-president. Jack Lippincott was elected secretary and Ken Thorp was re-elected as treasurer.

Plans have been made for a number of the St. Louis alumni to attend the installation of Missouri Beta. We are very pleased to add another Phi Psi chapter to the state and will welcome Missouri Beta alumni to our group in St. Louis.

Bob Ashlock has returned to St. Louis and will go into the real estate business. Don James is attending Washington University law school. Bob Deane has embarked on a new business venture in the furnace cleaning business. Jack Lippincott was promoted to a business office supervisor with the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company. Russ Rapp is working for Procter and Gamble. Ken Thorp was recently promoted to supervisor with Pacific Mutual Insurance. Tom Braznell is working for Braznell Ink Company (of course), I believe his title is assistant to the president.

Our monthly meeting is held at Kennedy's Landing on highway 66 in St. Louis County on the second Friday of every month. We would be happy to see more of you attending.

DAN FOSTER, *Correspondent*

North Texas Alumni Association

The North Texas Alumni Association is winding up another "fiscal year," and out-going president Al Ruebel advises this correspondent that he will not reluctantly release the reins of leadership at the Founders Day elections. It is not that Brother Ruebel has not guided the fortunes of NTAA in the most distinguished manner during the past twelve months. Quite to the contrary, we have had outstanding programs and a lot of constructive activity in both rush as well as active-alumni relations. But, rather, it is Brother Ruebel's desire to devote all of his spare time and attention to his beautiful new bride, acquired during the recent Christmas holidays. Congratulations, Al, and may the future hold great promise for you and yours. Also, may it produce several Phi Psi candidates!

Frank Shannon, Ill. Alpha, '48, presented the December program and discussed "Magazines for Christmas Giving."

In January, Bill Ruggles, Editor of the Dallas *Morning News*, talked of his recent trip to Israel.

News from "active alumni": Texas Attorney General Will Wilson has announced that he will run for his present office once again in the November elections. It is anticipated that he will announce for the gubernatorial race in 1962. . . . Bedford Wynne, Texas Alpha, is one of the prime movers in bringing pro football to Dallas. He has cornered the National Football League franchise for Dallas-Fort Worth. . . . Pete Baldwin, Texas Alpha, has recently been featured in a Dallas *Times Herald* headliner portrait as a leading citizen of the future. . . . Lawrence Jones, Texas Alpha, was recently elected president of Mosher Steel Corporation. . . . General E. O. Thompson has been elected to the Texas Railroad Commission. . . . Preston Oglesby, Texas Alpha, is now with Jordan and Company. . . . Bob Baxter, Texas Alpha, treasurer of the Fraternity, is in the process of building a plush motel on the Dallas-Fort Worth Turnpike. Also, Bob is to be our principal speaker at the February Founders Day Banquet.

Any brothers who have information about the activities of our illustrious alumni in and out of the great state of Texas, your correspondent would appreciate if you would direct that information to him at 1327 Kirby Building, Dallas 1, Texas.

AUSTIN D. RINNE, *Correspondent*

South Texas Alumni Association

Greetings from South Texas. After each issue of THE SHIELD one or two Phi Psis we haven't previously know about here in Houston call me and make themselves known. Keep calling Brothers, as we want and need you in the club. Try us!

By the time this issue goes to press we shall have celebrated Founders Day and will have a new group of officers for 1960. We plan to honor the following brothers as the most distinguished in our ranks.

These men have served and supported Phi Psi for fifty years or more. Our congratulations!

Sam Neatherly, Texas Alpha, '04; J. H. Ranson, Texas Alpha '04; Clifford T. Smith, Tenn. Delta '09; H. Fort Flowers, Tenn. Delta '09; L. S. Adams, Texas Alpha '07; James K. Saunders, Mo Alpha '07; R. B. High, Calif. Gamma '07; and Richard B. Kahle, Pa. Beta '10.

Plan to participate in all Phi Psi activities in 1960.

JIM NOONAN, *Correspondent*

Arizona Alumni Association

Greetings from our land of sunshine. The Arizona Alumni Association is still continuing its activities. On February 19, all Arizona Phi Psis will celebrate Founders Day at the Desert Sun Hotel in Phoenix. In attendance will be approximately 30 undergraduates from the Arizona Alpha chapter in Tucson, and 10 alumni from the Tucson Alumni Association. Added to these attenders of course will be our own Phoenix crowd. It should be very successful.

Our two steady and consistent winter visitors, Harold Eastman and Nat Carpenter, have re-joined our luncheons again this winter. In addition, Gus Matthews has moved to Phoenix and has become our newest Arizona Alumni member.

Some of our cooperative efforts in doing what we can to help establish a new chapter at Arizona State University in Tempe have been successful. Two brothers heretofore unknown have been discovered on the campus. Both are professors. Here's hoping they will be a big help.

We want to thank our outgoing officers: Dean Olson, Ariz. Alpha '50, president; Jim Warbasse, Ariz. Alpha '51, vice president; and Ben Cravens, Ariz. Alpha '51, treasurer. The job and service they have rendered in the past year has been tremendous. Also, we have a number of regular attenders to our weekly luncheons who contribute their effort toward keeping the Arizona Alumni Association a dedicated group of brothers. Regular attenders and committee members are Reed Bachman, Fred Kessel, Jim Smith, Ken Bellamy and many others.

Congratulations to Arizona Alpha for the initiation of eight new members on February 14.

Welcome as always to all good brothers to drop in and join us in a lot of brotherhood on any Tuesday at the Concho Room of the Hotel Westward Ho in Phoenix.

WALT VREELAND, *Correspondent*



PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Concho Room, Westward-Ho Hotel
ATLANTA, GA.	..... Call David B. Cowles	..... MURray 8-1682
BALTIMORE	..... First Wednesday, 5 p.m.	..... Hopkins Club, College Campus
CHICAGO	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Toffenetti's, 65 W. Monroe
CLEVELAND	..... Monday, Noon	..... Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
DETROIT	..... First Wednesday	..... Engineering Society of Detroit
DENVER	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Denver Dry Goods Tearoom
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Chapter House, 118 Vernon St.
HOUSTON, TEXAS	..... Fourth Wednesday	..... Houston Club
INDIANAPOLIS	..... Call Thomas M. French	..... 5941 Hillside West Drive
KANSAS CITY	..... Thursday, Noon	..... University Club, 918 Baltimore
LONG BEACH, CALIF.	..... Friday, Noon	..... University Club, 1150 E. Ocean Blvd.
NEW YORK CITY	..... First Wednesday, Noon	..... 465 Lexington Restaurant
NORTH TEXAS	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	..... First Monday, Noon	..... West Room, Penn Sheraton Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	..... Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher	..... 1525 State Street
SEATTLE	..... Last Wednesday, 6 p. m.	..... College Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	..... Thursday, Noon	..... Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
TOLEDO	..... Friday, Noon	..... Golden Lily, 812 Madison Ave.
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	..... Thursday, Noon	..... The Village-Normandy Hotel
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	..... Second Wednesday, Noon	..... University Club
WESTERN NEW YORK	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

Manages New Orleans Branch

HARRY A. VAN BROCKLIN, Pa. Eta '50, has been promoted to manager of the New Orleans branch office of the Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, N.Y.

A graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, he joined the Columbian company in 1952 and later was assigned the sales area embracing New York (with the exception of the Metropolitan area), northern Pennsylvania and adjacent points in Vermont and Canada.

He is a veteran of four years' service in the U.S. Marine Corps.

AIFT Graduates

STEWART O. HUME, Calif. Epsilon '53, was graduated in January from the American Institute for Foreign Trade, Phoenix, Ariz. He specialized in Latin America.

A 1955 graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles with an A.B. degree in English, his home is in Monrovia, Calif.

JON E. TUCKER, Kans. Alpha '53 was also graduated in January with the same specialization. A graduate of the University of Kansas with an A.B. degree in Spanish, his home is in Wichita, Kans.

OBITUARY

LEE MILTON CLEGG

Ohio Epsilon 1915

Lee Milton Clegg, retired vice president and a director of Thompson Products Inc., now Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc. of Cleveland, died Jan. 5, 1960, in Cleveland. He was 62 years old.

A 1918 graduate of Case Institute, after service in World War I he joined the old Steel Products Co. of Cleveland in its stock room. In 1924 he became sales manager for the firm, and its vice president in 1931. When this firm became Thompson Products, he was named a vice president, and in 1935 was elected a director. At the time of his retirement in 1958 he was the firm's vice president in charge of corporate sales.

A life trustee of Case Institute, in 1948 he received an honorary doctorate of engineering there. He was a director of the Automotive & Aviation Parts Manufacturing Co. of Detroit, and of the National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Albertine Ahrens Clegg; two sons, Lee M. Clegg Jr. and Michael A. Clegg; a daughter, Mrs. John W. Mossley; and a brother and a sister.

ARNOLD McEWEN KENT

Illinois Beta 1908

Judge A. M. Kent, retired judge of Cameron County, Texas, died Jan. 5, 1960, in a hospital near Harlingen, Texas. He was 72 years old.

A native of Rolfe, Iowa, he was a graduate of the University of Chicago and received his law degree from the University of Iowa.

In 1912 he went to the Rio Grande Valley of Texas, where he served as county attorney for Cameron County, judge of the 103rd Judicial District, president of the Cameron County Bar Association and chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee. He was a veteran of both World Wars.

Judge Kent was senior partner in the Harlingen law firm of Kent, Brown & George.

He is survived by a son, J. B. Kent, Bay Town, Texas, and two brothers.

CLEMENT BIDDLE

Pennsylvania Kappa 1892

Clement Biddle, retired president of the Biddle Purchasing Corporation of New York, died Sept. 2, 1959, in New York City.

A member of the class of 1896 at Swarthmore College, Brother Biddle received an honorary LL.D. degree from his alma mater in 1957.

Among his survivors are his widow; three daughters; and a Phi Psi son, Clement Biddle Jr., Pa. Kappa '28; and grandson, Clement Biddle III, Pa. Kappa '54.

ALLEN REUBEN LEROY

Wisconsin Gamma 1906

Allen R. LeRoy, retired vice president of the Merchandise National Bank of Chicago, died Feb. 8, 1906, at Huntington (Calif.) Memorial Hospital. He was 71 years old.

Following his graduation at Beloit College, he worked in a bank in his native Manchester, Iowa, before moving to the West Coast in the 1920s. For about a decade he was manager of the investment securities department of the Los Angeles Investment Co.

After the stock market crash at the end of the 1920s, he joined the staff of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and was a close associate of Jesse Jones, the administrator. He later became manager of the Los Angeles office of the RFC.

About 1937 the owners of the Merchandise National Bank of Chicago made him such an attractive offer he joined its staff as a vice president. Following his retirement in 1958 he returned to California to make his home in San Gabriel.

In 1952 he served as general chairman for the United Cerebral Palsy Fund in the Chicago area.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth LeRoy, 626 No. Alhambra Rd., San Gabriel; two daughters, Mrs. Patricia Chapman, San Marino; Mrs. Elizabeth Tucker, San Gabriel; a son, Dr. Allen R. LeRoy, Newport Beach; and six grandchildren.

GUY ALPHEUS BLAIDSELL

Wisconsin Gamma 1894

Guy A. Blaidsell, former high school teacher and insurance representative, died Dec. 13, 1959, in Milwaukee Hospital.

Following his graduation at Beloit College, he taught in Marinette, Wis., until 1904, when he joined the faculty of Milwaukee's North Division High School, remaining there until 1921 as history teacher and vice principal. He then went into insurance selling for New York Life Insurance Co. until his retirement in 1942.

He is survived by a daughter and two sons.

LEE ELBERT COBLE

Pennsylvania Kappa 1905

Lee E. Coble, a retired farmer, died recently at his home in Stilesville, Ind. He was 78 years old.

After attending the old Asbury Academy at Greencastle, Ind., and Indiana University, he entered Swarthmore College in 1905 where he played varsity football for four years before he was graduated in 1909.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Gertrude Coble, of Stilesville, and a stepson, Emory Rector, of Detroit, Mich.

NEELY CLAUDE O'HAIR*Indiana Alpha 1901*

Neely C. O'Hair, retired owner of a seed and feed business in Greencastle, Ind., died at his home in that city Dec. 17, 1959. He was 76 years old.

A lifetime resident of Greencastle, he was also associated with the First Citizens Bank as a director.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Caroline Davis O'Hair, an alumna of DePauw University.

LUTHER ALLEN TILLOTSON*Colorado Alpha 1931*

Luther A. Tillotson, refinery superintendent for U.S. Borax and Chemical Corp. in its Carlsbad, N. Mex. plant and prominent church layman and youth leader, died Dec. 27, 1959, in a Carlsbad hospital following an illness of several months. He was 48 years old.

A native of New Mexico, Brother Tillotson attended Roswell public schools, and the New Mexico Military Institute. He was graduated at the University of Colorado in 1933 with A.B. and B.S. degrees in chemical engineering.

He started work with U.S. Potash Co. in 1933 as a chemist, and in 1947 became chief chemist at the Carlsbad plant. Since July, 1958, he had been refinery superintendent of the company, now known as United States Borax and Chemical Corp.

An elder and Sunday school superintendent for the First Presbyterian Church of Carlsbad, he was also a scoutmaster, and manager of youngsters' baseball teams in the Babe Ruth league. He also served as a DeMolay advisor.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lucille Semotan Tillotson; a daughter, Mary Jean Tillotson; a son, Thomas Tillotson; and his mother, Mrs. Ollie Tillotson, all of Carlsbad; a brother, T. Carrol Tillotson, Tex. Alpha '33, of New Orleans, La.; and four sisters.

THOMAS SIMPSON MORTON*Nebraska Alpha 1924*

T. Simpson Morton, former Otoe County judge and police magistrate of Nebraska City, Nebr., died at a hospital in that city this past January after a six-month illness. He was 54 years old.

A native of Nebraska City, he was a graduate of the University of Nebraska and of its Law School, with the class of 1929. He opened his law office in Nebraska City after his graduation, and in 1931 was appointed county judge, becoming one of the youngest county judges in Nebraska.

He served five years as an officer during World War II.

A past president of the Otoe County Bar Association, he was active in the American Legion and other service and civic organizations. He was also a director of the Otoe County National Bank.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Helen Davis Morton; a son, Thomas Morton, and a daughter, Anne Morton.

FRANK WESLEY MOSER*New York Gamma 1917*

Frank W. Moser, retired New York City importer, died Dec. 26, 1959, at the Hunterdon (N.J.) Medical Center. He was 60 years old.

Brother Moser attended the University of Pennsylvania and Columbia University. A veteran of both world wars, he was a past commander of the VFW Post 7856, Flemington, N.J.

He is survived by three sisters, Mrs. Mary Sprinka, Mrs. Rose Hohl, and Miss Louise R. Moser; and a brother, George Moser.

HARRY EDWARD PARSONS*Ohio Alpha 1894*

Harry E. Parsons, retired Cleveland lawyer, died in a Long Beach, Calif., hospital this past February. He was 86 years old.

A graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University and Western Reserve Law School in Cleveland, he had practiced law in that city for more than fifty years before he retired and moved to Compton, Calif.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Marie Parsons, 2145 Lucien St., Compton, Calif.

ANDREW MURRAY MORROW*California Delta 1927*

Andrew M. Morrow, engaged in a lumber business and agriculture at Brawley, Calif., died suddenly Jan. 29, 1960, after a two-day illness. He was 59 years old.

Born in Ligerwood, Calif., Aug. 29, 1901, he was a graduate of the University of Southern California and owner of the Morrow Lumber Co. in Brawley, located in California's Imperial Valley.

Among his survivors are two Phi Psi sons, Andrew M. Morrow Jr., and Howard Morrow; two Phi Psi brothers, Charles H. Morrow and Joseph A. Morrow; and a Phi Psi nephew, Gordon Morrow, GP of the Cal Delta Chapter.—RRH.

ALVIN BACON CARPENTER*Wisconsin Gamma 1889*

Alvin B. Carpenter, retired consulting mining engineer, died in Los Angeles, Jan. 10, 1960. He was 89 years old.

Born in Beloit, Wis., he was graduated from Beloit College and Michigan College of Mines, where he was elected a member of Tau Beta Pi.

He had served four years on the Los Angeles Engineering Council, and was a member of the mining committee of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. He was also a life member of the Legion of Honor of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Society.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Eloise Roen Carpenter; a son, Hubbell Carpenter, of Duluth, Minn.; a sister, Mrs. Lewis Ensign, Boise, Idaho; and three grandchildren.

CHARLES SUMNER JACOBS

Pennsylvania Zeta 1892

Charles S. Jacobs, retired advertising executive, died Oct. 31, 1959, at Winchester, Mass. He was 85 years old.

A graduate of Dickinson College with the class of 1896, he was in the advertising business for more than 60 years in the Boston area. An expert chess player, the American Chess Federation had designated him "master emeritus."

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Laura Cresswell Jacobs, whom he married in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1895.

A member of an old and prominent Phi Psi family, his older brother was Horace Lincoln Jacobs, Pa. E. '79. His son, Summer C. Jacobs, was initiated at Pennsylvania Zeta in 1915. His nephew is Horace L. Jacobs, Pa. Zeta '09; and grand-nephew, Horace L. Jacobs III, Pa. Zeta '40.

HUGH EDWARD WILKINSON

Indiana Alpha 1931

Hugh E. Wilkinson, former vice president of the Spencer Cardinal Corporation of Marion, Ind., died Dec. 17, 1959, at Marion General Hospital where he had been a patient for one month. He was 48 years old.

A native of Indianapolis, his family moved to Marion when he was eight years old. Following his graduation at Marion High School he entered DePauw University and was a member of the class of 1933.

After serving with the Spencer Cardinal Corp. he held a similar post with the Reddington Corp. of Carrelton, Ky.

He is survived by his widow, the former Sarah Smith, a KKG classmate at DePauw; two sons, Edward Wilkinson, Ind. Delta '55, and Donald Wilkinson; his mother, Mrs. H. B. Wilkinson; and

a sister, Mrs. Donald Oren, Fremont, Ohio. His father, the late Hugh B. Wilkinson, was initiated at Indiana Alpha in 1905.

HAROLD WILLIAM GILLEN

Minnesota Beta 1915

Harold W. Gillen, senior partner of Gillen & Co., New York City brokers, died Dec. 1959, in a Stamford, Conn., hospital. He was 63 years old.

Brother Gillen began his career in the brokerage business in the 1920s with the Halsey Stuart & Co. In 1943 he founded his own firm, a member of the New York Stock Exchange.

He was a director of the Emery Air Freight Corp., and a member of the board of directors of Experiment in International Living, Putney, Vt.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Esther Farnham Gillen; a daughter, Mrs. Patricia Haglin; two sisters and three brothers.

HENRY KOHLER OWEN

Pennsylvania Gamma 1923

Henry K. Owen, consulting engineer with the firm of Buchart & Associates, York, Pa., died Dec. 26, 1959, following a stroke at his home in York, Pa. He was 55 years old.

A native of York, Pa., he attended Bucknell University and the University of Pennsylvania. He was a past president of the York Engineering Society, and was a member of the Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers.

One of his last projects was concerned with structural design of the new Penn Epsilon chapter house, and in this connection he had met many of that chapter's alumni and undergraduates.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Margaret Taylor Owen; a son, Henry T. Owen, Duluth, Minn.; and a daughter, Margaret K. Owen, Cambridge, Mass.



The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio.

Vice President—Webb M. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (SUPERIOR 1-1852)

ARCHONS

District 1—Eugene A. Lindemann, 780 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3-B, New York 32, N.Y.

District 2—Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

District 3—George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

District 6—Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan St., Stanford, Calif.

★ ★ ★

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St. N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Alumni Associations—Donald K. Weiser, 120 So. LaSalle St., Suite 1515, Chicago 3, Ill.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.

79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.

★ ★ ★

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Secretary.

The Song Book—James D. White Jr., 2345 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAU DIRECTORS

Chicago 3, Ill., Donald K. Weiser, Suite 1515—120 So. LaSalle St.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.
John J. Yowell (1964), 29 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Harold A. Moore (1960), 111 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

★ ★ ★

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Robert L. Milligan (1960), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918	17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943
2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899	18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900	19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925	20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932	21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932	22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914	23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951	24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943	25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937	26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933	27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940	28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925	29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936	30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954	31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929	32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
	33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)
	34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
	35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) died December 30, 1956
	36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.



DISTRICT I

Archon: Eugene A. Lindemann, 780 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3-B, New York 32, N.Y.

Deputy Archon: William C. Farner, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, University of Buffalo Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



DISTRICT II

Archon: Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1899), Swarthmore, Pa.
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



DISTRICT III

Archon: George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

Deputy Archon: John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va.
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams St., Delaware, Ohio.
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

Deputy Archon: Robin Murray, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 522 Abbott Road, East Lansing, Mich.

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 107—23rd Ave. No., Nashville, 4, Tenn.
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



DISTRICT V

Archon: Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

Deputy Archon: Jesse T. Adkins, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



DISTRICT VI

Archon: Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan Street, Stanford, Calif.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT I

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston 10, Mass.	Richard E. Caldwell, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 3rd Floor, 50 Franklin St.
Connecticut Valley	John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.
New York, N.Y.	Dickson J. Pratt, Irving Trust Co., 1 Wall Street
Central New York	Daniel W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.
Western New York	Stanley W. Jung, 31 Custer Street, Buffalo, N.Y.

★

DISTRICT II

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia	Harman Yerkes Jr., The Benson Apts., Box 177, Jenkintown, Pa.
Southeastern Pennsylvania	S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Baltimore 10, Md.	Richard Bradley VI, 103 Armagh Drive
District of Columbia	Russell Thrall, 1420 S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.
Central Florida	Gilbert F. Endsley, Valencia Apts., St. Augustine, Fla.
Atlanta, Ga.	William S. Brown, Hurt Bldg.
Richmond 2, Va.	John K. B. Reynolds, 1530 Park Ave.
Roanoke, Va.	

CLUBS

Reading, Pa.	Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.
Jacksonville 5, Fla.	Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.
Miami	Roger H. Edwards, 7210 Red Road, South Miami, Fla.
Florida West Coast	Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5
Charlottesville, Va.	D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square

★

DISTRICT III

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa.	C. T. Reese, 1555 Menoher Blvd.
Pittsburgh 28, Pa.	Charles W. Borgerding, 6 Mission Dr.
Indiana, Pa.	R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.
Fairmont, W.Va.	James G. Coughlin, 4327 Emerson St., Parkersburg, W.Va.
Morgantown, W.Va.	Allan W. Babcock, 461 Callen Ave.
Charleston 1, W.Va.	Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.
Ohio Valley	Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Morrison W. Vail, 3703 Petoskey
Cleveland 28, Ohio	Albert P. Sharpe III, 21051 Ellacott Pkwy., Apt. 7-B
Dayton 9, Ohio	Robert S. Walton Jr., 5298 Silbury Lane
Columbus, Ohio	Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.
Springfield, Ohio	Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University
Findlay, Ohio	Walter R. Price, 608 Carnaham Ave.
Toledo 12, Ohio	Donald J. Ankenbrandt, 630 Islington Street

CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va.	James A. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg.
------------------------	--

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT IV

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich.	Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.
Indianapolis 20, Ind.	William D. Black, 6129 N. Oakland Ave.
Michiana	John W. Tarr, 424 So. 25th St., South Bend, Ind.
Eastern Indiana	James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie
Chicago 10, Ill.	Hugh C. Leininger, 1524 North Dearborn Pkwy.
Greater Rockford	John Whitehead, Suite 504, 321 W. State Street, Rockford, Ill.
Milwaukee 3, Wis.	Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.
Twin City	Ted Chalgren, 7615 Aldrich Ave., S., Richfield 23, Minn.
Memphis, Tenn.	Peter B. Thompson, 1202 Central Ave.

CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill.	Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.
---------------------	---



DISTRICT V

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City, Mo.	Bennett Bruton, 4841 W. 62nd Terrace
St. Louis, Mo.	Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.
North Texas	Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas
South Texas	James C. Noonan, 5342 Pagewood Lane, Houston 19, Texas
Texas Panhandle	Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas
West Texas	Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas
Central Texas	Nelson Puett Jr., P.O. Box 9038, Austin
San Antonio 5, Texas	Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.
Texas South Plains	Thomas A. Holeman, Route 1, Box 262, Lubbock, Texas
Omaha, Neb.	Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.
Eastern Oklahoma	Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.
Rocky Mountain	John T. Morrow, 2501 So. Bellaire, Denver 22, Colo.

CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.
Des Moines 9, Iowa	James C. Addison, 508 Tenth St.
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.
Western Oklahoma	Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Montana	Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls
Fort Worth, Texas	Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



DISTRICT VI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle	Richard C. Adams, 14802 S.E. 43rd Street, Bellevue, Wash.
Greater Gray's Harbor	Robert L. Charette, Finch Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.
Spokane 8, Wash.	Guy S. Heberd, c/o Tull & Gibbs, W. 705—1st Ave.
Portland 66, Ore.	Donald J. McNeil, 9510 S.E. Foster Rd.
Northern California	William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4
Southern California	Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park
San Diego County	H. Bailey Gallison, 7923 Herschel, La Jolla, California
Arizona	George R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Dr., Phoenix
Tucson 4, Ariz.	Emerson C. Scholer, P.O. Box 5157

CLUBS

Eugene, Ore.	Dr. Robert Glass, 2209 Olive Street
Southern Oregon	Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.
Long Beach, Calif.	Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.
Santa Barbara	Dr. James R. Dow, 302 Pine Ave., Goleta, Calif.



Financial Resources
of the
ENDOWMENT FUND



Available

*to worthy students
who need assistance
in completing
their college educations*

for information

- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

write

RALPH D. DANIEL
*Assistant Secretary
The Endowment Fund*

725 Fidelity Building
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio



Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-engrossed with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

ALL ORDERS

must be placed with central office—address:

R. D. Daniel, Secretary
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio

PRICE—SPECIAL \$2.50, Prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.

**50TH BIENNIAL GRAND ARCH COUNCIL
EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO
AUGUST 24-27, 1960**



THE
Shield

MAY, 1960

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

THE BADGE OF MATURITY



You know it when you see it. Maturity—a flair for smartness—an instinctive respect for the legacies of a rich past. These are facets of leadership and good taste.

The proud Balfour line has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Write for catalog offering many Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

THE BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

A fine selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items. Write for free copy.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST sent free on request.

The Phi Kappa Psi BLAZON

Beautiful silk embroidered emblems in 4" size feature the crest in the full colors. To wear on your blazer or jacket.

Single unit\$2.00 ea. 6-11 quantity\$1.50 ea.
2-5 quantity 1.75 ea. 12 or more quantity 1.25 ea.

Any state tax in addition. Packing and postage of 25c on order, in addition. All orders for five or less must be prepaid.



Jewelry's
Finest
Craftsmen

L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Official
Jeweler
to
ΦΚΨ

The SHIELD

VOLUME 80

MAY, 1960

NUMBER 4



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, *Editor* C. F. WILLIAMS, *Editor Emeritus*

FRONT COVER: Chicago's Edgewater Beach Hotel, where the 50th Biennial Grand Arch Council of Phi Kappa Psi will be held August 24-27, 1960.

A Canyon of Light, by Philip Maxwell, Ind. Alpha '21	Frontispiece
1960 Report of the Secretary, by R. D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47	227
Summerfield Hall Dedicated at Kansas	234
Scholarship Director Reports for 1960, by Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34	236
Send in Your GAC Reservation NOW	241
50th Biennial Grand Arch Council	241
Dan Crane Is Case Alumni President, by Larry Tavcar	242
Phi Psi Camera at Founders Day Meetings	245
Phi Psis . . . going places . . . doing things	251
An Experiment in Scholarship, by Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27	253
Summer Addresses of Rush Chairmen	255
Newsletters From 61 Chapters	256
Newsletters From 19 Alumni Groups	289
Phi Psi Luncheon Directory	296
Obituaries	297
Fraternity Directory	301

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published five times a year, in August, November, January, March and May, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 109th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa. (Tel. Kingswood 5-7217), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's central office, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age.

Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.



A CANYON OF LIGHT

*Dedicated to the Founders of PHI KAPPA PSI
By Philip Maxwell, Indiana Alpha, '21*

A million lights aflame in a city at night,
A million hearts atune in a city of lights—
Here in Chicago.

A distant church steeple, antenna to the stars,
Time slips away, midst friendship hours—
Here in Chicago.

In handclasp and song we span a nation,
At this Phi Psi Founders' celebration—
Here in Chicago.

A campus you've made of a canyon of light,
On this unforgettable fraternal night—
Here in Chicago.

Feb. 19, 1960
Founders' Day Banquet
Furniture Club of America

1959-1960 Is Year of Progress

Chapter Roll Increased to 61, Number of Initiates Increase New Chapter House Construction Highlight Year

by RALPH D. DANIEL, Ariz. Alpha '47, Secretary

For the third consecutive year, Phi Kappa Psi's collegiate chapters report an increase in number of initiates for the year ended March 1, 1960. A recapitulation of the annual statistical report of chapter AGs indicate 982 young men were admitted to membership, an increase of 30 compared to the total of 952 a year ago. Undergraduate strength totaled 2287 on March 1, as against 2337 the year before, a decrease of 50 despite the acquisition of an additional chapter.

Missouri Beta Chartered

The chapter roll was increased to 61 with the installation of Missouri Beta at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., in impressive ceremonies Feb. 20, 1960. The successful petitioning group was formerly the Highlanders, a 27-year-old local fraternity. Westminster College, founded in 1851, is the only Protestant liberal arts college limited to men students west of the Mississippi River, and claims chapters of the noble orders of Beta Theta Pi (1868), Phi Delta Theta (1880), Kappa Alpha (1890), Delta Tau Delta (1939), Phi Gamma Delta (1948), Sigma Alpha Epsilon (1949), and Sigma Chi (1949).

8 New Chapters in 10 Years

In the last decade, Phi Kappa Psi has chartered eight chapters: Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green State University, Sept. 30, 1950; Ohio Eta, University of Toledo, Oct. 21, 1950; New York Eta, University of Buffalo, Nov. 11, 1950; Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso University, Feb. 21, 1953; Texas Beta, Texas Technological College, May 9, 1953; Michigan Beta, Michigan State University, Nov. 7, 1954; Connecticut Alpha, Trinity College, Feb. 18, 1956; and Missouri Beta, Westminster College, Feb. 20, 1960.

Chapter House Values at All-Time High

Chapter house values reached an all-time high during the period under review. New chapter house construction and improvements have increased value of chapter properties from \$5,434,900 to \$5,740,800, a gain of \$305,900. At the same time, mortgage indebtedness on chapter houses increased from \$614,214 to \$824,735, compared to a year ago.

New Chapter Houses

Colorado Alpha and Ohio Alpha both have completed new chapter houses valued at \$80,000 and \$250,000, respectively. Missouri Beta has broken ground for a new \$200,000 home which will be completed this summer, and Arizona Alpha has completed plans for a \$200,000 building, with construction scheduled for this summer when final plans are approved. Pennsylvania Epsilon has also formally turned the earth for construction of a \$125,000 house.

24 Have No Indebtedness

These 24 chapters reported no mortgage indebtedness: New York Alpha, Pennsylvania Gamma, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Pennsylvania Zeta, Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania Kappa, Pennsylvania Beta, West Virginia Alpha, Ohio Delta, Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Eta, Indiana Beta, Indiana Delta, Indiana Epsilon, Illinois Alpha, Illinois Delta, Wisconsin Gamma, Minnesota Beta, Iowa Alpha, Kansas Alpha, Oregon Alpha, California Beta, California Gamma and California Delta.

53 Chapters Own Houses

All but 9 of the Fraternity's 61 chapters own chapter houses. Rhode Island Alpha, at Brown University, and North Carolina Alpha, at Duke University, occupy quarters in college-owned dormitories, as do all

1959-1960 MEMBERSHIP

	Total Membership March 1, 1960	Initiates March 1, 1959 March 1, 1960	Members Reported March 1, 1960	Transfers Affiliated March 1, 1960
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth...	1,143	23	61	0
Rhode Island Alpha, Brown.....	765	9	43	0
Connecticut Alpha, Trinity.....	84	15	35	0
New York Alpha, Cornell.....	1,019	16	64	0
New York Beta, Syracuse.....	1,064	9	16	0
New York Gamma, Columbia.....	815	8	13	2
New York Epsilon, Colgate.....	1,036	23	52	0
New York Eta, Buffalo.....	313	12	31	1
Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell.....	1,049	20	49	0
Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg.....	892	12	39	0
Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson.....	924	20	30	0
Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	907	3	27	0
Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette.....	841	13	29	0
Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania.....	994	2	24	0
Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore.....	753	21	38	0
Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins.....	554	24	36	0
Virginia Alpha, Virginia.....	911	6	16	0
Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee	784	5	43	0
North Carolina Alpha, Duke.....	448	17	42	0
Pennsylvania Alpha, W. & J.....	942	22	37	0
Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny.....	1,172	16	54	0
Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State.....	760	15	34	0
West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia..	861	24	56	0
Ohio Alpha, Wesleyan.....	1,072	26	75	1
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg.....	893	7	25	0
Ohio Delta, Ohio State.....	1,021	18	39	3
Ohio Epsilon, Case.....	776	23	53	0
Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green.....	176	8	18	0
Ohio Eta, Toledo.....	337	17	27	2
Michigan Alpha, Michigan.....	905	12	46	0
Michigan Beta, Michigan State.....	113	16	35	0
Indiana Alpha, DePauw.....	1,010	13	37	0
Indiana Beta, Indiana.....	1,321	36	59	0
Indiana Gamma, Wabash.....	371	15	34	1
Indiana Delta, Purdue.....	1,067	18	28	1
Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso.....	252	36	67	0
Illinois Alpha, Northwestern.....	1,126	29	50	0
Illinois Beta, Chicago.....	837	11	13	0
Illinois Delta, Illinois.....	824	21	28	0
Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt.....	540	14	29	0
Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi.....	507	8	11	0
Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit.....	872	6	30	0
Minnesota Beta, Minnesota.....	854	7	22	0
Iowa Alpha, Iowa.....	1,004	19	37	0
Iowa Beta, Iowa State.....	725	14	34	0
Missouri Alpha, Missouri.....	767	14	37	0
Missouri Beta, Westminster.....	37	37	27	0
Texas Alpha, Texas.....	182	11	51	4
Texas Beta, Texas Tech.....	1,116	24	52	0
Kansas Alpha, Kansas.....	911	7	66	1
Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska.....	621	26	47	0
Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma.....	570	27	42	0
Colorado Alpha, Colorado.....	752	19	27	0
Washington Alpha, Washington.....	648	19	44	0
Oregon Alpha, Oregon.....	206	14	53	0
Oregon Beta, Oregon State.....	837	16	27	0
California Beta, Stanford.....	764	14	44	0
California Gamma, California.....	832	5	10	0
California Delta, So. California.....	606	8	35	1
California Epsilon, UCLA.....	160	23	36	1
Arizona Alpha, Arizona.....	886	9	23	0
	45,529	982	2,287	18

other fraternities at these institutions. Connecticut Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Wisconsin Gamma, and Missouri Beta, at Trinity College, Bowling Green State University, Beloit College, and Westminster College respectively, reside in houses rented from the colleges, although Missouri Beta now has its own building under construction. New York Eta at the University of Buffalo remains the only chapter that does not occupy a house or lodge, but is making plans to acquire housing. Texas Beta, at Texas Technological College, rents an attractive lodge since fraternities are not permitted to own or operate chapter houses.

Rents paid annually by chapters to Phi Kappa Psi house corporations, colleges, and private owners total \$257,005. Annual rents run as high as \$15,750 (Texas Alpha); \$10,800 (Missouri Alpha); \$10,800 (Washington Alpha); and \$10,350 (Nebraska Alpha); and some, New York Beta, Pennsylvania Kappa, and Indiana Epsilon, at Syracuse University, Swarthmore College, and Valparaiso University, respectively, pay no rent.

Total Membership Reaches 47,029

Since the founding of Phi Kappa Psi at Old Jefferson College, February 19, 1852, 47,029 have knelt at her Altar, ranking the Fraternity sixteenth among the 59 member organizations of the National Interfraternity Conference, two places lower than a year ago. Those exceeding Phi Kappa Psi in total membership are: Sigma Alpha Epsilon (104,899), Sigma Chi (93,000), Phi Delta Theta (91,874), Kappa Sigma (85,373), Beta Theta Pi (78,895), Sigma Nu (77,869), Alpha Tau Omega (75,607), Lambda Chi Alpha (73,762), Delta Kappa Epsilon (65,000), Phi Gamma Delta (63,158), Pi Kappa Alpha (57,000), Delta Tau Delta (59,900), Sigma Phi Epsilon (56,881), Kappa Alpha Order (48,300), and Delta Upsilon (48,000).

Our 61 active chapters account for 45,529 of our total membership, 2961 are accounted for by our inactive chapters, including transfers in both instances. Of those who have worn the Golden Shield, approximately 36,000 are living. The Fraternity's

executive offices maintains addresses for more than 33,000 members.

Indiana Alpha, Iowa Alpha Join 1000 Club

Indiana Alpha with 1010 and Iowa Alpha with 1001 joined the exclusive 1000 Club during the year under review, which is made up of the chapters claiming 100 members or more. The 12 already members are: Indiana Beta, 1321, which ranks first in total membership; Pennsylvania Beta, 1172; New Hampshire Alpha, 1143; Illinois Alpha, 1126; Kansas Alpha, 1116; Ohio Alpha, 1072; Indiana Delta, 1167; New York Beta, 1064; Pennsylvania Gamma, 1049; New York Epsilon, 1036; Ohio Delta, 1021; and New York Alpha, 1019.

These seven chapters claim 900-999 members: Pennsylvania Iota, 994; Pennsylvania Alpha, 942; Pennsylvania Zeta, 924; Virginia Alpha, 911; Nebraska Alpha, 911; Pennsylvania Eta, 907; and Michigan Alpha, 905.

These 12 have initiated 800-899: Ohio Beta, 893; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 892; Texas Alpha, 886; Wisconsin Gamma, 872; West Virginia Alpha, 861; Minnesota Beta, 854; Pennsylvania Theta, 841; Illinois Beta, 837; California Beta, 837; California Delta, 832; Illinois Delta, 824; and New York Gamma, 815.

These nine, between 700-799: Virginia Beta, 784; Ohio Epsilon, 776; Missouri Alpha, 767; Rhode Island Alpha, 765; California Gamma, 764; Pennsylvania Lambda, 760; Pennsylvania Kappa, 753; Washington Alpha, 752; and Iowa Beta, 725.

Initiates by Years

The record of initiates by years, including transfers, for each year since 1920: 1921: 499; 1922: 563; 1923: 524; 1924: 554; 1925: 601; 1926: 481; 1927: 542; 1928: 661; 1929: 704; 1930: 647; 1931: 642; 1932: 626; 1933: 508; 1934: 734; 1935: 690; 1936: 757; 1937: 683; 1938: 761; 1939: 729; 1940: 712; 1941: 718; 1942: 809; 1943: 1196; 1944: 555; 1945: 446; 1946: 603; 1947: 1291; 1948: 1185; 1949: 1045; 1950: 1050; 1951: 1230; 1952: 1014; 1953: 991; 1954: 1095; 1955: 985; 1956: 977; 1957: 882; 1958: 916; 1959: 952; 1960: 982.

Initiates by Chapters

Only three chapters inducted 30 members or more in the year just ended. Missouri Beta, installed February 20, 1960, accounts for 37, the most initiated by any chapter. Indiana Beta and Indiana Epsilon with 36 initiates each tied for second. A year ago, our chapters at Indiana University and Valparaiso University initiated 20 and 27, respectively.

These 16 chapters initiated between 20-29: Illinois Alpha, 29; Oklahoma Alpha, 27; Ohio Alpha, 26; Nebraska Alpha, 26; Maryland Alpha, 24; West Virginia Alpha, 24; Texas Beta, 24; New Hampshire Alpha, 23; New York Epsilon, 23; Ohio Epsilon, 23; California Epsilon, 23; Pennsylvania Alpha, 22; Pennsylvania Kappa, 21; Illinois Delta, 21; Pennsylvania Gamma, 20; and Pennsylvania Zeta, 20.

These 26 chapters initiated between 10-19: Iowa Alpha, 19; Colorado Alpha, 19; Washington Alpha, 19; Ohio Delta, 18; Indiana Delta, 18; North Carolina Alpha, 17; Ohio Eta, 17; New York Alpha, 16; Pennsylvania Beta, 16; Michigan Beta, 16; Oregon Beta, 16; Connecticut Alpha, 15; Pennsylvania Lambda, 15; Indiana Gamma, 15; Tennessee Delta, 14; Iowa Beta, 14; Missouri Alpha, 14; Oregon Alpha, 14; California Beta, 14; Pennsylvania Theta, 13; Indiana Alpha, 13; New York Eta, 12; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 12; Michigan Alpha, 12; Illinois Beta, 11; and Texas Alpha, 11.

Sixteen chapters initiated less than 10 each: Rhode Island Alpha, 9; New York Beta, 9; New York Gamma, 8; Ohio Zeta, 8; Mississippi Alpha, 8; California Delta, 8; Ohio Beta, 7; Minnesota Beta, 7; Kansas Alpha, 7; Arizona Alpha, 7; Virginia Alpha, 6; Wisconsin Gamma, 6; Virginia Beta, 5; California Gamma, 5; Pennsylvania Eta, 3; and Pennsylvania Iota, 2.

Ohio Alpha Is Largest Chapter

Ohio Alpha with 75 members succeeds Kansas Alpha as the largest chapter of the Fraternity. A year ago Kansas Alpha claimed a membership of 78 compared to 66 on March 1. Ohio Alpha reported 64 members a year ago. These three chapters also claim 60 or more members: Indiana

Epsilon, 67; New York Alpha, 64; and New Hampshire Alpha, 61.

These nine chapters reported between 50-59: Indiana Beta, 59; West Virginia Alpha, 56; Pennsylvania Beta, 54; Ohio Epsilon, 53; Oregon Alpha, 53; New York Epsilon, 52; Texas Beta, 52; Texas Alpha, 51; and Illinois Alpha, 50.

Nine chapters list 40-49: Pennsylvania Gamma, 49; Nebraska Alpha, 47; Michigan Alpha, 46; Washington Alpha, 44; California Beta, 44; Rhode Island Alpha, 43; Virginia Beta, 43; North Carolina Alpha, 42; and Oklahoma Alpha, 42.

Eighteen chapters accounted for 30-39: Pennsylvania Epsilon, 39; Ohio Delta, 39; Pennsylvania Kappa, 38; Pennsylvania Alpha, 37; Indiana Alpha, 37; Iowa Alpha, 37; Missouri Alpha, 37; Maryland Alpha, 36; California Epsilon, 36; Connecticut Alpha, 35; Michigan Beta, 35; California Delta, 35; Pennsylvania Lambda, 34; Indiana Gamma, 34; Iowa Beta, 34; New York Eta, 31; Pennsylvania Zeta, 30; and Wisconsin Gamma, 30.

Thirteen chapters claim 20-29 members: Pennsylvania Theta, 29; Tennessee Delta, 29; Indiana Delta, 28; Illinois Delta, 28; Pennsylvania Eta, 27; Ohio Eta, 27; Missouri Beta, 27; Colorado Alpha, 27; Oregon Beta, 27; Ohio Beta, 25; Pennsylvania Iota, 24; Arizona Alpha, 23; and Minnesota Beta, 22.

Seven chapters reported less than 20 members on March 1, 1960. California Gamma was the smallest chapter with 10 members compared to 12 in the last report. California Gamma is followed by: Mississippi Alpha, 11; New York Gamma, 13; Illinois Beta, 13; New York Beta, 16; Virginia Alpha, 16; and Ohio Zeta, 18. A year ago, Arizona Alpha was among the chapters reporting less than 20 members, but is now in the 20-29 group. It has been replaced by Ohio Zeta, which reported 23 members in 1959.

Average Chapter: 38 Members

The average Phi Psi chapter supports a membership of approximately 38, if the 2287 members who made up our undergraduate personnel to March 1 were divided equally among the 61 chapters.

Districts III and V tied as the Districts with the largest average membership—42. The Fifth District chapters alone led the Fraternity a year ago with an average of 50 members. District I is the next highest for this year with 39, followed by District IV, with 35; Districts II and VI, with 34 each.

Withdrawals

A total of approximately 965 members severed connections with their chapters between March 1, 1959, and March 1, 1960, either through graduation or for other reasons. Reports indicate that about 610 members were graduated during the year under review, and approximately 355 withdrew for academic or personal reasons.

1241 Are Pledged

Chapter AGs report that a total of 1241 were pledged by the chapters during the year under review. Based upon previous figures, approximately 300 of these young men will never be initiated on account of scholastic ineligibility. More careful screening of candidates for pledging is strongly recommended by experienced fraternity leaders. Indiana Beta, with 47 pledged the largest number, followed by West Virginia Alpha, 45; Texas Alpha, 39; Oregon Alpha, 34; and California Delta, 30. Rhode Island Alpha, with no pledges reported, ranks last.

Scholarship Shows Some Improvement

Perhaps as a result of the resolution adopted by the Executive Council and offered in the report of the Secretary a year ago, providing punitive measures for low chapter scholarship, Phi Kappa Psi's rank among the 61 member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference rose from 44-45th position in 1957-58 to 34th for 1958-59. (There are now only 59 member fraternities of NFC as a result of several fraternity mergers.) Director of Scholarship Louis D. Corson reports we have a long way to go before truly respectable scholarship is achieved, and he reminds the chapters that the resolution referred to above is still in effect.

During the year under review, many undergraduates brought honor to their Fraternity and to their chapters through scholarship and leadership achievement. Although many were singled out for honors, the Fraternity particularly salutes the 13 selected for Phi Beta Kappa, the 14 for Tau Beta Pi, the 3 for Sigma Xi, and the 4 for Omicron Delta Kappa. Apparently there were no aspiring Phi Psi attorneys who were tapped by the Order of the Coif or young scholars eligible for Phi Kappa Phi.

Phi Beta Kappa: D. J. Sammons, New Hampshire Alpha; Harry R. Leggett and John R. Hagenbuch (also New England Rhodes Scholar finalist), Rhode Island Alpha; David B. Leaf, Connecticut Alpha; Lynn Purnell, Pennsylvania Iota; H. Clark Overley (also Tau Beta Pi), North Carolina Alpha; Randall B. Ripley and Harold J. Klingensmith, Indiana Alpha; Martin J. Flynn, Indiana Beta; Richard D. Spangler, and David S. McDonald, Texas Alpha; Roger V. Dingman, California Beta; and Robert C. Cantu, California Gamma.

Tau Beta Pi: Paul G. Seybold, New York Alpha; Gary LaFrance, New York Beta; Clement C. Krouse, Pennsylvania Theta; David S. May, Maryland Alpha; John R. Blyth and H. Clark Overley (also Phi Beta Kappa), North Carolina Alpha; Gerald L. Payne, Ohio Delta; Kenesaw S. Shumate (also Sigma Xi), Ohio Epsilon; Marvin D. Drake, Ohio Eta; John S. Kendall, Michigan Alpha; Willis M. Bywater, Iowa Beta; Don S. Robinson, Texas Alpha; James E. Thompson, Texas Beta; and John S. Duckworth, Colorado Alpha.

Sigma Xi: Kenesaw S. Shumate (also Tau Beta Pi), Charles A. Rohde, and William R. Kitchel, Ohio Epsilon.

Omicron Delta Kappa: Joseph J. Bellace, Pennsylvania Gamma; William DeVoe, Maryland Alpha; George E. McTurk, Pennsylvania Lambda; and David F. Doyle, Missouri Beta.

Chapter Advisors

As in past years, the Fraternity pays tribute to the Alumni Chapter Advisors and Alumni Financial Advisors who exert so much influence on the chapters under their

guidance and on the lives of the young men therein. Our grateful thanks to them for making Phi Kappa Psi a stronger and better Fraternity.

Alumni Associations

Director of Alumni Associations Donald K. Weiser continues to emphasize the importance of our 57 Alumni Associations and 17 Clubs in the growth and progress of the Fraternity. News and information has flowed to the alumni groups in greater quantity than ever before, and the response of alumni has been heartening. Closer contact has been maintained through the *Mystic Friend*, offering news of interest to key alumni and undergraduates, and published "irregularly but not infrequently." The Memphis Alumni Association was reactivated by an enthusiastic and hard working group of alumni since the last report of the Secretary.

Baxter Appointed Treasurer

Robert P. Baxter, Texas Alpha '37, President of the Rio Grande National Life Insurance Co., Dallas, Texas, was appointed Treasurer of the Fraternity May 1, 1959, upon the death of Clyde M. Joice, Ill. Beta '09, re-elected Treasurer at the 1958 Grand Arch Council, Mackinac Island, Mich.

Executive Council Meetings

The Executive Council has held one meeting since publication of the Secretary's report for the year ending March 1, 1959. This meeting was August 21-23, 1959, at the Lakeview Country Club, Morgantown, W.Va. Attending were: President Robert Roy Elliott, Vice President Webb M. Mize, Treasurer Robert P. Baxter, Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Archons: Eugene A. Lindemann, Walter M. (Chip) Dickey, George H. Kincaid, Kent C. Owen, Donald D. Litchford, Richard L. Andrews; Attorney General W. Arthur Batten, Director of Fraternity Education Robert E. Leber, Scholarship Director Louis D. Corson, Director of Alumni Associations Donald K. Weiser, Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve and Field Secretary Rollyn H. Seawell III. Upon the invitation of President Elliott, the following members of the Committee

on Reorganization were also present: Chairman Harlan B. Selby, W. Lyle Jones, Ernest M. Ingram and John H. Blankenship.

One meeting of the Executive Board has been held since the last annual report, and this was on August 22, 1959, at the Lakeview Country Club, Morgantown, W.Va., with President Elliott, Vice President Mize, Treasurer Baxter and Secretary Daniel in attendance

Educational Leadership Conference

It was at the August, 1959 meeting of the Executive Council that the proposal for Phi Kappa Psi's first Educational Leadership Conference was approved. Key chapter officers and leaders will gather on the Northwestern University Campus, Evanston, Ill., August 21, 22, and 23, 1960, for the first of these annual Conferences. The Educational Leadership Conference is conceived for the purpose of intensive leadership training and education for selected men to learn the importance and art of combining the highest development of the mind, of charitable impulses, and of the spiritual nature. It is believed that this program will have an important and lasting effect in building better citizens and more active college and Fraternity alumni.

Housemothers

Twenty-two of Phi Kappa Psi's chapters are served by able and efficient housemothers. They are: Mrs. Sarah Jackson Evans, Virginia Beta; Mrs. McDowell, Pennsylvania Lambda; Mrs. Martha Folger, West Virginia Alpha; Mrs. Myrtle Terrill, Ohio Alpha; Mrs. Lucile Shields, Ohio Beta; Mrs. Anne Hughey, Ohio Delta; Mrs. Beulah Henry, Ohio Zeta; Mrs. Ruth Sanders, Michigan Beta; Mrs. John Edwards, Indiana Alpha; Mrs. Pramneo Freeman, Indiana Beta; Mrs. Rose Driver, Mississippi Alpha; Mrs. Edwin Daane, Wisconsin Gamma; Mrs. Ruth Claussen, Iowa Alpha; Mrs. Lurene Greer, Iowa Beta; Mrs. Claire Spangler, Missouri Alpha; Mrs. Hazel Moss, Missouri Beta; Mrs. Fay Jones Houston, Texas Alpha; Mrs. Donald C. McLeod, Kansas Alpha; Mrs. Hurd Stryker, Nebraska Alpha; Mrs. Earnest Ross, Okla-

SUMMARY FOR YEAR ENDING MARCH 1, 1960

Total membership in active chapters to March 1, 1960	45,529
Total membership in inactive chapters	2,961
Lost and unaccounted for	34
Total initiates and transfers to March 1, 1960	48,524
Deduct transfers (18 in 1959-60), counted twice	1,495
Total membership to March 1, 1960	47,029

homa Alpha; Mrs. Viola Madsen, Colorado Alpha, and Mrs. Gene Herron, Oregon Beta.

New Division Chief

FLOYD W. ROSENBERG, Ore. Beta '48, has been promoted to division chief in the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department and placed in charge of the technical services division. His home is in Altadena, Calif.

Field Engineer

LAUHLIN A. MCLAURIN, Texas Alpha '52, has joined Lynes, Inc., as a field engineer.

Brother McLaurin and his wife, the former Barbara Wilson, live in Midland, Texas, with their two young daughters.

With DuPont Co. in Texas

RICHARD C. BOWER, Okla. Alpha '56, who received his B.S. degree in engineering physics at University of Oklahoma, has joined E. I. duPont de Nemours and Co. in its polychemicals department at Orange, Texas.

Returns From Venezuela

CHARLES I. HILL, Ill. Alpha '47, has returned after seven years in Caracas, Venezuela with Alcoa International, Inc., to become assistant sales manager for the firm.

Brother and Mrs. Hill live in Irvington, N.Y., with their young son.

Penn Mutual Underwriter

ROGER C. (ROG) ANTRIM, Pa. Lambda '57, has joined Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia as a life underwriter. He and his wife and their baby daughter, Elizabeth King, live in North Hills, Pa.

Two recent nationwide news releases contain much food for thought for all Phi Psis, although we are not involved in either:

In Los Angeles recently, Dr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Swanson brought suit for \$750,000 damages against the University of Southern California, a national greekletter fraternity, city ambulancemen, police and firemen. Their complaint, filed in May, charged that their son, Richard Swanson, choked to death Sept. 17, 1959, when given raw liver as part of an informal fraternity initiation.

Donald S. Woods, 20-year-old junior at the University of California at Berkeley, has filed a \$350,000 damage suit against a national greekletter fraternity for a kidney injury sustained during a hazing incident last October. Woods, who spent five weeks in a hospital suffering from acute nephritis after the incident, charged he was beaten with a paddle and made to consume "revolting substances" after a grueling workout of pushups and running and jumping.

He asks \$250,000 for personal injury and \$100,000 exemplary damages. Defendants are the national fraternity, the chapter's officers, 25 members and their parents.

Kansas Dedicates Summerfield Hall

THE University of Kansas held formal dedication ceremonies for the modern Summerfield Hall on April 9, 1960. The \$1,300,000 structure will house the University's Business School, and is a tribute to Solon E. Summerfield, Kans. Alpha '99, one of the University's greatest benefactors.

The modernistic building on the south slope of the campus was completed last summer. It contains 27 classrooms, the largest number housed by any campus building. The new home of the Business School will also house the Computation Center, the Economics Department, the Business Research Bureau and the Secretarial Training Department.

The dedication, held in conjunction with the Business School's "Conference on the Future for Business in the Central United States," was attended by many nationally-known business leaders and educators. Brief speeches were made by Chancellor Franklin D. Murphy and Mr. Harry Valentine, a member of the Kansas Board of Regents.

Writing of Brother Summerfield's financial benefactions in the *Kansas City Times*, Theodore M. O'Leary, Kans. Alpha '29, noted:

"Since 1929, Summerfield and his estate have provided Kansas University with \$620,000 for the support of Summerfield scholarships. In addition, the K.U. Endowment Association is now receiving about \$80,000 annually from the Solon E. Summerfield Foundation. Unrestricted as to use, that money currently is being used to increase the quality of the upper level undergraduate, graduate and research programs. With it the University has set about creating a great Renaissance research library, has financed travel abroad for carefully selected faculty members and will make modest physical additions to further certain research projects. . . .

"(Brother Summerfield) did not go in for athletics, accumulated no honors, was not in the running for a Phi Beta Kappa



Portrait by William Gillies, Kansas '60.

SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD

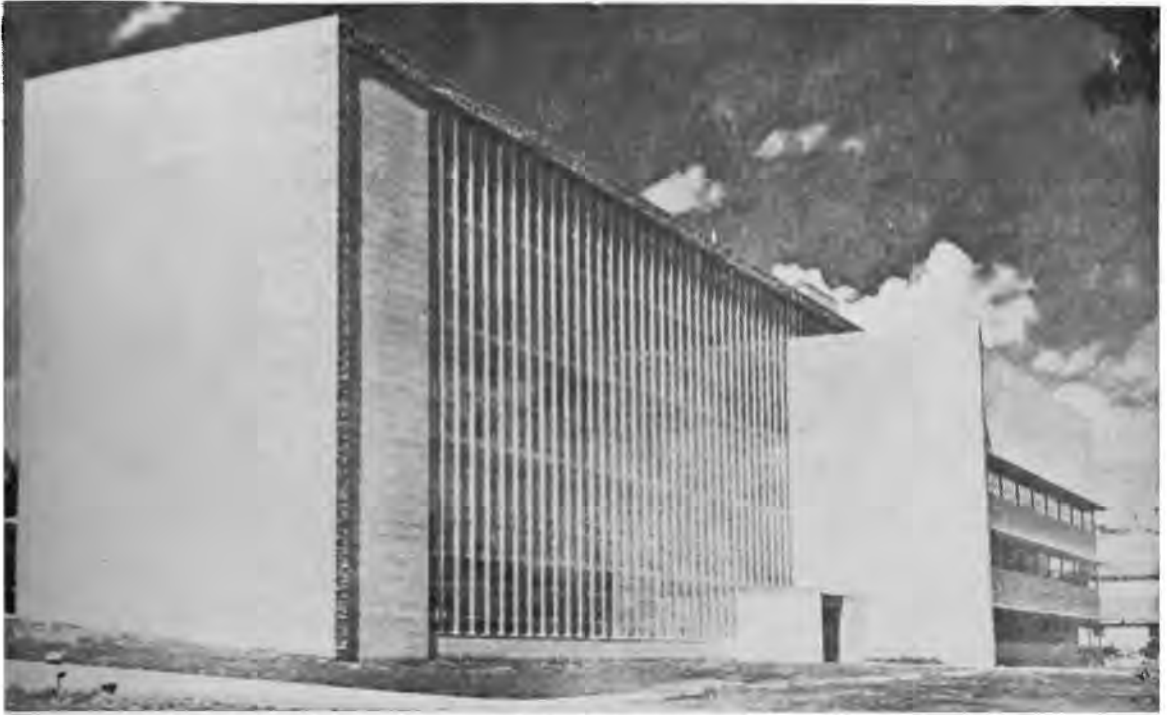
. . . a fair chance for an even start

key. He did belong to a fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi, which he remembered at his death, with an endowment yielding about \$9,000 a year to its national organization."

It is from this annual endowment that Phi Kappa Psi presents the Summerfield Award winner in each of our chapters with \$100. The balance of the annual endowment goes into the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi, to provide student loans.

A quiet man of great dignity and business acumen, Brother Summerfield was president of the Gotham Silk Hosiery Co. of New York, developed from a silk manufacturing company he had purchased in 1903.

In his *Kansas City Times* article, Brother O'Leary points out that a reporter from Kansas interviewed Solon Summerfield soon after he had begun the initial scholarships



Summerfield Hall, new home of the University of Kansas Business School.

at the University, and was told: "I think that Western universities should have the same endowment benefits as those in the East—and that is largely why I have recently established the Summerfield scholarships." Answering an assertion made by a Massachusetts man that the principal thing a man needs after college is to learn to be a snob. Brother Summerfield branded the statement "ridiculous," and went on to say: "Of the world's successful men few

have been of the snobbish type. A man gets ahead if he has the stuff in him. But there are lots of fellows who through lack of means don't have a fair chance of getting an even start with others more fortunate. That's where I think these scholarships will fill a great need."

Solon E. Summerfield will long be remembered as a gentleman who did far more than his share to give the less fortunate their fair chance to get an even start.

1960 Summerfield Award Winners

Summerfield Award winners for 1960 will be a feature in the new August issue of THE SHIELD. Most of the Chapters omitted last year in the May issue reported that winners were not named until after SHIELD deadline. AGs who have not yet submitted winners' names, class year and major subject are reminded that there's still time to do so. Remember to include a photo.

Chart 1: Scholarship Standings by Chapters, 1958-59

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index 1958-59	Chapter Index 1957-58	Gain or Loss Over 1957-58	Above All Men's Average	Below All Fraternity Average
1. N.C. ALPHA	Duke	II	2-19	+14.60	+ 9.85	+ 4.75	Above	Above
2. IOWA ALPHA	Iowa	V	2-21	+12.66	+ 8.29	+ 4.37	Above	Above
3. TEXAS BETA	Texas Tech	V	1-10	+10.31	+ 6.40	+ 3.91	Above	Above
4. IND. DELTA	Purdue	IV	6-38	+ 8.02	- 9.43	+17.45	Above	Above
5. IND. EPSILON	Valparaiso	IV	2-7	+ 7.95	+13.25	- 5.30	Above	Above
6. OHIO EPSILON	Case	III	2-11	+ 6.56	+ 6.64	- 0.08	Above	Above
7. TEXAS ALPHA	Texas	V	11-31	+ 6.24	+ 7.37	- 1.13	Above	Above
8. OHIO ALPHA	Ohio Wesleyan	III	3-13	+ 6.22	+10.15	- 3.93	Above	Above
9. MICH. BETA	Mich. State	IV	8-29	+ 5.83	NC*	NC*	Above	Above
10. PENN BETA	Allegheny	III	3-7	+ 5.61	+ 4.81	+ 0.80	Above	Above
11. OKLA. ALPHA	Oklahoma	V	10-25	+ 5.61	-10.30	+15.91	Above	Above
12. PENN ALPHA	W & J	III	7-10	+ 4.98	- 3.30	+ 8.28	Above	Below
13. CAL BETA	Stanford	VI	4-24	+ 4.79	+ 4.73	+ 0.06	Above	Above
14. MINN. BETA	Minnesota	IV	13-29	+ 4.45	+ 1.71	+ 2.74	Above	Below
15. OHIO DELTA	Ohio State	III	13-39	+ 3.29	- 5.72	+ 9.01	Above	Above
16. NEBR. ALPHA	Nebraska	V	9-22	+ 3.09	-11.80	+14.89	Above	Below
17. CONN. ALPHA	Trinity	I	5-9	+ 2.25	+10.01	- 7.76	Above	Below
18. N.H. ALPHA	Dartmouth	I	9-19	+ 2.33	+ 0.16	+ 2.17	Above	Below
19. KANS. ALPHA	Kansas	V	10-27	+ 1.79	- 2.99	+ 4.78	Above	Below
20. OHIO ZETA	Bowling Green	III	10-14	+ 1.25	-22.20	+23.45	Above	Below
21. W.VA. ALPHA	West Virginia	III	6-20	+ 0.73	+ 2.68	- 1.95	Above	Above
22. ILL. ALPHA	Northwestern	IV	6-26	+ 0.15	-13.68	+13.83	Above	Above

All-Men's Average

23. Va. Beta	W & L	II	7-17	- 0.67	- 4.80	+ 4.13	Below	Above
24. Penn Lambda	Penn State	III	34-44	- 1.35	- 5.01	+ 3.66	Below	Below
25. Md. Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	8-13	- 1.93	- 7.87	+ 5.94	Below	Below
26. N.Y. Alpha	Cornell	I	25-49	- 1.94	- 0.88	- 1.06	Below	Below
27. Colorado Alpha	Colorado	V	11-22	- 2.83	+ 1.76	- 4.59	Below	Below
28. Penn Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	9-13	- 3.17	- 8.35	+ 5.18	Below	Below
29. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	18-30	- 3.70	- 8.26	+ 4.56	Below	Below
30. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	7-9	- 4.02	+ 0.98	- 5.00	Below	Below
31. Arizona Alpha	Arizona	VI	14-21	- 4.56	+ 1.76	- 6.32	Below	Below
32. Ind. Beta	Indiana	IV	19-28	- 4.60	- 2.73	- 1.87	Below	Below
33. Oregon Beta	Oregon State	VI	22-31	- 5.30	-12.50	+ 7.20	Below	Below
34. Penn Gamma	Bucknell	II	9-12	- 5.63	- 7.76	+ 2.13	Below	Below
35. Tenn. Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	10-15	- 5.84	- 4.12	- 1.72	Below	Below
36. R.I. Alpha	Brown	I	11-16	- 5.90	- 9.02	+ 3.12	Below	Below
37. Cal Epsilon	UCLA	VI	19-30	- 6.70	-11.45	+ 4.75	Below	Below
38. Mo Alpha	Missouri	V	21-29	- 6.94	-12.34	+ 5.40	Below	Below
39. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	IV	11-16	- 7.51	+ 2.01	- 9.52	Below	Below
40. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	IV	30-38	- 7.56	- 2.64	- 4.92	Below	Below
41. Cal Delta	USC	VI	14-28	- 8.00	- 6.39	- 1.61	Below	Below
42. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	IV	8-8	- 9.14	-13.52	+ 4.38	Below	Below
43. Penn Iota	Penn	II	25-36	- 9.79	-11.55	+ 1.76	Below	Below
44. Ill. Delta	Illinois	IV	39-52	-10.35	-14.41	+ 4.06	Below	Below
45. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	IV	7-7	-11.15	-13.65	+ 2.50	Below	Below
46. Wash. Alpha	Washington	VI	29-33	-11.47	-15.77	+ 4.30	Below	Below
47. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	I	13-14	-12.88	- 8.60	- 4.28	Below	Below
48. Penn Eta	F & M	II	10-11	-13.20	- 9.90	- 3.30	Below	Below
49. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	7-8	-13.82	+ 5.16	-18.98	Below	Below
50. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	I	25-25	-14.35	- 8.06	- 6.29	Below	Below
51. Penn Theta	Lafayette	II	19-19	-14.76	- 7.03	- 7.73	Below	Below
52. Penn Zeta	Dickinson	II	10-10	-17.06	-13.86	- 3.20	Below	Below
53. Penn Kappa	Swarthmore	II	2-3	-19.86	-12.45	- 7.41	Below	Below
54. Va. Alpha	Virginia	II	29-30	-24.90	-21.76	- 3.14	Below	Below

* Rating is not comparable.

The following chapters were not rated: N.Y. Gamma, Columbia, I; Indiana Alpha, DePauw, IV; Illinois Beta, Chicago, IV; Oregon Alpha, Oregon, VI; and California Gamma, California, VI.

N.Y. Eta, Buffalo, I, ranked 10th out of 10, but the percentage rating was not comparable.

Scholarship Report for 1958-59

by DR. LOUIS D. CORSON, W.Va. Alpha '34

FOR the second consecutive year, chapter scholarship standings show some improvement over the previous year. Twenty-two chapters were above the All-Men's Average on their respective campuses. Thus, we have an increase of four chapters over the 1957-58 year, with 40.7 per cent of the 54 chapters reported ranking above the A.M.A.

The National Interfraternity Conference recently published its 1958-59 Scholarship Summary, which gives us an opportunity to compare Phi Kappa Psi's standings with the other nationals.* If Phi Kappa Psi can continue to jump ahead ten places per year, we will soon be in a respectable position in regard to scholarship. However, too many chapters still rank below the All-Men's Average and the All-Fraternity Average.

Phi Kappa Psi had only *one* first-on-campus in 1958-59: Texas Beta. At the same time, the following *six* chapters placed last-on-campus: New York Beta, New York Eta, Penn Zeta, Penn Theta, Indiana Gamma and Wisconsin Gamma.

North Carolina Alpha will receive the certificate for having the highest scholarship standing among all chapters for the academic year 1958-59. (See Chart 1.) Ohio Zeta will be awarded the certificate for having shown the greatest improvement in scholarship during the same year. (See Chart 3.)

Chart 2 lists the chapters which have been above the All-Men's Average for two to ten consecutive years. North Carolina Alpha and Iowa Alpha are again to be commended highly for their long records of achievement. The Honor Roll has increased from nine to 13 chapters.

Chart 3 lists 31 chapters which showed a gain in scholarship, and Chart 4 carries the names of twenty-four chapters which declined in percentage standings. District III claims the chapter with the greatest gain (Ohio Zeta) as well as the chapter with the greatest loss (Ohio Beta).

Chart 6 lists chapters below the All-Men's Average which ranked among the lowest third of all fraternities on their campuses. Twenty-three chapters (six less than last year) appear on this chart, and all are in dangerous positions with regard to our national scholarship requirements. There is no excuse for the *same* chapters occupying these positions year after year.

The current furor over higher educational aims and purposes will bring increased pressure on colleges and universities for higher academic standards. This will mean that fraternities will experience greater scholarship problems, and greater efforts will be required for successful academic achievement. Good chapters will meet scholarship problems through the proper selection of members and the development of the proper group attitude. *It can be done.* Just look at Nebraska Alpha—advancing from last among 22 fraternities to a position above the A.M.A. in one year; Indiana Delta—from last place among 38 fraternities to sixth and well above the A.M.A.; and Ohio Zeta—from 11th out of 11 to above the A.M.A.

Scholarship standings by Districts are given in Chart 5. In District I, Rhode Island Alpha showed the greatest improvement, an increase of +3.12, and should receive the Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy. The Elbridge R. Anderson (Ill. Beta '81) Scholarship Trophy goes to New

Year*	Of 61 National Fraternities	Of 28 Founded Prior to 1875	Number of Chapters Above A.M.A.
1955-56	49	20	18
1956-57	54	26	12
1957-58	44	17	18
1958-59	34	11	22

Hampshire Alpha for having the highest scholarship in District I.

In District II, North Carolina Alpha retains the Edward M. Bassett (Pa. Kappa '01, President of Phi Kappa Psi, 1930-32) Award for having the highest ranking.

The Cleveland Alumni Association plaque for the chapter showing the greatest improvement in scholarship in District III goes to Ohio Zeta for a gain of +23.45 from -22.20 to +1.25.

The Chicago Alumni Association award for the chapter with the highest standing in the Chicagoland area should go to Indiana Delta.

In District V, the Kansas City Alumni

Association plaque for the greatest improvement in scholarship was won by Oklahoma Alpha with an increase from -10.30 to +5.61, or +15.91 percentage points. Nebraska Alpha was close behind with an increase of +14.89.

The Scholarship Chair awarded by the Southern California Alumni Association to the chapter in District VI which has the highest scholarship rating should remain at California Beta.

In conclusion, I sincerely hope that all undergraduate members will contribute to the improvement of scholarship in their own best interests, as well as for the best interests of Phi Kappa Psi.

Chart 2: Honor Roll (Consecutive Years Above the All-Men's Average)

<i>Ten or More</i>	<i>Fourth Year</i>	Minnesota Beta (Minnesota) Texas Alpha (Texas)
North Carolina Alpha (Duke) Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	Connecticut Alpha (Trinity) Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso) Texas Beta (Texas Tech)	<i>Second Year</i>
<i>Fifth Year</i>	<i>Third Year</i>	Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny) West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia) Ohio Epsilon (Case) California Beta (Stanford)
New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth)	Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	

Chart 6: Lowest Third, Below All-Men's Average

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Institution</i>	<i>District</i>	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
<i>Six Years or More</i>								
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	8-11	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	9-13
Pennsylvania Eta	F. & M.	II	10-11	10-11	8-10	8-10	9-11	10-11
Pennsylvania Theta	Lafayette	II	13-19	17-19	17-19	16-18	16-18	19-19
Indiana Gamma	Wabash	IV	7-8	8-8	8-8	7-8	7-8	8-8
Wisconsin Gamma	Beloit	IV	7-7	7-7	7-7	7-7	7-7	7-7
<i>Fifth Year</i>								
Pennsylvania Zeta	Dickinson	II		9-10	9-10	9-10	10-10	10-10
<i>Fourth Year</i>								
New York Epsilon	Colgate	I			12-13	13-14	11-14	13-14
Missouri Alpha	Missouri	V			18-28	23-29	26-30	21-29
<i>Third Year</i>								
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown	I				12-16	14-16	11-16
New York Beta	Syracuse	I				26-26	19-26	25-25
Virginia Alpha	Virginia	II				23-28	28-30	29-30
Illinois Delta	Illinois	IV				50-51	43-51	39-52
<i>Second Year</i>								
New York Eta	Buffalo	I					13-17	10-10
Pennsylvania Gamma	Bucknell	II					10-12	9-12
Pennsylvania Iota	Pennsylvania	II					25-36	25-36
Pennsylvania Lambda	Penn State	III					39-45	34-44
Indiana Beta	Indiana	IV					20-27	19-28
Washington Alpha	Washington	VI					27-34	29-33
Oregon Beta	Oregon State	VI					29-31	22-31
<i>First Year</i>								
Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III						7-8
Ohio Eta	Toledo	III						7-9
Michigan Alpha	Michigan	IV						30-38
Mississippi Alpha	Mississippi	IV						11-16

Chart 3: Chapters Showing Improvement in 1958-59

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Institution</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Gain Over 1957-58</i>
1. Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	III	+23.45
2. Indiana Delta	Purdue	IV	17.45
3. Oklahoma Alpha	Oklahoma	V	15.91
4. Nebraska Alpha	Nebraska	V	14.89
5. Illinois Alpha	Northwestern	IV	13.83
6. Ohio Delta	Ohio State	III	9.01
7. Pennsylvania Alpha	W & J	III	8.28
8. Oregon Beta	Oregon State	VI	7.20*
9. Maryland Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	5.94*
10. Michigan Beta**	Michigan State	IV	5.83
11. Missouri Alpha	Missouri	V	5.40*
12. Pennsylvania Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	5.18*
13. Kansas Alpha	Kansas	V	4.78
14. California Epsilon	UCLA	VI	4.75*
15. North Carolina Alpha	Duke	II	4.75
16. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	4.56*
17. Indiana Gamma	Wabash	IV	4.38*
18. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	V	4.37
19. Washington Alpha	Washington	VI	4.30*
20. Virginia Beta	W & L	II	4.13*
21. Illinois Delta	Illinois	IV	4.06*
22. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	V	3.91
23. Pennsylvania Lambda	Penn State	III	3.66*
24. Rhode Island Alpha	Brown	I	3.12*
25. Minnesota Beta	Minnesota	IV	2.74
26. Wisconsin Gamma	Beloit	IV	2.50*
27. New Hampshire Alpha	Dartmouth	I	+ 2.17
28. Pennsylvania Gamma	Bucknell	II	2.13*
29. Pennsylvania Iota	Penn	II	1.76*
30. Pennsylvania Beta	Allegheny	III	0.80
31. California Beta	Stanford	VI	0.06

* The chapter is still below the All-Men's Average.

** The Michigan Beta rating for 1957-58 is not comparable. Since the chapter was below the All-Men's Average during that year, it is given credit for the percentage gained above the A.M.A. during the 1958-59 year.

Chart 4: Chapters Showing a Percentage Loss in 1958-59

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Institution</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Percentage Loss</i>
1. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	-18.98
2. Mississippi Alpha	Mississippi	IV	9.52
3. Connecticut Alpha	Trinity	I	7.76*
4. Pennsylvania Theta	Lafayette	II	7.73
5. Pennsylvania Kappa	Swarthmore	II	7.41
6. Arizona Alpha	Arizona	VI	6.32
7. New York Beta	Syracuse	I	6.29
8. Indiana Epsilon	Valparaiso	IV	5.30*
9. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	5.00
10. Michigan Alpha	Michigan	IV	4.92
11. Colorado Alpha	Colorado	V	4.59
12. New York Epsilon	Colgate	I	4.28
13. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	III	3.93*
14. Pennsylvania Eta	F & M	II	3.30
15. Pennsylvania Zeta	Dickinson	II	3.20
16. Virginia Alpha	Virginia	II	3.14
17. West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia	III	1.95*
18. Indiana Beta	Indiana	IV	1.87
19. Tennessee Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	1.72
20. California Delta	USC	VI	1.61
21. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	1.13*
22. New York Alpha	Cornell	I	1.06
23. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	0.08*
24. New York Eta**	Buffalo	I	NC

* Chapter is still above the All-Men's Average.

** New York Eta ranked 10th out of 10, a decrease in rank from 1957-58. The percentage is not comparable, however.

Chart 5: Scholarship Standings by Districts, 1958-59

Chapter, Institution	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index 1958-59	Chapter Index 1957-58	Gain or Loss Over 1957-58
DISTRICT I				
N.H. ALPHA, Dartmouth.....	9-19	+ 2.33	+ 0.16	+ 2.17
CONNECTICUT ALPHA, Trinity....	5-9	+ 2.25	+10.01	- 7.76
New York Alpha, Cornell.....	25-49	- 1.94	- 0.88	- 1.06
Rhode Island Alpha, Brown.....	11-16	- 5.90	- 9.02	+ 3.12
New York Epsilon, Colgate.....	13-14	-12.88	- 8.60	- 4.28
New York Beta, Syracuse.....	25-25	-14.35	- 8.06	- 6.29
New York Eta, Buffalo.....	10-10	NC	NC	NC
New York Gamma, Columbia.....	Not Rated			
DISTRICT II				
NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke.....	2-19	+14.60	+ 9.85	+ 4.75
Virginia Beta, W. & L.....	7-17	- 0.67	- 4.80	+ 4.13
Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins....	8-13	- 1.93	- 7.87	+ 5.94
Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg....	9-13	- 3.17	- 8.35	+ 5.18
Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell.....	9-12	- 5.63	- 7.76	+ 2.13
Pennsylvania Iota, Penn.....	25-36	- 9.79	-11.55	+ 1.76
Pennsylvania Eta, F. & M.....	10-11	-13.20	- 9.90	- 3.30
Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette.....	19-19	-14.76	- 7.03	- 7.73
Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson.....	10-10	-17.06	-13.86	- 3.20
Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore....	2-3	-19.86	-12.45	- 7.41
Virginia Alpha, Virginia.....	29-30	-24.90	-21.76	- 3.14
DISTRICT III				
OHIO EPSILON, Case.....	2-11	+ 6.56	+ 6.64	- 0.08
OHIO ALPHA, Ohio Wesleyan.....	3-13	+ 6.22	+10.15	- 3.93
PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Allegheny....	3-7	+ 5.61	+ 4.81	+ 0.80
PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, W. & J.....	7-10	+ 4.98	- 3.30	+ 8.28
OHIO DELTA, Ohio State.....	13-39	+ 3.29	- 5.72	+ 9.01
OHIO ZETA, Bowling Green.....	10-14	+ 1.25	+22.20	+23.45
W.VA. ALPHA, West Virginia.....	6-20	+ 0.73	+ 2.68	- 1.95
Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State....	34-44	- 1.35	- 5.01	+ 3.66
Ohio Eta, Toledo.....	7-9	- 4.02	+ 0.98	- 5.00
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg.....	7-8	-13.82	+ 5.16	-18.98
DISTRICT IV				
INDIANA DELTA, Purdue.....	6-38	+ 8.02	- 9.43	+17.45
INDIANA EPSILON, Valparaiso.....	2-7	+ 7.95	+13.25	- 5.30
MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State....	8-29	+ 5.83	NC	NC
MINNESOTA BETA, Minnesota.....	13-29	+ 4.45	+ 1.71	+ 2.74
ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern.....	6-26	+ 0.15	-13.68	+13.83
Indiana Beta, Indiana.....	19-28	- 4.60	- 2.73	- 1.87
Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt.....	10-15	- 5.84	- 4.12	- 1.72
Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi.....	11-16	- 7.51	+ 2.01	- 9.52
Michigan Alpha, Michigan.....	30-38	- 7.56	- 2.64	- 4.92
Indiana Gamma, Wabash.....	8-8	- 9.14	-13.52	+ 4.38
Illinois Delta, Illinois.....	39-52	-10.35	-14.41	+ 4.06
Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit.....	7-7	-11.15	-13.65	+ 2.50
Indiana Alpha, De Pauw.....	Not Rated			
Illinois Beta, Chicago.....	Not Rated			
DISTRICT V				
IOWA ALPHA, Iowa.....	2-21	+12.66	+ 8.29	+ 4.37
TEXAS BETA, Texas Tech.....	1-10	+10.31	+ 6.40	+ 3.91
TEXAS ALPHA, Texas.....	11-31	+ 6.24	+ 7.37	- 1.13
OKLAHOMA ALPHA, Oklahoma.....	10-25	+ 5.61	-10.30	+15.91
NEBRASKA ALPHA, Nebraska.....	9-22	+ 3.09	-11.80	+14.89
KANSAS ALPHA, Kansas.....	10-27	+ 1.79	- 2.99	+ 4.78
Colorado Alpha, Colorado.....	11-22	- 2.83	+ 1.76	- 4.59
Iowa Beta, Iowa State.....	18-30	- 3.70	- 8.26	+ 4.56
Missouri Alpha, Missouri.....	21-29	- 6.94	-12.34	+ 5.40
DISTRICT VI				
CALIFORNIA BETA, Stanford.....	4-24	+ 4.79	+ 4.73	+ 0.06
Arizona Alpha, Arizona.....	14-21	- 4.56	+ 1.76	- 6.32
Oregon Beta, Oregon State.....	22-31	- 5.30	-12.50	+ 7.20
California Epsilon, UCLA.....	19-30	- 6.70	-11.45	+ 4.75
California Delta, USC.....	14-28	- 8.00	- 6.39	- 1.61
Washington Alpha, Washington.....	29-33	-11.47	-15.77	+ 4.30
Oregon Alpha.....	Not Rated			
California Gamma.....	Not Rated			

50th Biennial Grand Arch Council

The 50th Biennial Grand Arch Council will open on Wednesday morning, August 24 at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago, and continue through Saturday, August 27. Everyone hopes attendance will break the all-time Phi Kappa Psi GAC attendance record of 630 recorded at the Edgewater in 1938.

A full social program has been developed by the Chicago Alumni Association for ladies in attendance, with sight-seeing trips and other activities to make GAC days memorable times.

The Lamplighters, on hand first at the 1932 GAC at Santa Barbara and again at Chicago in 1938, will be back in force in 1960 to see that all Phi Psis and their guests will not lack a thing to make their visit to Chicagoland something to remember as long as they live.

Detailed information about the Grand Arch Council has gone out to all Chapters, AAs and Clubs. Delegates have been (or will be) selected by SHIELD press time, and all that's left now is for every Phi Psi alumnus for a radius of two thousands miles around Chicago to send in the reservation card printed below and make his plans to be on hand for the "Fabulous Fiftieth" GAC!

PHI KAPPA PSI GRAND ARCH COUNCIL, AUG. 24-27, 1960

Edgewater Beach Hotel—Chicago 40, Illinois

Please reserve \$ 9.00 to \$12.50
 Single Room— \$14.00 to \$15.50
 1 Person \$17.00 to \$21.00

Double Room— \$12.00 to \$15.50
 2 Person \$16.00 to \$18.50
 \$20.00 to \$26.00
 Full-size Bed Twin Beds

Family Unit— \$18.00 to \$29.00
 (Two twin bedded rooms, connecting bath)

Small Suite \$22.00 to \$29.00
 (Bedroom and Parlor—Dbl. or Sgl. Occupancy)

Sunparlor Suite— \$32.00 to \$47.00
 The number of rooms available in lower rate brackets is limited. When unable to assign at requested rate, we will assign at nearest rate available.

Date

Names of Occupants
 (Please Print)

Address

City State

Check-out hour 3:00 P.M.—Therefore there may be some delay in assigning room prior to that time.

Arrival Date

Departure Date

All requests for reservations should be submitted at least 21 days prior to convention date.

Above quoted prices subject to proportionate adjustment necessary to meet current economic conditions.

Profile of a President

by LARRY TAVCAR,* Assistant Editor, *Case Alumnus*

TO aspiring young men famed New York publisher Horace Greeley once advised, "Turn your face to the great West, and there build up a home and fortune."

Westerner by birth, Dan C. Crane, Ohio Epsilon '30, came to the stable East instead, and today he is executive vice president of the Land Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Cleveland, and president of the Case Alumni Association.

Born in Springfield, Mo., Crane traveled widely as a boy. His father was a contractor by vocation but also owned a number of farms on which he raised cattle and horses. Both interests took the peripatetic family many places. Most of the year they migrated where the father's career took them. During the summers they usually settled on one of the farms.

In 1923 the Cranes stopped roaming and moved to a ranch in New Mexico. Asthma and hay fever bothered Crane's mother. New Mexico's refreshing mountain climate was the recommended remedy. So Dan's father became a full-time rancher—on a sprawling rural outpost near Ocate, 24 miles from the nearest railroad (in Wagon Mound), 30 miles from the nearest high school.

That isolation from education sent Dan to the New Mexico Military Institute in Roswell for prep school training. From there he almost went to West Point. He had an appointment, but it was accompanied by doubts about a military career.

A U.S. Military Academy officer spurred Dan's decision. If you don't want to soldier after four years at West Point, you'll probably have a tough time buying a railroad ticket home, he told the young cadet. Crane decided to seek a civil engineering degree elsewhere.

Many of his classmates went on to Stanford or other West Coast schools. Dan wanted to go East. He asked an administrator where he could obtain a good engineering education. The colonel recommended Case. Dan had never heard the name but the following September he was a Brown and White freshman.

Crane was president of his Freshman Class, captain of the bag rush, a member of the fencing team and the *Case Tech* staff. With Jim Weaver, Ohio Epsilon '30, he pulled the six-foot Rough Riders bass drum while Cliff Fowles '34 beat out the rhythm.

But life as a Phi Kappa Psi provided his most glowing memories of college, and Crane still resolutely supports fraternity concepts. "Fraternities must be encouraged to exercise self-discipline," he declares. "They have a responsibility to direct themselves; a well run fraternity helps a college scholastically and socially."

"The greatest thing Case did for me was to provide personal contacts," Crane frankly remarks. "I enjoyed English and history more than I liked engineering." That interest has remained. *American Heritage* is his favorite among the several magazines that he reads.

Despite Crane's professional detachment from Tech's stock in trade, he has long participated in alumni activities. He has been a member of the Alumni Council for more than eight years, chairman of the Case Fund Board, treasurer and vice president of the Alumni Association.

"Education is very important and because I went to Case I'm interested in the College," Crane explains. "I'd rather spend my energy on Case activities than other things. Everyone should contribute some time to what might be called community affairs. My time goes to Case."

As alumni president the earnest officer

* Reprinted, with permission, from the February 1960 *Case Alumnus*.

efficiently directs monthly Alumni Council meetings, oversees all alumni activities and attends many committee sessions, represents the Council at frequent administrative staff meetings at the Institute. "It's part of my duty to try to understand the problems of the school."

His concept of alumni responsibilities is clearcut. "An alumni association should further the interests of the college financial-

ly and in an advisory capacity. It should help the individual alumnus wherever possible. It should be autonomous."

Besides Case, Crane devotes time to a number of other groups. He is a member of the Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Real Estate Board and past president of the Mortgage Bankers Association of Cleveland.

He describes himself as a "lousy" golfer



Dan Crane and his lovely wife Harriet, also a Phi Psi sister.

(at the Acacia Country Club), pretty good hunter and sometime bowler. He shouldered his first shotgun when he was five years old, still returns to Missouri every two or three years to hunt fowl.

As a boy on the farm Dan raised chickens for show and his interest in animals persisted. As a Clevelander he bred and showed bull terriers for more than 20 years, sometimes raising as many as 25 dogs at a time. He gave up the hobby in 1955 and his last terrier died in 1959.

Urbane and deliberative, Crane perhaps blends his rural background and early military training in his unobtrusive, amiable approach. In portrait he almost resembles Alexander Hamilton of the U.S. ten. His face is sculptured in defined, somewhat epic lines—deep-set blue eyes, sloping forehead, straight nose, strong chin. His brown hair is thinning. He's 30 pounds heavier than his student days.

Crane and his wife celebrated their silver wedding anniversary last year. Dan met Harriet Osborn, a sister of Walton Osborn, Ohio Epsilon '31, when a fraternity brother brought her to a 1931 house dance. Dan was impressed, began dating her, married her in 1934. The couple has two daughters.

The imperturbable executive began his career at Land Title while still a student at Case. He worked evenings, weekends and during summer vacations. When he was offered a permanent position, he accepted. "To get a job in those days was an accomplishment," Crane explains, "and I was primarily interested in business rather than engineering."

Starting in the property management department, he later became its manager. He was appointed manager of the mortgage

loan department in 1935, secretary of the company in 1939, vice president and secretary in 1941. He assumed his present post in 1952.

Insured Right of Way

The Land Title Guarantee & Trust Co., founded in 1902, is Ohio's largest title firm. Among the tens of thousands of every day title assignments handled by the company was the mammoth Ohio Turnpike project. The firm insured the titles to approximately 5,700 parcels of land needed for the superhighway in half the expected time.

Besides Crane, five other alumni are associated with Land Title. They are Lorin B. Weddell, Ohio Epsilon '30, vice president and secretary; Arthur E. Wade, Ohio Epsilon '30, vice president and treasurer; Harold G. Pratt '19, assistant vice president; Willis B. Crane, Ohio Epsilon '34 (Dan's brother), assistant treasurer, and Nick Zanetic '40, assistant plant supervisor.

Crane's Land Title career was interrupted by two and a half years of service in the Navy during World War II. He was a supply officer on the Navy's largest floating dry dock, ABSD No. 1. A picture of the expansive repair center hangs between photographs of two champion bull terriers in Crane's spacious Ontario Ave. office.

That office gives Dan strolling room during long conversations and provides a classic view of Cuyahoga County's courthouse. And it may indicate that there's still some West in this engaging Easterner by adoption. He may be saddled to a desk, but it's a big desk in a big room with a big view.

Halbert Is Insurance Supervisor

DOUGLAS J. HALBERT, Calif. Gamma '56, has been transferred from San Francisco to Oakland, Calif., and appointed area supervisor of group insurance claim operations for Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. of Hartford, Conn.

His new home is in Orinda, Calif.

Estate Planning Specialist

DWIGHT S. MILLEMAN, Pa. Gamma '38, has joined the firm of Aaron Barzilay in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., as a specialist in estate planning through mutual fund investments. He was formerly with the New York investment firm of Kay Richards & Co., its Pittsburgh office.

PHI PSI PIX-FOUNDERS DAY



NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Carrying forward a tradition, past president Dan Stevens turns over the "Presidential Privilege" Cup to newly-elected president Alden Walls. In right photo, GP Jim Collins reports on undergraduate activities at New York Gamma.



Two members of the Golden Council who received recognition were Alexander D. Titsworth, Wis. Gamma '10 and Karl B. Norton, N.Y. Beta '08; on right, Vern Bellman, Wash. Alpha '21, who reminded Phi Psis about the importance of Fraternity in our daily lives.

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Speakers table, above, included principal speaker Don Weiser, Symposiarch Pat Eby, and Attorney General Art Batten. In the annual song competition between Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta (left), Beta took home the trophy.



Honored Golden Councillors at Detroit are, from left: Harold H. Shuart, N.Y. Alpha '07; Walter B. Orr, Pa. Alpha '04; O. Benjamin (Ben) Martin, Mich. Alpha '07; John E. Martz, Ohio Alpha '08; and Ernest K. Matlock, Ind. Delta '01.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Above: Retiring president Hal Boettcher, on right, receives plaque from president-elect Wixon Stevens. In upper right photo, Stevens congratulates Mike Cornwell, Cal Epsilon's outstanding undergraduate, and (right photo) Paul David, Cal Delta's outstanding undergraduate. (See also page 264.)



Left: Principal speaker Carl A. Stutzman's timely topic was "Fraternities at the Crossroads"; center: GP Gordon Morrow reports on the state of Cal Delta; right: GP George Smith reports for Cal Epsilon.

KANSAS CITY



Left: Retiring president Jack Tusher greets three Golden Council members, George Bowles, George Stevens and George Hill. Right: Youngsters of the Old Guard, clockwise from left are Carter (Bones) Williams, Ben Seward, Dick Dunlap, Bud Barnes and J. L. Dehoney.



At the speakers' table, from left: Jack Darrow, GP Jerry Brown, Kansas Alpha; Curtis Williams, Symposiarch Larry Winn Jr.; president Jack Tusher; treasurer John Galbraith; secretary Ben Bruton; GP Gary Hovis, Mo Beta. Mo Alpha GP Ted Bryant arrived after photo was taken.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Above: Seven Golden Councillors were on hand: Dr. C. R. McCubbin, Mo Alpha '08; George H. Hill, Kans. Alpha '08; George H. Bowles, Kans. Alpha '08; George L. Stevens, Kans. Alpha '07; Earl W. Deputy, Ohio Alpha '07; Robert J. Campbell, Kans. Alpha '10; Dr. F. C. (Phog) Allen, Kans. Alpha '05; and Frank C. Nutter, Kans. Alpha '06. At right: Jim Murray, Bud Barnes and Ed Peterson.



From left: Kip Robinson Jr., Dr. F. C. (Phog) Allen, Dr. Kip Robinson Sr. In right photo, Ole Nesmith, '33, George Bowles Jr., '36 and C. H. Steele, '33, recall the good old days at Kansas Alpha.

SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Harrisburg area Phi Psis enjoyed the sharp wit and sober thought of Judge Carl B. Shelley. The smiling listener at his side is Samuel A. Burns. Officers in right photo are: secretary-treasurer Jim English; president Charlie Stoup; Judge Shelley; and vice president John Spangler.



Important Shield Announcement

At the spring meeting of the Executive Council, held in Chicago, it was decided to add a *fifth* issue of THE SHIELD annually. The new issue will appear in August (midway between May and November) and will be similar to all other issues except that it will not carry newsletters from chapters or alumni groups.

It was felt that this new issue would provide readers with *timely* news which occurs around graduation dates—the award of honorary degrees to alumni, election of undergraduates to Phi Beta Kappa and other awards for academic and campus achievement, and other news items of interest which in the past were either held over to November, overlooked or forgotten.

An August issue will also provide a more current issue of THE SHIELD in chapters during fall rush.

Deadline for undergraduate material—photos and copy—is May 30.

Everyone is urged to send in photos and copy for the August, 1960 issue which opens Volume 81 of THE SHIELD. Send all material to P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa.

PHI PSIS

going places doing things

Judge Mullen Retires

JUDGE JOHN A. MULLEN, N.Y. Gamma '09, of the New York City Court of General Sessions, was retired at the close of 1959 when he reached the mandatory retirement age of 70. He had served for twenty years on the bench.

A native of New York City and a graduate of Columbia University and of its law school, he practiced law in New York for many years before his election to the bench in 1940.

District Attorney Frank S. Hogan, a close friend of Judge Mullen for many years, said that the judge had brought "intellectual and moral integrity, an even temperament and rich legal experience" to General Sessions Court.

Soon after his retirement, Judge Mullen was elected a director of the Underwriters Trust Company of New York City.

Judge Mullen lives in Manhattan, not far from where he was born. He has a son, Peter Mullen, a lawyer, and a daughter, Elizabeth; and seven grandchildren.

John Clark Heads Technicolor

JOHN R. CLARK JR., N.Y. Gamma '31, has been elected president of Technicolor, Inc., succeeding Dr. Herbert T. Kalmus, one of the organizers of the company who became its first president forty-five years ago.

The board of directors of the color film processing company also named him general manager of the company and its subsidiaries.

Brother Clark began his career with Technicolor twenty-five years ago as a research and manufacturing employee, rising through various positions to become executive vice president and a board member in 1954.

Mutual Fund President

CHARLES H. SCHIMPF, N.Y. Alpha '16, has been elected president of American Mutual Fund, a \$120-million Los Angeles investment company.

Associated with the company since its organization in 1949, he had previously been executive vice president.

Brother Schimpff is also senior vice president and a director of Capital Research and Management Co., which acts as adviser to American Mutual Fund, The Investment Co. of America, International Resources Fund, and Washington Mutual Investors Fund. He is a director of the first three of these funds, and also of Giannini Controls, Pacific Airmotive, Pacific Clay Products, and Petrolite corporations.

He is the father of Chuck Schimpff, Calif. Delta '43.

Management Coordinator

WILLIAM S. DIFFENBACH, N.Y. Alpha '45, has moved from Williamsville, N.Y. to Dover, Del., in a new post with International Latex Corp. as coordinator of management development.

General Manager

RICHARD Y. MOSS, Ind. Delta '31, has been appointed to the newly-created position of general manager of the Toledo Scale division of the Toledo Scale Corp., and also has been named a vice president of Toledo Scale Corp.

Before moving to Toledo, he was fabricating manager for Lukens Steel Co.

As an undergraduate, Brother Moss was elected to Tau Beta Pi, Blue Key, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Skull and Crescent, Iron Key, Sigma Delta Chi, *Exponent*, Gimlets, and Catalyst. He was graduated in 1934 with a degree in chemical engineering.

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE—SEE PAGE 255

Boston Gear Works Executive

ROBERT G. EMERSON JR., Pa. Iota '48, was elected secretary and assistant treasurer for The Murray Company of Texas, Inc., in March, and on April first became assistant general manager of the Boston Gear Works division.

His home is in Marshfield Hills, Mass.

Book Gift to DePauw

MARK P. HAINES, Ind. Alpha '07, editor and publisher of the Sturgis, Mich., *Daily Journal*, has donated his complete set of Limited Editions Club books to the Roy O. West Library of DePauw University.

The collection of more than 350 titles covers the period from October, 1929, when the monthly series started, to the present, and has a current market value in excess of \$12,000. It has been said of these books that "never before have the classics of all literatures been published in such worthy form for distribution on a regular basis to a relatively large group (1,500) of connoisseurs over so long a period of years."

After graduating from high school in Wabash, Ind., Brother Haines worked as a cub reporter on the *Wabash Plain Dealer*. In the fall of 1907 he entered DePauw University where he was elected to Sigma Delta Chi and was editor of the *DePauw Daily* during his senior year.

Following his graduation in 1911 he worked for four years in Chicago, writing advertising copy. In 1915 he purchased the *Sturgis Journal*, a bi-weekly newspaper founded prior to the Civil War which had a circulation of about 1,000 in and around the small Michigan community of Sturgis, bordering the Indiana line. Two years later, as the result of a merger, he became owner-publisher of the *Sturgis Daily Journal*, which he has built to a present circulation in excess of 8,000.

His first wife, Mrs. Helen Sunday Haines, died in 1932. His son, Mark Paul Haines, a veteran of World War II, died in 1957.

In 1935 Brother Haines married the former Lorna Doone Jackson, a singer of leading operatic roles with the former Chicago Civic Opera.

Heads Firm at 29

JAMES M. KYTE JR., Pa. Zeta '47, became president of Coated Products, Inc., of New Brunswick, N.J., when he was 29 years old. Manufacturers of pressure sensitive label stock for bumper strips, the company was founded in 1952 by Jim, his father, and a third partner.

Starting his career early in life, he answered a magazine advertisement seeking salesmen for a liquid cleaner. He soon out-sold all the other salesmen in his district, and when his employers sent someone to learn the secret of his success, he recalls, "it shook them when they found out I was only 12 years old."

After he was graduated from Peddie School, Highstown, N.J., he entered the Army and served in Europe during World War II. In 1946 he entered Dickinson College, majoring in history and pre-law. As an undergraduate he was a member of the football and track teams, the D Club, and IFC representative. At the end of his junior year he married the former Virginia Ahl, of Carlisle, Pa. They have two children, Kimberly Ann, 5, and Jamie Ann, 1.

Following his graduation in 1950 he entered an executive training program of the Judson Manufacturing Co. of Philadelphia, and went into sales work before founding his own firm.

Jim and his family live in Bound Brook, N.J.

In Switzerland

ALAN K. JACKSON, N.H. Alpha '50, is European director of European Technical Coverage, Inc., specialists in international industrial liaison. His office is at 10 Rue Grenus, Geneva, Switzerland.

Engineer in Panama

CHESTER LUCAS, N.C. Alpha '35, is Panama manager of Rader y Asociados, a South American firm of consulting engineers and architects. He is married to the former Maria Isabel Aceituno, of New York and Santiago, Chile.

An Experiment in Scholarship

by RALPH R. HANEY, Calif. Delta '27*

CALIFORNIA Delta Chapter of Kappa Psi has just completed the second semester of its experiment toward better fraternity scholarship, and with more than gratifying results.

The desire to do something about poor scholarship other than criticize and just talk came into the fore following an exhaustive study of fraternity grades at the University of Southern California since 1932. The thought was to determine if there was a time beginning to unsatisfactory study habits and, if at all possible, to start corrective measures at that point.

As suspected, it was found that the failure began in the earliest days of college life.

Since 1953 the University of Southern California has used the 4.00 grade system, in keeping with the practice of most schools. While the records hold true back to 1932 under the 3.00 ratings, it is these later years which form a pattern for the present common terminology. *The remarkable trend developed was that in the 30 chapters on that campus the mortality between pledging and initiation was nearly constant at 50 per cent during all those years.*

This percentage was based on the school minimum of 2.00 or above to be initiated. Below that 2.00 minimum a second semester trial was permissible under stipulation of making up the deficiency before initiation could be enjoyed.

Every possible ramification of the new student's living wherein it might influence study was explored. The University's demands on time through athletic support,

organizational participation in extracurricular events including homecoming and songfest, public relation demands and social events, were gone into quite thoroughly. Courses offered by the University to bridge the increasing gap between the high school accomplishment and the University demands in scholarship were checked, as well as efforts at indoctrinating the youth in how to study.

The social aspect of fraternity living and participation was carefully gone over. In this area as well as in the extracurricular activity field there was found contributing influences toward poor grades.

Within all this investigation a fact became clear and definite: that the chief reason for this failure was that the entering high school student had not learned how to study to meet the University demands, and that no aid to correct this was available from the University as a part of the basic need to education.

In order to correct this situation a decision was made to spend time on the eight entering pledges to the Chapter in a serious effort to start their college life as students. In February, 1959, the plan developed to the extent that the fathers of the Chapter personnel were taken into confidence and asked to finance whatever costs might be entailed in a tutoring program for these pledges.

A contract was entered into with Dr. Les J. Nason, whose ability to teach men how to study had been highly successful. Dr. Nason is a faculty member at the University of Southern California. As the pledge instructor he joined the Chapter each Monday evening at dinner and then began his class in the library after this relaxing social hour. All pledges were mandated to attend these classes, with no excuses accepted. No interference by the ac-

* Ralph Haney, Director of Chapter Finance for Phi Kappa Psi, has been Cal Delta's Chapter Advisor for many years and a tireless worker for the Fraternity for more than thirty years.

tive members was tolerated during the class. If questions needed further discussion the individual was asked to visit the tutor in his office at the University. The time length and frequency of class was at the discretion of Dr. Nason. The contract called for a fee of \$30.00 per man per semester, or a comparable cost of a one-unit University course.

All eight pledges made the required grade point, 2.00 or better, to permit initiation. A 100 per cent accomplishment in the first test of the plan had been made.

The Alumni Board of Directors of the Chapter picked up the financial load for the 1959 fall semester. This term usually produces more pledges and the class was made up of twenty new men. Dr. Nason limits his classes around this number as he feels this is near the maximum for proper individual instruction.

Of the twenty pledges the second semester, nineteen made 2.00 or better with a

grade point average of 2.47. To follow through, a check on the grades of the first semester eight pledges was made and their grades as first semester initiates averaged slightly higher, and there were no remissions. This latter check was important to learn if the instruction had any lasting effect.

This experiment was not born solely out of curiosity, but was the result of a well thought out attempt to better fraternity scholarship and when to start that improvement. It was undertaken to ascertain if there is a need for some such approach in the University's relationship to the incoming student. An approach wherein the University might go into the high school life the senior year with an exposition of college needs and methods. And it was hoped to show the parents that they might well go into college with their offspring for guidance in scholastic and social demands that crucial first year.

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM: SEE LIST ON OPPOSITE PAGE

1960 Rushing Recommendations

To the Brothers of :
(chapter)

I would like to recommend as a prospective
(name)

Phi Psi rushee. His home address is:
(no. and street)

....., and he will enter
(city) (state) (college)

on or about
(date)

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Fraternally submitted:
.....
(name) (chapter and year) (address)

1960 SUMMER ADDRESSES OF RUSH CHAIRMEN

Phi Psis are requested to use the form on the preceding page to send names of rushees to chapter coordinators listed. Recipients are urged to make prompt replies.

Dartmouth College: Roger Barnett, 6006 The Alameda, Baltimore 12, Md.
Trinity College: Arthur W. Gregg, 11 Meadowbrook Rd., Darien, Conn.
Cornell University: David C. Shanks, 88 Ruskin Rd., Eggertsville 26, N.Y.
Bucknell University: Warren Grill, 48 Clinton Place, Staten Island, N.Y.
Franklin and Marshall College: Barry Yates, 206 N. Bowman Ave., Merion, Pa.
Lafayette College: Steve Flynn, 121 Mavfair Drive, Pittsburgh 28, Pa.
Johns Hopkins University: Donald Urbancic, 1301 W. Cold Springs Lane, Baltimore 9, Md.
Washington and Jefferson College: John W. Garlitz, 2356 Morrow Rd., Bridgeville, Pa.
Pennsylvania State University: Bill Long, Box 219, Dillsburg, Pa.
West Virginia University: Gary F. Spencer, 221 Willey St., Morgantown, W.Va.
Ohio State University: Jon D. Boyes, 381 Glenmont Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Case Institute of Technology: Thomas H. Giske, 1335 Hillview Pl., Menlo Park, Calif.
Bowling Green State University: Ron Strause, 135 Walnut St., Port Clinton, Ohio.
Michigan State University: Al Schmelter, 552 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.
Indiana University: Fred Brouwer, RR No. 2, Shipshewana, Ind.
Wabash College: Jon Templin, 2510 E. Jackson, Elkhart, Ind.
Purdue University: Ted Ricks, 715 Miami Ave., Lafayette, Ind.
Valparaiso University: Ken Ramming, 3812 Lillie, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Northwestern University: Jim Jackson, 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
University of Mississippi: Luther H. Aldridge, Box 664, University, Miss.
Beloit College: Doug Meadows, Romeo Rd., Box 158, Lockport, Ill.
University of Minnesota: Charles Coffee, Mound, Minn.
University of Missouri: Jerry Houston, 5027 Bellefontaine, Kansas City, Mo.
Westminster College: Jack Pahlmann, 1635 S. Rockhill Rd., Webster Groves, Mo.
University of Texas: Ronnie Woods, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.
Texas Technological College: Gordon Groves, Box 4225 Tech. Sta., Lubbock, Texas.
University of Washington: Robert E. Jungar, 330 W. 80th, Seattle 7, Wash.
University of Oregon: Steve Reeder, 1105 Pacific Terrace, Klamath Falls, Ore.
University of California: Doug Moore, 45 W. Clay Park, San Francisco, Calif.
University of Southern California: Bruce Munn, 11814½ Riverside Dr., N. Hollywood, Calif.
University of Arizona: Lee Cristensen, 3263 N. Treat Circle, Tucson, Ariz.

For the following colleges and universities, address the chapter:

Brown University	University of Toledo
Syracuse University	University of Michigan
Columbia University	DePauw University
Colgate University	University of Chicago
University of Buffalo	University of Illinois
Gettysburg College	Vanderbilt University
Dickinson College	University of Iowa
University of Pennsylvania	Iowa State University
Swarthmore College	University of Kansas
University of Virginia	University of Nebraska
Washington and Lee University	University of Oklahoma
Duke University	University of Colorado
Allegheny College	Oregon State College
Ohio Wesleyan University	Stanford University
Wittenberg University	University of California at Los Angeles

PHI PSIS on the campus

District I

Dartmouth College

Perhaps you will think it strange that while most of the country is enjoying warm spring weather there should still be patches of snow lying in corners of the campus and brothers like Gordon DeWitt, Mike Wood, Dick Breen, Roger Hackley and others are climbing high into Mt. Washington's Tuckerman's Ravine for the annual Harvard-Dartmouth Slalom. This seems however to be the only really structured house athletic activity in this period between winter and spring. Gone with most of the winter's snow are the IF contests in basketball, where the house placed fourth; the squash championship won by Lowell Bauer, John Rider and Doug Woodring; and the stiffly competitive skiing competition in which Gordon DeWitt placed fifth in the all-around, Bob Luce took tenth place and the house as a whole placed second.

House elections have been completed and the new set of officers have taken their posts. Tom Allen and Jim Baum, as GP and VGP respectively, are looking forward to a full year of well-rounded fraternity programming. These two, with Steve Bickel as P, Paul Kaplan as BG, John Wilhelm as AG and with Lowell Bauer as SG, have been taking their time in appointing the various committee heads to insure a sound EC for the coming year. Their final choices were John Moxon, social chairman; Pete Norstrand, special events chairman; and Manning Smith, HIC chairman. The Hod, Phu, and Hi, duly elected by the chapter, are Dave Wanio, Jerry Cantril and Doug Woodring.

All winter long the cry reverberating through the halls of house was, "Do you want to take a road trip to . . ." Excursions of the general weekend type were made to all the major girls' schools in the area. The highlighting road trip of the year was made in the Quarmobile, a VW bus, by Pete Farquhar, Pete Klarèn, Dunc Mathewson, Dick Craig and John Wilhelm to Florida during spring recess. They returned with many stories, well tanned, and the envy of many pallid brothers. Even

Klarèn's and Mathewson's planned road trip to Europe this summer is dwarfed in the perspective of Ed Henriquez' round-the-world tour after graduation.

Plans are being made for a combined faculty cocktail party and parents weekend, April 29-May 1. This same weekend the college will sponsor its annual music festival.

Many of the seniors have already decided upon graduate schools and been accepted by them. Going on in geology will be Pete Farquhar at Colorado. Gordon DeWitt at Montana, Larry Dingman at Harvard and Bob Luce at Stanford. Rick Hite will study romance languages at Johns Hopkins, while Bob Brown remains here at Dartmouth doing work in chemistry. Brian Bramson, taking advantage of his junior year abroad, will spend a year in Spain.

Our three pledges, Chuck Naiser, Jim Blair, and Gregg Hargrett are being kept busy under taskmaster Manning Smith.

PAUL F. KAPLAN, *Correspondent*

Brown University

Rhode Island Alpha is finally off social probation. Because of the rise in the over-all average of the fraternities on campus, the University has removed all social restrictions. We now enjoy a party every weekend; during the preceding four semesters we were permitted only six parties a semester. The social functions during this semester have been fine and spring weekend promises to be a big success.

In athletics: the house team took seventh place in basketball; the wrestling team placed fourth, with Roger Barnett victorious in his weight class, and Willy Worthington and Jack Fisher performing very well. The bowling team, organized for the first time this semester, is tied for first place. The bowling league, organized by the IFC, has been very generously accommodated by a new Providence bowling center—they will also provide a trophy. Finally, in the matter of sports, the softball team has its opening game on April 20.

Rushing is going especially fine this semester. The house is interested in many fine freshmen and many freshmen are interested in the house. Formal bids will be given out April 28 and acceptances

Spring fever *did* set in, and it was touch-and-go with Nebraska Alpha whether we'd make it or not—but we made it, and the record stands at 96-issues-without-a-miss as we close Volume 80 of *The Shield*. The 1960 "AG of the Year" will be named in the new August issue; editorial bouquets go to all others whose help is sincerely appreciated by the Fraternity.

will be due that afternoon. At our last rushing function, Chester Beard, our alumni advisor, stopped in, having returned recently from Florida, and was introduced to many of the men we hope to pledge.

Three sophomores, Joe Morais, Ernie Lampe, and Bruce Dunham, were pledged April 12. Joe is from Fall River, Mass.; Ernie is from Minneapolis, Minn.; and Bruce is a native of Des Moines, Iowa. Congratulations.

B. IVES, *Correspondent*

Trinity College

The period since exams has been a busy one scholastically, socially, and in sports. The most important news is the election of a new slate of officers, with the two top posts going to Gene Refalvy, GP, and Michael Niven, VGP. Gene is a native of Califon, N.J., and Mike is from Beverly Hills, Calif. Assisting them will be George Paré, AG; John Leatherbee, BG; Bill Handler, SG; David Lee, Hi; Phil Stockwell, Hod; Chuck Hoffman, Phu; and Clay Woodbury, Steward.

On the political scene, our most popular and consistent vote-getter, Peter Lue, was elected to the Senate by a wide margin. Pete is secretary-treasurer of the junior class and a Summerfield scholarship winner. George Paré will represent the house in a revised and strengthened IFC with Peter Kreisel as alternate.

The entire brotherhood turned out for the annual faculty cocktail party. The affair served as an opportunity for faculty and brothers to meet on an informal basis. Aside from providing an enjoyable afternoon, the cocktail party did much to engender good relations between the chapter and the campus.

An original musical, "Moonshine Motif," written by Bert Draesel, Tom Swift and Mike Lieber took second honors in IF Stunts. The skit, with leads sung by Al Cowley and Gene Refalvy, was well received by an appreciative audience. After the stunts Stan Rubin and his Tigertown Five provided Trinity with some fine Dixieland at an all-college jazz concert. The day was topped off with a houseparty and dancing to Bob Thibault's Seldom Filled Five.

Taking advantage of spring vacation, five of our number sailed from Florida to the Island of Bimini in the Bahamas. The sloop was skippered by Jay Leatherbee, assisted by Tom Swift, Les Schoenfeld, Al Cowley and Bob Dinsmore. Aside from a detour into the Atlantic, a run-in with a coral reef, and a mix-up with customs officials, the cruise went off in fine style.

With the house running in fourth place in IM sports, our softballers, momentarily hampered by rusty joints and large stomachs, are limbering up for the coming season. Varsity-wise we will be represented on the links by Les Schoenfeld, IM football and basketball all-star. Art Gregg will put in a grueling spring as one of the starting stickmen on the varsity lacrosse team, and John Herzig, one of Trinity's top net men, will be out for a repeat

of last year's fine performance on the tennis squad.

George Paré, a junior, has recently been elected to the Connecticut Chapter of the Pi Gamma Mu national social science honor society. Congratulations to Brother and Mrs. Jack Barter on the birth of their first child, Linda. Many thanks to Maryland Alpha at Johns Hopkins for their fine treatment of our traveling brothers during spring vacation.

G. R. PARÉ, *Correspondent*

Cornell University

By now nearly everyone has recovered from the mild epidemic of laziness which followed spring vacation. Many of the brothers, after returning from such places as Florida, Bimini and Nassau, found it extremely hard to readjust to 37° weather and 8:00 a.m. classes. Fifteen New York Alphas spent all or part of their vacations at the home of Jack Wright in Fort Lauderdale, and it is not yet known whether or not Mr. and Mrs. Wright have fully recovered from the effects of the visit!

Several activities are currently keeping us busy. First, a seminar is being conducted at the house of Professor Kahn, of the School of Architecture; his subject is "Man and Society." Second, Phi Psi is in very strong contention for the IM championship, having won both track and wrestling and with a second place in football. Finally, our spring social program has brought a great number of parties and get-togethers. Among those, the Jeff Duo party with Phi Gamma Delta and the April beer party with Chi Psi have been two of the year's best. Looking ahead to Spring Weekend, Phi Psis hope to again produce a first-prize winning parade float, as we did last year.

On campus, *seventeen* Phi Psis will be active in next year's orientation program. Bob McDermott and Phil Witt will serve in executive capacities; the other fifteen will be counsellors.

Ralph DeOrsay and Scotty Woods are currently running around with the Big Red varsity track team; Dick Gibson and Phil Grieve are colliding head-on with each other on the lacrosse field; Mo Mosher and Ed Symons can now break 110 on the University golf course; and Bruce (Tubby) Mack is trying to remove a few pounds on the tennis court.

The chapter welcomes five new brothers, initiated March 21. They are: Chris Berry, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England; Fred Bross, Marblehead, Mass.; Will Ritter, Baltimore, Md.; Eddie Knight, Interlaken, N.J.; and Art Aylsworth, Pittsburgh, Pa. Congratulations to all!

A note of farewell is in order for those senior brothers who will soon move on to bigger and better things. June graduates are Jerry Acosta, Bob Cady, Pete Engel, Dave Wright, Jack Wright, Rod Pierce, By Brown, Jim Beatty, Paul Seybold, Carl Prohaska, Bart Frueh, Bill Mount and Tom Revak. *By Brown has been awarded a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship and will continue his studies at Johns Hopkins University.*

JIM CAMPBELL, *Correspondent*

Things are really looking good at 113 College Place this spring and the main reason for this exultation is the increase in the size of the pledge class by nine. This group of aspirants will be led by Fred Mowry and Gene Bonstein, pledge president and social chairman, respectively. The new pledges are Sam Discenza, Glens Falls; Dick Scott, White Hall; Al Pearlman, Bronx; John Grobelny, Moravia; Vic Mack, Locke; Dan Hager, Masonville and Joe Mikelonis, Oyster Bay, L.I. Congratulations, men!

Congratulations also go to Andy Davy, recipient of many awards. Andy was awarded a sum of cash for having the best scholastic average of the juniors in the house by the Fireside Club and also was named by the brothers for the Summerfield Award. What some people won't do for money! Jack Hand received the award for the sophomore with the best scholastic average. John Powers was given recognition as the most improved ping-pong player in the house by house (chump) champ Steve Dodge.

Sports at 113 ended on a sour note when the bowling team lost their first match of the year and were eliminated from the finals. Golf season, however, is finally here and the cry of "fore" is heard ringing through the lodge as John (Bantam Ben) Powers and Art (Slamming Sammy) Bradley try to get two more drinkers to round out our IM team.

Socially the brothers and pledges are very active. On April 23 the group will get together for their annual Prohibition Party predicted to be a fabulous blast due to the commendable work of the social chairman (T.B.) and his hard working committee. Preceding this wondrous event will be a dinner on Friday night given by the Fireside Club. Following the party on Sunday will be a pledge party held at the Tecumseh Club. The brothers were not invited to this event so I guess action will have to be taken on the matter. Also, this spring there will be a number of picnics on Onondaga Lake where the group will gather on the banks to cheer on the University's crew team, I guess.

Brothers Eskesen and Dodge are giving their all for the glory of old 'Cuse on the sports front. Brother Eskesen is knocking his brains (?) out at a sport called lacrosse and Steve (Alex Olmedo) Dodge is out for the tennis team. Some of the pledges are trying to break into athletics at Syracuse. Bonstein and Discenza are out to start a freshman golf team.

Oh! I almost forgot. A precedent is about to be set at New York Beta. *We are going to enter a float in the spring weekend parade!!!!* Or at least we're planning on it.

I would like to thank you all for your undivided attention to this very "gross" literary attempt on the part of your humble correspondent.

JOHN HAND, *Correspondent*

I'm very proud to report that three more pledges have been initiated: Michael Butler, New Mexico; Joseph McPhee, Garden City, Long Island; and Paul Scalzetti, Hicksville, Long Island. We're to initiate two more pledges after the mid-term grades are filed. New York Gamma urges all alumni to keep their eyes and ears alert for possible rushees who might be attending Columbia next fall. A short letter to the chapter informing us of a possible rushee would be very welcome and appreciated.

Our really great party of the year, "The Toga Party" was most successful. The house was decorated in the grandeur and splendor of Roman days. I'm certain that the spirit of our Classical ancestors was excitingly relived by all. There were quite a number of embarrassing and inexplicable moments throughout the evening, like keeping the sheet-made togas on properly and convincing people to leave.

The social committee is now planning a "last blast" before finals. The theme of this extravaganza is "The Roaring Twenties." Larsinis, Ehrstedt, and Shriver are speeding up the preparations as the date draws near. Shortly after, Spring Carnival weekend will be here. Everyone's efforts will be needed to produce a spectacular booth and bring in a first place for the best booth at the carnival. The booth committee, directed by Butler has already drawn up plans which I am sure will do the job.

In the IM volley ball race, we lift our heads high to boast being in fifth place. The house hasn't done as well in many a year. The IM spirit has been unbelievable. There was one game when every brother in the house was present. Such exuberance can be explained by the tremendous amount of interest taken by Frank Giargiana, our Athletic Chairman. Frank has also been elected the Summerfield Award winner—his second. Congratulations!!

Brothers Ehrstedt and Fagan have actually done it. While I'm writing this newsletter, they are on their way to the land of sunshine and coconut trees. Need I say more.

WILLIAM G. BELL, *Correspondent*

Colgate University

As the snow melts so does the pen. We see the rampant stream, the saturated earth, the grass heavy with rain and know that spring is our captain. Hamilton gains confidence as the polar cap once more recedes. Enchanting islands beckon corresponding secretaries southward and make writing SHIELD letters an icy task. Mixed emotions beget tepid prose:

Initiated on March 31 were: Arthur Copeland, Frank DeGeeter, Brian Dovey, Lanny Horn, Richard Jackson, Robert Quackenbush, David Ray, Barry Rosenthal, Ronald Sell, David Thomas, Charles Walton and Richard Webb.

Congratulations to Tom Huntington, new manager of the varsity swimming team; to Dan Lehane, new assistant manager of the varsity swimming team; and to Bill Gernhardt, new golf manager.

In sports we find Jack Stovil and Emil Usinger on the track team, Fran Rowan (co-captain), Mike Norton, Vic Cino, Tom Stiles and Jerry Northrop on the lacrosse team. Rick Lyon is playing baseball and Bill Weatherwax, golf.

John Masterson and his Thirteen, and Vic Strite and his Hi-Five work and play in Bermuda over spring vacation.

For the next term, Vic Cino is the new P; Bill Weatherwax, new steward; and incidentally, Mr. Ross Bevis is our social chairman who will stage the biggest spring party that this particular chapter has never seen.

I don my shades and bid farewell to three ludicrous years of fraternity life.

VICTOR STRITE, *Correspondent*

University of Buffalo

All sorts of amazing things have happened since the last newsletter. *Probably the most amazing thing is that seven brothers attained the coveted dean's list last semester. They were Roy Sommer, Bill Ackley, Art Bevilacqua, Chic Smith, Ed Kamien, John Brogan, and Ed Jenis.*

In IM sports, we tied for first in the swimming championships with Sigma Phi Epsilon. We took only three firsts to Sig Ep's five, but team depth made the difference. Our medley relay of Bill Brennison, Mike Ryan, and Roy Sommer took second; Butch Hall took second in the individual medley and third in the breaststroke. Mike Ryan took second in the breaststroke, Fran De Young took third in the fifty-free and fourth in the backstroke; Roy Sommer placed second in the dive; and Barry Knox took first in the fifty and one hundred yard freestyle. The freestyle relay of Roy Sommer, Butch Hall, Bill Brennison, and Barry Knox took first by about six inches to tie up the meet 52-52. Our swimming coach, John Brogan, went up to the Eastern's and placed 19th out of 69 contestants, although John insists it was 41st. He also took 3rd in the New York State meet. Roy Sommer won the 167-lb. championship in IM wrestling.

One of the best rushing programs in years gave us 22 pledges. Among these were some of the most coveted freshmen on campus as well as the most notorious kidnapers. The pledges are: Dick Maciaszek (pres.), and Bill Burns, Snyder; Jim Guilford, Cam Ross, Peter Mancuso, Bob Harper, Scotty Andrews, Al Brown, Mike Goetz, Roger Mayne, John Paine, Tony Stashak, George Zilliox, and Leo Ehrenreich, all of Buffalo; Dale Jones and Mark Clement, Williamsville; Roger Reese, Lockport; Joe Conmey, Clarence, N.Y.; Steve Spry and Gus Morrison, Kenmore, N.Y.; Larry Nicholson, Taylor Center, Mich.; and Dick Trader, Montour Falls.

Socially, we held a cocktail party before the IFC Ball and although we received no honors, we were

the happiest Greek organization represented. We are having a social with SDT sorority on April 8. Jerry Moore has plans to keep our social season a success.

Bill (Boss Tweed) Brennison worked hard to secure a victory for our candidates during the past campus elections in the most exciting campaign in years. Dick Adams was elected Student Senate treasurer (we're sure to get a house now), Pledge Dick Maciaszek is a University College Representative, and Mike Sullivan, last year's Summerfield Award winner, was elected from med school.

BARRY KNOX, *Correspondent*

District 2

Bucknell University

The big news at Penn Gamma during the last months of winter was Brother Cannon's decisive contribution in Bucknell's winning the Middle Atlantic Conference swimming championship. Skip received a gold medal and recognition as an MAC champion for his effort in the medley relay. The pleasant surprise came after "Skipper" was nosed out in his individual event.

Six-foot five-inch Dave Evans completed a very successful tour on the basketball court. Dave averaged about ten points as a starter for the Bisons.

At the end of rush week Penn Gamma came home with thirteen outstanding pledges. Bob Runette engineered the effort which cornered: Bob Bollinger, Pittsburgh; Walter Gregg, Beaver; Mike Jones, Evanston, Ill.; Mike Hadzima, Mountain Lakes, N.J.; Dave Holmes, Chevy-Chase, Md.; Leo Kanawada, Hicksville, N.Y.; Terry Mitchell, Plainfield, N.J.; John Morris, Riegelsville; Ron Osborne, Collingswood, N.J.; Bill Rhone, Owego, N.Y.; Dave Shepherd, Wilmington, Del.; Jimmy Walker, Philadelphia; and Dick Orlowski, Kingston.

As far as winter intramurals are concerned Penn Gamma collected more points than any other fraternity on campus during the snowy season. Twenty-one points in wrestling, 61 in basketball (championship), 44 in bowling, and 55 in volleyball. An unbelievable tie, 2372-2372, was posted in a bowling playoff match with Lambda Chi, and Phi Gam nosed out the volleyball team 3-2 in the finals. A lot of credit goes to Rodger Albee, who captained the last three sports.

Penn Gamma seems to be heading towards another great spring semester, socially. Having the Tri-Delts visit on a Saturday afternoon last month topped all daylight affairs to date, while the Pi Phis and Kappas put up good shows when invited to the house. The Military Ball Banquet was a big success, but as always *Shipwreck* made everything else look like a nose-bag lunch picnic. The annual weekend was renamed for the twenty-third

straight year, "Housewreck." A good portion of the campus descended upon the house April 2, and although the "Green Room" was quite handy for a number of brothers, created a fantastic scene of chaos and destruction, despite the efforts of three members of the Lewisburg constabulary. Like Christmas, Shipwreck's chief attraction is that it comes only once a year. Another great job was done by social chairman Ben Jones. A "Playboy" theme is being investigated for use at spring houseparty weekend in May.

Odds and Ends at Penn Gamma: Walt Bollinger has been selected for scholarships at Harvard and Columbia. He is going to take graduate work at Columbia International Law School. Brothers Weydemeier, Bechtold and Buggeln have been chosen to serve as freshmen counselors next year. Eleven sophomores have been selected to participate in the ROTC advanced program. Brother Scott has been appointed the chairman of the Judicial Board of the Men's Student Government. Norm George was elected president of the organization. Norm served as treasurer of the MSG during this school year. Both he and Scotty will take office next fall.

The election of officers in any organization is usually the most important event of the year as the results of that election often have a profound influence on the activities of that organization. Penn Gamma elected a group of men in February who will definitely have a profound influence upon the chapter in the coming year. Warren (Flash) Grill was elected GP, and Norm George was elected VGP. The qualities of these two brothers could be expounded upon for several hundred words. Filling the post of P is Frank Famariss. Dick Buggeln (The Chief) retained his position as BG, and was elected as assistant houseman. Steve Skinner was elected AG and SG. Bob Jones is the Hod, Paul Abbott is the Phu, Bob Scott the Hi, and Vic Bellace is pledge trainer.

STEVE SKINNER, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College

We have recently elected our new officers for the coming year. Under the able leadership of George Schalick another successful term is ensured. The remaining officers are as follows: Frank Fuschino, VGP; Rick Bainbridge, P; Jay Hebrank, BG; Jerry Packard, AG; Brad Kays, SG; Tom Archipley, Hi; Frank Luftig, Hod; and Russ Glicksman, Phu.

Penn Epsilon is well represented in varsity sports. Taking time out from studies is All-Mid Atlantic Guard Frank Temme plus Rick Bainbridge, Bruce Elton, Ralph Bigger, Joe Wang and Paul Gorski banging heads during spring practice. Tied with football in house support is lacrosse with the following men making like Indians: Hank Abbott, Frank Temme, Rick Bainbridge, Dick Smith, Hal Casey and Paul Gorski. Big things are expected of Roland Miller in the future as he has in his first year made an impressive showing pound-

ing the cinders. Our baseball nine is lead by George Shalick playing shortstop, ably supported by Harry Garrison and Tom Archipley.

A few stars have developed from the ranks of our IM participants. We managed to cop the volleyball trophy after an early setback, due no doubt to the hustling of Barry Gwinn. Along with placing high in basketball and bowling we have a strong softball team led by the strong arm of Jack Perrine and the stern coaching of Hap McClure. As it stands now we are well on our way to retire another IFC All Sports trophy.

Mothers' Weekend was again a success and we gratefully accepted their gift of decorations for our new rec room.

Following tradition our brotherhood has managed to sneak a few hours away from comps and finals to enjoy the excellent picnic grounds afforded by nearby terrain. Almost forgotten spring houseparties are coming up May 13 and 14 and will no doubt end in a very sociable manner one of the best all-around years the chapter has enjoyed.

See you at the G.A.C.

JERRY PACKARD, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College

Spring is sprung and everything around here is going at full speed—even study. As usual with the spring thaw the house empties out for the season's varsity sports. Out for the track squad that went undefeated last year are veterans Bryson Goss, Pete Joel, Jim Strite, Jerry Arters, Dave Rilling and a pledge newcomer, George Whitwell. The baseball team is augmented by that dissillusioned Dodger refugee Don Angeletti and pledge president Dave Chapin. The luckless lacrosse squad includes sophomores Jungle Jim Acton, Jarring Jack Oppasser, the team's much jagged reserve goalie, and two off-season and out-of-their-element wrestlers Nick Crosby and Jack Clough.

With the advent of daylight saving time comes the famed Bahama Mama twilight softball games featuring the perennial champs, the Bahama Mama all-stars and their rival aggregation known as the Elbow Benders. In addition to this rabid competition the house also fields its usual superb IF softball team which upset all predictions by winning a game this year.

Recent house elections brought Pete Andrews in on as a status quo ticket as new GP along with Bob Carton as VGP and Pete Joel and Tom Davis as BG and AG, respectively.

Catching the attention of the campus was the birth of eleven brown little wonders to our mascot, Brigitte. They are still the center of attention to the house and in particular to their godfather, John Caffrey.

The traveling squad to Penn Hall (femme college) encountered some of its brethren from the Gettysburg chapter and combined for a night of fun at a nearby hangout. Definitely a swinging group.

Congratulations to junior Jerry Arters on his recently announced engagement to his old high

school sweetheart and Chestnut Hill pen pal, Debit Brown.

June graduation will mark the departure of Brothers Taylor, Price, Hoadley, Rowe and Caffrey from our solid ranks. All have materially aided the house during their tenure here and will be missed when the group reconvenes in the fall. Good luck and success to them in their new environs.

BRUCE WILKINSON, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College

Well the long awaited "coup" is here. Insurgent members of the thinking men's party have reached down a merciful hand from the ethereal world of ideas in order to bolster a quickly decaying clean cut fascism. It was rumored there were small guerilla meetings late at night, at which the thinking men were said to have worn black and red arm bands with the inscription reading "April 23" signifying the new regime scheduled for Penn Eta's second hundred years. From Penn Eta's increasing political chaos has come two insurgents who have arisen to stations of "Powah," but who were quickly relegated to tasks unfitting those not possessing manual dexterity.

As usual the kitchen is running at PH 7. And to prove that it doesn't matter who's doing the job, the loss of Charlie (Hi-Ho crackers and Tuna) Gorenburg to a small Lancaster restaurant specializing in Kraft casseroles, was scarcely noticed except by those non-athletes needing a political football. Dining room decorum has been altered slightly by the Diumphurant. The beneficent dictator Don (Benito) Faletto and Vic Freda have insisted on wearing black shirts to dinner and using a most ostentatious form of greeting.

The brotherhood is anxiously awaiting the Symposium to be called April 23; at which time brothers, pledges and alumni will join in gay baccaulaurate and pleasantly glow while listening to stories of the Paul Bunyans of the good old days. In order to elicit some philanthropic reactions from our long lost but never forgotten brothers, we planned a second hell week called "destruction week" at which time brothers and pledges will attempt to outdo the Lancaster monsoon. It is this correspondent's candid opinion that the "white elephant" room ought to be first on the hatchet list.

As for sports, again the predominant color of Dips Eta underwear is grey, with numbers? The goal, of course, as usual, is the exclusion of our fellow students from the playing field. At certain moments during the games one might say that Phi Psi was playing Brown rather than F & M. Participants in lacrosse include: Pete Mowerson, Bobby Housten, Sam Martin, Nellie Brennamen, Cliffey McClain, Deans Crystle, Barry Yates, Willie Shoemaker, Ted Sharp and Bill Byers. In baseball the air of peaceful coexistence does not prevail. It seems that Bob Queller and Bill Mathesius have both decided to be starting catchers. Bill (decathalon) Bingham wreathed in olive will again represent Penn Eta at track. Because of sympathetic

stomach involvement, John Kooser may not be able to participate.

With the new regime and Symposium coming up at the New Douglas Hotel on April 23, and a pledge class who refuse to sit around and compare biceps, it seems that we have the beginning of a metamorphosis here. One that not all of us like, but certainly one that was inevitable, because of the changing character of F & M student body.

BARRY YATES, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College

As spring semester draws to a close, our minds turn from books to the fun filled days of summer. Last weekend we had our annual Spring IF which, per usual, was a great success. Friday night we danced to Lionel Hampton, and on Saturday drove up to the Poconos.

This past week has been a busy one. Seven pledges were initiated: Mike Dill, Masapequa, L.I.; Fred Ruggles, Dallas, Pa.; Mike Powell, Hartford, Conn.; Herbert Langanke, Newburg, N.Y.; Tom Jones, Jenkintown; Ronald Garfinkle, New Rochelle, N.Y.; John Crist, Pittsburgh. At the next meeting, election of new officers was held. The newly-elected GP is Steve Flynn, from Pittsburgh; VPG is Dick Grey, from San Francisco. Others are Fred Ruggles, AG; Bob Kauffman, BG; Bruce Clancy, P; and Jack Chaplic, SG.

Next year deferred rushing will begin at Lafayette. That means that we won't be rushing until the first week of second semester, which will be a hardship for all the fraternities, especially ourselves since we are losing twelve seniors. The reason for the deferred rushing is because of a new Freshmen commons, to be completed by the start of fall term.

After recent campus elections, we find Bob Kauffman re-elected as president of the junior class. Harry Boyko was elected secretary of the senior class. Our softball team is undefeated after four starts and looks like a sure winner. If things go well we should bring the softball trophy home to add to our basketball trophy which we also won this year. We have Dick Richter, George Bendere and Tom Burns playing varsity baseball. Richter is one of the leading hitters on the team.

Penn Theta hopes you all have an enjoyable summer, and undoubtedly will see many of you at the shore on Memorial Day weekend.

FRED RUGGLES, *Correspondent*

University of Pennsylvania

Another school year is drawing to a close and Penn Iota is settling down for a scholastic grind. The dust which had accumulated on the lodge panic button since January was removed by the first brother in line, Ski Skjonsby. Past accomplishments were rewarded by the presentation of the annual Summerfield Award to Lynn Purnell, who had to edge out a fighting J. F. Devereaux (who unfortunately was led to believe that the balloting was to take place at Smokey Joe's). However, the

Purnell coalition mustered enough votes to move it down to McGillin's ale house.

The fightin' Phillies will be favored as the hosts to our annual senior party. A few of the athletically inclined (and frustrated) are hopeful that the recently-instituted grandstand draft will put that baseball wizard, Loaf Lacava, out on the playing field.

The best wishes of the brotherhood go out to Paul Petersen who makes his first appearance in a jacket and tie when he gets married in June, and to Carl Hultzen, whose only complete project of the entire year was growing a mustache.

The Swarthmore Phi Psi softball team was severely trounced in a night game when Lynn Purnell laid a neat infield hit through the legs of the Swarthmore first baseman (who was looking to see what had become of his date). All rivalry was forgotten, however, in a joint party following the game.

A special salute goes out to our brethren at Virginia Alpha, who have always served as an inspiration to Penn Iota, and whose AG assures this AG that his letter will never be the only one sent in late.

BOB BATEMAN, *Correspondent*

Swarthmore College

Shortly before spring vacation, to the reverberating echoes of "Noble Fraternity," eleven pledges were initiated into the brotherhood. The new brothers are Dan Booser, George Glass, Farhad Khamsi, Dave Leonard, Bill Lipshutz, Dick Kittredge, Jim Patton, Bill Steelman, Dick Steinberg, and Tom Wick. The end of the pledge period proved very exciting for brothers and pledges alike. There was more than the usual amount of horsing around in the wee hours of the morning, a wild pledge-brother soccer game (won by the brothers of course), and a pajama party which was one of the best pledge parties that we have had in recent years. Congratulation to these new brothers, and while on the subject of congratulations, Mike Oksenberg and Dick Poole, much to the delight of the cigar smoking crowd, recently pinned their girls.

With spring in the air, a Phi Psi's fancy turns not to thoughts of love, but more properly to thoughts of baseball, track, lacrosse, golf, and tennis. On the diamond, the baseball team is led by Captain Larry Christianson who is the team's centerfielder and leading hitter. Harvey Caplan and Jay Kerzner are two of the three starting pitchers, and Tom Hodgson holds down the keystone position. In track, the thinclads are captained by Herm Feldhusen, a versatile performer who picks up points in both the hurdles and the field events. Herm is backed up by seniors "G" Bell and Pete Kroon, and sophomores Dave Wegman and Dick Bechtel. With Captain Terry Maisel, Bill Boehmler, Dave Griffiths, Dick Quarles, and Dave Felter forming the nucleus of the team, the lacrosse squad is seeking to retain its Pen-Del title. Ready to move up

to varsity berths are Nick Fedoruk, Dick Kittredge, Kim Colket, Jim Patton, and George Glass. In golf, Phi Psi is represented by Dick Kink, while Paul Rothman, Tom Wick and Mike Cook are fighting for positions on the tennis team.

As we move into the latter part of the semester, we find ourselves looking forward to our annual weekend at the shore, to the Social Committee-Fraternity Dance, and of course to baseball, both IF and the upcoming game with Penn Iota.

Have a pleasant summer; we will be seeing you at the GAC.

PAUL ROTHMAN, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University

The Founders Day dinner dance turned into the best social function of the year. Credit for its success goes to Tony Keating and the entertainment that was supplied by Huck Purnell at the piano and traps. Because of the overabundance of martinis and manhattans the club threw another party to finish off the remains.

We have seventeen newly initiated brothers: John Beecher, Paoli, Pa.; Jay Edgerton, Arlington, Pa.; John Farnham, Stanford, Conn.; John Galotto, Hawthorne, N.J.; John Glock, Johnstown, Pa.; Garrett Hope, Olanta, S.C.; Mike Horn, Baltimore; Kenneth Johnson, Baltimore; James Joy, Collingswood, N.J.; Bill Lowther, Camp Hill, Pa.; Bruce Miller, Morristown, N.J.; Larry Pifer, Sutton, W.Va.; Bruce Roehrig, Allentown, Pa.; Jeff Stephens, Baltimore; Rodger Titus, Chevy Chase; Joe Tomasulo, Columbus, Ohio; and Ham Walker, Baltimore. We hope to add to this list with our spring initiation next week.

The chapter was honored by having field secretary Rollyn Seawell stay with us for a few days. During his stay we hope he was led to a better understanding of fraternities at the Hopkins. Individualism we feel is frowned upon by the national, in the respect that diversification among chapter members is injurious to their concept of what a model fraternity should be. This we hope was cleared up in Brother Seawell's report.

Since we are naming names it is only fitting to list the seniors who have contributed four years to this chapter. Heading this nefarious group is our work horse and ex-bartender Don Urbancic who has had the dubious distinction of being GP twice. Following is the ex-president of the Student Council, Willie DeVoe, who is scholarship bound to Penn Med School. Dave (Squirt) May, a Tau Beta Pi, has got his six months in the Chemical Corps but still hasn't figured out which of the many job offers to take. Pete Doyle, ex-GP and president of the Intramural Associations, is going to wear his corduroy suit to Buffalo Med School. Eddie Gomez is going to med school in Florida where we can all visit him during spring vacation. And lastly, Lee Carter, who will be around next semester to show the following P how to "come out" on a balance sheet.

In the miscellaneous column: Bill Mahoney was

elected captain of next year's basketball team. This is the first time in years a sophomore has held this signal honor. Eddie Stevens and Hugh Pease are on the varsity golf team. Walt Braunohler set a chapter record by traveling 40 hours on his Vespa down to Miami, to get some sun. We hear that he and his buddy spent a minimum of \$20 each for a week of fun. The doctor's bills for fanny fatigue may surpass this expenditure. His Vespa seems to still run but it belches black smoke upon acceleration. We held our annual April Fools meeting for the benefit of the new brothers. After suspending the bylaws and raising the dues we finally had to let the word out that it was a joke. Two new pledges are Matt Crensen and Randy Fernon.

JOHN BELT, *Correspondent*

University of Virginia

After the conclusion of a hectic and somewhat desperate rushing season, Virginia Alpha can once again lapse back into her customary lethargic condition assured by all the financial and numerical security that 21 goats can give. Aside from their above mentioned qualification, we are happy to say that they seem to be one of the most shaped-up classes on the grounds in spite of their overly somber and respectful attitude.

The class consists of the following men: John Cann III, Morris Everett Jr., John Cowperthwaite Jr., Giles Cromwell, Richard Latham, Michael Stone, John Rathbone Jr., George Hinnant, Joseph Noel III, Leon Sample Jr., Joseph Murrie, John Minor Jr., Charles Mabon, Winston Kaminer, Edward Mitchell Jr., Roger Snider, Robert Allison, Maury Watts III, George Davis, Nick Slater, and Kendrick Gregory Jr.

The serious attitude of the goats was heightened by the visit of "now vacationing" Jim Brooks, well known for his scholastic and athletic prowess. Jim illustrated his adept teaching capabilities by instructing the goats in the fine arts of rolling and bridge, as well as several informative and amusing games. He even went so far as to aid Virginia Alpha (along with pledge Winston Kaminer) to their startling softball victory over Zeta Psi. Along more important lines, namely social ones, many of the brothers wish to thank Virginia Beta for their hospitality during their recent spring weekend. Also, the brotherhood wishes to extend congratulations to Jim Pope who won the Summerfield Award with his amazing 3.8 average.

I for one would like to thank Penn Gamma for the hearty laugh I had upon reading their letter in the last copy of THE SHIELD, especially in their use of the term "child-like." It strikes me as ironical and amusing that the term might be easily applied in reverse. For one thing, they seem to contradict themselves by using THE SHIELD as a "vent for their own . . . emotions." Nor do they seem to be aware of the fact that the individual chapters (as well as the whole Fraternity) might benefit from constructive criticism. Our loyalty and "brotherly

love" exists on a different, and perhaps even higher, level than it might at other chapters, and it is a pity that Penn Gamma does not comprehend it.

JOHN D. McCARTY, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University

This year has seen Virginia Beta meet and solve many problems which presented themselves to the chapter. The new Commons quickly isolated the freshmen from fraternity, allowing the pledges only one meal per week in the house. The brothers were, consequently, forced to find ways of drawing the pledges together and unifying the group.

Scholastically, the first semester saw the house drop from fourth to eleventh place in the overall standings. Yet, during the second semester, the brothers have worked harder and will place among the top five fraternities. The chapter will have many who will be on the Dean's List and even a few on the Honor Roll.

Intramurally, the brothers began the year very successfully but failed to keep going. Due largely to the participation of only a few brothers, the chapter took control of first place by mid-March and it seems likely that we will again have the IM trophy in the house. Bill McCardell is due much credit for trying to build up enthusiasm and participation, for careful selection of captains, and for leading the house back to the road to victory.

The mid-year slump that the house experienced was reflected in the quality of the houseparties held during that time and also in the attitude that prevailed in the house. Thanks to the initiative of Paul Munyon for better parties and to the constant reminder by Lloyd McMillen of the poor attitude on the part of some brothers, the house snapped out of its slump and ended the year unified and congenial.

The seniors who are leaving have served as good examples for the undergraduates. We wish them success in the future and extend to them invitations to return and visit the chapter during the coming year.

Already the house is looking forward to rush and the prospect of new blood in the fraternity. Although the rush chairman for the coming semester has not been elected at the time of this letter we would like to receive recommendations on incoming freshmen from all alumni. Please mail your letters to:

John W. Poynor
60 Cherokee Road
Birmingham 13, Alabama

and I will be glad to forward them on to the rush chairman. All letters received will be acknowledged and appreciated.

The closing year has been a good one for Virginia Beta in many respects, but lacking in the development and eventual fulfillment of many of the essential qualities for a well-rounded chapter. It is hoped that our experience with the problems that

(Continued on page 266)



Southern California Phi Psis turned out en masse to honor outstanding members and Moore, and to honor outstanding members. Frank Donant, director; GP Gordon Moore, Ralph R. Haney; GP George Smith, Cal A. Stutsman, principal speaker; F. Hal A. Ferguson, director; the Rev. Frank L. and John U.



...asse to pay tribute to Founders Letterman
 ...ers. At the speakers' table, from left, are:
 ...s, Cal Delta; Director of Chapter Finance
 ...silon; Wixon Stevens, president-elect; Carl
 ...tcher, president; E. Avery Crary; Claude
 ...llynn, chaplain; Newman Dorr, secretary;
 ...all, treasurer.

(Continued from page 263)

we have met this year will be of benefit in some way in the future. In closing, I would like to thank those alumni who have taken the trouble to write and to request that others take a more active interest in the chapter and do the same. All recommendations would be appreciated.

JOHN POYNOR, *Correspondent*

Duke University

Ignoring the more comfortable and comformitable haunts of Ft. Liguordale, Fla., Larry Dobbs, Bob Lane, Roswell Smith, Bob Moore, Lew Gorham, and Doug Anderson took a cultural excursion to Havana to further broaden their education during the recent spring vacation. The "Sebonay Six" made a comprehensive tour of Cuba's capital visiting government buildings, art museums, and points of historical interest. Larry Dobbs collected photographs and souvenirs which he brought back with him to show the brotherhood. Lew Gorham also managed to pick up a few souvenirs which he is now in the process of sharing with all of us.

Borrowing an idea inspired by Kirk Douglas, the North Carolina Alphans put on one of the goriest and one of the most spectacular parties seen on the Duke campus in many years. The theme for the party was the movie "The Vikings" and all the brothers dressed accordingly. The party was such a success that it promises to become an annual affair along with our Easter egg roll in the Duke Gardens.

In the closest election since Hayes and Tilden, Mike Schmidt copped the presidency of the YMCA. Although the "Y" may not be the most efficient organization on campus it makes the most money.

After a hasty trip to the Birmingham of the North, Dick Stacey is firmly convinced that "Ben Hur" deserved every award that it received. While in the steel city Dick looked up Tom Farrell, an alumnus Alphan, who is now taking courses in demagoguery at the University of Missouri. Brother Farrell was also in Pittsburgh to see "Ben Hur."

While on the subject of alumni brothers, congratulations are in order for Kim Cannon of Vienna, Va., who recently announced his planned June wedding. Terry Hough and Rick Walter were on hand to extend personal congratulations.

While on the subject of congratulations, words of praise are in order for 43 brothers who put on one of the most successful rushes in North Carolina Alpha's history. A pledge class of 23 men was taken and although there are too many to list all, a few might be mentioned. One of our prizes is Duke Marston, from Apex, N.C. Duke's father built the school he now attends and is named after. Shepp Clark, of Oslo, Norway, was pledged during the Viking Party; and Juan Himenez, who was pledged during the Havana trip, are two more pledges whose names we are happy to add to the roll.

In IM action our volleyball team has advanced to the semi-finals and our golf team has almost clinched a first place trophy. In the annual Co-Ed

Recreation Carnival, however, the brothers finished a dead last when the spirit and enthusiasm shown by the brotherhood could not be matched by their female counterparts from the Women's Campus.

RICK J. WALTER, *Correspondent*

District 3

Washington and Jefferson College

Since last report, spring fever has hit Penn Alpha with renewed spirits instead of its usual symptoms. A sudden realization of our accomplishments and aims have only increased our spirit for the coming months.

We are looking forward to even better things with our newly elected officers who'll guide the largest chapter brotherhood ever, with thirty-seven actives and thirteen pledges. The officers are Jack Garlitz, GP; Pete Gulden, VGP; Earl Friend, AG; Jim Maloney, BG; Dave Sera, P; Frank Pansino, SG; Joe Salvitti, Hod; Ernie Maley, Phu; and Jim Shelby, Hi. Jack Garlitz has been renamed our Student Council representative.

Since Dave Cox retired as social chairman, the new reins belong to Gene Leposki. Dave did a fine job; but Gene has taken over admirably and must be commended for his work at Pan-Hell weekend and the annual Jeff-Duo party with the Fijis in April. Next on his list is the "Playboy" party planned for Prom Weekend in May.

Rushing proved to be a better success than had been expected with thirteen men from the top of the freshman roster taking their pledge vows. These men are Earl F. Barrick, Erie; Lewis G. Fenoglietto, Tarentum; Richard B. Garlitz, Bridgeville; James W. Gasser, Glassport; William G. Hayes, Greensburg; Karl T. Kuszaj, Hutchinson; John W. Latella, Sloan; Fred H. Meyer, Wilkinsburg; Frank A. Mika, Burgettstown; Robert J. Ott, Mt. Lebanon; Jose Rolz, Pelham Manor, N.Y.; James R. Smith, Donora; and Jack M. Tolley, Connellsville.

Athletically, we have had and are having a nearly fantabulous year in varsity sports. Tom Gahagan co-captained the wrestling team and Frank Mika won nearly every match except the one in the finals. Pete Gulden has been named to the All-PAC basketball team with good support from Nick Kosor and Bob Hallman. Pledges Bill Hayes, Jack Tolley and Fred Meyer got notice in JV basketball play with Hayes and Tolley making several varsity games. Bill Milroth has taken top position in track and expects help from the Hurley brothers, Lee and Dick, and Fritz Barrick. In Golf, Butch Truesdale captains the team and Tom Heflin and Jose Rolz promise plenty of help. Bill Clark and Jim Maloney form the nucleus of the tennis team with the captainship likely for Bill. Steve Mihalek and Gene Leposki along with

Pledges Jim Smith and Fred Meyer are out throwing the ball in baseball. It's sure fire we'll get the Varsity Participation Cup for the fourth straight year.

In intramurals the picture isn't quite so bright, but we have **pepped up** the competition. We came in second in basketball, second in wrestling, hope for a first in softball, and our IM track coach, Bill Milroth, says things are pointing to the trophy in track.

Academically, we were fifth of ten, but improvement is likely as a new spirit of scholarship evades the chapter. Senior Thomas Gahagan was named our Summerfield Award winner unanimously for the work he has done while GP for three terms to improve the chapter and its relations with the college. Other seniors, Bill Milroth, Bud Barnitz, Steve Mihalek and Norm Meyers plan to go on to graduate schools in medicine. Seniors Ed Davis, Mick Pivar, Frank D'Amico and Dave Cox look forward to either the Army or graduate employment. Recently, Jack Hipsky was elected to the chemistry honorary as was Earl Friend who also has been elected to the math honorary. Joseph Salvitti is last to be congratulated for showing the most scholastic improvement in the chapter.

With spring here, can summer be far behind? Most of the brothers of Penn Alpha think not, and turn their minds to other things besides good ole Alpha and good ole Washington and Jefferson.

EARL FRIEND, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College

I hate to start this letter off with a catchy little slogan, but, *They Said It Couldn't Be Done!* (Pat. Pending, Liggett & Meyers 69069) But we did it!! What did we do? *We took first place in the fraternity scholastic averages at ol' fair Allegheny!* This may be the first time in the history of the oldest continuous Phi Psi Chapter that such a feat has occurred. Our historians are still poring over ancient data while this letter is being written in order to verify this fact. Nevertheless, that's sumpin', huh?

Not only have we achieved scholastic prominence, but we are now leading the IFC sports race by the amazing total of 60 points. We took a first place in basketball and continued our undefeated streak to 28 games. The players who made this all possible are: Ron Steiner, Jerry Hepler, Dick Seaberg, Tom Kennedy, Bill Schory, Dave Pugh and Dick Fulton. Our coach, Bob Stephenson, is now in the hospital due to a vacation in sunny Florida; and by the way, when are we going to get a chapter down there?

A first place in badminton with Will Tannehill, Bob Linder and Dave Pugh in the semi-finals, and eventually two Phi Psis in the finals added to our lead, as did a second in handball, swimming and ping-pong.

On the varsity sports front, we find Allegheny's baseball team composed of eight starters and four utility men from our house. Our team, rather Allegheny's is Ravenscroft, 1b; Fleming, 2b; Beck-

ert, ss; Rinker or Dick Blackwood, 3b; Hadfield, p; and the fight for outfield berths between Harry Blackwood, Watson, Parkinson, Strandburg, Seedyke and Greishaber. The track stalwarts, bucking high winds and low temperatures from the big green are Tom Bastian, shotput; Pete Gallick and Dick Schneiman, javelin; and John Wingerter and GP John Wheeler.

Our social season will start off with Mothers' Weekend and be followed by a belated Christmas dance and then our spring formal. August 14, 1960 inaugurates the newest of social events at Allegheny. We will hold the first annual Winter Carnival at this time and because we always want to get together with other chapters, are in inviting the whole Texas Tech Phi Psi Chapter for this event. Please leave your spurs at home.

Hey! When are you brothers at Washington and Jefferson gonna return Ron (Tiger) Jones's pants? It's embarrassing to see him walk around campus that way.

Our pledges will be initiated right after they strike oil in our backyard. Some pledge project, huh?

DICK SCHNEIMAN, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State University

The big question around the Hallowed Halls of Penn Lambda these days is, "I wonder where Judge is now?" If you will remember from the last SHIELD letter, Al Zimmerman was working (?) in Fort Lauderdale. Well, our informed sources reports that he somehow survived the Mardi Gras in New Orleans and then by-passed Cape Canaveral for bigger and better doings in Fidel Castro Land. Our source reported that the "Happy Wanderer" fell asleep in a public park and shortly thereafter was rudely awakened by one of those Cuban beatniks with an M-1 Rifle gently prodding him. Dauntless, fearless, and scared, Al got the message . . . Yankee, go home. Hocking his last custom-made, monogrammed Packard shirt for a taxi ride to the airport, Judge missed the last flight back to civilization and spent the night in a bus terminal waiting room. Judge wended his way up the coast of Florida back to his headquarters in Ft. Lauderdale to recuperate and replenish his wallet. At last report, Judge was seen in the vicinity of Montreal, Canada, a few weeks ago. To our Field Secretary Seawell: Watch out Rol, we think Al is after your job.

There's some good news regarding the house scholarship last semester. Penn Lambda climbed from 35th to 17th place out of 53 fraternities here at State. The congratulatory letter we received from the National is being framed and we hope that we will have another such letter next fall.

Recently, Phi Psi purchased a 6-week-old German Shepherd pup. After much debate as to what to name the mascot, the nickname "Sy" was agreed upon.

In addition to the new dog, Penn Lambda is more proud to announce the recent pledging of the following men: Bob Dufner, Nick Koch and

Dave Whitsett, all of Pittsburgh; Ray Bradford, Williamsport; Dave Christie, Media; Ted Negley, New Cumberland; Mike Woodring, Easton; Ron Fedora, Allentown; and Howie Deardorff, Johnstown.

Chet Lucido followed in George McTurk's footsteps and succeeded him as business manager of the Daily Collegian. Chet also was elected vice president of the IFC. Our congratulations to Chet, who although he is very active in campus activities, still finds time to be a conscientious treasurer for the House.

Preparations for the forthcoming Spring Week are well under way. We are fortunate in having the AOPi Sorority to work with this year.

The Founders Day Banquet, held at the Chapter House this year, was fairly successful with regard to attendance of our good brothers from nearby Chapters. The weather took a turn for the worse however, and many were unable to make the trip to the Nittany Valley. We were very pleased to see most of our local alumni in attendance. John Henry Frizzell, the guiding light of Phi Psis everywhere, delivered the same talk he had at the installation of Missouri Beta entitled "The Fraternity System in Our Day."

In the love department, Phi Psi is staying right up with the darts of Cupid. Marlin Stover, '58, will be married this spring to Cathy Curran of State College. Larry Garrett, '58, and his wife Cindy became the proud parents of a baby girl on April 7.

Penn Lambda takes pride in announcing the names of those initiated into Phi Kappa Psi on February 25: Pete Huber, Tom Bryan, Jay MacMullan, Matt Benner, George Blackham, Bill Long, Ken Miller, John Dusenbury, Jake Baker, Dick Koontz, Dick Taranto, and Tom Durst, who brought the consecutive number up to 760. Dick Koontz was awarded the Outstanding Pledge Award and Bill Long was the recipient of the Scholarship Plaque.

At this point, I desire editorial license to bring to light a misconception that a few alumni in the Philadelphia area seem to be possessed of. The brothers at Penn Lambda were greatly upset upon receipt of a very poorly devised letter from five alumni who apparently believe that our chapter is not living up to the principles of Phi Kappa Psi subscribed to at initiation. These alumni request that before "we" can ask alumni to donate to the Penn Lambda Building Fund we must re-dedicate ourselves to these principles. I would like to point out that the Penn Lambda Educational Foundation is composed of alumni who are conducting this drive for a proposed needed addition to the House. The addition supposedly will not be completed until 1963. Ninety-five per cent of us here now will be alumni by that time, so this does not mean we are asking "for material things we desire." I can assure you, brothers, that these principles are a living part of the Penn Lambda brotherhood and the Chapter will, as it has in the past, continue to produce men honored and

respected by their associates. Proof of this is evident every year at Homecoming, when we undergraduates meet former Penn Lambdians who are plainly honorable and virtuous men. Has Phi Psi suddenly ceased to produce men of this character? I invite you doubting brothers to *come back to Phi Psi*—join in an initiation ceremony—meet the undergraduates—*then* make your judgement based on first-hand information. I do not mean to claim we are attaining the ideals of the Fraternity in every respect, but what is more important is that we are trying to attain those ideals.

WARREN ARMSTRONG, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University

On March 13, West Virginia Alpha held its 70th Annual Initiation in the Memorial Chapel with seventeen men being initiated. The new brothers are Daniel Elwood Michel, Robert Herndon Dickinson, Charles Marsteller Vest, Joseph Lee Morris, Mack Darl Bennett Jr., Howard W. White Jr., Stephen Gregg Wilbourn, Robert Ray Harpold Jr., Jeffrey Marshall Yost, John Holbert Ellyson, James Arthur Matthews, Kenneth Preston Morris, Jerry William Jeffers, William Arthur Dick, Robert Lee Henderson, Edward Houston McMillian and Michael Cherrington Jones. The Hon. Thornton G. Berry Jr., Va. Beta '31, was our main speaker. Our Symposiarch was a familiar figure, Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34. Two past national presidents were in attendance. They were W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27, and Harlan B. Selby, W.Va. Alpha '18.

Our officers for this semester were Bob Syult, GP; Chuck Dusic, VGP; Tom Goode, BG; Bob Withers, P; Hugh Shaffer, SG; Jerry Sturm, Hod; George Thompson, Phu; and Dick Haden, Hi. West Virginia Alpha had an effective group of officers and they contributed much to the chapter. New officers were elected recently. They are Dave McMunn, GP; Jerry Sturm, VGP; Jerry Stone, BG; Jerry Hammett, Hod; Bill Dick, Hi; and Dick Koeppen, Phu.

West Virginia Alpha has been active on campus in several ways. Chuck Dusic and Jack Bowman were selected to be among the "Top 20 Seniors at West Virginia University." In campus elections we continued to hold an executive seat with the election of Charles Vest as sophomore class president. Chuck Dusic was elected to the Athletic Council and Allen Walker to the Student Legislature. Jerry Sturm was selected Mountainlair Tournaments chairman. Tom Graff and Gene Hague, our political representatives, did a magnificent job in helping us to victory. Dave Nichols is the new Summit of Mountain, ranking men's honorary. Tom Dotson was elected to Sphinx, senior men's honorary.

The annual Sphinx talent show was won by West Virginia Alpha for the second straight year. We took first place in the men's division and grand prize for the best over-all act. It was a satire on modern teen-agers with George (Wiry) Thompson and Jerry Hammett doing solo numbers. A victory

party was held later with the winner of the women's division. Chi Omega.

West Virginia Alpha extends its best to every brother for successful finals and a pleasant summer vacation!

GARY F. SPENCER, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University

Ohio Alpha has seen a lot of action since our March report. New officers, campus office holdings, grades, IM standings and spring sports are a few of the events which are well under way.

Spring elections came prior to spring vacation. The newly-elected GP and VGP are Jim Sulzcke and Bob Roark, both of whom we are sure will do an outstanding job this year. Other officers are Gene Cawood, AG; John Warren, BG; John Opdycke, P; Tom Ruggles, SG; Bill Brumagim, Hod; Chris terKuile, Phu; Loyal Eldridge, Hi; Dick Ellenberger, Pledge Trainer; and Skip Dodson, Parliamentarian.

In scholarship last semester Phi Psi all the honors. Our Freshmen class won the Freshmen Scholarship Trophy. Our Upperclassmen and Freshmen combined took the overall Scholarship Trophy by overtaking the Delts who had won the trophy for the last two years. We are looking forward to another victory in this field.

Ohio Alpha is very represented in spring athletics this year. Fred Fri was elected captain of the lacrosse team. Roger Auken and Bob Ginaven are also starters on the varsity squad. Dick Ellenberger, Bill Brumagim and Bob White are expected to see some action. In baseball we are represented by Tom Eibel, Spook Edwards, and Tom Ruggles. Don Pierce and Chris terKuile are key men on Ohio Wesleyan's fine tennis and golf teams. Other members of the tennis team are Bill Harper and Dick Pierce. Tom Cassell and Gene Cawood are expected to see some action on the golf team. In track we are represented by Don Bourguard.

In intramurals we are one point ahead for the Varsity Cup and with our fine softball team under the direction of Paul Szanislo and Dave Price, we hope to clinch the championship trophy. Incidentally, Paul pitched a no-hitter the first game this year.

Congratulations are in order for several of the brothers. Ex-GP, Jon Denney has been elected president of the IFC. Four brothers were awarded chairmanships in several of the campus committees! Drew Peacock, social committee; Ron Koch, pledge training committee; John Warren, scholarship committee; and John Mitchell, campus chest committee.

We have just had our first open house in our new mansion and it turned out to be a tremendous success. Over 200 people were present. The Jeff Duo was held last month and we are looking forward to our Spring Formal.

Congratulations go to Brother Dodson for being the first member of Phi Kappa Psi to win the Mr. Humanities award.

We are looking forward to seeing all of the alumni at Monnet weekend. There will be a banquet held at this time and of course no one needs an invitation.

GENE B. CAWOOD, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University

Once again its time to tie up the loose ends of the year and begin plans to make next year successful. To get things started we elected new officers. Larry Palmer still heads the chapter as GP, assisted by Dick Peard, VGP; Bill Heideloff, BG; Phil Zinsmeister, Hod; Hal Burgan, Phu; and Jon Keeton, Hi. Other plans for next year revolve around our fall rush program which we hope will be very rewarding. We are also busy planning new furniture and general redecoration of the main floor of the house. The retirement of some of the chairs that have seen more than their share of service will help greatly in our rush program.

March has been a most profitable month. It not only brought spring to the Wittenberg campus but it also brought us twelve new brothers: Bob Purtiman, Phil Louden, Bob Myers, Phil Zinsmeister, Harvey Tull, Bob Gerbick, Jon Keeton, Dave Slawson, Joe Bullock, Jan Finkel, Richard Lancione, and Hal Burgan. They show great promise and will certainly prove to be great brothers. March also brought lots of girls to the Phi Psi House. Each week we decorated the house in an Italian, Chinese, Hawaiian, Mardi Gras or several other themes and invited different sororities for exchange dinners. Everyone had a ball and Phi Psi friendliness and hospitality were made known as never before.

We still have a busy spring ahead of us. There is an IFC Varsity Night in which we present a skit in hopes of winning one of three big annual trophies. Director Dick Peard is working feverishly to guarantee that we win first place. We also have the IFC Sing. Last year Tim Masten led us into a second place and this year he has promised us the first prize! On May 7 we will entertain our Mothers Club. They are a great help in keeping our house fit by doing jobs that the brothers are not too adept at, like making curtains. Of course there is still the Spring formal called "April Showers" (no rain, Please)! The social season will be rounded off with several picnics with some of the sororities, and a senior recognition dinner.

TIM HILLERMAN, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University

Ohio Delta is looking forward to its 80th Anniversary next month. Our chapter was granted its charter on May 4, 1880, one of the first to be installed at this university. A gala celebration is planned with a banquet at Don's Restaurant immediately following a solid afternoon of pre-celebration ceremonies.

The spring quarter is well under way now, and our roving brothers have returned from their good-

will tour of Mexico and adjoining serape shops. Their return baggage consisted of bottles of tequila, assorted bongo drums, rum, Mexican apparel of all types, rum, and—rum. This quarter also marks the departure of two graduating seniors, Dick Leiss and Jerry Mollica. Jerry is entering law school and Dick plans to go into the business of buying cows or perhaps selling agricultural equipment (whatever that is).

Spring quarter marks the time when young men's thoughts lightly turn to what the girls have been thinking of all winter. John Tabor who was "just in love" in the last issue, has now joined the ranks of those known as pinned or maybe stuck. Jerry Mollica, Bud Porter and Dick Southard have also found that the advantages of being pinned in the spring know no bounds. Congratulations and sympathy are extended to these brothers from those still in the dark.

Later this month, Ohio Delta sends its championship round ball team to Springfield to compete in the all-Ohio Phi Psi hoop tourney hosted by Ohio Beta. It goes almost without saying that the team, led by all-Varsity Club 6' 10" Rounder Hartley and 6' 8" Thumbs May will return with the first place crown. They are capably assisted by Bevo Leiss, Spider Spain, "Goose" Porter and Gary Korn, who is probably the best jump shot artist ever to come from Delphos, Ohio—(seven miles south of Ottonville).

This past April, James Thurber returned to Ohio State University to dedicate a new building on campus—Denney Hall—named after a former colleague and close friend of his. Brother Thurber was graduated as an English major from Ohio State in 1918, and has since achieved great eminence in the field of literature.

The remainder of the quarter will be well-rounded with the usual rash of week end parties, highlighted by the Jamaican Rum Party, Spring Formal, and the abominable all day (and usually all night) party.

The brothers of Ohio Delta hope each of you has a very enjoyable and highly profitable summer. Until we again rejoin you in these hallowed halls of journalistic endeavor, we remain, dormant.

JON BOYES, *Correspondent*

Case Institute of Technology

Ohio Epsilon bids welcome to Missouri Beta and offers this explanation for failing to send representatives to the installation ceremonies. Sing Off, one of the major competitive events of the semester, was unfortunately scheduled for Founders Day. As a result, the Chapter found special inspiration and walked away with the first place trophy. John Donnell led us in the performance of "Summertime" and "Onward." The latter is an unpublished fraternity song, words and music by Bob Swartz, Ohio Delta '31, written in 1937 for Sing Off at Ohio State. We have used it frequently in competition and its record is exceptional: In four Sing Off performances it has helped win two first places

and two second places. We have no intention of endangering this record.

For those of you who are concerned over the relatively slight mention of scholarship in Ohio Epsilon newsletters we submit one sentence: Our chapter placed first among twelve fraternities in scholarship, with an average of 1.53 of 3.00, and took home the Sigma Chi Foundation trophy again after three years.

We are pleased to have recently initiated the following new brothers: Robert Dale Izer (best pledge), John Schaefer Rose (best pledge scholarship), George Kenneth Adams, Michael David Hayward, James Charles Moorhead, Paul Weyant Pangborn, James Michael Snediker. Further in the direction of membership, the new pledge class under Pledgemaster Nelson Macken includes: Douglas Arthur Bendel, Cheshire, Conn.; Robert Edward Mackley and Barry Roger Wilson, Delaware; Jere Franklin Simonson, Kipton; Hendrick Stevan Smith, Holland, Mich.; and Valdis Svekis, Grand Rapids, Mich.

With last year's championship wrestling team graduated, the Psis put forth a determined effort with new talent and managed to gain third place with a maximum of vocal assistance. Similarly boosted, the bowling team, after many months of kegling, went into the playoff undefeated. There they lost only one game (with the usual Saturday morning excuse) but went on to take the first place trophy. *The latest bit of verbal athletics, with all due respect to real ability which was plentiful, saw Lee Huff coach the swimming team to the eighth consecutive intramural swimming championship for Ohio Epsilon.* The logical result of these accomplishments is that we are now ahead in the race for the coveted All Sports trophy.

The "activities major" philosophy of a number of the brothers, combined with considerable musical and lyric-writing talent, made possible the creation of another theatrical masterpiece for presentation at Junior Stunt Night. The inspiration and determination of the large, gaily-costumed cast made for a memorable performance and permitted Ed Ducayet (who played raving director) to receive the first place trophy for the troupe. It is the opinion of the superstitious element that his "date," whose husband directed our winner last year, had something to do with the outcome. While that is questionable, we may be certain that the party afterwards could only compare with the post-Sing Off frenzy.

In addition to celebrations, Social Chairman Ron Weber has directed the preparation for an exchange dinner with Western Reserve's Mather House, for A-Chicken-Dinner-in-the-Barn, and for a post-basketball game party. The height of the social season comes with the Spring Formal and the activities connected with the Case Mock Political Convention.

We were pleased to see Mike Grozdanoff return from spring vacation pinned but he was not so happy about the unfrozen (and unwarmed) condition of Wade Pond.

Our visit from Bob Elliott and Rolly Seawell was comfortable and informative. We would like to thank them for the time and effort they have given us. Brother Elliott's comments on current fraternity problems and the discussion of related issues which followed provided one of the maturing experiences for which we are ever indebted to the national organization.

Thanks go to our Ladies Auxiliary for their counsel and assistance, in particular for their material contributions, a new vacuum cleaner and a steam table. It is encouraging to know that they are planning ahead with us in building a fund for new house furnishings which will be most effective when Phi Psi assumes its physical place in The New Face of Case.

Ohio Epsilon's alumni activity this year is the Alumni Day (April 30) which includes an afternoon open house and cocktails followed by a buffet in the usual grand style of Art Schmidt. Entertainment for the evening and the year's social peak will be the Roaring Twenties party with the fabulous Faculty Five Dixieland band.

In bidding farewell to another school year, i.e., bridge marathon, and an end to correspondence, we wish success to our graduating seniors and to our brothers everywhere. Finally, I should like to convince our Editor that the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity is "*now in its 109th year.*"*

ED DUCAYET, *Correspondent*

* *Alert AG Ducayet is correct; the Fraternity completed its 108th year the night of Feb. 19, 1960. The statement of Phi Psi's age, which appears under index on the index page, has been corrected in this issue.—Ed.*

Bowling Green State University

Like other Ohioans, the Phi Psis of Bowling Green have finally been able to dig out from an unusually hard winter, and find that by the middle of April spring has made its first major breakthrough. As always, this season brings with it the usual whirlwind of activities. One of the things we'll be participating in is the Kappa Sigma chariot race, just a few weeks away. The brothers have been busy for quite some time drawing, correcting and redrawing plans, sketches, and diagrams of our entry. It's reported that some of the more eager workers got carried away and wanted to build a Conestoga wagon, but the rules say it must be a chariot. The next few weeks promise another contest of speed and stamina, the Delta Upsilon bike race. If rubber and steel hold together, we'll be the first, or the second, or the third team to pump its two-wheeler across that finish line. If we're not too sure about the outcome of the bike race, at least we can be fairly certain about the results of our bowling team. With only a few more games in the season, our bowlers, Keith Sanders, Don Bergmeyer, Jim Myers and Ron Baybutt seem to have a firm grip on second place, with still a fighting chance for first. As for the less

strenuous sports, the chapter is practicing regularly for a campus serenade and other musical treats, under the direction of song leader Mark Deerwester.

Bowling Green's series of intellectual and social programs in observation of the University's Golden Anniversary is still going strong. The students heard the music of Skitch Henderson and of Enroll Garner on Saturday nights recently. Notable speakers and educators from various parts of the nation have participated in the Education Symposium held here in March.

Our freshman pledge class, fifteen men presided over by Pledgemaster Sanders, is well on its way to becoming a fine group of Phi Psis. They have held parties and exchange dinners with sorority pledge classes and have worked with other fraternity pledge classes in University sponsored "clean-up details."

The brothers individually are still going places and doing things. Bob Kinstle is working on his MA in speech, and for his thesis is dissecting Senator Robert Kennedy's talks at Bowling Green and Toledo. Barry Cobb is directing one-act plays for his theater class; and Tom Myers is hard at work as a graduate assistant in the physical education department. Dave Hindall visited us not long ago. He is still wearing Uncle Sam's new green, and is serving as a secretary to a major, stationed at Chicago. We congratulate our GP, Ron Strause, who was elected to receive the Summerfield Award at our last chapter meeting.

JAC CARRICK, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo

Spring vacation is only two days away and the brothers of Ohio Eta are looking forward to a rest. We have had many activities during the last two months to fill in any spare time we might have had after studying. The first of these was the initiation of three new brothers and the pledging of thirteen new men. The new brothers are Dick Bush, Mike Leonard and Larry Rotondo. Our pledges for this semester are: Jim Andros, Dave Berndt, Tom Brymer, Jim Helm, John Kramp, Phil Leichty, Tony Limina, Chuck Meister, Ron Minar, Gus Spice, Larry Ulrich, Jack Weiss and Ron White. The class elected Ron White as president.

Our efforts in songfest this year paid off in the awarding of a second place trophy and the presentation of the Purple Shaft award to Phi Kappa Psi by the men of Sigma Phi Epsilon. Leading us this year in our futile attack on first place was Marv Drake, who really did a fine job. The songs we sang were "De Animals Are Comin'" and "He Who Is Phi Psi" (our chapter song) as they were never sung before!

The Phi Psis on campus who are really going places and doing things are: Ken Michael, chairman of Greek Week; Ted Brewer, IFC rush chairman; Ray Radabaugh, elected to Student Senate; Jerry Perry, who had an active roll in the stage play

"Lilliom"; and James Morman, who became engaged to Gerry Oswald.

Our bowling team, sparked by Brother Barkenquast's 202 average, finished sixth of twelve fraternities. Also, the softball team is off to a great start with two wins *right off the bat*. Kohli's pitching arm and Leach's bat are bound to take the team far?

Our dog, Corby, has given up a little of his night life to spend more time with the brothers. The dog catchers are now wise to his evening escapades.

BILL MAROHN, *Correspondent*

District 4

University of Michigan

Things have pretty well settled down to normal after a hectic rush week. We are now anxiously awaiting spring and shortly after that social probation by the national. Rush was a little different than normal this year in that our handshakes were firmer, smiles warmer, brothers more enthusiastic, and rushees even less impressed than usual with our strong band. We did manage to salvage Lou Fulgoni, Detroit; Mike Patton and Jim Reilly, Birmingham; Bill Koraleski, Somewhere; Bob Polleys, Constantine; Bill Heller, Ann Arbor, and Chuck Harrison, Napoleon, Ohio.

We now have several BMOCs living in the house.



MORTON

We other nothings haven't quite adjusted to the situation yet. Perry Morton was elected president of the Michigan Union, and Dick Small is on the Union Executive Council. Chuck Matthews was elected treasurer of the IFC, and Doug Rasmussen and Dave Kibler are also IFC committee chairmen. If Al Dickerson is elected wolverine football captain we should have a

pretty good strangle hold on campus.

We felt a touch of genius in our house last month when the firm hand of Rolly Seawell guided this wayward group back into the ways of brotherhood. A small part of each brother died as we saw Rols depart in a speeding taxi. A heartfelt thanks to Texas Beta for her gift to Phi Psi. Our strong band shall ne'er be broken.

Our scholarship ranking has improved from 37th to 28th. Further improvement is expected now that some stiff chapter legislation has been passed. Now any brother below the all-house average is

simply drawn and quartered. We expect the house to get steadily smaller from semester to semester.

Spring brings with it the usual rash of social activities. Michigras with Chi Omega, a house picnic at Silver Lake, bundling, and of course pledge formal. I hope to have as good a time as everyone said I had last year.

Phil "Galoshes" has pledged his troth to Peg Young. Todd Powers pinned Judy Anthony, and Art Shantz did the same to Ellen Schmink. It is also rumored that Doug Rasmussen has given his hand to Mick Lenzotti. The executive power of the house was completely turned over to the women as GP Chamberlin and VGP Rote gave their pins to Jo Quiring and Ann Johnson, respectively. Rote and Chamberlin both did the deed (pinning that is) twice in the last year. Farewell.

LARRY LUOMA, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University

Since our last letter Michigan Beta has taken term end exams, had a 10-day spring vacation, and registered for spring term. All of this did not leave us with much time for other things.

Michigan Beta celebrated Founders Day with Michigan Alpha and the Detroit Alumni Association at the University Club in Detroit on February 24. The entire chapter attended with transportation by bus. Donald K. Weiser, Director of Alumni Associations, spoke to us on the fraternal system—past, present and future.

We had some very ingenious pledges last term. During Help-Week they built a tool closet, an incinerator, and other things. Help Week was climaxed by a swinging scavenger hunt—at least, that's what the pledges said.

April 3 saw three new men initiated into the bonds of Phi Psi: Greg Mason, Tecumseh; Bob Moak, Port Huron; and J. Garrett Blowers III, Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y. Greg Mason was also chosen outstanding pledge of the term.

We are presently in the middle of spring rush. We are hoping for a pledge class of at least five.

This spring, John Klarich, Karl Lorcke, Ken Haveman, Don St. John, Al Botamer and Tom Protsman will be leaving Michigan Beta and Michigan State University. They will all be welcome in the future and I am sure that we'll still be operating, although a few of the graduating seniors are sure we will fold up as soon as they leave.

In a recent election Eric Witt was elected Hod.

News Item: "Big Shot" Murray returned to his old fraternity house this week to renew acquaintances, "after a successful three months in the employ of Fred Harvey, Chicago Beanery tycoon and rival of Conrad Hilton. Murray will be in town until he receives his Notice of Deportation from the United States government."

Best wishes to all Phi Psis for the coming summer. We'll see you next fall.

ERIC WITT, *Correspondent*

The warm spring air has brightened up Indiana Alpha, and with it many new changes have come upon the scene. A new slate of officers has taken office, headed by new GP Jim Trees. Jim is ably assisted by Rich Roberts, VGP; Ron Randall, P; John Tener, AG; Jerry Dunphy, BG; Jim Lashley, SG; Jack Watson, Phu; Mike Thomas, Hod; and Terry Umbreit, Hi.

Campus elections saw Jim Trees elevated to the office of president of Kappa Tau Kappa, the IFC. Jim also was selected to the newly-formed Student Court. Sophomore Jim Dillon was elected junior KTK representative, replacing graduating Mike Crawley. Junior John Tener was elected president of Sigma Delta Chi, journalism fraternity. He was also selected as vice-president of the IM Board.

SDX initiated Dick Schinnow, and pledged two others, freshman Sam Chatting and sophomore Jim Lashley. Bill Vesey, Jim Dillon, Jim Stringfellow and Don Ake were elected to Alpha Delta Sigma, advertising fraternity.

A major project confronting our freshmen and our invaluable houseman, Mr. McCloud, is the complete remodeling of our basement. An urgent plea made to our fathers and alumni for financial aid was generously answered with enough money to give the program a more-than-adequate start. Plans call for a permanent, well-lighted and re-decorated room for scrapbooks, class pictures and general items of interest to alumni and undergraduates. This room will also serve as a library and study room.

Our present game room will become our "bum-room," with permanent sofas to replace the battered and well-worn leather couches that Alpha has used for years. Eventually, the TV room will also be enlarged to accommodate more brothers and more activities.

Spring rush directed by Jim Stringfellow has gotten off to a fine start with the pledging of the first new member of the class of '64. He is John Owen, of Huntington, younger brother of Archon Kent Owen of Indiana Beta. Scholarship weekend, our annual spring dance, the lawn party before the Prom and the Little 500 will again draw many top rushees to the Rockpile. The Little 500 team is already hard at work, supervised nightly by coach Bob Sharp. Riders will be Dick Schinnow, Jim Weber, Hakki Ogelman and Kent Flummerfelt.

DePauw varsity athletics were again blessed by the Big Green as we gave more than ample support to all phases of the winter and spring sports program. The basketball team saw senior Phil Houston and sophomore Jim Zerface almost single-handedly beat our arch-rival, Wabash, with 18 and 35 points, respectively. Sophomores Ron Randall and Fred Roberts also saw considerable action throughout the season. Freshman Ron Zalewski and Kent Flummerfelt finished as the top two scorers on the frosh squad.

Jim Trees was one of two DePauw grapplers to

cop a Little state championship. Jim won the 167-pound title, his second in two years. Hakki Ogelman and Pete Work turned in impressive performances on the mats all season.

Senior Bob Lee, captain-elect of the DPU swim squad, led the highly-successful tankmen to the Indiana Collegiate Conference championship. Bob thus concluded four years of outstanding distance swimming for the varsity and won the plaudits of many for his tireless efforts.

In spring sports, the baseball squad again looks like a Phi Psi subsidiary with four brothers holding down regular berths. Catcher Dick Tomey, practically a player-coach in many fans' eyes, heads the Phi Psi contingent, supported by last year's all-conference outfielder, Mike Crawley. Rich Robert's big bat and fine fielding at shortstop along with younger brother Fred Robert's hustle behind the plate have helped DePauw in its drive for the conference crown.

Junior Walt Stewart is again gaining laurels on the track with his specialty, the half-mile. Running with Walt is Pledge Russ Nevens. Supporting them are Al Dowd and Pete Work, in the 440 and discus, respectively.

Indiana Alpha was barely edged by a comeback Phi Gam team in the IM basketball championship playoffs. The Big Green won the league title with a glossy 15-1 record, but dropped two out of three contests to the Fijis by a total of four points. Nevertheless, Dick Holdeman was a unanimous choice to the All-IM first team. Holdy finished as the league's third-ranking scorer. Rich Roberts, who set a league record (broken later) of 38 points in one game, was also a first team choice, with Mike Crawley and John Tener selected to the second team, and Mike Thomas added to the honorable-mention list.

The IM basketball squad, with Ron Randall, Fred Roberts, Ron Zalewski and Kent Flummerfelt went on to take the Phi Psi State Tournament championship held at Indiana Gamma. Zalewski was honored as the outstanding player as Alpha defeated Delta and Epsilon to take home the gleaming trophy.

Indiana Alpha held initiation ceremonies for thirteen new members: Jim Hamaker, Ed Schneider and Dave Butcher, all of Indianapolis; John Dailey, Elmhurst, Ill.; Al Dowd, Kalamazoo, Mich.; John Elliff, Pekin, Ill.; Sam Chattin and Kent Flummerfelt, Vincennes; Bob Gray, Evansville; Kent Mitchell, Louisville, Ky.; Rod Reuter, Pekin, Ill.; George Ryan, Schenectady, N.Y.; and Mike Thomas, Huntington. Thomas and Elliff were selected as outstanding pledges.

The sun lamps and "Man-Tan" bottles are in mothballs at least for the time being, since some sixteen brothers visited the southland for skin-diving, lounging on the beach and (heaven forbid!) imbibing. More industrious brothers traveled with the DPU baseball squad, bringing home two victories from the Arkansas hill country.

Alpha will again play host to all Phi Psi alumni

on June 4 at our Annual Symposium banquet. Charcoal-broiled steaks, an outstanding Phi Psi speaker, songs led by Colonel Bernie McMahon, and plenty of good ol' brotherhood are just a few of the features this year. Better plan to be there.

JOHN TENER, *Correspondent*

Indiana University

After finishing the first semester with a house average of 1.5 and a pledge class average of 1.4, on a 3.0 scale, many of the tired-eyed and book weary brothers are looking forward to our spring program.

Land-locked Indiana University has produced two swimmers, both Phi Psis, who will represent the United States in the Olympics. Mike Troy, class of 1962, succeeded in winning both the one hundred and two hundred yard butterfly at last summer's Pan American Games, the Big Ten, the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and the Amateur Athletic Union. The 1500 yard free-style was won by neophyte Allan Somers at the Pan American Games as was the 400 yard free-style at the AAU. Both swimmers sliced precious seconds from existing records to set new marks in each meet.

Jim Polk, GP; Dave Atha, VGP; George Thompson, P; Bob Stohler, AG; Dave Miller, BG; Steve

Casey, SG; John McGuire, Hod; Bill Boice, Phu; and Joe Quigley, Hi, were the brothers elected at the March 1, 1960, chapter meeting. We thank last year's officers for giving us excellent leadership and we congratulate our new officers for the trust that has been placed in them.

May 14 will see Jim Roy, Dave Atha, Lou Cook, John Odusch, and Don Leedy, along with manager Charley Kendall, compete with the other men's housing units for one of the thirty-three positions in Indiana's annual "Little 500" bicycle race. Since we have been victorious in the last two races every fraternity on campus hopes to end Phi Psi supremacy, but the Phi Psis riders have served notice that this will be another Phi Psi victory.

Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians, it is rumored, are planning to retire from show business. Evidently they attended one of Paul Abbott's song practices. Maybe the Phi Psi-Sigma Kappa singers won't replace Mr. Waring or Mr. Luboff, but they are sure to win the IU Sing. This is an annual event in which all fraternities and sororities participate to determine the singing group with the best voices. The Sigma Kappas have repeatedly performed well in the Sing and the Phi Psis feel honored in having the chance to work with this talented sorority.

Indiana University officials have considerably provided us with several hours of home work per day. This policy helps us to fill our idle moments. With finals just a few weeks away, Phi Psis will



Indiana Alpha cagers won the Phi Psi state championship held this year at Indiana Gamma by defeating Indiana Delta and Indiana Epsilon. Ron Zalewski brought home further honor as outstanding player. The champs, front row, usual order, are: J. Weber, R. Roberts, M. Crawley, J. Tener, D. Holdeman, D. Tomey, B. Beisel and J. Dailey. Rear row, left to right: J. Lashley, M. Thomas, M. Bentzen, A. Dowd, T. Umbreit, S. Chattin, coach J. Holdeman.

be sandwiching studies between their many activities. The "Little 500" and the IU Sing, coupled with our scholastic desires, should provide a satisfying climax to the 1959-1960 school year.

L. ROBERT STOHLER, *Correspondent*

Wabash College

After a year's rest Indiana Gamma again held the annual Indiana Phi Psi basketball tournament. On March 19 we hosted Purdue, Valparaiso and DePauw. The results weren't very good for Gamma, as we lost the first game to Purdue. In the second game DePauw beat Valpo, and in the championship game DePauw beat Purdue. Valpo won the consolation game and DePauw's Ron Zalewski won the most valuable player award. Everybody had a good time, especially a few dates who seemed fascinated by a game called "Indian." We missed having IU at the tournament, and in the future we hope to have 100 per cent participation from the Indiana chapters as in the past.

Rush for next fall is progressing at a rapid pace under Brother Templin's leadership. We now have seven new pledges for next year, all high school seniors with excellent records. This is more new pledges than any other house on campus has at this time.

Since the semester began we proudly initiated eleven men into Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Lincoln McGurk, Covington; Dave Solmundson, River Forest, Ill.; Art Shapiro, South Bend; Charlie Hitchcock, John Clair and Dick Alexander, Indianapolis; John Robey, Paragon; Frank Correll, Centralia, Ill.; Tim Emmitt, Goshen; Ron McCoy, Robinson, Ill.; and Dan Harwood, Crawfordsville.

On the social scene Gamma enjoyed a very successful pledge dance. All the work was done by the pledges and new initiates. As usual, it was a costume dance, in this case a Sinners Dance. It was a huge success from every angle except Brother Emmitt's. Brothers and pledges worked day and night decorating the house, and the costumes at the dance were original and good. A prize was awarded to Ron McCoy for having the best costume; he came as "Baby-Face" Nelson. The chapter feels wholeheartedly that Brother Nicosia, social chairman, came in a close second. He and his date came as bricklayer and brick, respectively.

In intramurals we are currently in fourth place with only softball to be played. Coach "Charlie Brown" Grieve had the team out practicing every day last week. Quotes Grieve, "Someone has to be the goat."

Larry Souders is on the varsity tennis team this year. For the past four years the number-one man has been a Phi Psi, and we hope Larry will carry on the tradition.

JOHN TRESCH, *Correspondent*

Purdue University

Indiana Delta's membership has been increased by twelve as a result of an initiation held on March

13. New Indiana Delta Phi Psis are: Howard J. Klein, Kokomo; Edward W. Rinett, Park Forest, Ill.; David K. Lyon, Noblesville; Dennis J. Schwartz, Mishawaka; James H. Iverson, Skokie, Ill.; Steven R. Shoemaker, Carmel; James M. Corley, Des Plaines, Ill.; David R. Forville, Charles T. Ricks, and Thomas J. Carrol, all of Lafayette; and Ronald K. Goodnight and William K. Millholland, Indianapolis.

Prior to this, Indiana Delta had secured a "small but mighty" pledge class of six men: David R. Anderson, Jeffersonville; William C. Oldacre, Mount Prospect, Ill.; Kenneth E. Cook, Anderson; James L. Brother, Evansville; Richard H. Monagle, Marion; and Robert J. Schwingendorf, Hammond.

This is the year of the Mock Political Convention at Purdue. The idea of the convention was to stimulate the conditions of an actual convention, with various campus groups representing the states and territories. As luck would have it, Phi Psi was given the Virgin Islands to represent. Under the direction of conventioners Jon Nelson, Ted Ricks and Frank Alan, we got a lot of mileage out of the three votes allotted to us. A queen contest was held, and word spread as far as the campus of Indiana University. The results of this contest, which may have far-reaching implications, were ruthlessly suppressed by the local press. The Islands also nominated a candidate for president, with Brother Pigman getting up in front of all those people (over a thousand) and, trembling violently, nominating a favorite (but obscure) son of the delegation.

But I digress. Several of our group have received honors of one sort or another. Brother Corley has received a junior job on the staff of the *Exponent*, campus paper, and P. B. Brother has received an equally noteworthy position on the staff of the *Debris*, our yearbook. Jon Nelson has been made a member of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, metallurgical engineering honorary. Tom Beety and Greg Baur are enjoying pledgship in Skull and Crescent, sophomore activities honorary. Senior Paul Conwell has been selected for membership in Gimlet Club, an organization for men outstanding in athletics and campus activities. Paul was selected for his performance on the basketball court.

Social chairman Bart Fridlin came up with a new idea in sorority-impressing and as a result, social functions are on the upswing. Thus far we have enjoyed functions with the Thetas, the Phi Mus, and the Alpha Chis. In addition to this, the spring social calendar is full of dances, parties, grassers, etc.

We were pleased to receive a visit from Brother Seawell, who gave us a valuable insight into the workings of the Fraternity. We like to think that we have profited greatly by his visit. We hope that his staying with Brothers Pigman and Harger (whose room is known as "the corner of the house and the center of trouble") didn't shake him up too much.

DICK PIGMAN, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University

"Damnit, did you do this? Aren't you housebroken yet!" is only one of the forceful cries that shriek out of the familiar house at 801 Mound these days. For Indiana Epsilon has recently "pledged" a furry little pup appropriately named "Damnit," and although she is not big enough to carry a bottle around for brothers, she keeps trees cultivated. But don't think that the Phi Psis at VU have gone to the dogs, for this fast-closing semester has been successful in every way.

We started off by landing fourteen new pledge pin wearers: Bill Bauer, Bloomington, Ill.; Ken Boseker and Ralph Grant, Fort Wayne; Terry Callaway, Dearborn, Mich.; Gary Fink, Middleport, N.Y.; Dennis Graves, St. Marys, Ohio; Frank Gray, Chicago, Ill.; Larry Holle, Princeton; Carl Pfanstiel, Paducah, Ky.; Bob Richards, Wheaton, Ill.; Roger Rickard, Worth, Ill.; Bob Schoon, Lacrosse; Roger Shurr, Valparaiso; and Dick Traugott, Ellinwood, Kans.

Mardi Gras weekend saw the old Cherokee himself, Larry Goeglein, crowned king of the celebration. The Phi Psis influence showed unanimously as Pat Shebik, our nominee (pinned to GP Herm Meyer) was elected queen. The annual Spring Formal proved to be a swinging success and the spring weekend has also been building up to be quite a whopper. With the "Obernkirchen Choir" of Indiana Epsilon, capably directed by the admirable B. Wanzer, blaring out "Don't Marry Me," we have slim hopes of repeating our astounding third place finish of yesteryear.

With the IM action coming down to the wire, we are still leading the pack in the all-sports race. By the efforts of grapplers Rodehorst, J. Meyer, Carlton, and "darkhorse" Beyer, the Psis captured the fraternity wrestling crown. A good showing in volleyball, softball, and field day could cop the coveted crown for us.

In intercollegiate sports, the defending champion ICC baseball squad is very predominately Phi Psi with 11 of 24 diamondmen wearing the Shield. They include Brothers Goeglein, Hendricks, Fehrenkamp, Kline, Puffpaff, Lass, Beyer, Buhrow, Baumann, Bimler, and Pledge Callaway. Frosh baseballers are Pledges Richards and Schurr; thincladders include galloping Eby and Pledge Schoon; Don Riegelman tries his hand at golf, while Brother Karpenko wields the racket for the tennis squad. *Incidentally, we are happy to congratulate and bid good luck to Brother Karpenko who will spend the summer in Europe as guest of the Lutheran World Federation, being chosen from hundreds of Missouri Lutheran Church youth workers to train there.*

While we are on the subject of well-wishes, we would also like to congratulate Larry Goeglein, our Summerfield Award winner, and "Coach" Henricks who will marry Joyce Schachner August 20. Then too, we wish to thank Indiana Gamma for the enjoyable and interesting weekend earlier this year.

Gradewise, the scholastic statistics show that twenty-three brothers landed over a 2.00 average last semester, with seven of them over 2.5. Brother Melchert grabbed the scholastic trophy for the most improved average while Brother Manske retained his prize for the highest grade point. As a new technique, the scholastic committee, very efficiently coached by Brother Karpenko, has predicted the averages for this semester of every brother on the basis of ability and potential in hopes that it will influence even better results. Okay, guys, let's hit those books for the finals!

In closing, we would like to wish the graduating seniors all the luck and happiness they certainly deserve. It surely will not be the same around 801 without Anderson, Manske, Doerfler, Carlton, Piepho, Pace, Mensing, Goeglein and Henricks.

And so the semester's curtain draws to a close another year at good old VU. We'll see you next year. "And Damnit, you'd better be housebroken by then!"

RICH BIMLER, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University

First to catch up on a bit of news from last quarter, elections were held in January. Elected were: Bob Boyd, GP; George Spiel, VGP; Rowan Taliaferro, P; John Mehalic, AG; Bob Erdmann, BG; Huntley Baldwin, SG (again); John Polk, Hod; Tom Wonders, Phu; and John Richards, Hi. Since then George Spiel has gone to Europe with a poly sci professor to tour the Communist countries, and John Mehalic has joined the Navy. At the beginning of the spring quarter, Mike Miles and John Shannahan were elected to replace them. February saw us gain a new pledge, Robert Rice, of La Grange. When studies resumed after a much needed spring vacation, Steven Nystrom, of Rockford, pledged also.

June will see the following brothers graduate: Joe Abbatiello, Doug Asad (playing football next year with the Houston Oilers), Ed Ballard, Bob BonDurant, Bob Boyd (law school next year), Keith Emge (to Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, Ga.), Dick Leslie, John Magee, John O'Connor, John Richards, Tom Rutledge, and Dick Siragusa. Gene Gossage and Doug Hoopes graduated at the end of fall quarter and the football season. Grad students Jim Cooper and Jon Peterson will also be leaving in June. The chapter and the alumni wish them the best of luck.

On the lighter side, the social calendar for this quarter deserves some mention. Several beer blasts at Illinois Beta are planned along with several beach parties, weather permitting. The big event of the quarter will be the spring formal. This year it is going to be held May 14 at the Tam O'Shanter Country Club!

One of the more pressing problems to bother the chapter this quarter concerns our mascot, Hi-Hi. It seems that as a result of "numerous complaints about the beasts the fraternities have as mascots," the University decided to enforce a long-

standing and not enforced rule that fraternities could not have pets. Currently Rik Moe, our IFC representative, is fighting for a stay of execution or anything that will keep the chapter from parting with dear old Hi-Hi.

JOHN H. K. SHANAHAN JR., *Correspondent*

University of Chicago

It is with sincere pleasure that I, the newest addition to the prolific Enwright clan to the illustrious rolls of glorious Illinois Beta of noble Phi Kappa Psi, attack this, my first newsletter to THE SHIELD—with sincere pleasure but also with deep regret, regret that my brother and yours, Byron, again cannot be with us here in the Windy City.

Just as he was about to depart on a flora-gathering expedition to Madagascar, Byron's call to duty came. Yes, the United States Government, taking no cognizance of the fact that Byron has served his country (and indeed, the world) so honorably in so many other ways, felt that the time had come for him to be put in uniform. He was, of course, offered a direct commission, but he turned it down because he wished rather to be associated with the enlisted men, the Army's working class.

It is past time that we make known in THE SHIELD our thanks to General Lawrence Whiting '09 who recently presented us with the generous gift of a large pool table. It is a happy addition to our Recreation Room.

A great deal of work has been done by the brothers on repairing and redecorating the chapter house. Our physical plant rapidly is becoming a point of pride again, owing largely to the inspired leadership of Paul Shoot and Frank Loomos. On the other hand, there are some things which are beyond even their capabilities; e.g., Chicago's long winter has been a somewhat Spartan one because of furnace trouble; and most of the rooms in the house are in dire need of new furniture—dressers, desks, mattresses, etc.

Sports-wise, activity as of this writing is rather slow. We are looking forward, however, to the softball season, in which we expect Barry Presto to carry us forward with his usual masterful pitching. Power-hitter again this year will be Erle Leechty. We are also looking forward to late spring's first annual University of Chicago regatta. We feel confident that Steve Zarl's sleek slim sailing craft will plow the waves of Lake Michigan to an easy victory for us. Currently, however, the beautiful boat (christened "Arizona") rests in our spacious basement, where Steve is hard at work readying it for competition.

The social event of the decade was held in the chapter house recently when GP Slats Kaufman and Gootch Mayor held a joint birthday party. Several hundred couples attended to pay tribute to these two fine young Phi Psis (about twenty had been invited). All in all, though, it was a roaring success, and Phi Psi maintains its position as a social leader of the Chicago campus.

GERARD ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois

With snow flurries in the air and a cold wind cutting into the sun's warmth, we pitched in with full force to help the University campus throw out winter and welcome in spring this past weekend at our annual spring carnival, Sheequon (Indian name for "spirit of spring")! Although results of judging are not yet released, we are quite proud of our booth and show, "A-Lad 'n A-Lass," presented with AOPi sorority. Again this year we made a technicolor movie complete with sound track, something for which the Illinois Phi Psis have been famous for years. We had lots of fun doing it and our hats are off to chairmen Bill Johnson and Tim Kirkby.

Grades had improved markedly in a check made before midterms. And, after Sheequon has taken its toll, the scholarship chairman is hoping that grades haven't been hurt too much. Easter vacation starts soon, so we'll expect everyone to come back well rested and studied.

Plans for Spring Reunion are shaping up favorably—dates have been set for the weekend of May 14-15. We're looking forward to a large turnout of alumni and their families.

New brothers have joined our ranks. Initiates are: Bob Boling, Lake Charles, La. (who joins his father and brother to make a trio of Illinois Delta Phi Psis); Bill Bielfeldt, Gary, Ind.; Mike Velten, Virginia; and Steve Parks, Los Angeles, Calif. We are also happy to welcome Barry Rogers from Wisconsin Gamma and Don Guy from Illinois Beta.

We enjoyed a recent visit from Archon Kent Owen. His advice, in addition to his wealth of stories, were heartily received.

Five brothers are members of the famous "Singing Illini," U. of I. Varsity Men's Glee Club. We have just returned from Spring Tour, including a tremendous weekend in Lexington, Ky. where the absence of a host Phi Psi chapter was not felt due to the "warmth" of a reception, etc. given us by a regional Panhellenic convention! We are looking forward to a visit to the Michigan campus next fall to return a concert they gave with our club last fall and are hoping to get acquainted with the brothers at Michigan Alpha.

Elections were held recently and we are pleased to announce our new officers: Steve Johnson, GP; Ray Gibson, VGP; Stu Lockwood, BG; Kurt Youngstrom, SG; and Dave Dandurand, Hi.

Illinois Delta is also happy to welcome Missouri Beta and extends best wishes to them for a long and profitable future in Phi Kappa Psi!

BOB TELLEN, *Acting Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University

Springtime has come to the Vandy campus, and Phi Psis have taken an "itch" to wander. On April 23 and 24, we journeyed to one of Tennessee's beautiful pleasure spots, Falls Creek Falls State Park. This trip was planned as a celebration for

placing fifth scholastically out of 15 places among the fraternities.

Sports are coming along fine with two wins in a week's time, led by the fine pitching of Sonny West and the good hitting of his teammates. Carroll Chambliss places top on the batting average list.

Granny Baker was chosen as our Summerfield Award recipient based on his energies and good will expended in the interest of the Fraternity. Granny's life with Phi Psi has not been glorious all the way, but we felt that this would help to show our appreciation of his loyalty and untiring efforts.

Our formal is the next big social event on the calendar for May 7. This date will be of interest both to chapter members and alumni who will be in the Nashville area at that time. The Hillwood Country Club has been chosen for the "prom" and the "Tech Troubadours" will furnish music. A champagne party will get the festivities off on the right foot on Friday evening. The dance will be held on Saturday evening followed by a breakfast at the southern colonial home of Mr. and Mrs. Richard R. Neil Jr., in Donelson. This year will be the fourth year the Neils have entertained us and we send our verbal bouquet to them, a gracious host and hostess.

Several of our brothers have come through with flying colors in the scholastic department. Richard Geist became a member of Skull and Bones, and Carl Seyfert was elected to Eta Sigma Phi. Dick Neil achieved recognition in Phi Eta Sigma.

During the past few weeks, the chapter has taken great strides toward encouraging a closer and more amicable relationship with the faculty and executive personnel on the Vandy campus. We entertained several professors at lunch and had a very nice visit with them. Dr. Madison Sarratt, Vice-Chancellor, accepted our invitation and we learned from a third party that he was pleased to have been asked.

Tennessee Delta will lose several of its leading athletes and scholars. Sonny West, Granny Baker, Walter Murphy, Butch McClurkan, Boyd T. Riley, Dick Neil, Richard Geist, Carl Seyfert, Frank McNeilly, Tommy Knott and Milton Jordan will not be seen as regularly around the Phi Psi House as in the past few years. Several of the brothers will enter graduate school, while others will fulfill military obligations.

The situation with regard to our house has taken a sharp change. We overheard an unpleasant rumor that the house we now occupy will be demolished in the near future. We have not reached the crisis stage just yet, but we are keeping our eyes open and ears to the ground for housing possibilities for next fall.

Thus, Tennessee Delta is ending a most enjoyable and successful year with the initiation of seventeen pledges who have met the University's requirements and ours. The few who will not quite make the scholastic rating will be initiated next fall upon completion of these requirements.

J. MILTON JORDAN, *Correspondent*

University of Mississippi

Archon Kent Owen flew in this week from Bloomington, Ind., for a visitation. The chapter welcomed him with dinner and several of the brothers took him to the Dave Gardner Show at Fulton Chapel. The rest of the weekend was spent in visiting some of the various houses on campus—Sigma Chi, Sigma Nu, Delta Psi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Delta Gamma, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Chi Omega, the home of *two* Misses America. Then Archon Owen conducted a Phi Psi workshop, which the chapter found rewarding, and headed back to Indiana Beta.

The brothers are looking forward to the Annual Jacqueminot Rose Ball, our spring formal April 29. There will be a breakfast following the dance at the house. In the meantime we have a date supper planned which will precede the annual Miss University pageant. The last party before Rebelee weekend will be a Luau, April 30. Rebelee, the Spring Carnival on the beach at Sardis Lake, will complete the social season. Finals will close in and it will be all over once again.

About right now would be an ideal time to recognize our seniors. Graduating May 29 will be David Shurden of Greenville, who plans to enter med school in September, and Richard Jacobsen, Pauls Valley, Okla., who will attend Southern Methodist University Graduate School. Graduating in August will be Kenneth Cline, of Nashville, Tenn., who will enter the Army, and Michael Wren, Long Beach, who also plans graduate work. "Seems like some people just can't get enough school," marvelled one of the "brighter" pledges.

Walter Lewis, Pascagoula, continues to improve. The chapter feels that Walter would appreciate having a note or card since he is confined to his bed for the most part. He was very seriously injured in an automobile accident Thanksgiving. His address is Walter Lewis, Singing River Hospital, Pascagoula, Miss.

Ole Miss Alpha recently added three new pledges: Frank Murrah Herndon, III, Columbus; Edmund Dickinson Gabriel, Jackson; and Sammy Gray, New Augusta. Welcome, and best wishes to the new pledges! Indidentally, summer rush chairman Luther Aldridge, will be in residence at the house during most of the summer. Alumni should send all information and recommendations to him at P. O. Box 664, University, Miss. For the first time the University of Mississippi will conduct pre-school formal rush beginning September 12. In the past, formal rush has been rather awkwardly held two weeks after the beginning of school. This change was the result of the excellent work done by the IFC. We would appreciate help on summer rush. The house will be available, so contact us and we'll do our part.

Spring brought with it the usual rash of enthusiastic "spring-cleaners," and the house has received some touching up. A little spilled paint, and some white bottoms from those brothers who didn't believe the WET PAINT sign on the lawn furniture,

were the only bad results. We fertilized our lawn and our magnolia trees with some plant food and now plan to lean back and usher in the long hot Dixie summer. Best wishes to our brother chapters during the summer, and best of luck next fall.

RICHARD JACOBSON, *Correspondent*

Beloit College

Returning with Fort Lauderdale tans after the spring break were Glenn Kock, Bill Biederman, Dave Beebe, John Deardorf, Tom Clark, Terry McGuire and Bob Sproat. It's not necessary to mention what kind of good time those guys had.

Phi Psi and Pi Phi collaborated to produce an award winning musical entitled "Bad, Bad Monday" for this year's IFC Show. It was the most ambitious and colorful production in the show.

As baseball season opens for another year, three Phi Psi are batting for the Bucs. They are Larry Webber, 3rd base; Al Stark, 1st base; and Doug Choice, left field. These men are returning to the diamond with good percentages from last year.

Phi Psi trackmen this season include Dick Miles, shot-put and high jump; Jim Burpee, 440-runner; and Doug Davis, shot-put.

Junior Terry McGuire is top flight singles man for the Beloit tennis team.

Ken Stransky, co-chairman for this year's Campus Carnival has gone over the top with a record amount of money raised for charity. King of the Carnival was Buc's forward Phi Psi, Bill Biederman.

Wisconsin Gamma broke the Wine-Cellar tradition and instead threw the Phi Psi Pirate Party. Decorations included an entire ship deck and a hide-away cove. Favors for the dance were painted 16-oz. beer glasses.

Recently the brothers moved out of the house for a night to let the Tri-Delts take over. Extras for our guests included food, impromptu serenades and an all night radio marathon through the facilities of WBCR, Beloit College's radio station.

Wisconsin Gamma is proud to have freshman John Lemon, of Western Springs, Ill., as its newest pledge.

Phi Psi freshmen, sophomores, and juniors would like to wish good luck to graduating seniors Ed Arkema, Charles Bergren, David Brasted, Bill Hollingsworth, Paul Margolies, Rich Sheriff, Ken Stransky, Cary Wales, Tom White and Doug Williams.

JOHN CALDWELL, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota

The advent of spring has brought with it all the multi-colored activities typical of this time of year. We were hard pushed to find wrestlers with which to defend our all-U crown, and we found that we could not do it, so we had to settle for the academic fraternity title. Our only returning champion was Gary Jones, normally a 147-pounder, who went in 20 pounds over his weight and still

managed to throw around easily the more "sizely" fellows and win the 167-championship. Also winning was R. Scott Cairns in the 157 class, while last year's runner-up to Jones, Charles Benson, earned another second place this year. Chances for repeating as the all-U softball champs do not look good as we have only two "lettermen" returning from last year's squad; pitcher Jack Park and Vern (home run) Dykema. Even smelt fishing didn't pan (or should I say "net"?) out this year!

We did not choose to participate in campus carnival this year, probably saving a few tenths of a point on the overall house scholastic average, and avoiding much madness. While picnics are usually held on the river banks, we almost had to settle for having them in snow banks, due to the reluctance of winter to release us from its icy bondage.

Our only optimism lies in the recent election of a new and very promising slate of officers: Jim Weiler, GP; Chuck Coffee, VGP; Ken Ellenberg, P; Bob Tuttle, BG . . . to name a few.

Dick Nordgren was the 1960 winner of the Summerfield Award, and our congratulations go out to him. He will graduate soon in pre-med, and has applied for honors, as well as being active in the chapter for some years.

A planned project which has failed to materialize is the alumni directory, only because of insufficient response by alumni. Come on, brothers in Phi Kappa Psi, you can do better than that!

ROBERT H. SILLERUD, *Correspondent*

On Medical Research Team

DR. JAMES E. CLARK, W.Va. Alpha '47, is a member of a four-man research team working on an important project at the Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia.

Dr. Clark, who is a chief of the artificial kidney team at Jefferson Medical Center, is working on a project which hopes to simplify the construction of an artificial kidney and make it available to any hospital in the nation. In its present form, the artificial kidney is an expensive and complicated apparatus (placed alongside the patient) which requires physicians and technicians to operate it when periodically needed. The team is making an effort to reduce its size, cost, and need for operating personnel.

Dr. Clark, a graduate of West Virginia University, received his M.D. degree at Jefferson Medical College in 1952. He is married to the former Mary Ellen Coffroth, of Morgantown, W.Va. They have two sons, David, 7, and Stephen, 5, and live in the Philadelphia suburb of Media, Pa.

District 5

State University of Iowa

Our pledges are now working on their civic improvement help project. They are painting, cleaning, raking for an elderly lady here in Iowa City. It is time consuming but rewarding.

This was the month of elections. Rex Mather and Bob Price were elected to Union Board and David Abbott is secretary of next year's senior class. Rex Mather was voted by the girls of SUI as their Leap Year Lad. Jim Turner got a four-point last semester. Bob Luckow and Charles Jenkins are our new spring pledges. They are trying hard to adjust to their new way of life.

It was just ten short days ago that the Easter Bunny (in the form of Bob Price and Bob Hebel) paid a call on the brothers. Creeping stealthfully from their corner room, the two fellows hid an Easter egg with all the appropriate markings. It was, for the next five days, a situation bordering on chaos at 363 North Riverside Drive as the brothers tore (in some places, literally) the house apart in their feverish search for the polka-dot object. Not until Dave Abbott, with fine support from Mike McAuly, discovered the egg cleverly concealed in the basement telephone. For their fine efforts, these brothers are enjoying one case of beer, compliments of Price and Hebel. There are hopes in many circles that this will be an annual event. If so, next year at this time, we will all once again be in search for the elusive egg.

TIM COTE, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University

Things at Iowa Beta have quieted down a little bit, at the moment the brothers are recuperating from one of our all-too-frequent mid-terms weeks.

Initiation took place April 9; there are now eight new brothers: Bruce Benschoter, Faulkner; Gary Astleford, Lake City; Paul Porter, Burlington; Chuck Pierce, Webster City; Bill Ballou, Monticello; Cliff Crystal, West Des Moines; and legacies Mike Keefer, Rochelle, Ill., and Dave Evans, Red Oak.

The house is headed by a new roster of officers: GP Lee Backsen, VGP Bob Henderson, P Walt Kuehne, BG Dave Crosley, AG Cliff Crystal, Hod Tom Rather, Hi Cliff Rick, and Phu Dick Pilgrim. At this same meeting, the boys voted former GP Bill McEniry recipient of the Summerfield Award.

Iowa Beta extends its congratulations and best wishes to John Shover and Miss Elaine Appleby, who will be married during Easter vacation. Congratulations also go to Bruce Benschoter and his fiancée Pat Wilson, of Alpha Gamma Delta.

Spring has finally entered our campus, and has been officially recognized by woodsies, golfers, and

baseballers. Spring also brings showers, and until our project of grading and graveling our parking lot can get started, we have a swamp of our very own. However, spring also brings us, directly after Easter, the "Moulin."

Congratulations to Missouri Beta, and best wishes.
CLIFF CRYSTAL, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri

When in spring a young man's fancy . . . Mo Alpha has dug and melted itself out from under several feet of snow, the sun has come out, the grass is green, and as the library becomes a less and less attractive place to spend the evening, picnic fires at Hinkson Creek become more and more common.

Missouri has just ended its all too short spring vacation, and the days away from the books saw brothers scattered to distant and somewhat less prosaic places than the halls of the B and PA building. Bruce Tomson was a visitor to Nebraska Alpha, Brothers Huston and Patterson spent some time interviewing the Chicago police force about its recent publicity, and Kansas City again bore its periodic resemblance to the chapter house.

All the men of Mo Alpha wish to extend their warmest congratulations and welcome to the new Mo Beta brothers, and to express their thanks for the part we were able to play in the installation ceremonies.

The crack of a ball bat can be heard outside this AG's window as the aches and pains of a long and apparently too sedentary winter are worked out by Pat Howle and his IM softball team, which from all reports (mostly from the team), should prove tough on the IM diamond this spring.

GP Ted Bryant, as befits his position, came blithely tooling up the lane from Carrollton (better known as Bryantville) the other day in his very new, very white and very small Triumph TR 3. Teddy, noted for his casual off-hand approach to the expendability of cars, hopes this one will last longer than the other two (or is it three?), have.

Bruce Tomson has added more honors to his own and Phi Psi's trophy case this year, as he has been elected president of the IFC for next year. Not content at stopping there, Bruce was also named by the University YMCA to represent that group on a tour of Russia this summer.

JACK TALBOTT, *Correspondent*

Westminster College

In its first news letter to THE SHIELD, Missouri Beta sends its greetings to all brothers.

Things have been happening to us since our installation, all of them good. The picture is bright and cheerful for continuing good luck for the rest of the year.

The contractor and builders have finally started our new house. The college says we'll be in by Sept. 15, 1960, although we may be short on fixtures and furniture. At the latest, it will be October 20, for after that date, the contractor starts losing



Mo Beta's first Phi Psi party was a Roaring '20s affair. On right: When Dave Boyle said "Oh You Kid," Moe Wilson snapped back: "Twenty-three skiddo to you."

money. We're making a habit of going to the site every Saturday to take a picture of the progress. So far the basement has been dug and forms for foundation put up. Let's hope the weather stays good.

Congratulations are due our four new brothers: alumnus Bob Epperson, Fulton, who will act as our chapter adviser; Charles C. Horton III, Ather-ton, Calif.; Stuart H. Smith Jr., Ladue; and Thom-as W. Perry, better known as "Little Stretch," of Crystal City. Tom was president of the pledge class, and for his efforts was selected as best pledge, 1959-60. Seems he's following in the footsteps of his brother, Dick, who was best pledge in '56.

Scholarship for mid-term is at a very promising

level. Our house average was 2.49, higher than the highest all-school average. We hope to bring this average up and take the scholarship trophy next year.

The house is busy getting ready for the Mothers' Day Sing. Under the capable leadership of Ken Latham, we're learning the four-part arrangement of "Noble Fraternity" and "Hello, Young Lovers." We're also getting ready for serenades for two brothers.

GP Gary Hovis has been selected to represent Phi Kappa Psi next year in the mysterious society of the Skulls of Seven.

This year we lose to inevitable graduation six brothers who have done wonders in building up



On left: Can't tell if Phil Lowry looks like a Revenue agent or rum runner—but Gale Seaman looks fine! In right photo, bartenders Tom Perry and Murray Renick wear propeller ties for quick takeoff in case of a raid.

the chapter. They are: David F. Doyle, of Boonville, who will study at Kansas University next year in the department of English (we understand he has received quite a nice scholarship from the school); Robert A. Searcy, of Tulsa, Okla., who applied for and has been admitted to the University of Oklahoma Medical School this fall; Alan Kirchner, Alma, Wis., whose future plans are still undecided; William N. Nelson, of Wheaton, Ill., who will go to work for Southwestern Bell Telephone; William E. Noyes of Creve Coeur, and Douglas H. Bartels, of Lombard, Ill.—both have been provided for by Uncle Sam. Bill goes to the Medical Service Corps and Doug to the Corps of Engineers.

We won the bowling plaque with a rousing win over the Independents. After losing the first game, Art Schroeder, Ed Berg, Bill Nelson and Tom Powers came back to win the second and third games, the last with a 791 series, a record in IM bowling this year.

Handball looks like a cinch, too. Phi Psi has a 6-0 record. With a match against the Betas coming up, we feel pretty confident. Numbers one, two, and three men on the team are Al Kirchner, Doug Bartels and Howard Johnson.

Volleyball season starts soon. We've lost two good spikers from last year, but still hope to come on strong. It would be nice to win our fourth plaque in five years.

Missouri Alpha visited us one fine afternoon and we engaged in some friendly basketball activity. They won the game by the slim margin of 38-37, and the free keg afterwards. If Mo Alphan and former Mo Betan Pat Howle had played a little longer, I think we would have won.

Larry Harvey and his entertainment committee have been leading us on a merry social chase this semester. So far we've had a Roaring '20s party; our traditional Jailbreak Party, a Playboy spring formal. A weekend of water-skiing, swimming, and sleeping at the Lake of the Ozarks are yet to come. The Fijis and Phi Psis got together after drill on a recent Friday and "threw a beer bust" which all enjoyed. We all look forward to finishing up this year's social life with a bang.

Eight of us attended the Kansas City Alumni Association Banquet March 4. We had a real good time, although our eight-man group didn't win the singing contest. We tried.

That's all from Mo Beta. Have a pleasant summer.

HOWARD G. JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

University of Texas

Congratulations to Jay Arnette for making the Olympic Basketball Team and for being chosen to many sportwriters "All America." This is the second time in a row that a Phi Psi at U.T. has accomplished this feat; Gil Ford made the Olympic Team in 1956. Baylus Bennett has won honors in the pole vault in several meets including the Border Olympics. Congratulations to David S. McDonald for making Phi Beta Kappa, Don Shane Robinson

for being the top mechanical engineering student, and Jerry Sewell for making Silver Spurs.

Newly initiated "Kings" include Tommie Allison, Richard Boyd, Bill Campbell, Tommie Craver, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Otis Horton, Winston Jones, Jack McClenden, James McGoodwin, Don McIver, Bill Mayer, Nick Nichols, Jarrall Ormand, Hayes Pitts, Bob Ransdell, John West, Gordon White, Ellis Skinner and Jeff Pauling.

Our busy new pledges are George Bristol, Bob Hatchell, Ene Ashcroft, Steve Elder and Pat Culpepper.

Intramurals have been cloudy as Scott (Canine) and (Rosie the arm) Rosenblad were unable to carry us through tennis and softball. Nevertheless Coach Greyhound Fields expects to field a track team that will make up for lost ground. Besides Bob Fulton and Bill Mayer will add to our honors by marching in Washington, D. C. for the ROTC.

Party was the theme as Round-Up weekend started off Friday night with a party in the basement with Hosea and his Wild Wetbacks. Saturday night festivities moved to the Brazos Room of the Commodore Perry Hotel with "The Collegiates" doing the entertaining. Our recent party with Delta Delta Delta was very successful and can be summarized by a statement made by Brother Platt—We finally snowed someone other than the Falstaff man. The Easter Bunny party was another spanking success although we did suffer a major casualty as Omar Logan was caught on the run. Everyone is looking forward to the upcoming Easter Egg hunt with Alpha Phi for underprivileged children.

A big rush party is set for the weekend of April 29-30. Rushees will be brought in from out-of-town to spend the weekend in the house and enjoy two big parties.

MORRIS WAITES, *Correspondent*

Texas Technological College

When the Editor asked for SHIELD correspondence this month in "four hundred well-chosen words," we naturally fell a-thinking of wives and the people that marry them. By and by the Nemesis with Arrows is bound to get everybody, and every now and again even a Phi Psi turns up among the fallen. Even so was the Ancient and Free (for so he was) Wilbur Irvin Pittman II, who ties the knot around his glottis in April. Some of the wittier (and braver) brothers have asked Bill why the event did not take place on April Fool's Day, but Bill seems satisfied over something or other and they get away with it every time.

Donnie Williams is also recently married, but that eloping rascal didn't invite us, so we aren't mentioning him.

Kenny Cummings is soon to join the Downtrodden, but this inscrutable fellow tells nothing more. It seems that a number of persons, over the years, have stored up some quantity of orneriness in Kenny's name. Kenny has never been sacked. The pledges are being encouraged.

Speaking of pledges, Phi Psi again got the best twenty-one rushees on campus this spring. They are indeed fit material for Claude Rogers' streamlined pledge program—a promising mixture of new and old techniques.

The Phi Psis won the IF Sing—again. Rivals are refusing to compete on the grounds that Sing-Song has boiled down to a Phi Psi rush function. We're very proud of this our fourth consecutive victory, for it was done without our brilliant but graduated director, Ray Moore. The redoubtable Moore was replaced in the clutch by George Earl Dawson and Robert Rodgers, and lo, Texas Beta is one-third of its way into a second all-college trophy. We didn't have to buy this one, either. We donated the first one and won it back in three straight.

Genial George Dawson was recently married, too, but we were more or less expecting the catastrophe, so it didn't unnerve us. George didn't cotton too well to the idea of directing the Phi Psi singers that night, so Rodgers stepped in and filled the director's shoes very well.

The swankiest function at Texas Tech takes place May 6. It's the Phi Psi Spring Dinner-Dance, and we invite brothers and alumni to attend.

RALPH EUBANK, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas

After being snowbound until April, spring fever hit the KU campus hard. With spring's arrival the Psi house began bursting with activity.

The beginning of April found John Tillotson spearheading a movement which led to the Psis and Kappas, donning the red, white, and blue, joining efforts in an all-university campaign to get the voters of Lawrence to the polls to register to vote.

Around this same time Gary Jones and Bob Walter were elected to the KU-Y organization as treasurer and program chairman, respectively. Jack McFarlane was elected to Owl Society, junior men's honor society and one of the most exclusive clubs on campus.

A mock United Nations meeting was held April 1-2, with the Psi delegation (Pete Brown, Bert Johnson, Gary Jones, John Tillotson, and Bob Walter) representing France. Former President Harry S. Truman spoke at the opening meeting of this mock session.

To the sorrow of all 9,500 students, Chancellor Franklin D. Murphy has resigned from the university to accept a similar position at U.C.L.A. Dean Wesco of the medical school will replace Murphy as Chancellor.

Around the campus and here at the house: John Boyd was elected as the new assistant treasurer; Jim Brownfield is number-four man on the varsity tennis team which is likely to take second in the Big-Eight Conference; Paul (Snail) Rearick has been a big asset to the varsity track team which is rounding out its outdoor season; and Ken Hill has a major role in Ben Jonson's "The Alchemist," being presented by the University Players.

The pledge-active basketball game created much excitement one Saturday in April and was followed by a party at an old abandoned schoolhouse. Results? Guess!

Taking over the spotlight at the close of April came the Kansas Relays. J. B. Askew was in charge of making the necessary preparations for this weekend which found the house overflowing with rushees, and the Kappas and Psis working hectically to prepare a float for the Relays parade. The weekend was topped off with a successful barn party Saturday night.

As May pushed its way into the calendar the annual Tri-Phi party was held. This combines the pledge classes of Phi Psi, Phi Delta Theta, and Phi Gamma Delta. The following weekend the Psis had their annual spring party, the Teahouse. The theme and decorations of the event were carried out in an oriental motif and everyone hated to say "sayonara" to a party we will long remember.

Fathers of the brothers and pledges at Kansas Alpha finally got a chance to see just what goes on during a typical college weekend when the Psis held their first annual Fathers' weekend.

With Fathers' weekend, school soon came to a close and all the brothers and pledges bid farewell to the graduating seniors: Corny Boersma, Jim Brownfield, Pete Curran, Larry Dickason, Carroll Dolan, Norb Garrett, Chuck Gibbon, Phil Hopkins, Bob Luce, Jack McDonald, Larry Ostertag, Dick Peterson, Stuart Smith, Jim Sortor and Phil Loncar.

Kansas Alpha would like to wish everyone a happy and successful summer.

BERT JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska

On March 6, we initiated nineteen men into the Fraternity. For the third consecutive year we ranked at the top in per cent of pledges making averages. With pledge help, our first semester scholastic rating was in the top five fraternities.

In sports, Ely Churchich belts the baseball around the Big Eight to lead Nebraska hitters. Jerry Overgaard, Dave McConahay, and Tom Fulkerson hold traditional places on the golf team.

Innocents Society, senior men's honorary, tackled Dave McConahay as the new president. The select "13" also tackled Joe Knoll, past AG and new GP. Joe is president of Kosmet Klub and vice president of IFC. Dave is president of Corn Cobs. Among many brothers in activities are Dave Myers, Phil Johnson and Neil Ferguson, all on Student Council.

Before finals we elected new officers: Joe Knoll, GP; Tim Barnes, VGP; Jerry Gale, AG; Jim Huge, BG; Steve North, Hi; Mike MacLean, Phu; Larry Cole, Hod; John Powell, SG.

JERRY GALE, *Correspondent*



University of Oklahoma

Founders day this year was the best yet. We had a cocktail hour followed by a banquet at the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club. Charles Follingsbee explained the plans for the new house and we discussed ways and means for getting the necessary funds.

Almost all of the brothers journeyed north for the installation of Missouri Beta and had a fine time. To David Thies of Missouri Beta: Although you closed the bar before McClure got rid of the Oklahoma Dust, I understand he used his emergency supply of hard cider brought along for such an occasion. We send congratulations to Missouri Beta. We are proud to have you with us.

With the coming of a new semester, came the event the pledges had been waiting for. Initiation! Our new brothers are: Pete Hendy and John Elson, Tulsa; Charles Bollman, Muskogee; and Jim Lloyd, Lavern. Also we welcome transfer Leslie Finnel from Texas Beta.

The "A" Volleyball team, going after their fifth championship, lost in the quarter-finals. Our spirits were lifted by the Cinderella "B" teamers who went undefeated to win the University championship. The "B" softballers are looking forward to winning a companion trophy for the volleyball trophy as they are undefeated. The "A" team has lost one game, but they are still in there pitching.

When Jerry Rogers called the nightly meeting of the TV club to order, it was found that a new set had replaced the old set which had been in the house since the days of radio. Housing manager Mickey James found a new vacuum cleaner. He called a housecleaning so that the pledges would be able to take advantage of the cleaner. We would like to thank the Mothers and Wives Club for both the Television set and the cleaner.

The Poverty Ball turned out to be a smashing success. During spring vacation, the brothers turned out in force at Muskogee for a rush party. Their tales of activities during the short vacation were exaggerated, but the rushees were entertained. Our social calendar will come to a glorious end at the Beacon Club Formal on May 7, with the crowning of "Miss Phi Sigh."

Spring and summer rush has started with the usual enthusiasm of the brothers under the able direction of VGP Charles Palmer. With the possibility of a new house, rush looks good. Already we have contacted many rushees but we will need more. To bring the house to the strength we would like will require the help of everyone knowing men who plan to attend Oklahoma next fall. Send us their names and we will do our best to give them a real Phi Psi weekend.

LONNIE SCHMITT, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado

Colorado Alpha's proposed modernization has been put into effect and is working very well.

Warm alumni support for our new changes has greatly facilitated the move.

The brothers chose the Founders Day Banquet in Denver as the time to announce that the living room of the chapter house was dedicated to the late Clyde M. Joice who was so instrumental in making the dream of our new home a reality. That date also was the occasion for the presentation of the outstanding alumni award to Frank D. Allen for his generous support in furnishing the dining room.

Phi Psis continued to raise the chapter higher and higher, only this time in the form of a sun deck on the roof. "Frank Lloyd Wright" Baldry designed, directed and practically built this new form of self expression, but he was morally supported all the way. Unfortunately, it's gotten to the place now where if you haven't been seriously sunburned in the past two weeks you are considered socially "out of it!"

Due to a few spring rains, some cold nights, and one or two well-worded threats, the brothers were coaxed down from the roof long enough to initiate seven new members: Allen Belknap, Valhalla, N.Y.; John Dille, Princeton, N.J.; Jim Dorwin and George Kent, Boulder; John Shields, Denison, Iowa; Harry Stewart, Englewood; and Gary Young, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Brother Sandusky overdid himself artistically in organizing a costume party questionably themed the "Sewers of Paris." Brother Cornelison, attired as Gen. DeGaulle, got excited at the party about the Algerian rebels and demanded support to put them down, but he and his followers were stopped even before they reached the Kansas line. Try as he may, Brother Spencer cannot sing the Marseillaise with a mouth full of wine.

Maybe we just look skinny, but no matter what the reason, we were recently asked over for dessert at the Kappa house. More nourishing exchange dinners have been scheduled with Pi Phi and Alpha Gam.

Ten of the most ambitious men we've had in a long time make up our spring pledge class. This group of winners includes Larry Barrett, Bill Gray and Phil Trolinger, all of Boulder; Bob Fisher, Fort Morgan; Mike Downing, Denver; Bill Glazier, Peterborough, N.H.; Bob Giggey, Reading, Mass.; Owen Martin, Libertyville, Ill.; Dave Martz, Las Animas, Colo.; and Bill Wolfe, Stockton, N.J. It is reported that this is the largest group on campus which has not yet picketed Woolworth's in support of integrationists!

With luck, four (or more) years of work (?) will pay off for Brothers Church, Hick, McBride and Zinn this June when the faculty declares them to be "educated" and officially graduates them. Although there is some doubt as to the wisdom of this move, we will notice some empty chairs at the dinner table. We sincerely wish them the best of luck, in whatever trouble they get into.

STEVE MCWILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

District 6

University of Washington

After a very short spring vacation (three days) the active chapter and the pledges came back to participate in Help Week. We held it at this time so it would not interfere with school. The whole week was a tremendous success. During the week the pledges accomplished an unbelievable amount of work. The renovation of the back yard was the goal. Dirt was hauled in and leveled. A patio and barbecue pit were built and finally a fence was built around the back yard. The finished product is outstanding and will be a great aid for rush and houseparties.

Most of the credit goes to pledge trainer Doug McCallum, who did a tremendous job in directing Help Week and also the job of shaping this year's pledge class into Phi Psi men.

On March 27 sixteen men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Bob Chamberlain, Gary House, Bob Hawkins, Harry Hewitt, Mike Oros, Terry Henderson, Don Woods, Bob Wendel, Dick Busey, Nei Botting, Paul Fleenor, Ed Stover, Tom McKay, Tom Swim, King Rockhill and Bob Frazier.

Spring quarter hasn't slowed our activities. Bob Hawkins is running for sophomore class president. Clint Viebrock is the head of mock political convention for the house. In sports, the IM basketball team fell after winning its league. Hal Gismervig is whipping two baseball teams for IM competition. Jim Bingman is starting his second season on the varsity crew.

After four long, tedious years we are finally getting rid of this year's senior class. Good luck and congratulations to both of you? (I hope you will be happy together.) Seriously this will be farewell to Bob (Puck) Pollock, Tom (Mouth Jock) Treece, George (Birdlegs) Richardson, Jack (Loud & Obnoxious) Moldenhour, Phillip (little stranger) Wamba, Hal (Baldy) Gismervig, and Clint (Jarhead) Viebrock.

These men have stormed through their college career never touching the bottle, never taking out (ugh) women, without uncouthness, and without committing any of vices and sins commonly associated with college men. This class will leave Washington Alpha with an unblemished and untouchable college record. These poor unfortunate souls will enter the cruel world without knowing the joy of true college life. (Thanks for the beer, seniors.)

On a more serious side, Pollock graduates with a degree in political science and will be in the Army for two years. Treece will enter law school next year. Richardson graduates with a degree in commercial art and advertising. Moldenhour will

enter the Army and then return for work in graduate school. Phil graduates in engineering. Hal will graduate with a degree in chemical engineering and industrial eng. Clint graduates in political science and will go into the Marine Corps. The house is sorry to see these men go. This group has contributed a great deal to the development of the house and everyone has appreciated it.

Congratulations to Doug McCallum, winner of the Summerfield Award. Doug is most deserving of this award.

DOUG STEENSLAND, *Correspondent*

University of Oregon

Once again sunny weather has invaded the house on the millrace, and at any time of the day one can find any number of the brothers in the back yard attempting to gain lost ground on the rarest commodity in Oregon, a suntan. At every turn one can see sports cars with the tops down, girls in shorts, and college men in bermudas and sleeveless shirts. Spring is here, and it is welcomed with open arms.

However, with the coming of spring, comes the age-old battle of dividing time between the books and the river. Perhaps the furthest thing from the mind of man on a sunny day is studying, so the pilgrimages to the banks of the Willamette are becoming all too frequent. Even the most serious Phi Psi (meaning the irrepressible Don Hicks) daily faces disaster as he forsakes books for a day at the river.

Spring sports have made their annual appearance. Tom Jakobsen, runner-up for the National Golf Collegiate Championship last year, figures very greatly in the plans of the Oregon golf squad this year. Likewise, Trev Swangard, the genuine Canadian third-baseman for the Ducks, points with pride at the recent game in which he scored his first varsity collegiate double.

Spring brings also news of engagements. Dave Whisenant and Dan Christensen both took the fatal step as they passed cigars to their rather sympathetic, but well-wishing brothers.

Spring has given us a good start scholastically, too. *From the grades just released by the administration, we find that we are the third fraternity on campus. Quite a comeback from last year. Some of the students who really came through Winter term were Dave Lyons, Del Smith (straight A's), John Holmes, Gary Bolton, and John Lindstrom.*

Early this term, alumni were treated to a spaghetti feed in the basement party room. Despite the relatively few who came to enjoy the free food, the rest of the brothers enjoyed the first opportunity to relax from their studies.

Plans are being formed for the forthcoming All Campus Sing, which we won in great style last year. Despite a late start, there are high hopes of another Phi Psi victory. With a good song and the best of directors, Don Wilson, it should be fairly easy.

The house politicians are once again sanding the

splinters from their soap-boxes in preparation for the not-so-distant elections with freshman aspirants Ken Smith and Steve Hintz both running for sophomore offices. With the backing of our publicity and campaign committee, they are in a fine position to contribute both to the University and the prestige of the house. Good luck to both.

So, with a distant eye to our German beer garden house dance and to eventual study, the men in the big white house on the 'race again plunge into the busy spring term.

With this, this correspondent wishes all chapters success in their battle with sunny weather. I hope some of it will rub off onto us. We need it.

STEVE MILLIKIN, *Correspondent*

Oregon State College

As the men of Oregon Beta returned to register for spring term, we resumed the annual battle between students and advisors. For some unknown reason, advisors like afternoon classes and we like sunshine.

On February 15 we held elections of officers to lead us for the rest of the year. Elected were Dick Roberts, GP; Byron Ostrom, VGP; Ken Ashman, AG; Gene Thornton, BG; Jim Crabtree, Hod; Phil Murray, Phu; Earl Hadfield, Hi; and John Grotefend, P.

Jim Crabtree and Pledge Shocky Hungate are practicing to earn their letters on OSC's diving team.

On the IM scene, Dick Bjelland and Phil Murray took second place in the all-fraternity doubles ping-pong tournament which lasted until the end of last term.

In the yearly tradition between our freshmen class and that of Phi Kappa Tau, the two mighty grid machines met with our rooks coming out on top by the overwhelming score of 20-6. Our attack was led by Murray and Diment, who contributed all our scoring. Now that coeducational volleyball is over, Betans are loosening the old arms in preparation for both IM softball and coed softball. When last seen, Gary Laugen was out practicing grandstand catches in centerfield. Coach Kawasaki says that except for pigeon-toed outfielders and spastic infielders, our team looks good.

A big emphasis is being placed on our summer rush program this term. We are now planning events and weekends to entertain high school seniors. One will be the weekend of the Rook-Sophomore picnic.

On the social scene, we hope that the success of our Winter Term Formal, the "Debutante's Ball," will carry over into our social life for this term, which includes firesides, exchanges, and to top it off, our annual spring term novelty house dance "the Skidrow Squeeze."

And now with my physics, math, mechanics, and psychology staring me in the face (and also with the sun shining), I am off to play tennis—SERVICE.

KEN ASHMAN, *Correspondent*

Stanford University

March 28 marked the beginning of this year's longest week. Curiously, it was also formal rush week at Stanford. Once more a veritable herd of potential Phi Psis climbed and clawed its way up the mountainside to the little white house on the hill. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday evenings were the occasion for informal open houses of the type mentioned in our last letter. Formal rush began Friday night and wound up on the following Tuesday evening when pledge dinners were held.

The men of Cal Beta put aside such personal responsibilities as studies during the week and concentrated their energies on rushing. Their efforts were well rewarded by the fine group of men who took the pin, each of whom is certain to make a positive contribution to the house. An interesting sidelight to the week's activities was the *en masse* arrival of no less than 35 bright and smiling freshmen who mistook the Phi Psi house for one of Stanford's other Greek institutions. They promptly introduced themselves as a crusading group of reformers who were going to lift us from the dregs of social iniquity into which we had lately descended. To accomplish this staggering feat they planned to pledge the house as a group. The leaders of the pack were quickly informed of their error and, with sincere apologies, they all vanished down into the Western Ravine wagging their tails behind them.

Among the men pledged are: John Beal, Burbank; Jim Coogan, Caracas, Venezuela; Gene Echterling, Chillicothe, Ill.; Reeve Jacques, Dallas, Texas; Tom Kimball, North Hollywood; Martin McClintock, Beirut, Lebanon; Bob Pettit, Downey; O. J. Solander, Sacramento; Achim Von der Nuell, Los Angeles; Rick Strauss, La Jolla; Roger Voorhees, Los Angeles; and Grant Giske, Menlo Park.

An explanation for the absence of SHIELD Correspondent Ivan Ruby was in our last letter before it encountered the blue pencil of Editor Campbell. B. J. Finch was a *replacement only*, until such time as Ivan Ruby could recover from injuries sustained while at work on a part-time job with a construction firm. Several letters of inquiry have been received and it is hoped that this will serve at least to inform (if not appease) those irate aficionados of Rubian prose.

Cal Beta is pleased to announce that Stender Sweeney was recently elected president of Stanford's IFC. Also, in the way of athletic distinction, Jim Barnes went all the way to win the finals of PAL class "C" competition in the high jump.

Local Phi Psi alumni were entertained at a cocktail party on March 5 at the home of Brother Rye Kelley. This was but a part of a current drive to improve alumni-active relations through more frequent get-togethers.

Spring is here, a little more every day. Textbooks are casually perused through dark glasses, tennis rackets are everywhere under foot (often painfully). Refreshments in the hills often follow political science in the seminar; thus, the Phi Psi

becomes a well-rounded individual both inside and out.

Season's Greetings to all—

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

University of California

First midterm results are in: Pledges Doug Smith, Pete Rhylick, Tom Cairns, and Brother Tom Foland are on the Dean's list. Congratulations are also due to Butch Fitzpatrick who was awarded the D. H. McNichol Memorial award as outstanding military cadet for the fall semester.

Kent Newmark threw his spear for a new record last week in a meet against Oakland City College.

John Dugal and Frances Delwiche expect to exchange vows in the near future. The question is, will Dick Muldry be next?

Spring football practice opens April 25 with lettermen Shea, Burden and newcomer Geoff Smith participating.

Doug Moore was recently commended in the Daily Cal for his fine work as Men's representative.

Preparations are now underway for our South Sea's party which is expected to be the highlight of the social calendar. A 10-ft. moat has been laid out around the house, and Brothers King and Henschell have been sent out on a crocodile expedition.

Recent Grad Paul Larson is holding down a plush job with Standard Oil, and the Chapter was also happy to hear that Bob Toll (who was signed by the Giants) has moved up to Vallejo in the class D league.

It's a tough world for Ray Bressler, who plans a European tour this summer, with a stop in Rome for the Olympics.

Craig Murray is planning to go into the construction business, specializing in redwood houses.

Tom Innis is expecting.

And so as the sun sets on the Campanile, your correspondent wishes all best of luck on finals, with the hope that he, as well as you, will return safely next semester.

IRA SAVAGE, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California

Hot weather, waterfights, and beach time have so far marked the spring semester at SC. Temperatures in the mid-80s are daily driving SC students to the beach. Those unfortunates left on 28th Street amuse themselves by drenching helpless sorority girls.

Spring vacation found the brothers sunning themselves at local resorts. Palm Springs, Laguna Beach and Newport Beach were the most popular. The return to school after this blessed week finds everyone facing their dreaded enemy, the ten-week exam.

After ten-week exams are over, the brothers will again journey to Palm Springs for our annual formal. This year it will be held at the Desert-Air motel. The formal is always a high point on our spring social schedule.

We are coming right along in songfest this year. We are entered with the Kappas in mixed division and have already made prelims. We are singing a medley of Hawaiian songs entitled "South Seas Adventure" which includes Beyond the Reef, The Hawaiian War Chant, and the Hawaiian wedding song (sung in Hawaiian). Costumes will consist of lava-lavas for the men. A lava-lava is a skirt type affair (bare top of course). The girls are wearing sarongs. Even if we don't win, the party after songfest will be extremely interesting.

Our alumni advisor, Ralph Hancy, and his three brothers were recently honored by having the athletic field at the new Polytechnic High School dedicated in their honor.

Phi Psi is doing quite well in IFC athletics. Under the able leadership of Brother Amo we are in first place and we hold the lead by a considerable margin. We hope to bring the Iron-Man trophy back to the house after its considerable absence.

Congratulations go to Jim Harmon. Jim recently won the ASSC junior class presidency in a hot campaign. He won handily despite the opposition of the TNE, an underground political organization at SC made up of the small houses. This was a big victory for those who favor good student government at SC.

Here's a note to alumni: It is never too early to start getting names of potential rushees for next fall. All the help you give us is greatly appreciated. Any information of this type should be sent to our fall rush chairman, Bruce Munn.

PAT ALTNOW, *Correspondent*

University of California at Los Angeles

The brothers have launched into a dynamic spring social program, headed by the Spring Formal at the Mission Inn. Other gala extravaganzas included the "Pajamarino" and the "Viva Zapata," for which we went so far as to lease some of the rarest game birds in the world from the San Diego Zoo.

House improvements have taken up much of our time this semester. We are working on plans to completely redecorate the television room. It should be finished some time this summer. Jack Schrader, our wonderful P, has fixed the broken window in the living room.

IM sports have been going very well for us, and we are sure to place in several sports. Jim Reach, IM chairman, has consistently led us to victory.

The chapter owes its sincere thanks to Jim Frods-ham, this year's Spring Sing chairman, who has done such an excellent job of organizing and conducting our musical entree, "Down on the Farm." Due to Jim's effort, we have successfully passed the preliminary tryouts and will compete in the Holly-wood Bowl for first place in our division.

Sportswise, Cal. Epsilon has been impressive. Arnold Tripp set new records in the 100 and 200-yard dash for the freshman team. His times were 9.7 and 21.0, respectively. In the UCLA-Arizona meet, Bill Logan pole vaulted to a height of 14' 8".

For the second season in a row, Bill Miller is the leading hitter on the UCLA varsity baseball team. Forrest Stewart is a bigger success than ever at tennis (not one failure in his career), and Gary Wadsworth sacrificed part of his finger for the noble sport of crew. Wade Davis is also splashing around in Bologna Creek.

In the world of graft, Terry Reckas has finally captured the IFC executive secretaryship, after over a year of surreptitious struggle.

Nor has California Epsilon neglected national expansion. It seems that Forrest Stewart and Steven L. White are investigating the possibility of establishing a new chapter at Santa Anita.

But the thing of which we are most proud is our new pledge class: Chuck Hamre, Wayne Ratkovich, Lucky Cole, Wade Davis, Marty Stradtman, Don Koch, Dick Ellsworth and Vic Marcelli. We are sure they will be great assets to the chapter.

TERRY RECKAS, *Correspondent*

University of Arizona

Dick Nickey has resigned as GP. We were sad to see him go, but with his new obligations he will be of even more value to the school and the Fraternity than he has been in the past. The first of these new jobs he received was that of head of the IFC committee for the Improvement of the Fraternity System, which, by the way, happens to be one of the best fraternity systems in the nation. While Dick's committee chairmanship was still a novelty to us, he announced that he was a candidate for the presidency of the IFC. After a few weeks, in which he didn't get too much sleep, the time came for Dick to lay down the GP's gavel and pick up an even bigger one, as president of IFC. When we made our Summerfield Award, Brother Nickey,

with a 1.9 average was our obvious choice. Congratulations and good luck, Dick.

Following Dick's resignation we had a special election at which Emil Franzi was elected GP; Fred Borchardt was elected VGP; Charles Cruise advanced from Assistant P to P and Jim Henry took over the BG position.

Despite the extra activity we have had lately, the house is growing. We initiated William Orlando Ligon in a special ceremony on March 14 after the University belatedly cleared him for initiation. Seven pledges have been added to the house since the last letter: Phillip Nodine and John Paquette, Hillsborough, Calif.; Norman Rose, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Dick Heller, Apple Valley, Calif.; Don Hock, Bloomsburg, Pa.; John Baumgardner, Port Washington, N.Y.; and Dean Sias, San Mateo, Calif.

Cary Ellison was reinstated as a member of BBM TV watchers honorary after he talked the neighborhood grocer into getting rid of that "other foil" and is now qualified to answer all questions with the phrase "it's quilted." Jim Henry, however still insists on watching "Riverboat," so we can't give him back his deck of cards.

Social activities included exchanges with the Kappas and Alpha Xi. Exchanges with A O Pi and Chi Omega are still to come. Our annual Streets of Paris party was a roaring (in more ways than one) success, and we didn't even go on social pro. For our BBM party we had authentic dice, Chuck o' Luck, and Roulette layouts waiting for the couples as they arrived in the horse-drawn wagon we hired for the occasion. At present our social chairman is preparing for our spring formal, which will be on May 14 at the Lodge on the Desert.

Hey, Colorado, shape up. Mc Bride was the code name for that pledge exchange you messed up two years ago.

ALFRED JOHNSON JR., *Correspondent*

THE PLACE TO BE IS THE GAC CHICAGO: AUGUST 24-27, 1960

Lifetime

PHI PSIS

Connecticut Valley Alumni Association

Founders Day found Connecticut Valley alumni at the beautiful Grantmoor Restaurant for an evening of fun, fellowship and reminiscing.

The highlight of the evening was a thought-provoking address by a Phi-Psi great, Frank L. Boyden, Headmaster of Deerfield Academy. Brother Boyden has the all too rare aptitude for combining wisdom with wit. His talk touched upon his own Phi Psi days at Amherst before World War I. He recalled one English examination that had to be taken in an unheated classroom because the janitor had forgotten to bank the furnace the evening before. As the students shivered over their papers, the old professor rose from behind his desk and said, "Gentlemen, my thermometer indicates that the temperature has now risen to 50°F; 50 is passing in any course at Amherst, you may pass in your papers."

William R. Nash, R.I. Alpha '06, received his membership into the Golden Council in recognition for 50 years of Phi Psi activity. This was a very pleasant surprise for Brother Nash and much credit for the planning and preparation goes to Wally Wessels.

Final business for the evening included the election of officers for the coming year. Elected president to replace Fred Edwards, who is in the process of a job relocation, was Joseph Fazzano; vice president, Bill Haslin; secretary, Jack Barter; and treasurer (in charge of the newsletter), Dyke Spear. Joe Fazzano is expected to represent us at the GAC. Any others seeking credentials should get in touch with Secretary Barter.

We would like to pass on the following information to any Brothers living in Illinois who have sons in their junior year of high school. Trinity College (home of Connecticut Alpha) has about a dozen full tuition scholarships a year available only to residents of Illinois. The scholarships are awarded to outstanding students and are worth about \$6,000. Write to the Admissions Office, Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut for full information. It would be advisable to get the application going this summer.

We would also appreciate any alumni in the Connecticut Valley area communicating with Secretary, Jack Barter, if not on our mailing list. Visiting alumni are always welcome at the Chapter House, 115 Vernon Street, Hartford.

DYKE SPEAR, Correspondent

New York Alumni Association

A highly successful Founders Day Banquet was held at the New York Athletic Club on February 17. We were very fortunate in having Vernon A. Bellman, Wash. Alpha '21, vice president in charge of marketing, Socony Mobile Oil Company, as our guest speaker. Brother Bellman was recently highlighted on the financial page of the *World Telegram & Sun* for his efforts in organizing the Mobile Gas economy run.

In his address to more than seventy Phi Psis, Brother Bellman spoke about the importance of the Fraternity in our daily lives. He also suggested several ways in which we could increase the Association's scope of activities in order that we might gain the participation of inactive members. As a result of Brother Bellman's inspiring talk, it was agreed that all members present would bring at least one brother with him to next year's Banquet.

Part of the evening's entertainment included a speech by Dr. Heinz Kristopher, a visiting nuclear physicist from East Germany. We literally squirmed in our chairs as Dr. Kristopher, with a very effective accent, proceeded to denounce our American way of life compared with the wonderful existence behind the Iron Curtain. Following his talk and much to everyone's surprise, the hoax was exposed by President Dan Stevens, who reintroduced Dr. Kristopher as Christopher Dunn, a space salesman for *McCall's Magazine*.

We were very pleased to have twelve undergraduate brothers of New York Gamma with us. GP Jim Collins thanked us for our loyal support and expressed in particular his appreciation for the guidance given New York Gamma by Ernest Garbe and John Blankenship.

Twenty-five Phi Psis who have been members of the Fraternity for fifty years or longer qualified for membership in the Golden Council. Brothers Alexander D. Titsworth, Wisc. Gamma '10, and Karl B. Norton, N.Y. Beta '08, were present to receive membership awards which were presented by Executive Secretary Ernest Garbe on behalf of the Association.

A vote of thanks on behalf of the Association went to Dan Stevens for his excellent leadership as president during the past year. Alden R. Walls, R.I. Alpha '28, was elected to the office of president for 1960.

A reminder to those who have not as yet paid

—MAKE THOSE GAC PLANS NOW—

their dues. Please send your check to Dave Zoellner at McCann-Erickson Inc., 485 Lexington Ave., New York.

Once again, we are making plans for our annual summer outing. This will be an event that I'm sure none of you will want to miss. A letter will be sent at a later date giving details as to time and place.

Looking forward to seeing you at our next luncheon at the 465 Restaurant, 465 Lexington Ave. These luncheons are held on the first Wednesday of each month.

MALCOLM T. DALE, *Correspondent*

Western New York Alumni Association

The 108th anniversary of the founding of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was celebrated by the Western New York Alumni Association on Feb. 19, 1960, at the Park Lane Restaurant in Buffalo, N.Y. Due to a severe snowstorm most events throughout the city were cancelled, but in the true tradition and spirit of Phi Psi our dinner went on as scheduled.

Through the efforts of Ed Felt, Dr. Lou Corson of Washington, D.C., Phi Kappa Psi scholarship Director, was scheduled as our speaker of the evening, but due to weather conditions he did not arrive until 9:30 p.m. instead of 9:30 a.m. as planned. As it was, his plane landed in Toronto, Canada, and he had "to bus it" to Buffalo. His topic for the occasion encompassed a brief review of the highlights of the Fraternity over the years and the true meaning of brotherhood as exemplified by Phi Kappa Psi.

On Saturday, Brother Huber of the active Eta Chapter conducted Brother Corson on a tour of the University of Buffalo campus, giving him an opportunity to view the tremendous growth which has taken place here since New York Eta was granted its charter in 1950. Again we take this opportunity to thank Brother Lou for attending our meeting and for his dynamic and moving talk.

In the short business portion of our meeting the following Alumni Association officers were elected for the coming year: Roger Richard, president; Wells E. Knibloe, vice president; Hubert J. Holler, treasurer; Carl Carlson, recording secretary; and William H. Weber Jr., corresponding secretary.

Outgoing President Willard Magavern briefly summarized the activities of the past year and thanked his officers for their cooperation. Upon taking over the gavel, new President Roger Richard, expressed his hope for plenty of activity in the forthcoming year, especially in the field of undergraduate-alumni relations. In closing our banquet, Chairman Bud Jung, who did a terrific job in planning and carrying out the evening's festivities, called for remarks for the good of the Fraternity which of course took us all back to our undergraduate days and gave us an opportunity to reminisce a bit.

After the dinner, the brothers adjourned for

further fellowship and refreshment, at which time Bud Jung, who will soon be leaving for California, was informally elected as chairman of the "California Extension Committee" of the Western New York Alumni Association. Seriously though, our loss is California's gain.

Again, let us remind all Phi Psis that the Western New York Alumni Association meets informally for lunch each Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. on the balcony of Carl Meyers Hof, Court Street, Buffalo, and that all brothers, undergraduates and alumni, are welcome.

BILL WEBER, *Correspondent*

Philadelphia Alumni Association

While it is a little late to report on our Founders Day dinner, held at the Mask and Wig Club on February 16, it is never too late to say that Brother Andy Truxal, President of Hood College, gave the brothers a wonderful address on "The Purpose of the Fraternity." He told us the brothers in the chapters should have in mind what Founders Moore and Letterman had in their minds when they started our great Fraternity. Along with getting a good education they should always keep thinking what the Fraternity stood for—it's ideals, and to uphold the tradition of being at all times and under all circumstances gentlemen.

Bill Woodcock, our new president, was toastmaster and with his usual bag of Pennsylvania Dutch stories, every one of the thirty-five present felt they had a good time.

Our weekly luncheons are still being held at the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, 1317 Spruce St., each Wednesday at 12:30. We know there are many Phi Psis here in the center of town and only wish they would drop in and join us. When you do come in and are looking for other brothers, try the lower room where the liquid refreshments are available (they are said to improve your appetite).

Brother Richard Wray of Penn Kappa is now assistant director of the Germantown Hospital here in Philadelphia.

We are sorry to report that Brother Jim McCurdy, Pa. Iota '04, died on March 12 after many years as a true Phi Psi.

LESTER C. BOSLER, *Correspondent*

Southeastern Pennsylvania Alumni Association

Harrisburg area Phi Psis celebrated 1960 Founders Day at the Harrisburg Country Club on March 4, braving one of the winter's worst nights to hear Judge Carl B. Shelley, Pa. Zeta '13, give a pleasant mixture of serious thought and sharp wit. Everyone agreed afterward that it was worth all the tough driving to be there.

New officers for the coming year were elected, and several committees were named later to cover membership, chapter relations, social and other group activities.

President Charles L. Stoup, vice president John

Spangler, and secretary-treasurer S. James English have been joined by a hard core of busy committee chairmen to give the Harrisburg area alumni a program of social activity and of service to undergraduate chapters.

The spring social get-together will be held May 19, an outdoor beer-and-barbecue at a suburban picnic ground. Wives will be invited later to our fall combination dinner-dance.

With more than 250 names on our list of area Phi Psis, we hope to bring together a large membership. If you live in the area, and have not received notices of our activities, call Jim English at Harrisburg's WKBO radio station and we'll add your name.

JIM ENGLISH, *Correspondent*

Atlanta Alumni Association

February 19 was acclaimed by all members present to be the most successful Founders Day Banquet in the history of the Atlanta Alumni Association. We feel sure our second Founders Day Banquet next year will be even more successful.

Featured at our dinner was a brief history of the Fraternity from its beginning through the Civil War. It was brought out that prior to the War, there were more active chapters below the Mason-Dixon line, and more Phi Psis in the Confederate Army than in the Union forces. It was unanimously decided that more progress toward reconstruction and extension of Phi Psi in the southeast would again be our prime objective for the coming year.

Due to George Beveridge's absence, Charlie Gibson took over as song chairman and a fine job of singing was done by all brothers. (Hope to see you back soon, George—the chairmanship is still yours.)

Our March dinner and meeting was also held at the luxurious Heart of Atlanta Motel. Our constitution and by-laws were discussed and adopted. We managed to persuade Dave Cowles to serve another year as president. Other officers elected for the coming year are: Robert Edwards, Texas Alpha '50, vice president; Roman Rice, Miss. Alpha '36, treasurer; and Roger Buel, Ohio Delta '51, secretary.

We also bid farewell to Col. George Macklin Jr., Pa. Zeta '35, who is being transferred to Hawaii. George has been serving in the 3rd Army at Fort MacPherson in Atlanta, and has been very active in the past year in our Association Meetings.

In our first year, we have had over forty brothers join us, and we hope that many more of you will drop by and get acquainted at one of our remaining functions this spring. This invitation is, of course, extended to undergraduates and alumni.

Our next meeting is scheduled for May 19 at the Heart of Atlanta Motel. As usual, it will be preceded by a social hour and dinner. Don't forget to mark your calendars for the second annual picnic on June 18.

ROGER BUEL, *Correspondent*

Cincinnati Alumni Association

Many issues of THE SHIELD have gone to press since the Cincinnati Alumni Association have had a regular meeting.

This year Jack Reiter, with the help of several interested brothers, attempted a Founders Day Dinner. The response was gratifying. The dinner was held on the sacred date at the University Club. Seventeen Brothers once again enjoyed fraternal fellowship.

Bob Stegner conducted the meeting which led to a slate of new officers: Milton Van Schoik, president; E. Douglas Holwadel, vice president; M. Waldron Vail, secretary; and Francis L. Dale, treasurer.

After the election of officers, plans were formulated for meetings during 1960. At a time and place to be announced later, the traditional baseball game will be played against the local Phi Gamma Delta alumni. Ran Darnell suggested that an informal luncheon meeting be held once a month. With unanimous approval the first Friday of the month, 12 noon, at the Cincinnati Club is where we hope all the local brothers can be found. Each brother will remit twenty-five cents into the kitty to defray mailing costs. The luncheon will be suspended during July and August.

As the meeting progressed many questions were asked. Principally "How many alumni are there in the Cincinnati area?" Frankly, we don't know. With an inadequate list to work from, any new or old brothers not contacted, are requested to contact our secretary. This will help to bring our lists up-to-date. Here are some "news bits" on the activities of Cincinnati alumni: Dr. James Moulton, staff psychiatrist for Christ, Bethesda, St. Mary and North Hospitals addressed 500 delegates of the Practical Nurse Association of Ohio at their convention in February. His topic was "The Role of the Practical Nurse in the Recognition and Therapy of Depression." Karl Kaub has been attending the first of a three phase program, "Long Lines Engineering Development Training" at Rensselaer Polytech., Troy, N.Y. Karl is with AT & T. Ted Kofod, has transferred to the Cleveland Accounting Group of AT & T. He is to be married on May 7 in Philadelphia.

Remember: First Friday of the month, 12 noon, Cincinnati Club.

M. WALDRON VAIL, *Correspondent*

Cleveland Alumni Association

Phi Kappa Psi's 108th year was successfully launched by the brothers of the Cleveland Alumni Association in the traditional manner with the holding of a much enjoyed Founders Day Banquet on February 18 at Stouffer's Country Kitchen. The fact that the annual fete was scheduled a day early to avoid the between-semester's emigration on the part of the membership of Ohio Epsilon did not prevent celebration of that event with great gusto by those in attendance.

Evan Lloyd favored the assemblage with a few

well-chosen remarks, followed by GP Bob Stalter of Ohio Epsilon and Bob Izar, pledge class president of that chapter. IIs Bradley made his customary presentation of the Outstanding Senior award and the 1958-59 Scholastic Improvement award, with the honors this year going to Bob Stalter and Ohio Zeta, respectively. Incidentally, Ohio Zeta well deserves an additional measure of applause for its accomplishment, since it registered the greatest improvement among Phi Psi chapters not only in Ohio, but also in the entire country.

The slate of officers proposed by the nominations committee was unanimously adopted, and as a result the following brothers were elected to serve the Association during 1960: Al Body, president; Pete Wile, vice president; Jim Andes, treasurer, and Al Sharpe, secretary. Jim Andes, upon learning of his good fortune, promptly removed his residence to Chicago. While we are indeed sorry to see him go, we are confident that our loss will be Chicago AA's gain.

The high point of the evening was reached when the undergraduates sang several prize-winning renditions of Phi Psi favorites, and subsequently led the alumni in an old fashioned songfest which was certainly to be noted, if not for its quality, for its loudness and enthusiasm.

As always, the weekly noon luncheons of the Association at the Mid-Day Club in the Union Commerce Building are being well-attended and much enjoyed by local alumni as well as visiting brethren. The Association extends a cordial invitation to all Phi Psis in the area to come and enjoy the friendly and relaxed atmosphere of fraternalism in Dining Room "C" every Monday from 12:00 to 1:00.

AL SHARPE, *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

After a very successful Founders Day Banquet the Detroit Alumni Association, rather than resting on its oars, has planned two more activities to see us through until fall. Mose Cherry's party will be in August this year, the exact date to be announced in plenty of time for you to make your plans and a golf outing sometime in June. With our new earth-satellite giving us advance weather information we will pick clear days this year.

Our weekly luncheons every Wednesday at the Engineering Society of Detroit (located in the Rackam Building) continue to be well attended. At the risk of leaving someone out the following are in attendance regularly or from time to time. Pat Eby, Mose Cherry, Howard Knapp, Dick Baker, Jim Robb, Bill Candler, Jim Bryant, Ralph Sandt, Jack Driver, Dave Easlick, Willard Wilson, Walter Orr, Ted Teagarden, Dave Tennant, Chuck Booth, Bob George, Charles Williams, Lincoln Parker, Sid Huff, Quentin Sickels, Bob Halbrook, Bob Hile, Art Batten, Bruce Grinager, John Martz, Vic Matthews, Lee Rosemont, Stan Black, John Shuler and Gene Gedman. Apologies to anyone left out.

JOHN REXFORD, *Correspondent*

Chicago Alumni Association

Greetings from the Chicago Alumni Association! Since it has been some time since we have had a newsletter, there is a lot of news to catch up on.

Our annual Founders Day Banquet was held at the Furniture Club of America on February 19, with the successful results usual to these affairs in the past several years. By "successful results" we mean that we broke even; however, I am sure a good time was had by all. During the course of the formal festivities, Brother (Bishop) Randall was presented a plaque in appreciation of his distinguished service to the Alumni Association and the Fraternity. An additional note of respect is due Brother Randall as he has recently celebrated his 90th birthday. Phil Maxwell of the *Chicago Tribune* presided as toastmaster. In addition to being an able toastmaster, Brother Maxwell is also an excellent poet which is proven by the frontispiece poem in this issue which he composed while looking out over Chicago at night from the 17th floor of the Furniture Club on the night of the banquet. An interesting talk was presented by the main speaker of the evening, Robert Kerr, President of Fairbanks-Morse.

As you all know, the GAC is meeting in our fair city this summer and we are understandably busy on the planning of our part in making the event as entertaining and successful as possible. Hugh Leininger is the general chairman of the committee doing the planning and Mrs. John J. Yowell is chairman of the ladies' entertainment committee.

Our new officers are as follows: Kent Yowell, president; Clarence Davis, first vice president, Hugh Leininger, secretary; Bob Knight, treasurer. Bill Wimble, Ken MacIntyre, Harry Henderson, and Bob Brown were elected vice presidents.

Our monthly luncheon is now being held on the first Tuesday of each month in the Welty Field Building Restaurant, 130 South Clark Street. All actives and alumni in the area are welcome. Hope to see you there.

DON DAVIS, *Correspondent*

Greater Rockford Alumni Association

At the writing of this newsletter, the Greater Rockford Alumni Association has made no plans for summer promotions. However, several of the alumni members in this area plan to attend the GAC in Chicago.

President Roger Erkert reports that area Phi Psis will be notified of any summer activities by letter.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

Milwaukee Alumni Association

At exactly 6:00 p.m. on March 19, at the University Club in Milwaukee, twelve strong, loyal and true Phi Psis gathered together to pay homage to the Founders of our Fraternity. Truthfully, it was an enjoyable and sociable evening—one that we all hope will kindle a renewed interest among alumni

in Milwaukee. Last year found us inactive, but we are looking forward to a much better year in 1960.

Briefly, Andy Alexander, of old Wisconsin Alpha, is still putting all his energy at Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., skipping all over the country, enjoying himself. Chris Mugler, Okla. Alpha '59, is also here in Milwaukee in the insurance game, associated with the Aetna Life Group. He is to be congratulated on recently becoming a father of a wonderful bouncing baby girl. We were certainly glad to welcome him "home" with us. Gordon Leitner, Ill. Delta '49, is now manager of the Cleaver Brooks plant in Waukesha and is a father of three children. John McCoy, Minn. Beta '27, is just as spry as ever, but has turned a little gray, like your correspondent! Roland (Buck) Fritsche, Ind. Epsilon '32, is father of four healthy kids, connected with the Expressway Transportation Co., a "newcomer" to Milwaukee who will surely add a lot of zip to our association. Also a new member, Dale Davidson, Ill. Delta '44, showed up. He is with Container Corp. of America and has three children. Then a few of our "old timers," Phil Linscott, New York Beta '31; Bill French, N.H. Alpha '31, vice president of Marine National Exchange Bank; also Steve Stotzer, N.H. Alpha '36; Bill Ferry, Wis. Gamma '37, and Mark Atwood, Va. Beta '32.

It may be well to add that Dick Wells, O. B. Adams, Dr. Jim Sargent, Dick Jordan, John Dadmun, Dave Bagemihl, Larry Brodd, Bob Fiend, Paul Pullen, Bill Porter, Scotty Palmer, and Dr. Roy Benton were all conspicuous by their absence, but are all still with us.

The evening for Founders Day was mostly sociable, and after dinner a brief business meeting was held, with officers elected for the coming year. It was decided to have, if possible, three more sociable get-togethers, including a "rushing party" in the summer, and a meeting with Edward Everett Horton if he plays at the Miller Memorial Theater this fall.

The following officers were elected: Gordon Leitner, president; Chris Mugler, vice president; Bill French, treasurer; and Mark Atwood, corresponding secretary.

MARK E. ATWOOD, *Correspondent*

Twin Cities Alumni Association

Founders Day 1960 was held at the Normandy Hotel with Phi Psis making new and renewing old acquaintances. Guest speaker for the evening was Dr. Whitey Langum of the University of Minnesota "M" Club. Whitey explained the "M" Club's position on the athletic situation at the University. New officers elected for the coming year are: Ted Chalgren, president; Don Reinhardt, vice president; John Wallace, treasurer; and Wendell Halvorson, secretary.

Following the formal program, many Phi Psis stayed for the usual organized games with everyone having an enjoyable time.

All alumni are urged to attend the open house

for parents and alumni sponsored by the active chapter. The date is April 3 from 3:30 to 5:30 at 1609 University Ave.

Plans are being made for the annual alumni-active chapter spring beer-ball game. The alumni are seeking revenge after last year's 35-34 defeat suffered at the hands of the active chapter.

The weekly alumni lunch is now held in the Normandy Kitchen rather than the Village. Meetings are every Thursday noon at 12:00.

WENDELL L. HALVORSON, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

The high point of this quarter's activities was the annual Founders Day Banquet, held in the Ball Room of the Hotel President. We had a very good attendance and were most happy to welcome the members of Missouri Beta at Westminster for the first time. *The Annual Song Contest was won by Kansas Alpha, and Dwight Nichols was named the outstanding athlete for the third consecutive year. Dwight was the first athlete to ever receive this award three times and has earned the distinction of retiring the plaque. The scholarship improvement trophy was awarded to Oklahoma Alpha this year.*

Eight of our alumni were honored with fifty-year membership cards during the banquet. They were George Hill, '08, George Stevens, '07, George Bowles, '08, F. C. "Phog" Allen, '05, Robert Campbell, '10, and Frank Nutter, '06, all from Kansas Alpha. Earl Deputy, Ohio Alpha '07, and R. C. McCubbin, Mo. Alpha '08, also received fifty-year membership cards.

On the political front, U.S. Congressman William Randall will seek re-election on the Democratic ticket as Representative from the Missouri Fourth Congressional District. Milton P. Allen has announced his candidacy for Republican nomination to the Kansas State Senate from the Fifth District.

Several of the brothers can be located in the various brokerage groups around town. Dick Rogers has recently joined E. F. Hutton and Company while Ned White, of Virginia Alpha, is selling for Stern Brothers. Olin McPherson has entered into a training program with Dean-Witter and Company.

Bill Cockfair Jr. and Frank Bolin are members on the newly-formed Jackson County Grand Jury. Bud Hites, Joe Gilbert and John Proctor have been appointed to the Board of Directors of the Rotary Club. John S. Snyder, Mo. Alpha 1922, has recently returned to Kansas City from Philadelphia. He will be a division sales manager for the Ford Motor Co. and will cover a six-state area. Eddie Anderson has been moved to Kansas City from Omaha and is representing the Sheffield Steel Corporation.

C. F. Berg is with the Consumer's Co-Op on North Oak Trafficway, in the chemistry research department. He is currently residing at 6128 Elmonte, Prairie Village, Kans. Frank Rice, Ore. Alpha '23, is retiring from Midwest Wool. He in-

tends to make an extended tour around the world to celebrate his retirement.

Jean Weber has been elected president of the 1960 Jackson County Easter Seal Campaign. Dr. Chuck Orthwein can be seen pacing the halls of KU Medical Center. Larry Wynn Jr., who very capably "emceed" at the Founders Day Banquet, has recently been elected to the board of directors of the Southgate State Bank. Doug Thomson is with the Union Finance Co.

Summerfield Hall was dedicated at Kansas University on April 9. This beautiful new structure will house the Business School, and was named for Solon E. Summerfield, Kans. Alpha '99. To the best of our knowledge this is the third KU building named for Kansas Alpha alumni. The other two are Allen Fieldhouse (for "Phog" Allen) and Marvin Hall which was named for Frank Marvin, Kans. Alpha '76 (Pa. Beta '70).

New officers for 1960 will be led by Bill Lacy. Dick Rogers, Jack Darrow and Karl Yehle were elected to serve as vice presidents. Bob Bishop was elected secretary and Jerry Jurden will be our new treasurer. The new officers recently met at Bill Lacy's home and discussed alumni activities for the coming year. Several interesting activities came under discussion and it looks like we should have another interesting year ahead for our members.

The monthly cocktail party seems to be gaining momentum and forty or fifty alumni are usually in attendance. All of you Phi Psis in the Kansas City area should be receiving advance notice of these get-togethers. If for some reason you haven't been receiving these cards, please mail a post card addressed to the Alumni Association in care of Box 742, Kansas City, Mo. The last few weekly luncheons have been well attended, but we would still like to see more people. Try to drop down to the University Club at noon on Thursday, whenever you can get away.

You will soon be receiving the notice from Jerry Jurden requesting payment of our annual \$4 dues. We hope you will all send in your payments as early as possible so that we will not only save money on reminders, but will know how much money we will have available to carry out this year's activities.

ROBERT D. BISHOP, *Correspondent*

South Texas Alumni Association

The South Texas Alumni Association is rolling along in true Texas style. . . . Following a very gratifying turnout of brothers for Founders Day, our monthly luncheon meetings have "packed" our meeting spot to capacity. Any brother in the Houston area is cordially invited to partake of fraternal hospitality every third Wednesday at 12 noon in the Petroleum Club atop the Rice Hotel. So, if we've missed you on the monthly mailings, please contact us and make your presence known.

New officers for the current term include Bob Bruce, president; Larry Latour, first vice-president;

John Brower, secretary-treasurer and John Cochran, second vice president.

Right now we're planning our "sometimes annual" summer get together which promises to be a highpoint in the Association's social affairs. More information on this to follow.

If you're new in town—and every mailing reveals more Phi Psis in Houston—please contact Bob Bruce at PA 3-0754, Jim Noonan at MO 5-7756 or Hank Chapman at CA 7-8451 for all the Phi Psi information in Houston.

BOB BRUCE, *Correspondent*

Montana Alumni Club

Henry Hamilton, N.H. Alpha '09, and his wife are planning a trip to Georgia leaving in a few days. They will visit a daughter who lives in Albany, Ga.

Roy Page Jr., Washington Alpha, is living in Sunnyvale, Calif. He is an accountant for the Lenkurt Electric Co.

Leigh A. Wallace, Iowa Beta, recently sold his interest in the Wallace Lumber Co. which he organized several years ago. His plans for the future have not yet been disclosed.

HUGH I. SHERMAN, *Correspondent*

Portland Alumni Association

Oregon Phi Psis gather annually in Portland at Founders Day in the one big statewide meeting of alumni and actives each year. The 1960 gathering was one of the finest, organized by State Association President Allen Kirk.

Surprisingly, it featured a Beta as keynote speaker—but one who holds many close Phi Psi friendships. He was Dr. G. Herbert Smith, President of Willamette University, Salem, and a past national president of Beta Theta Pi. His message was a warning to college fraternities everywhere to fulfill their responsibilities to the fullest if they are to justify their existence in the eyes of modern education. Next to Christianity, he said, the fraternity has the greatest of all opportunities to shape the character of an individual.

New Oregon Association officers elected at the banquet, held at Portland's University Club, February 26, include Glen Burgin, president; Don McIntyre, vice president; John Seal, vice president; and John Crook, secretary-treasurer.

The first business meeting of 1960, attended by incoming and outgoing association officers and advisors, established the year's calendar of activities. It was held at President Burgin's home early in April. Activities for the year include a sports-dance and a cruise down the Willamette River on the picturesque sternwheeler, "Mansion Belle."

JOHN CROOK, *Correspondent*

Arizona Alumni Association

Arizona Phi Psis, some sixty strong, gathered in Phoenix the evening of February 19 to celebrate Founders Day with song, good cheer, and a good

meal to boot. Don Gooder led a group from Tucson and Dick Nickey and the boys from Arizona Alpha helped make it a fine evening. Principal officers selected for the 1960-1961 year that evening include: Jim Warbasse, president; Ken Bellamy, vice-president; Walt Vreeland, treasurer; and Dick Siegler, secretary.

Ken Bellamy, one of more interested alumni, who came from Albuquerque two years ago, now leaves us for a position in the San Francisco area. His successor as vice-president of the association has not yet been filled, but two important committee chairman posts have, with Jim Smith heading the ASU extension investigation, and handsome Jack Murphy planning the parties for the next twelve months.

Many midwesterners and others took advantage of our (sometimes) sunny weather this past winter, and we were happy to welcome "Bruin" Bear, Jesse Carr, Gordon Canning and Charles Healy at our Tuesday "roundtable" in the Westward Ho. Any and all are always welcome at our regular luncheons every Tuesday noon, and that includes all the oldtimers as well as newcomers and visitors. Missing lately, and on the sick list for several weeks are two of our old hands, Fred Kuesel and C. H. W. Smith. We wish them well and feel sure by publication date that they'll be joining us again.

Your correspondent who doubles as secretary, together with help from Jim Smith and Bill Swanson, prepared a rather simple PHI PSI SURVEY form for use in helping to determine what brothers now live in this area, and more particularly, to determine those who are truly interested in Phi Kappa Psi in their post-collegiate days. Sixty seconds of time and the return of a pre-stamped postcard is all that is required, to help us prepare an up-to-date roster, and to help us to determine which of us are interested in the affairs of the association. The survey was mailed to 115 brothers shown as living in this area one week ago, and to date we have received replies from exactly one-third; we hope to have the bulk of the balance in by the middle of the month. For those of you

not contacted who live in the metropolitan Phoenix area we ask that you contact me, at the address shown in the directory in the rear of *THE SHIELD*.

Reed Bachman (and perhaps others from here) will see many of you at the GAC in August. Have a nice summer.

DICK SIEGLER, *Correspondent*

Southern California Alumni Association

Our Founders Day Celebration on February 18 attracted two hundred brothers to the Los Angeles Furniture Mart. The actives of Cal Delta and Cal Epsilon came in full force to give the occasion plenty of zest. And many of the older brothers were not entirely subdued. Why should they be?

However, as always, there was an undercurrent of serious thought during the evening. Maintaining the ideals of a great Fraternity in a world of distractions and opposition is not a simple matter. Carl Stutsman, speaker of the evening, detailed the problems and suggested appropriate methods of meeting them in his talk on "Fraternalities at the Cross-road." E. Avery Cray, long-time associate of Shirley Meserve, recalled Shirley's great contributions to the welfare of Phi Kappa Psi. Shirley passed on last year soon after his attendance at Founders Day.

The business of the evening included: Calling the roll of chapters represented—45 answered. Presenting awards to the outstanding active in each of the local chapters—Paul David, Delta; Mike Cornwell, Epsilon. Chapter reports—GP Gordon Morrow for Delta, GP George Smith for Epsilon. Interfraternity report—Ralph Haney, Cal Delta, National Director of Chapter Finance. Resolution to wire best wishes to Missouri Beta.

Election of officers resulted in Wixon Stevens, Ill. Alpha '32, being chosen to lead us for the coming year.

F. Hal Boettcher, in retiring after two terms as president, was given a standing ovation in appreciation for his fine efforts. He will continue to serve as a director.

NEWMAN DORR, *Correspondent*

SYDNEY E. BALLAM JR. was initiated in 1924 and pretty promptly got lost. After we started the newsletter it took about ten years to run him down and get an address and it has taken another five years or so to get some news. But now we have a letter dated February 5. The letterhead reads, "ballam-wanek-king studios" (lack of capitals not our fault) and then it says, "Portraits That Speak," and the address is 2314 E. Colorado Street, Pasadena, Calif. He speaks with some nostalgia of the "good old days" at 480 Spruce in the roaring twenties. It is our recollection that Sydney was elected delegate to the G.A.C. in Kansas City in 1926. He elected to hitch hike and caught a ride to the top of Willey Street (about four blocks). The next guy who stopped for him just happened to be going to Kansas City. (Past President Harlan B. Selby, in Vol. 19, No. 1, 1960, *Mountaineer Phi Psi*.)

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Concho Room, Westward-Ho Hotel
ATLANTA, GA.	..... Call David B. Cowles	..... MURray 8-1682
CHICAGO	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Welty's, Field Bldg., 135 So. La Salle St.
CINCINNATI	..... First Friday, Noon	..... Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND	..... Monday, Noon	..... Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Chapter House, 118 Vernon St.
DENVER	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Denver Dry Goods Tearoom
DETROIT	..... First Wednesday	..... Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	..... Second Wednesday, Noon	..... University Club
HOUSTON, TEXAS	..... Third Wednesday, Noon	..... Petroleum Club, Rice Hotel
INDIANAPOLIS	..... Call Thomas M. French	..... 5941 Hillside West Drive
KANSAS CITY	..... Thursday, Noon	..... University Club, 918 Baltimore
LONG BEACH, CALIF.	..... Friday, Noon	..... University Club, 1150 E. Ocean Blvd.
NEW YORK CITY	..... First Wednesday, Noon	..... 465 Lexington Restaurant
NORTH TEXAS	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	..... First Monday, Noon	..... West Room, Penn Sheraton Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	..... Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher	..... 1525 State Street
SEATTLE	..... Last Wednesday, 6 p. m.	..... College Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	..... Thursday, Noon	..... Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
TOLEDO	..... Friday, Noon	..... Golden Lily, 812 Madison Ave.
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	..... Thursday, Noon	..... The Kitchen-Normandy Hotel
WESTERN NEW YORK	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

Personnel Training Coordinator

THOMAS J. NASH, Texas Alpha '48, has been promoted to personnel training coordinator for Reynolds Metals Company's Northwest division. He has been with the Reynolds Company for seven years, and for three years before his present assignment was personnel representative in Corpus Christi, Texas. He now lives in Kelso, Wash.

Pratt & Whitney Physicist

LEONARD HOCKLEY, Mich. Beta '55, has taken a position with Connecticut Aircraft Nuclear Engine Laboratory as a physicist. The firm is a division of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Corp.

The Hockleys, who live in Moodus, Conn., a suburb of Hartford, are the proud parents of twins (a boy and a girl) born Dec. 20, 1959.

OBITUARY

HENRY MARTYN LEIPER

Massachusetts Alpha 1937

The Rev. Henry M. Leiper, Presbyterian pastor at Pennsylvania State University, died March 4, 1960, in Phillipsburg (Pa.) Hospital of cancer. He was 41 years old.

Born in Pei Tai Ho, China, the son of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Henry Smith Leiper, he was graduated from Phillips Academy, Amherst College in 1941 and Yale Divinity School in 1945.

In 1947 he went to China under appointment of the former Presbyterian Board of Missions. A year later he was forced by Communist occupation to move to Peiping, where he trained leaders for the Church of Christ in China. On his return to the United States in 1950 he was associate pastor at Westminster House, University of California, Berkeley, until he went east in 1954 to Pennsylvania State University, his pastorate at the time of his death.

In addition to his parents, he is survived by his widow, Mrs. Jane Crichton Peiper; two daughters, Margaret and Heather; two sons, Bruce and Scott; and a sister, Mrs. Homer J. Hall.

CLARENCE HORACE PHILBRICK

Rhode Island Alpha 1910

Clarence H. Philbrick, president of the realty firm bearing his name, died Nov. 14, 1959 at his home in Providence, R.I., after a short illness.

A graduate of Brown University and member of Phi Beta Kappa, he was a founder and board member of the Urban League of Rhode Island, a director of Irons and Russell Co., and had served as president of the Providence Athenaeum and of the Sanitary and Educational Association. He was chairman of the Friends of the Library of Brown University, and a trustee of the Providence Country Day School.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary K. Philbrick, 5 Benevolent St., Providence; and three sons, all members of Rhode Island Alpha Chapter: Charles H. Philbrick II '41, Richard C. Philbrick '42, and Thomas L. Philbrick '47.

FREDERICK WILLIAM TENNEY

Kansas Alpha 1909

Frederick W. Tenney, a retired manager of accounts for investment, died in Princeton (N.J.) Hospital March 28, 1960, after a brief illness. He was 70 years old.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Rose Tenney, 60 Clinton Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.; a son, Dr. Frederick H. Tenney, Princeton, N.J.; two daughters, Mrs. Richard D. Long, Glen Rock, N.J., and Mrs. Vincent I. Anderson, Pine Lake, N.J.; and seven grandchildren.

HAROLD VAN YORX CALDWELL

Massachusetts Alpha 1909

H. Van Y. Caldwell, retired executive secretary of the Cleveland Academy of Medicine and former university teacher, died March 7, 1960, in Chandler, Ariz., where he was spending the winter. He was 71 years old.

A native of Malden, Mass., he did graduate work at Columbia University following his graduation at Amherst College. After serving as an assistant professor of English at Ohio Wesleyan University and as an instructor at Case Institute, he joined the staff of the Cleveland *Plain Dealer* in 1918 as an education editor.

In 1921, Brother Caldwell became secretary to the director of Cleveland public schools, and a year later became executive secretary of the Academy of Medicine, a post he held for thirty-one years. After his retirement in 1953, he returned to journalism to write a column for retired persons.

In recent years he had moved to Chatham, Mass., and spent his winters in Arizona for health reasons.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mildred Caldwell; two sons, H. Van Y. Caldwell Jr., and Richard Caldwell; a brother, Kenneth F. Caldwell, Mass. Alpha '11; and several grandchildren.

ELWOOD ERVIN BULLER

Pennsylvania Lambda 1913

Elwood E. Buller, a professional civil engineer, died March 24, 1960, following a heart attack suffered while driving his car in suburban Harrisburg, Pa.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Irene Bowers Buller, 2612 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.; a daughter, Mrs. Raleigh T. Williams, Hinsdale, Ill.; a brother, Chester Buller, Opelousas, La.; and three grandsons.

COURTNEY WARREN KIMLER

Iowa Beta 1916

Courtney W. Kimler, planning and survey department engineer for the Arizona Highway Department, died March 19, 1960, at his home in Phoenix. He was 65 years old.

A native of Illinois, for many years he was owner of the Kimler Coal and Ice Co. in Ames, Iowa, before moving to Arizona in recent years. He had been with the Arizona Highway Department since 1955. Prior to that he had been an industrial adviser for the U.S. Department of State.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Clara Kimler, 4014 N. 45th St., Phoenix; two sons, Courtney W. Kimler Jr., Phoenix, and James Y. Kimler, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; a daughter, Mrs. Nita Ann Owenby, Double Adobe; and six grandchildren.

BRUCE ALFRED HOVERMAN
New York Alpha 1958



Bruce A. Hoverman, a member of the junior class in the College of Agriculture at Cornell University, died April 2, 1960, after being struck by an automobile while standing beside his own on the New York Thruway. At the time of the accident he was returning to Cornell from his home in Old Tappan, N.J., following spring vacation. He was 21 years old.

In addition to his studies, Bruce was interested in skiing and was a top-flight member of the University ski team. He had also served the Chapter as SG.

Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hoverman, Old Tappan, N.J.; and a brother and a sister.—JCJr.

EDWIN DURBORAW STRITE
Pennsylvania Zeta 1908

Edwin D. Strite, a lawyer, banker and churchman of Chambersburg, Pa., died Sept. 24, 1959 in Chambersburg Hospital. A heart attack suffered two years ago had left him with impaired health.

A life-long resident of Chambersburg and member of a prominent Dickinson College family, he was the son of Jacob A. Strite, Pa. Zeta '81, and Emma Naomi Durboraw Strite. Following his graduation from Dickinson School of Law he entered his father's law office in 1914 and became a prominent trial and corporation lawyer.

A veteran of World War I who served in France, he joined the Pennsylvania National Guard after the war and became a captain and troop commander in the 104th Cavalry Regiment.

He was a fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers, a former regional director of the Pennsylvania State Bar Association, a past president of the Franklin County (Pa.) Bar, and was also head of the County Board of Law Examiners.

From 1933 until his death he was a member of the board of directors and solicitor for the Valley National Bank of Chambersburg. He was also president of the board of directors of the Episcopal Home for the Aged, Shippensburg, Pa., and was a vestryman in the Episcopal Church.

In addition to a Psi Psi father, three of his uncles were members of the Penn Zeta Chapter: Abraham C. Strite '79, Louis E. M. Strite '89 and Clarence E. Strite '96.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Ellen Cook Strite; two sons, Dr. James O. Strite, Pa. Zeta '43, and Edwin D. Strite Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Robert Nelson, and three brothers, Albert Strite, Pa. Zeta '13, James A. Strite, Pa. Zeta '26, and Capt. Robert Strite, USNR. A nephew, James A. Strite Jr., Pa. Zeta '59, is in the sophomore class at Dickinson College.

FORREST GUNN BELL, M.D.
Tennessee Delta 1910

Dr. Forrest G. Bell, who retired from service with the Veterans Administration two years ago, died Feb. 12, 1960, in the Oakland (Calif.) Veterans Administration Hospital. He was 68 years old.

A native of Chicago, he received his M.D. degree from Vanderbilt University and interned at Bellevue Hospital in New York City. From 1915 until 1917 he was a resident physician in the London General Hospital in England.

During the last two years of World War I he served with the British Expeditionary Forces in France, Belgium and Germany before transferring to the Medical Department of the U.S. Army as a captain.

Dr. Bell entered public health service in 1920 and two years later went to the Veterans Administration Hospital in Chicago as a specialist in internal medicine. He later became executive officer for the hospital.

After serving in World War II as a lieutenant colonel, he was assigned as manager of Branch 12 of the Veterans Administration with offices in San Francisco. In 1949 he opened the Fresno (Calif.) Veterans Administration Hospital and became its first manager, the post he held until his poor health forced his retirement in 1958. In that year he was awarded the American Legion's national rehabilitation commission award for outstanding service to veterans.

Dr. Bell was a fellow of the American College of Chest Physicians, and a member of the Trudeau Society, the Hollywood and Fresno County Medical Societies, the American Legion, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the Military Order of the World Wars.

Among his survivors is his widow, Mrs. F. G. Bell, 3025 East Garland Avenue, Fresno, Calif.

NATHANIEL BEACH BIDWELL
Ohio Delta 1908

Nathaniel B. Bidwell, a prominent Boston lawyer, died suddenly at his home in that city Feb. 5, 1960.

A native of London, Ohio, he was a graduate of Ohio State University and of the Boston University School of Law. He was an assistant attorney general for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for many years. During the Tidelands oil case some years ago he was a consultant to the Association of Attorneys General of the United States.

He was a member of the Massachusetts Bar Association, the Union Club of Boston, and had been admitted to practice before the United States Supreme Court.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Hoover Bidwell, Boston; a son, Dr. Robinson Bidwell, Portland, Me.; and two grandchildren.

DEXTER C. ELDRIDGE
Oklahoma Alpha 1949

Dexter C. Eldridge, a graduate student at the University of Oklahoma, died Feb. 3, 1960, at his home in Oklahoma City after a long illness. He had been bedfast for the past seven months. He was 29 years old.

Born March 24, 1930 in Oklahoma City, he spent his childhood in Luther, Okla., where he was graduated from high school in 1948. He obtained his bachelor's degree at University of Oklahoma in 1952, after serving as his chapter's GP. Elected Archon of the Fifth District in 1951, he resigned his office later that year because of the pressure of a heavy scholastic schedule and personal commitments.

As an undergraduate he was a member of the Men's Glee Club, was elected to Phi Eta Sigma and Phi Beta Kappa, and in his senior year was named to Pe-et, an organization for the ten outstanding senior men at Oklahoma.

Brother Eldridge was married in 1952 to the former Margaret Jones, a member of Gamma Phi Sorority. He entered the Army as a lieutenant that year, serving a year in Korea. In 1954 he was awarded a fellowship with the University of Oklahoma Press and later was employed at the Louisiana State University Press in Baton Rouge until he became ill four years ago.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Margaret J. Eldridge, 4109 NW 45th St., Oklahoma City; two young sons, Brandt and Stuart Reid; and by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Eldridge, Luther, Okla.

GEORGE HENRY HOWARD
New Hampshire Alpha 1903

George H. Howard, lawyer and former president of the United Corporation, died April 17, 1960, at his home in New York City after a long illness. He was 75 years old.

A native of Craftsbury, Vt., he was a graduate of Phillips Exeter Academy, Dartmouth College and Harvard Law School. He became associated with the New York law firm of Simpson, Thatcher & Bartlett in 1910, and was named a partner in 1918.

Brother Howard became president of the United Corporation when it was formed in 1929 and held that post until 1943 when he resigned to return to his law practice. He was also associated with Mr. Floyd B. Odlum when the United States Corporation was founded. It later became the well-known Atlas Corporation.

Dartmouth College honored him with an honorary LL.D. degree on the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation.

He had served as a director of many corporations, including the United, Atlas, Columbia Gas and Electric, Public Service of New Jersey, Commonwealth and Southern, Niagara Hudson Power, and for the following companies: Electric Bond and Share and United Gas Improvement.

Survivors include a son, George H. Howard Jr.;

a daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Mathissen, and five grandchildren.

COLONEL BENJAMIN FOREMAN WOOD
Tennessee Delta 1933

Col. Benjamin F. Wood, a native of Texarkana, Ark., died at the Air Force base on Governor's Island, N.Y. on March 30, 1960. He had been in a critical condition following a heart attack suffered one week earlier.

Colonel Wood entered military service in June 1941 as a second lieutenant. A specialist in procurement and supply functions, he had served both overseas and in this country at supply installations, and at the time of his death was director of the merchandising division of the Army and Air Force Exchange Service. In this capacity he was in charge of procuring American-manufactured products for overseas post exchanges and of developing merchandising policy for the 174 post exchanges in the United States.

He was a graduate of Texarkana College, Ark., and Vanderbilt University. He was also a graduate of the Army War College, Carlisle, Pa.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Winifred Strength Wood, New York City; a sister, Mrs. Douglas Grymes, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and his father, Joseph G. Wood, Texas Alpha '07, Texarkana, Ark.

WILLIAM OSCAR NUSSEAR JR.
Pennsylvania Iota 1936

William O. Nussear Jr., marketing and export manager of Superior Tube Company, Norristown, Pa., died at his home in that city on New Year's Day, 1960, following a heart attack. He was 43 years old.

A native of Philadelphia, he joined the Superior Company shortly after his 1939 graduation from the University of Pennsylvania. His career was interrupted in 1940 when he joined the Army Air Corps and became a lieutenant and navigator-bombardier. He flew 70 combat missions during Allied operations in New Guinea, Leyte, and the Celebes, and earned the Purple Heart Medal and the Air Medal, with clusters. When he was separated from the service after the war as a first lieutenant, he returned to the Superior Tube Company, where he developed the firm's advertising program and instituted a highly successful mill training project.

Among his survivors are his widow, Mrs. Nancy F. Nussear, 220 Beechwood Road, Norristown; a son, William Andrew Nussear and a daughter, Nancy Elizabeth Nussear.

JONAS KEFFER ROBB
Pennsylvania Epsilon 1905

The Rev. Jonas K. Robb, a retired Lutheran clergyman, died March 12, 1960, in Camp Hill, Pa. He was 80 years old.

A graduate of Gettysburg College and the Get-

tysburg Lutheran Seminary, the Rev. Mr. Robb had served as pastor in several Pennsylvania churches, most recently at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Harrisburg, Pa., and Reedsville (Pa.) Lutheran Church, where he was pastor from 1941 until his retirement in 1954.

Brother Robb also had taught physics at the former Irving College, Mechanicsburg, Pa., and had been assistant superintendent of schools in Steelton, Pa.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Elsie M. Robb; two sons, James M. Robb, Pa. Epsilon '30, and R. Clinton Robb, Pa. Epsilon '39; and five grandchildren.

FRANCIS RICHARD DOHERTY

New York Epsilon 1920

Francis R. Doherty, lawyer and former judge of the White Plains (N.Y.) City Court, died Mar. 9, 1960, at that place following a heart attack. He was 56 years old.

At the time of his death he was a partner in the law firm of Doherty & Westfall, 8 Church St., New York City. His home was in White Plains.

A past vice president of the Westchester Bar Association and past president of the White Plains Bar Association, he was a trustee of the 9th Judicial District, Supreme Court Library, currently serving his third five-year term by appointment of Governor Nelson Rockefeller.

Born in Lancashire, England, he came to this country as a child. A graduate of Colgate University with the class of 1924, he earned his law degree at Fordham Law School.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Catherine Mannix Doherty, 4 Rose St., White Plains, N.Y.; a daughter, Mrs. John Hunter; a son, Francis R. Doherty Jr.; and a sister, Mrs. J. Monroe Clark.

JOHN EDMUND McCaULEY

Pennsylvania Kappa 1904

John E. McCauley, retired president of the Birdsboro (Pa.) Steel, Foundry and Machine Co., died at his home in Grille, Pa. on Feb. 28, 1960.

Brother McCauley had been with his firm for forty-five years, and in 1954 was elected chairman of its board of managers. He was a member of the American Iron and Steel Institute and was a past president of the Steel Founders of America.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. H. Sturgis Potter, and three grandchildren, all of Grille, Pa.

OLIVER COOKE WALKER

New York Gamma 1921

Oliver C. Walker, field training coordinator in charge of sales education for the Eastern region of the International Business Machines Corporation, died recently following a heart attack suffered at his home in Port Washington, Long Island, N.Y. He was 59 years old.

Brother Walker joined IBM Corporation in 1929 as a sales representative in New York, and had since served the company in Boston, Washington, and as a district manager in Philadelphia prior to his most recent post.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Phoebe Walker; a son, Taylor Walker; his mother, Mrs. Gertrude Cooke Walker; and a sister, Mrs. Katherine Cooper.

JERE LONG ROBINSON SR.

New Hampshire Alpha 1918
(New York Epsilon 1921)

Jere L. Robinson, who for many years was with the Michelin Tire Co., San Diego, Calif., died Jan. 19, 1960, in that city. He was 60 years old.

A former resident of Cleveland and Akron, Brother Robinson moved to San Diego about 1940.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Charlotte Robinson; a son, Jere L. Robinson Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Alice Goss, and four grandchildren, all of San Diego.

HERBERT CHARLES MAUGHAN

Minnesota Beta 1893

Herbert C. Maughan, a resident of Minneapolis for sixty years and owner of a specialty advertising business, died Feb. 22, 1960, in that city. He was 85 years old.

Born Dec. 27, 1874, in Chicago, Ill., Brother Maughan entered the University of Minnesota from Brainerd, Minn., and was a member of the class of 1897. He remained in Minneapolis where he was engaged in the advertising business until his retirement.

Among his survivors is a son, David C. Maughan, 5306 Upton Ave., South, Minneapolis.



The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Robert R. Elliott, 125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio.

Vice President—Webb M. Mize, 310 Gulf National Bank Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

Treasurer—Robert P. Baxter, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (SUPERIOR 1-1852)

ARCHONS

District 1—William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Synder 26, N.Y.

District 2—Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

District 3—George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

District 4—Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

District 5—Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

District 6—Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan St., Stanford, Calif.

★ ★ ★

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden St. N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Alumni Associations—Donald K. Weiser, 120 So. LaSalle St., Suite 1515, Chicago 3, Ill.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Directors of Extension:

District 1—W. Wallace Wessels, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.

79 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

District 2—Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Box 4803, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.

District 3—Harry T. Vallery, 115 W. Emmitt Ave., Waverly, Ohio.

District 4—David B. Cowles, Heart of Atlanta Motel, 255 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

District 5—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa.

District 6—Director of Extension.

★ ★ ★

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—J. Duncan Campbell, Editor, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa., to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Secretary.

The Song Book—James D. White Jr., 2345 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Lawrence H. Whiting (1962), 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.
John J. Yowell (1964), 29 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Harold A. Moore (1960), 111 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

★ ★ ★

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Ralph D. Chapman (1962), 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Robert L. Milligan (1960), 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

★ ★ ★

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)
died May 10, 1918 | 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)
died October 16, 1943 |
| 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)
died Nov. 25, 1899 | 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)
died April 11, 1939 |
| 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)
died May 28, 1900 | 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)
died Sept. 28, 1928 |
| 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)
died May 17, 1925 | 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)
died March 3, 1959 |
| 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)
died March 31, 1932 | 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)
died March 3, 1958 |
| 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)
died March 31, 1932 | 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)
died October 25, 1953 |
| 7—George William Dun (1898-1900)
died Dec. 19, 1914 | 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)
died Aug. 2, 1941 |
| 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)
died Feb. 12, 1951 | 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34) |
| 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)
died September 26, 1943 | 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)
died March 26, 1958 |
| 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)
died May 2, 1937 | 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)
died September 7, 1959 |
| 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)
died Sept. 20, 1933 | 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40) |
| 12—David Halstead (1908-10)
died Nov. 19, 1940 | 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42) |
| 13—George Smart (1910-12)
died May 16, 1925 | 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)
died September 23, 1954 |
| 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)
died Feb. 23, 1936 | 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48) |
| 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)
died Jan. 20, 1954 | 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50) |
| 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)
died March 21, 1929 | 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52) |
| | 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) |
| | 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56) |
| | 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)
died December 30, 1956 |
| | 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) |

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.



DISTRICT I

Archon: William C. Farner, 191 Burbank Drive, Snyder 26, N.Y.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1869), Hanover, N.H.
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.
Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.
New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



DISTRICT II

Archon: Walter M. Dickey, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.
North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



DISTRICT III

Archon: George H. Kincaid, 495 Falling Run Road, Morgantown, W.Va.

Deputy Archon: John R. Donnell Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.
Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.
Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va.
Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.
Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.
Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.
Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Sterns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.
Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: Kent C. Owen, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

Deputy Archon: Robin Murray, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 522 Abbott Road, East Lansing, Mich.

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.

Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.

Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.

Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.

Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.

Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), 107—23rd. Ave. No., Nashville 4, Tenn.

Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 664, University, Miss.

Wisconsin Gamma—Beliot College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.

Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



DISTRICT V

Archon: Donald D. Litchford, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

Deputy Archon: Jesse T. Adkins, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Iowa Alpha—University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.

Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1867), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.

Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Province Road, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.

Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.

Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.

Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.

Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.

Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



DISTRICT VI

Archon: Richard L. Andrews, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 550 San Juan Street, Stanford, Calif.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.

Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.

Oregon Beta—Oregon State College (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.

California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.

California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 618 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 545 East Third St., Tucson, Arizona.



Financial Resources
of the
ENDOWMENT FUND

Available

*to worthy students
who need assistance
in completing
their college educations*

for information

- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

write

RALPH D. DANIEL
*Assistant Secretary
The Endowment Fund*

725 Fidelity Building
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio



Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-engrossed with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

ALL ORDERS

must be placed with central office—address:

R. D. Daniel, Secretary
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio

PRICE—SPECIAL \$3.00, Prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.